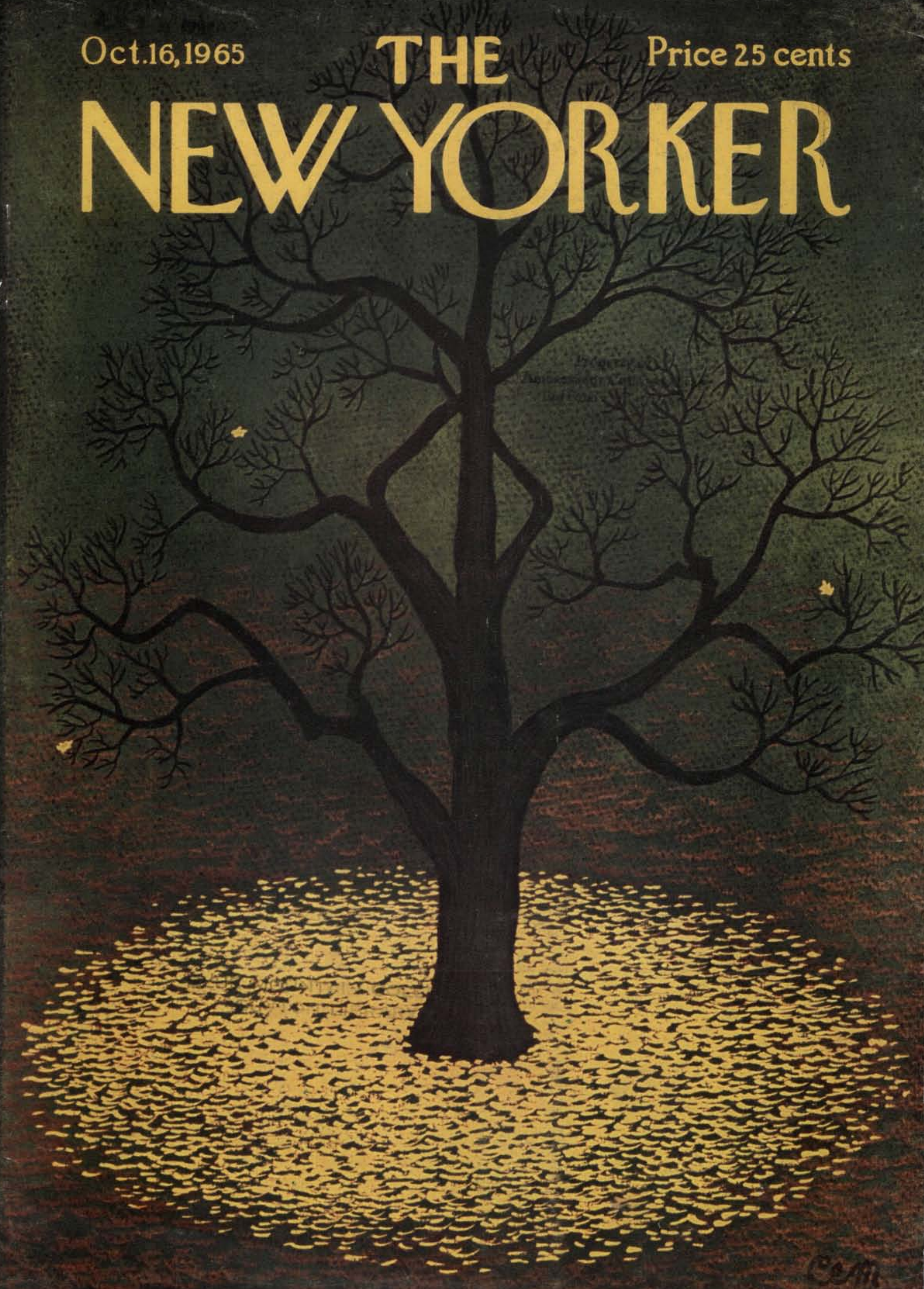
Oct.16,1965

THE NEW YORKER

Price 25 cents

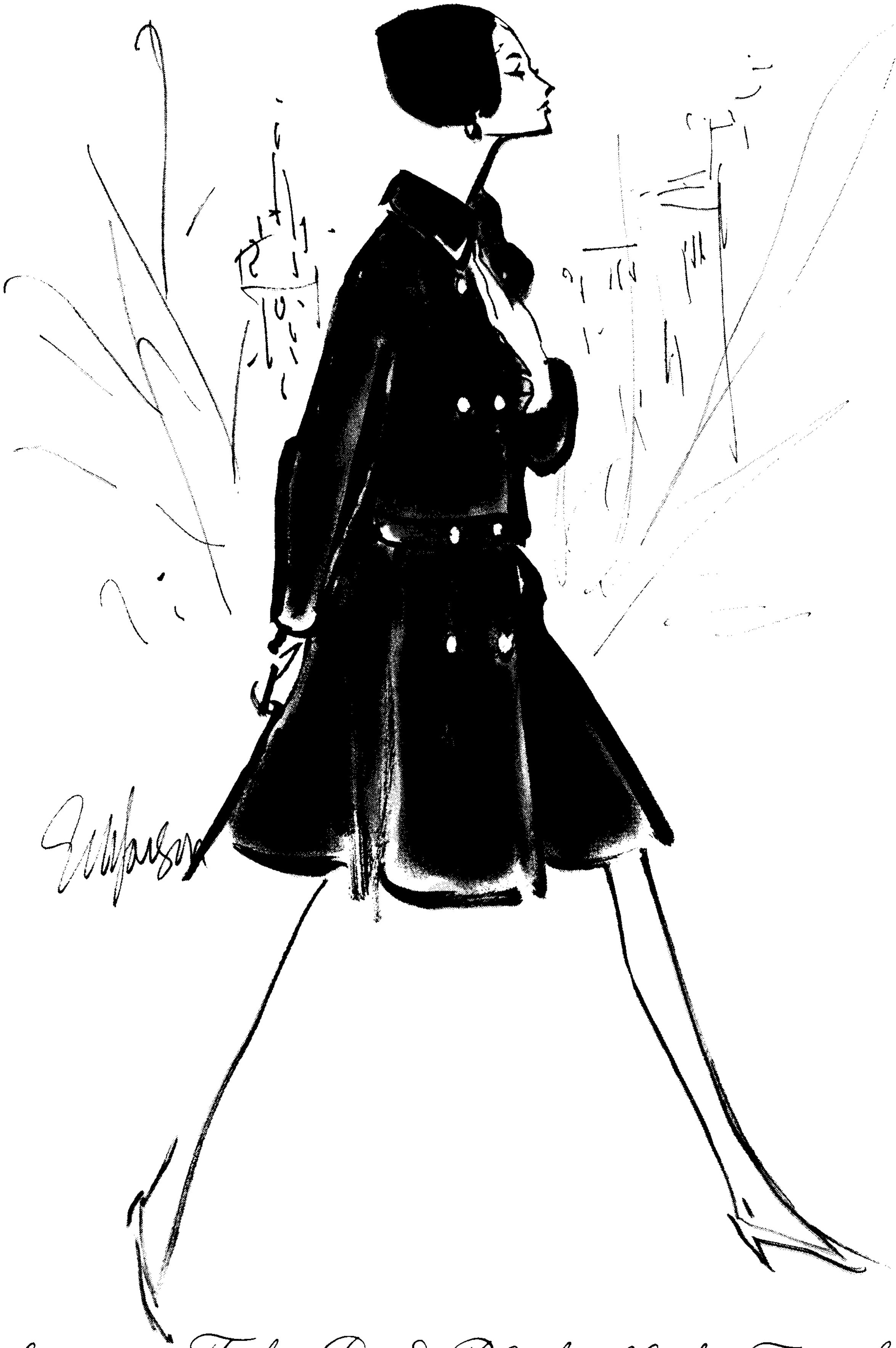


© CHARLES OF THE RITZ 1965

Introducing a new color "Little Ritz Girl"

And gentlemen must be warned *not* to be deluded by the innocence of the baby face look of "Little Ritz Girl." For behind this new makeup there breathes a most sophisticated woman. Ritz Tawny for lips, fingertips. Ritz Bronze, Taupe, Blonde for eyes. "Spotlights" for glistening skin.

Charles of the Ritz



Exclusive in Fouke-Dyed Black Alaska Fur Seal

Designed by Emeric Partos of Bergdorf Goodman,
custom-made in our fur workrooms

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK
BERGDORF
GOODMAN
5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

Generation—William Goodhart's rather tiresome description of the struggle that takes place in a lower East Side loft between a beatnik and his civilized father-in-law from Chicago. Henry Fonda is excellent as the father-in-law, but Richard Jordan as the beatnik is hard to take. (Morosco, 45th St., W. CI 6-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Mrs. Dally—Arlene Francis as a woman of sensibility (she's crazy about John Donne and Sigmund Freud) has a terrible time with her uncouth lover and her boorish husband. William Hanley developed this drama from a one-act play he wrote a couple of years ago. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Odd Couple—Neil Simon's comedy concerning a couple of male marital misfits trying to survive without their spouses in the lonely expanses of a West Side apartment is by long odds the funniest thing around. Mike Nichols directed it. (Plymouth, 45th St., W CI 6-0156. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

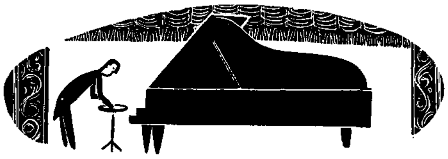
A Very Rich Woman—A wealthy seventy-two-year-old Boston matron out to prove there's life in the old girl yet, against the wishes of her heirs. Not very substantial, but Ruth Gordon, Ethel Griffies, Madge Kennedy, Ernest Truex, and Raymond Walburn make it a fairly pleasant old-fashioned business. (Belasco, 44th St., E. JU 6-7950. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Long Runs—**ANY WEDNESDAY:** A comedy by Muriel Resnik that has to do with a girl being kept in style in an executive suite. Barbara Cook is the girl, and the cast also includes Rosemary Murphy and George Gaynes. (Music Box, 45th St., W. CI 6-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.) . . . **BAREFOOT IN THE PARK:** Neil Simon's comedy about a young couple's difficulties in a walkup apartment. Beverlee McKinsey and Anthony Roberts are among those involved. (Biltmore, 47th St., W. JU 2-5340. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **LUV:** Larry Blyden, Anne Jackson, and Gabriel Dell all mixed up in a soufflé by Murray Schisgal. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.) . . . **THE OWL AND THE PUSSYCAT:** A pedantic would-be author (Alan Alda) meets up with a distrustful prostitute (Diana Sands). (Royale, 45th St., W. CI 5-5760. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.) . . . **THE SUBJECT WAS ROSES:** A trio of Irish-Americans—mother, father, and son—resident in the Bronx. With Maureen O'Sullivan, Chester Morris, and Walter McGinn. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

Drat! The Cat!—A musical with book and lyrics by Ira Levin, music by Milton Schafer, and a cast headed by Lesley Ann Warren and Elliott Gould. Directed by Joe Layton. (Martin Beck, 45th St., W. CI 6-6363. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Entertaining Mr. Sloane—A London import by Joe Orton, with Sheila Hancock, Lee Montague, Dudley Sutton, and George Turner. Alan Schneider is the director. (Lyceum, 45th St., E. JU 2-3897. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées this week on Thursday at 2:30 and Saturday at 2:40; subsequently on Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)



A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23

The Impossible Years—A comedy by Bob Fisher and Arthur Marx, starring Alan King and directed by Arthur Storch. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

MUSICALS

Baker Street—Sherlock Holmes vs. Professor Moriarty in a musical bout that is only fitfully worthwhile. Jerome Coopersmith wrote the book, and Marian Grudeff and Raymond Jessel did the music and lyrics. Fritz Weaver is Sherlock and Inga Swenson a girl who loves him. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7092. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Half a Sixpence—Tommy Steele disporting himself happily in an adaptation of H. G. Wells' "Kipps" that is full of pleasant airs and diverting dances. David Heneker wrote the music and lyrics, Onna White did the choreography, and Gene Saks is responsible for the over-all direction. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. CI 6-6699. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.

Pickwick—This musical interpretation of the Dickens masterwork is long on production numbers but short on comic substance. The music, by Cyril Ornadel, and the lyrics, by Leslie Bricusse, are by no means memorable, but the cast, headed by Harry Secombe, is occasionally entertaining. The book was put together by Wolf Mankowitz. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

	Page
THE ART GALLERIES	205
THE CURRENT CINEMA	228
FOOTBALL	224
LETTER FROM PARIS	218
LETTER FROM WASHINGTON	233
MUSICAL EVENTS	199
THE RACE TRACK	231
THE THEATRE	195

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

The Roar of the Greasepaint–The Smell of the Crowd—A completely foolish attempt, with incidental music (the best sung by Gilbert Price), to capture some of the spirit of the theatre of the absurd. Anthony Newley and Cyril Ritchard wander aimlessly about in it. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**FIDDLER ON THE ROOF:** Luther Adler in a musical based on Sholom Aleichem's folk tales. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **FUNNY GIRL:** The late Fanny Brice, as portrayed by Barbra Streisand. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. CI 5-4878. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **GOLDEN BOY:** All about a pugilist (Sammy Davis) who is interested in the cash he can make in the ring but is reluctant to throw a punch. (Majestic, 44th St., W. 581-4792. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **HELLO, DOLLY!:** Ginger Rogers now has the role of Miss Havisham. (St. James, 44th St., W. OX 5-5858. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

The World of Charles Aznavour—The French singer, actor, and composer in a solo show of his songs. A three-week engagement that starts Thursday, Oct. 14, and will run through Saturday, Oct. 30. (Ambassador, 49th St., W. CO 5-1855. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2, Saturdays at 2:40, and Sundays at 3.)

On a Clear Day You Can See Forever—Barbara Harris and John Cullum in a musical by Alan Jay Lerner (book and lyrics) and Burton Lane (music). Robert Lewis directed. Previews through Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:30. Opens officially on Sunday, Oct. 17. (Mark Hellinger, 51st St., W. PL 7-7064. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Right Honourable Gentleman—A play by Michael Dyne, imported from London, with Charles D. Gray and Coral Browne. The director is Frith Banbury. Previews through Monday, Oct. 18. Opens officially on Tuesday, Oct. 19. (Billy Rose, 41st St., W. WI 7-5510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:20. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is distinctly advisable.)

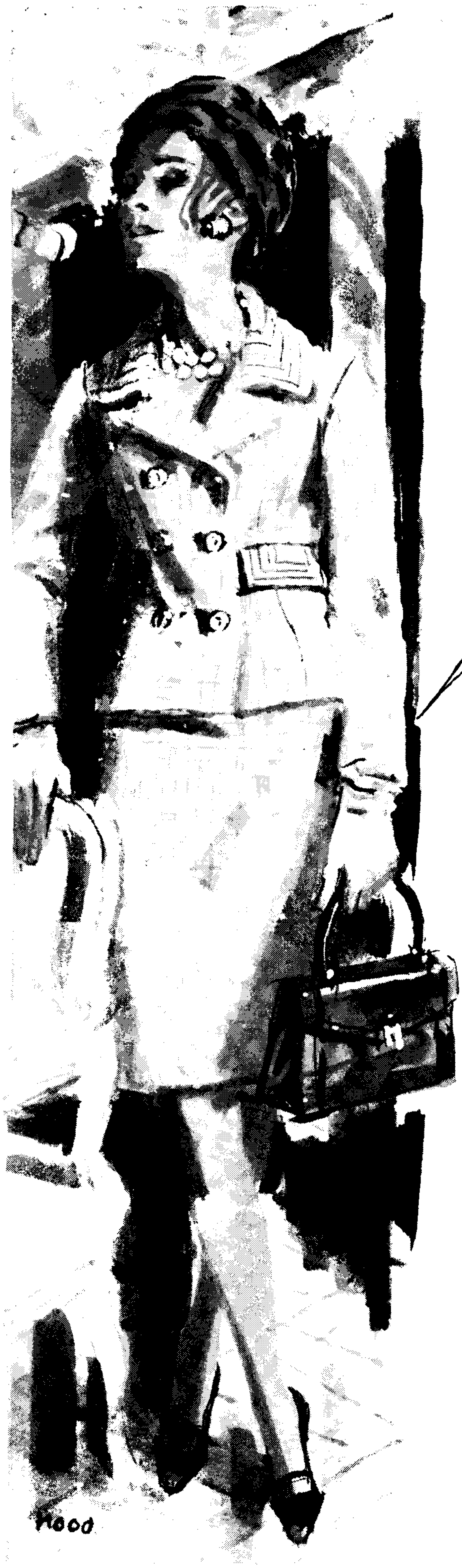
Repertory Theater of Lincoln Center—The first play in the company's inaugural season (four productions) in its new home will be **DANTON'S DEATH** by Georg Buechner. Previews through Tuesday, Oct. 19. Opens officially on Thursday, Oct. 21, and will run through Sunday, Nov. 28. (Vivian Beaumont Theater, 150 W. 65th St. EN 2-7616. Opening-night curtain at 7; thereafter Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2.)

Amato Opera Company—Through Saturday, Oct. 16: **MADAME BUTTERFLY**. . . . ¶ Starting Friday, Oct. 22: **DON GIOVANNI**. (Amato Opera Showcase Theatre, 319 Bowery, at 2nd St. CA 8-8200. Fridays and Saturdays at 8:15. Matinée Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2:30.)

American Savoyards—A season of Gilbert and Sullivan. Thursday and Friday evenings, Oct. 14-15: **THE YEOMEN OF THE GUARD**. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée and evening, Oct. 16: **RUDDIGORE**. . . . ¶ Sunday matinée and evening, Oct. 17: **THE MIKADO**. . . . ¶ Tuesday and Wednesday evenings, Oct. 19-20: **THE YEOMEN OF THE GUARD**. . . . ¶ Thursday and Friday evenings, Oct. 21-22: **IOLANTHE**. . . . ¶ Saturday

---

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y. 10036; R. H. Fleischmann, publisher; R. Hawley Truax, chairman of the board; A. J. Russell, Jr., president; P. F. Fleischmann, executive vice-president & treasurer; Milton Greenstein, F. S. Norman, Robert S. Ogden, and E. R. Spaulding, vice-presidents; Mrs. M. L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; David D. Michaels, advertising manager. Branch advertising offices: 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60602; 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; 2975 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005; 1365 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; 21 Grosvenor St., London, W. 1. Vol. XLI, No. 35, October 16, 1965. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. © 1965 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: U.S. and possessions, 1 year, $8.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $9.00; other foreign, $11.00.



What NOT to miss
in New York this week—

designer suits

very specially priced,

98.00

It's your unique chance to make a special find in the designer suit salon—to choose one of the newest silhouettes of fall—in a superb American or imported wool—from exciting textures and colors (sic: the high-shaped beauty here, in French wool crepe or a marvelous wool twill). But come in person—they are one or few of a kind—no mail or telephone orders, no C. O. D.'s. Designer suit collections, Third Floor, Lord & Taylor, New York

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23

matinée and evening, Oct. 23: **H.M.S. PINAFORE.** (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th St. LE 5-6310. Evenings at 8:40. Matinées at 4.)

AN EVENING'S FROST—A play adapted by Donald Hall from Robert Frost's verse, letters, and conversations. With Jacqueline Brookes, Donald Davis, Will Geer, and John Randolph. (Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St. WA 4-8782. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

THE FANTASTICKS—This musical comedy about a lovesick boy and the lovesick girl next door will be chiefly of interest to those with a large tolerance for whimsey. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

FRIENDS and **ENEMIES**—Eli Mintz in two one-act plays by Arkady Leokum. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0177. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 5:30.)

THE KNACK—An English farce about seduction, directed with considerable ingenuity by Mike Nichols. Sometimes funny, sometimes just strenuous. (New Theatre, 154 E. 54th St. PL 2-0440. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

PLAY THAT ON YOUR OLD PIANO—A comedy by Dan Blue. Opens Thursday, Oct. 14. (Renata Theatre, 53 E. 11th St. 254-4370. Opening-night curtain at 7:30; thereafter Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

THE TRIGON—This synthetic British import—part farce, part Pinterish torment—is notable only for the amusing performances of the four members of its cast. They are Jeremy Geidt, Geoffrey Webb, Michael Lipton, and Veronica Castang. (Stage 73, 321 E. 73rd St. BU 8-2500. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 8. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

A VIEW FROM THE BRIDGE—A revival of Arthur Miller's melodrama about the Brooklyn waterfront. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-3432. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

THE ZOO STORY and **KRAPP'S LAST TAPE**—A revival of this Edward Albee-Samuel Beckett double bill. (Village South Theatre, 15 Vandam St. CH 3-0153. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

BALLET AND DANCE PROGRAMS

NEW YORK CITY BALLET—Tentative schedule—¶ Thursday, Oct. 14, at 8:15: "La Sonnambula," "Liebeslieder Walzer," and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:15: "Four Temperaments," "Dim Lustre," "Pas de Deux and Divertissements," and "Scotch Symphony." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2:15: "Harlequinade" and "Swan Lake." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:15: "Bugaku," "Ballet Imperial," and "Stars and Stripes." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 17, at 1:15: "Ballet Imperial," "Prodigal Son," and "La Sonnambula." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 17, at 7:15: "Symphony in C," "Irish Fantasy," "Pas de Deux and Divertissements," and "La Valse." . . . ¶ Tuesday, Oct. 19, at 8:15: "Harlequinade" and "Episodes." . . . ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 20, at 8:15: "Firebird," "Liebeslieder Walzer," and "Raymonda Variations." . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 21, at 8:15: "Con Amore," "Episodes," "Meditation," and "Stars and Stripes." . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 22, at 8:15: "Ballet Imperial," "Concerto Barocco," "Pas de Deux," and "La Valse." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 23, at 2:15: "Bugaku," "Pas de Deux and Divertissements," "Tarantella," and "Firebird." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 23, at 8:15: "Scotch Symphony," "Agon," "Tarantella," and "La Sonnambula." (New York State Theater, Lincoln Center. TR 7-4727. Through Sunday, Oct. 31. Latecomers are officially, and severely, frowned on.)

PAUL TAYLOR—With his dance company. (Hunter Playhouse, Park Ave. at 68th St. 737-3570. Thursday and Friday, Oct. 14-15, at 8:30.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music and/or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

AMERICANA, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (LT 1-1000)—At dinner and supper in the Royal Box, a big bundle of songs awaits the practically apostolic blessing of Tony Martin, who rarely lets the Sands of the desert (or any of the other Las Vegas inns) grow cold. The dance music comes mostly from the orchestra of Lee Evans, which always knows what it is doing. Closed Sundays.

DELMONICO'S, Park Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2500)—The Marquis of Queensberry rules govern the dancing that takes place between nine and twelve (or one o'clock Fridays and Saturdays) in the restaurant. George Anaya's troupe, which does walking-around serenading from eight to nine, provides the requisite instrumentation. No music Mondays.

EL MOROCCO, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079)—Though this enterprise has quite a bit of body English, at least thirteen of the original colonists are still visible in its ancestral halls. The grand ballroom contains music for prancers; in the Champagne Room, the trio is solely for listeners, if such there are in this establishment. Closed Sundays.

MARK TWAIN RIVERBOAT, Fifth Ave. at 34th St. (PL 9-2444)—The one remaining steam packet that calls this town home port. If the décor is not amusement enough (and it is), there is footwork music by Art Mooney's ample band. On Monday, Oct. 18, the Jimmy Dorsey orchestra, now under the thumb of Lee Castle, starts reminiscing. The action runs from seven-thirty to one-thirty during the week, from eight to two Fridays and Saturdays. No music Sundays.

PIERRE, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—One of Ben Cutler's briskest little posses is doing Yale-prom music night after night in the Café Pierre.

PLAZA, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—Jack Jones, a singing singer, and not a mere pretender, is giving his lyrics the time of their lives at dinner and supper in the Persian Room, even though he is pursued by a band that suffers from percussion of the brain. The orchestras of Mark Monte (piquant) and Burt Farber (sonorous) are there almost all the time. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ Fiddle and piano whisper away from four-thirty to six-thirty in the Palm Court, the nicest era of the whole nineteenth century, and again from seven to nine in the Edwardian Room. . . . ¶ At eight, the Palm Court is transformed into the leading café in Erewhon, where—to the tune of Gunnar Hansen's eloquent violin—the fine arts of the pastrymaker, the coffee chef, and the vintner are celebrated until one. No celebration Sundays.

RAINBOW GRILL, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. (PL 7-9090)—Tall enough to play Gulliver to the millions of Lilliputians—i.e., the sixty-fifth floor and two rooms (cocktail and dining) with a view. Michael Longo's orchestra, an easy, *en-famille* group, does the dance tunes in the second of these cubicles from eight to one every night but Sunday.

ST. REGIS, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—The Maisonette, whose vanished dreamworld landscaping will remain forever in the memories of the elder inmates of midtown, is offering a new and wealthy *mise en scène* this fall and two tried-and-true midtown bands—Quintero's superb Latinos and Charles Turecamo's cheery orchestra. Closed Sundays.

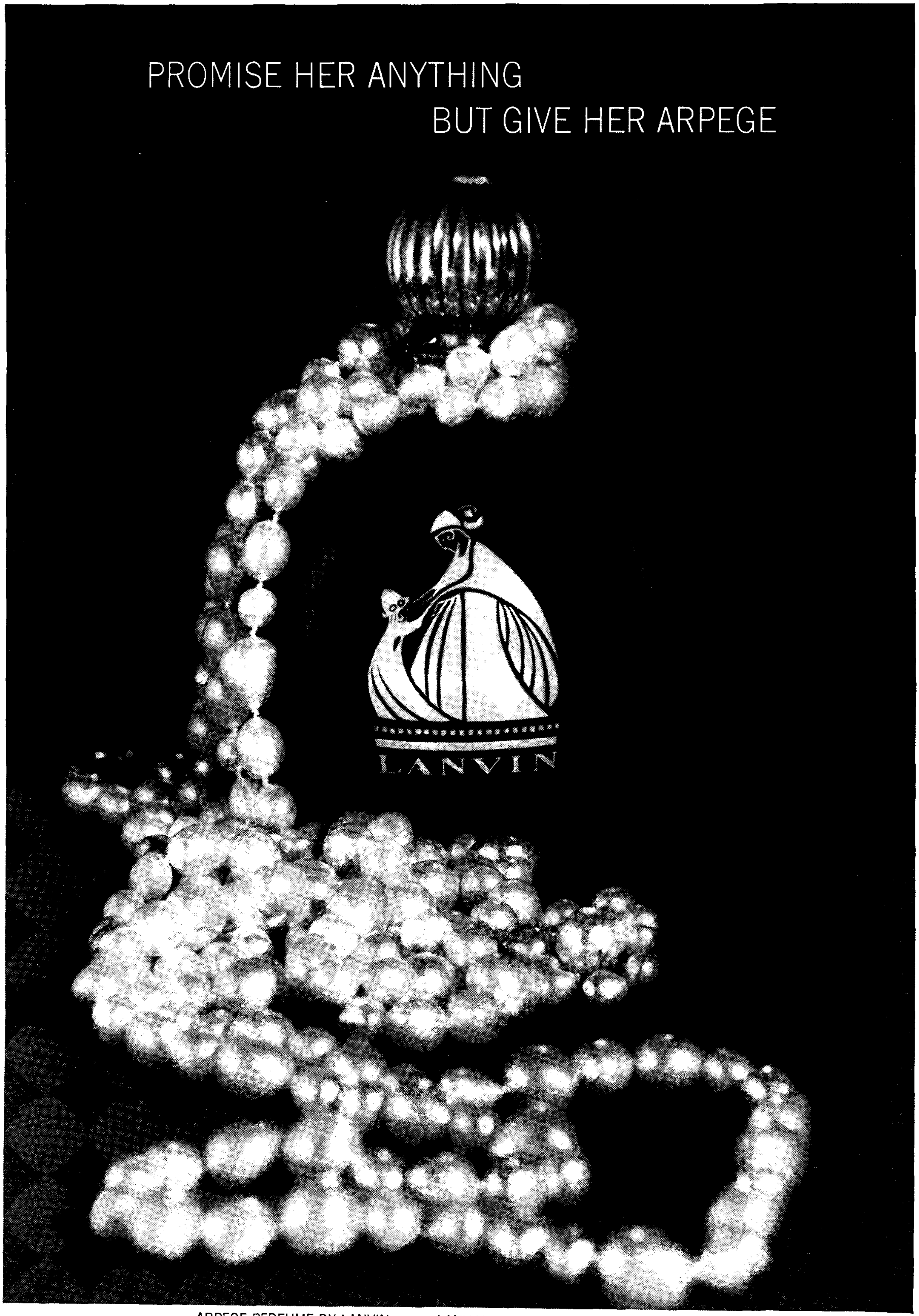
NOTE—**ROSELAND DANCE CITY**, 239 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-0200)—The largest single portion of Inner Space in the whole city, and occupied by serious, non-Twist dancers. They are fringed by two ceaseless bands, one Norte and one Sud, which tee off at about seven-thirty during the week and stay put until around one; Sundays they start off at three-thirty. For insatiables, there are Thursday and Saturday matinées, from one-thirty to six, and a floor show at eleven every Tuesday. Closed Mondays.

SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(Dining but no dancing, except as noted.)

GOLDIE'S NEW YORK, 244 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): Young America at table, at play, at ease. Oh, a few fogeys—old, middle-aged, and even quite youthful—too, but not many. The party begins at cocktail time with piano, operated just about non-stop until early morning. The music—solo during the evening, four-handed after the theatre—issues from permutations and combinations of Sam Hamilton, Wayne Sanders, and Goldie Hawkins himself. Closed Sundays. . . . **IN BOBOLI**, 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): Tenors and sopranos willing to sing for their supper in both Florentine and English keep showing up and being put to useful work. Thursday through Saturday each week, there is languorous dance music, too. Closed Mondays. . . . **DRAKE ROOM**, 71 E. 56th St. (HA 1-0900): A fairly diplomatic mission, presided over by the piano of Cy Walter, which keeps the room temperature at a most comfortable balance between warm and cool. He's there during cocktails, dinner, and supper. Closed Sundays. . . . **SHERATON-EAST**, Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000): A panoply of panelling (hearts of oak) makes the Café Ambassador over into a stately home of England. The pianist—a new one, Steve Iles—is on a tour of duty that runs from seven to one every night but Sunday. . . . ¶ Seven-to-ten dinner would be the children's hour in Vienna, from which this hotel's Le Palais derives, but it is an excellent replica in other respects. Hans Hansberg's zither goes with it. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV**, 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): It is impossible to cast out the moat that is in the eye of the beholder, for it is an integral part of the toy castle that serves as a sounding board for the violin of Norbert Faconi, the president emeritus of all perambulating musicians. No music Sundays. . . . **KING HENRI IV**, 142 E. 53rd St. (PL 2-5566): Another of the King's retreats, likewise a spoof of all medieval objective art. George Cardini circumnavigates it with his viva-voce fiddle. No music Sundays. . . . **WAVERLY LOUNGE**, 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): Laurie Brewis, who has manned one piano for the past ten years, is the definitely permanent party in the rumbustious corner-saloon lounge of the Hotel Earle, where he devotes his time—after nine-thirty every evening but Monday—to the consideration of the worthiest tunes and lyrics of our day and yesterday. . . . **ROMA DI NOTTE**, 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): Romulus and Remus slept here, and gave the chef their favorite recipes. The musicians, whose curriculum runs from seven-thirty until two, are old Romans, too. Closed Sundays. . . . **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 48**,

©LANVIN PARFUMS 1965


PROMISE HER ANYTHING
BUT GIVE HER ARPEGE
LANVIN

ARPEGE PERFUME BY LANVIN... LANVIN LOTUS PEARLS BY VOGUE JEWELRY

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

15 E. 48th St. (HA 1-3448): The New Spain can be as handsome as the Old. In the largest of the four rooms that prove this premise, a guitar dwells, from eight until one, upon the delights and the deliriums of Iberian love life. Closed Sundays. . . . **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 49,** 338 E. 49th St. (PL 1-3160): The dining room, a decorators' delight, is a vivacious setting for the Lusitanian laments of a guitar (José Luis Franco) that holds forth from eight to one. No sound effects Sundays. . . . **JAMAICA ARMS,** 1315 Second Ave., at 69th St. (YU 8-5850): The Isle of Jamaica is pleasantly represented by this little consulate, which has a very Isle look and cuisine. A Jamaican wandering minstrel parades from eight until two Thursdays through Saturdays, from seven until eleven Sundays, and from nine to one Mondays through Wednesdays. . . . **CHUCKS' COMPOSITE,** 303 E. 53rd St. (EL 5-8825): The junior grades of show business and the neighboring arts at rest and at play. Sort of cookout are the aura and the diet, and the spirit of relaxation is enhanced six days a week by a tireless jazz trio and on Sundays by a solitary pianist. . . . **REGENCY,** Park Ave. at 61st St. (PL 9-4100): In the Regency Room, where everything is *supra dig.*, the hours between five-thirty and twelve-thirty every evening but Sunday are assigned to Rack Godwin, whose piano does not believe in clichés. Supper but no dinner. . . . **SIGN OF THE DOVE,** 1110 Third Ave., at 65th St. (UN 1-8080): A cote to delight any bird's or biped's eye. In the bar, off the principal dining room, the ear is cozened—from five to eight and again from nine-thirty to two—by piano that never interferes with conversation. No music Saturdays and Sundays. . . . **SPINDLETOP,** 254 W. 47th St. (CI 5-7455): In the best sense, a theatrical boarding house. We civilians are there, too, and so (after nine) is a full-of-beans guitarist and singer (and they are Mexican jumping beans, at that) named Frankie Ray. Closed Sundays. . . . **SHERRY-NETHERLAND,** Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2800): A most urban landscape is the bar-restaurant. Johnny Ryan potters around the piano from six-thirty to one every night but Monday; Enzio Lembo chortles to his own guitar from nine-thirty to one every night but Sunday. . . . **DOWNSTAIRS AT THE UPSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The small empire of Mabel Mercer, whose voice may have grown old in the service of the lovelorn but whose spirit still moves. Her *chansons d'amour* never occur before half-past ten. Sam Hamilton is her permanent pianist. Closed Sundays. . . . **PETROUSHKA,** 23 E. 74th St., just behind the lobby of the Hotel Volney. (BU 8-2300): What is left of the Russian Empire. Marina Fedorovskaya, the keeper of this memory book, sees to it that the citizenry is provided with food, drink, music, and her own soul-searching soprano. Eight until two, except Mondays, is the extent of her reign. . . . **CAFÉ CARLYLE,** Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): George Feyer is doing his Tinker Toy piano from eight-thirty until around two in this opulent countinghouse parlor. Closed Sundays. . . . **LA CHANSONNETTE,** 890 Second Ave., at 47th St. (PL 2-7320): The operator of this niche, Rita Dimitri, who is Naughty Marietta to the life, does her nights-in-Paris arias at dinner weeknights, at both dinner and supper Fridays and Saturdays. A trio starts in on dance music at eight. Closed Sundays. . . . **ESSEX HOUSE,** 160 Central Park S. (CI 7-0300): In the ample Casino-on-the-Park, Steven Weltner, world traveller, is again at the piano, which gives off a mixture of pomp, circumstance, and pastoral bliss. His hours are six-thirty to midnight every evening but Sunday. . . . **CHARDAS,** 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): Oh, those lovely lost years in Mitteleuropa! Among the mourners are tenors (especially the noble old-world Tibor Rakossy), sopranos, violins, zimbalon, and whatever. Weepers still brave enough to dance have Béla Babai's band at their toes. Closed Mondays. . . . **ASTI,** 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): Where everyone but the cashier auditions as he works, on the assumption that Rudolf Bing is in the house. Closed Mondays. . . . **MONSIGNORE,** 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): There's life in the old Via Veneto yet, and this vignette shows it at its busiest prandial hour. The busiest bees are the circumnavigating musicians. Closed Sundays. . . . **L'INTRIGUE,** 35 W. 56th St. (CI 7-1990): Nancy Steele, a playgirl of the Western World, is reminding a lot of us—in song and action—of how it was when Volstead was in the White House. Murray Grand's romantic piano is part of the deal, and so is the Ronnie Ball duo of musicians. Eight-thirty is starting time for the music, but after-the-theatre is when all hands really get going. Closed Sundays. . . . **POLO BAR,** Madison Ave. at 69th St. (LE 5-2000): The old uptown watering and dining place. Beside the bar, Conrad Monjoy sits at a very gentle piano from nine-thirty until one. No music Mondays. . . . **BARBERRY,** 17 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): This comforting old refectory has just acquired George Rudolph, new pianist in town, who intermingles the arias of the day with plenty of fugues—and not all of them for horseplayers, either. Six until midnight, except Sundays, is the house rule. . . . **STANHOPE GATE,** Fifth Ave. at 81st St. (BU 8-5800): Gustavo Lopez, carrying a guitar that delights in its native Andalusia, begins a return visit to this correct little bar-and-sitting-room on Friday, Oct. 15. His hours are nine-thirty until one, except Mondays. No dining on any night.

NOTE—The discothèque, a fever that has not yet run its course, can best be studied by epidemiologists if they frequent these establishments: **SHEPHEARD'S,** in the Drake Hotel, Park Ave. at 56th St. (HA 1-0181): If only the Sphinxes who decorate this Cairo caravansary could talk, what would they say of our Park Avenue folk dances? From seven to ten during the week, music to shivaree to is supplied by real people; after that, it is issued by I. B. M., which runs until three or four. Sundays, when curfew arrives at one, the music is entirely needlepoint. Dinner and supper. . . . **ARTHUR,** 154 E. 54th St. (688-4420): The art of the ad-lib solo dance (by, naturally, people who don't need people) is brought to fever heat and left there. (*You* will probably be left outside if you haven't a reservation.) The music of distant and unearthly spheres is interspersed with music by mere earthmen. Nine-thirty or ten until four is the running time; a fair number of dinner dishes are in evidence. Closed Mondays. . . . **IL MIO,** in Delmonico's Hotel, 65 E. 59th St. (EL 5-2500): The music is all from a speaking tube, the hours are nine until all-fall-down every night but Monday, the menu is minimal, the moving spirit is Tanya Everett (of "Fiddler on the Roof"), who dances like the wind. The costumes run from theatre working clothes to underground movies. . . . **DOWNTOWN,** 1 Sheridan Sq. (AL 5-1950): A den of propinquity, not very ornate but extremely cheerful, where the evolutions of the neatly but amusingly dressed house dancers (especially when Linda Benter is one of them) are little masterpieces of wile and wit. A vestigial kitchen exists. Nine-thirty to three or four is par for this course. Closed Mondays. . . . **THE GARRISON,** 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5070): This part of El Morocco, in which the sole musician is a machine with a staggering memory for up tunes, lets freedom ring from eight to four. Silence on Sundays. . . . **L'INTERDIT,** in the Gotham Hotel, 2 W. 55th St. (CI 7-2200): An erstwhile private enclosure that is now in the public domain. The décor is clubhouse-den, the music (all of it direct from a pipeline) is mercifully less assertive than it is in most such establishments. The sound begins at nine and lasts until four; nothing doing Mondays. Supper is entirely possible; dinner is not.

BIG AND BRASSY

(Dining, unless otherwise indicated.)

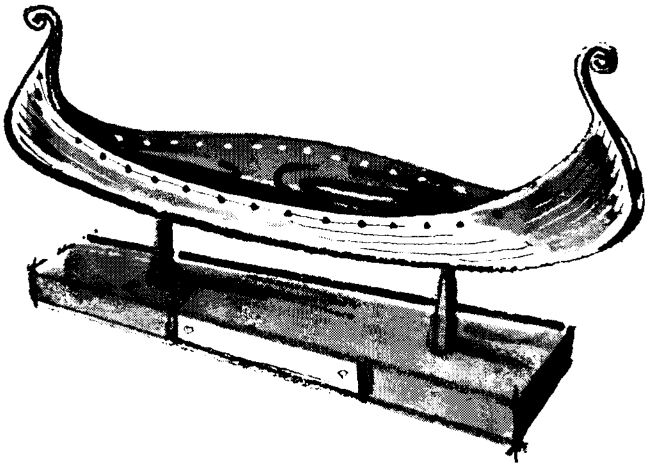
LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): A purely imaginary world, dedicated largely to bountiful young ladies leaping through purely imaginary hoops and flaunting purely imaginary costumes. Among the denizens of our own world who are allowed in are Jackie Kahane, a Montrealer with a few special *contes drolatiques*, and Sophie Tucker, who (now that Eddie Guest is gone) is our poet laureate and philosopher laureate. Dancing. . . . **COPACABANA,** 10 E. 60th St. (PL 8-0900): Petula Clark, a voice of violets and jonquils and sassafras, has arrived from England to show us why she has the discothèques in her part of the world at her feet. Dancing. . . . ¶ In the lounge, rumpus music begins at ten and does not cease until four. . . . **BASIN STREET EAST,** 137 E. 48th St. (PL 2-4444): On Thursday, Oct. 21, a direct flight from Ipanema brings Astrud Gilberto, a singer of whom it can be said that progressive

But can he wash-dry-and-wear it??

Yes, if it's *Koratron*® Dozens of companies are using our patented process to make raincoats, shirts, pants, golf jackets, blouses, shirts, and kids' things...all with their own brand label, but with our Koratron seal on them too. That means they will machine wash, tumble dry, never hold on to a wrinkle. No spoof—Koratron really works. Actually, we haven't yet licensed a manufacturer of djellebas. But if there's a big enough demand, we will!

KORATRON
LIC. U.S. PAT. 2974432

Koratron Co., Inc., San Francisco and New York



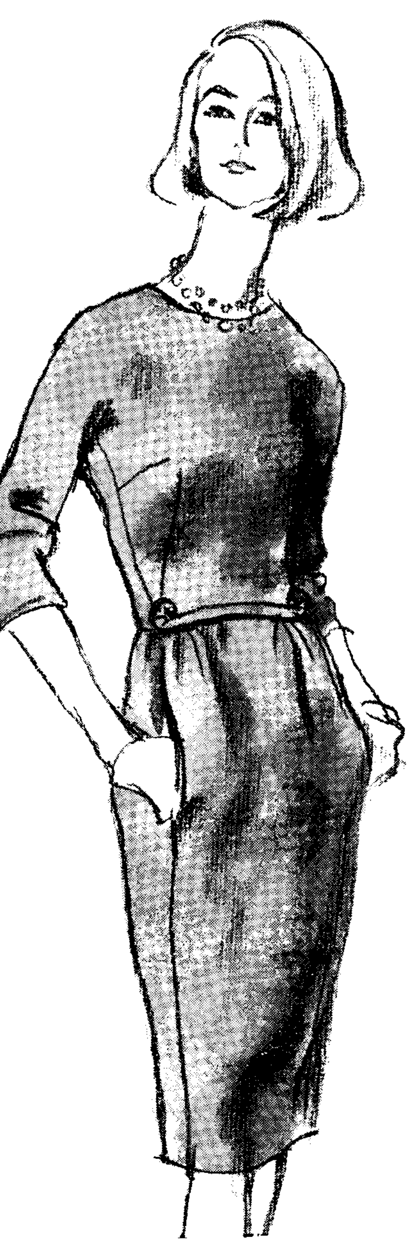
We are deeply honored
to announce that the first

Saga International Award

has been presented by
H.R.H. Crown Prince Harald of Norway
to Bonwit Teller
on behalf of The Scandinavian Fur Committee
of Denmark, Finland and Norway
"...for leadership and inspired innovation
for broadening the public acceptance
and fashion currency of fur products
from every corner of the world."

BONWIT
TELLER

New York Manhasset White Plains Short Hills Philadelphia Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston



BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave. at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Winter-light pastel
in softly-textured wool
makes an easy transition
to your winter wardrobe.
Scroll-trimmed, on-
seam pockets, Si Bonne
lined for lasting shape...
its simplicity is eloquent,
its good taste evident in
the smallest detail.
Lapis blue, cherry red or
beige. By Alper Schwartz,
sizes 10 to 18, (N-25)
55.00 3rd Floor.

Mail and phone orders filled—759-2030

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Portuguese never had it so good. With her comes Tijuana Brass, a congregation of hot Mexicans. Closed Sundays.

CABARETS

(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

PLAZA 9—, Central Park S., just east of the Plaza Hotel door. (PL 9-3933): The considered opinions of Julius Monk are presented, as always, in revue form ("Pick a Number XV") and, also as always, in parable, paraphrase, parody, and paradox. The cast of six is captained by Rex Robbins and Bill Hinnant, who are Monk postgraduates, and it includes Elizabeth Wilson, of the legitimate theatre; the orchestra is the pianos of Robert Colston and Fred Silver. Nine and eleven-thirty are the starting times, except on Thursday, Oct. 14, which offers only a nine-thirty official-opening curtain. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU MADRID,** 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): Los Chavales de España, Spain's largest standing (and marching) army has a few new faces, new voices, this year; the vigor of its carolling and the fire power of its brass band do not diminish. The daughter of the regiment is Luisita Sevilla, who kicks up an extremely vivacious and pretty pair of heels. These players give their vast all at dinner and supper through the week, thrice on Saturdays, at dinner on Sundays. The orchestra of Freddy Alonso offers the willing and able customers a chance at rebuttal. Tea dancing of a thunderclap order (to Tito Puente's band) occurs on Sunday afternoons. . . . ¶ After ten, in the tiny alcove just off the bar, there is the Pied Piper guitar of Juan de la Mata, which will have you marching through Andalusia before you know it, as well as the eloquent voice of Domingo Alvarado, who decries the violent vagaries of Spanish love life. Closed Sundays. . . . **SQUARE EAST,** 15 W. 4th St., which is *east* of Washington Square. (AL 4-0480): The revue called "The Decline and Fall of the Entire World as Seen Through the Eyes of Cole Porter" is the Rise and Shine of Kaye Ballard, Queen of the May, who makes the most of the lifework of the great littérateur. (The producers make rather less of it.) She is ably abetted by the voice and feet of sturdy Harold Lang. Tuesdays through Sundays at eight-thirty, and on Fridays and Saturdays at eleven as well, is the deal. . . . **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The small revue lodged herein will be changing its content and cast any night now—all, that is, except R. G. Brown, whose Cheshire-cat smile and spirit of mockery enhance his every moment. Performances go on at nine-thirty and midnight. Closed Sundays. . . . **LIBORIO,** 150 W. 47th St. (JU 2-6188): An outpost of Cuba Libre, which tells what one needs to know about the chanting and the cuisine. At dinner and supper during the week, and three times Saturdays and Sundays, Olga Guillot does a whirlwind recital of songs that are apt to glow in the dark. Dancing.

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

VILLAGE VANGUARD, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-0355): Bill Evans, who has never bothered with taking out patents on his inventions (too many of them), is the pianist of the local triad. Every Monday, open house for visiting musicians, who are in the care of Alan Grant, a non-noxious disc jockey; every Sunday, a four-thirty matinée as well as an evening session. . . . **VILLAGE GATE,** 160 Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): Mongo Santamaria's octet, full of Latin bash and bongo, is onstage; Fridays and Saturdays, Gloria Lynne, full of pressure, comes aboard, too, to sing. As of Tuesday, Oct. 19, the cast will be augmented by Cal Tjader's quintet, home from the Coast. Mondays are given over to a couple of Latin bands and Symphony Sid, a commentator who is sure he invented jazz. Dancing, too, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Sundays. One floor above the below-stairs showroom, dinner and such are served in a restaurant and sidewalk café from five to two every night but Monday. . . . **BITTER END,** 147 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (GR 5-7804): The best of the Village coffee plantations, assigned largely to folk music, which is currently represented by the Tarriers, a larricking lot. A set of humorists, the Uncalled-For 3, have also found a home here. Tuesdays are, as is the custom, allotted to visitors. . . . **EDDIE CONDON'S,** 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): Jazz as it used to be, but mellowed a bit, and still as good as ever to dance to, which can be done here. Mr. Condon's accomplices are Peanuts Hucko, Yank Lawson, Cutty Cutshall, Morey Feld, and Dave McKenna. Closed Sundays. . . . **HALF NOTE,** 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): The instrumental causeries of Zoot Sims and Al Cohn are a mass of swift question-and-answer. Three sidemen get in on the deal. Every Friday, Saturday, and Sunday there are, as well, the resonant and not at all pear-shaped tones of the indomitable Jimmy Rushing. Closed Mondays. . . . **FIVE SPOT,** 2 St. Marks Pl., just east of Third Ave. (GR 7-9650): Max Roach's quintet is taking the status quo apart. Jorge Morel, an Iberian guitarist, broods now and then. Mondays, visiting groups do the blowing. . . . **HICKORY HOUSE,** 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): Billy Taylor, whose piano divides itself between frolic and slow-tempo fantasy, is at work with his trio behind the oval bar. Fran Thompson, the intermission keyboard operator, will be succeeded, on Tuesday, Oct. 19, by Eddie Thompson. Mondays, everybody stays home. . . . **JIMMY RYAN'S,** 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505): The spirit of the old 52nd Street lives on here. Cliff Jackson, Zutty Singleton, Tony Parenti, Marshall Brown, and Henry Goodwin dwell fondly on the subject of good old days that are certainly not gone beyond *their* recall. Sundays, Don Frye has the podium and the piano to himself. . . . **GORDIAN KNOT,** 1584 York Ave., at 83rd St. (RH 4-9041): This youth haven is one part rock and one part roll, and on a long-term basis—nine-thirty to four weekdays, eight to one-thirty Sundays. . . . **RED ONION,** 1586 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (RH 4-9682): Straw hats, blazers, and banjos on the rostrum; beer and peanuts on the table—the new youth-will-be-served formula. From nine to three or four every night, the musicians give the classics of two generations ago a good, sound, nasal twang. . . . **YOUR FATHER'S MUSTACHE,** Seventh Ave. S. at 10th St. (OR 5-4630): Here, as well, the banjo fills the air, aided in this instance by washboard, tuba, and trombone. Likewise, the population is ardent youth reliving a past it is too young to know. Light-brown sawdust, dark-brown peanuts, and nut-brown ale are the concomitants. The place is open every night, and there are Sunday matinées at five.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

Herman Axelrod—Bronze sculptures; through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Bodley, 787 Madison Ave., at 67th St.)

Allen Blagden—Watercolors; through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Rehn, 36 E. 61st St.)

David Burt—Metal sculptures; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Sculpture Center, 167 E. 69th St.)

Carroll Cloar—Realist landscapes and figures, in tempera; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Alan, 766 Madison Ave., at 66th St. Closed Mondays.)

Seymour Fogel—Kaleidoscopic sculptures; through Oct. 30. (Amel, 831 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

Sidney Goodman—Paintings and drawings; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Dintenfass, 18 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Hans Hartung—Etchings and lithographs by this Paris abstractionist; through Oct. 30. (Associated American Artists, 605 Fifth Ave., at 49th St.)

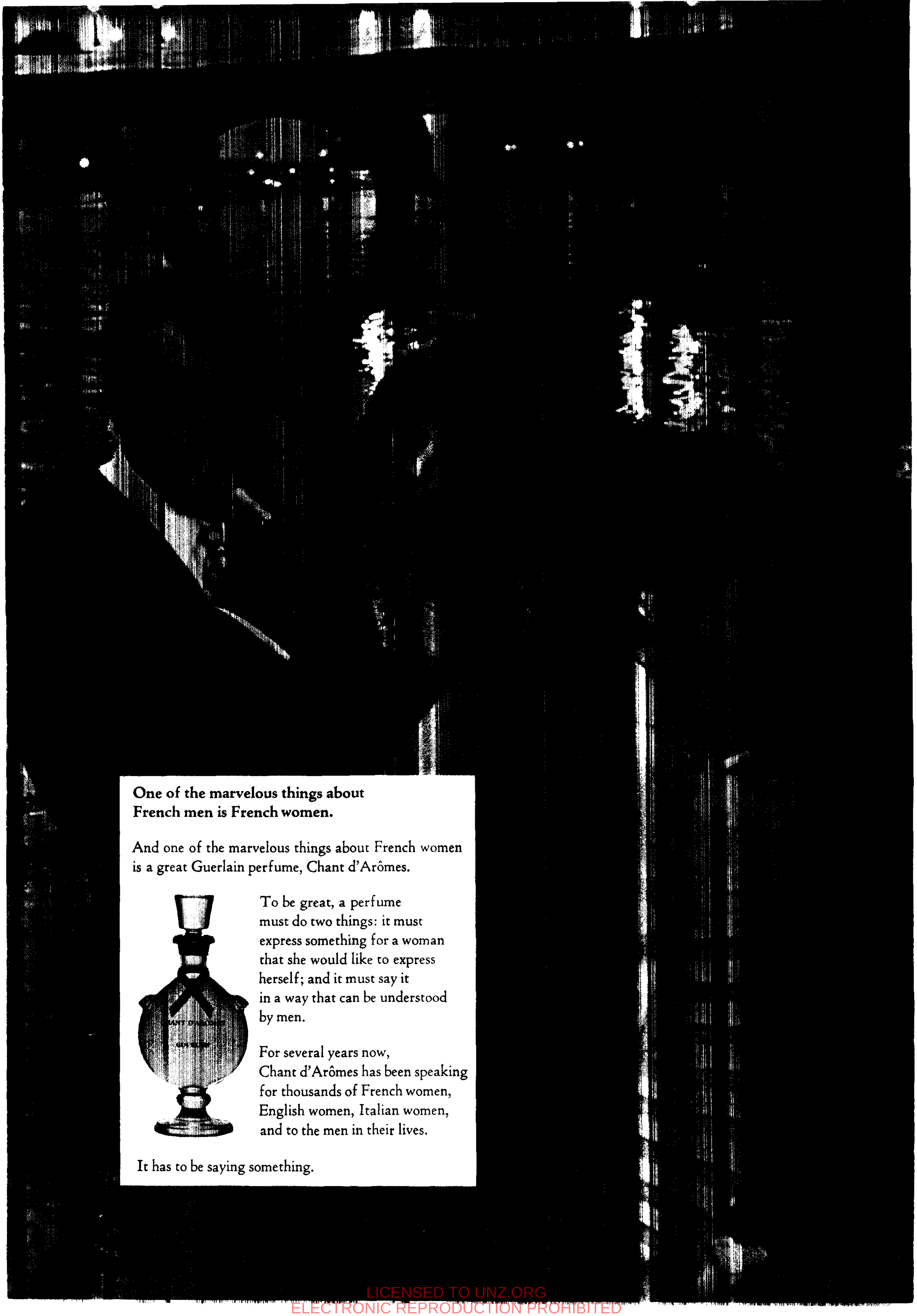
Patrick Heron—Abstract oils by a British artist; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Bertha Schaefer, 41 E. 57th St.)

Ely Jacques Kahn—Watercolors of landscapes and street scenes; through Oct. 30. (Incurable Collector, 36 E. 57th St.)

Francisco Larez—Intaglio prints; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Weyhe, 794 Lexington Ave., at 61st St. Closed Mondays.)

Sheldon Machlin—Machine-tooled Op sculptures; through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Grippi & Waddell, 15 E. 57th St.)

Reuben Nakian—Four large sculptures (in



One of the marvelous things about French men is French women.

And one of the marvelous things about French women is a great Guerlain perfume, Chant d'Arômes.

To be great, a perfume must do two things: it must express something for a woman that she would like to express herself; and it must say it in a way that can be understood by men.

For several years now, Chant d'Arômes has been speaking for thousands of French women, English women, Italian women, and to the men in their lives.

It has to be saying something.

Shown here, *The Beaufort*, against a background of the drawing room in the Philadelphia town house of Pearl S. Buck, Nobel Prize-winning author.

In America's finest homes... true-to-life color with RCA Victor Solid Copper Circuit dependability

Add a spot of beauty to your home—and your home life. The superbly detailed cabinetry of RCA Victor Color TV adds a handsome grace note to any room—whether your style choice is French Provincial, Early American, Contemporary, Scandinavian, Mediterranean or Oriental.

But think of what's in that beautiful cabinet. Enchanted hours of the most true-to-life Color TV you can buy. Natural. Sharp. Bright. And with RCA Victor Color TV, you have the assurance of long-term dependability through RCA Solid Copper Circuits—the circuits of the Space Age. They won't come loose. Won't short circuit. Won't go haywire. Remember this, too: RCA pioneered and perfected Color TV—has had more experience making Color TV than many manufacturers have in making black and white sets.

These are a few of the irresistible reasons why more people own RCA Victor than any other kind. Now it's your turn. Don't let another colorless day go by at your house.

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

RCA The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Tmk(s)®

plaster, for bronze); through Oct. 30. (Egan, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Abraham Palatnik and Ivan Picelj—Cinechromatic screens by the first, a Brazilian artist, and reliefs by the second, a Yugoslavian artist; through Oct. 30. (Wise, 50 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Waldo Peirce—A retrospective of paintings dating back to the thirties; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Midtown, 11 E. 57th St.)

Picasso—Oil paintings (1963-65); through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Kootz, 655 Madison Ave., at 60th St. Closed Mondays.)... ¶ A retrospective of paintings (1909-63); through Nov. 20. (Perls, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St. Closed Mondays.)... ¶ Oils of the thirties and the sixties; through Oct. 30. (Saidenberg, 1037 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Joe Raffaele—Paintings; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Stable, 33 E. 74th St. Closed Mondays.)

Man Ray—"Objects of My Affection," a showing of objects and collages; through Oct. 30. (Cordier & Ekstrom, 978 Madison Ave., at 76th St. Closed Mondays.)

Tobias Schneebaum—The desert is the theme here; through Oct. 30. (Peridot, 820 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

George Segal—Plaster figure sculptures; through Oct. 30. (Janis, 15 E. 57th St.)

Leon Polk Smith—Hard-edge paintings; through Nov. 30. (Chalette, 9 E. 88th St. Closed Mondays.)

Julian Stanczak—Optical paintings; through Oct. 30. (Jackson, 32 E. 69th St. Closed Mondays.)

Elaine Sturtevant—Pop art; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Bianchini, 50 W. 57th St.)

Victor Vasarely—Optical paintings, sculptures, collages, and constructions; through Nov. 3. (Pace, 9 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

James Weeks—Figure and landscape paintings by a San Francisco artist; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Poindexter, 21 W. 56th St. Closed Mondays.)

John Wilde—Still-lifes and figure paintings; through Oct. 30. (Durlacher, 538 Madison Ave., at 54th St.)

Jack Youngerman—A joint exhibition: paintings at the Parsons (24 W. 57th St.) and ink drawings at the Byron (1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.); both through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Both galleries are closed Mondays.)

Synchromism and Color Principles in American Painting 1910-30—Works by Synchromists Stanton Macdonald-Wright and Morgan Russell and by representatives of parallel movements, among them Robert Delaunay and Joseph Stella; through Nov. 6. (Knoedler, 14 E. 57th St.)

Drawings—Nineteenth- and twentieth-century examples by, among others, Cézanne, Ingres, and Toulouse-Lautrec; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Rosenberg, 20 E. 79th St.)

Sculptures—Pieces by Roger Bolomey, Duayne Hatchett, Robert Howard, and David von Schlegell; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Marks, 19 E. 71st St. Closed Mondays.)

African Art—Statues and masks in ivory and wood from European collections; through Oct. 30. (Segy, 708 Lexington Ave., at 57th St. Saturday hours: 2 to 5:30.)

Americans; Group Shows—At the **ACA**, 63 E. 57th St.: "The Artist Sees Himself," an exhibition of self-portraits by Isabel Bishop, Julian Levi, Andrew Wyeth, and others; through Oct. 30.... **ACA HERITAGE**, 63 E. 57th St.: Twentieth-century painters, including George Luks, Eugene Speicher, and Ernest Lawson; through Oct. 30.... **BORGENICHT**, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.: "Prospectus '65-'66" offers a painting or sculpture apiece by each of the gallery members, among them Jimmy Ernst, Gabor Peterdi, and Giuseppe Santomaso; through Saturday, Oct. 23. (Closed Mondays.)... **CASTELLI**, 4 E. 77th St.: Robert Rauschenberg, Jasper Johns, and Frank Stella are three of the participants in a show of paintings, sculptures, and lithographs; through Thursday, Oct. 21. (Closed Mondays.)

Europeans; Group Shows—At the **AMERICAN FED-**

shapely young elegance . . . high-cut coat by Country Tweeds in black worsted wool with satin defining the collar, pockets and buttons . . . 4 to 14 sizes 115.00. It bears the mark of the world's best pure virgin wool . . . exclusive with

I. MAGNIN & co

mail orders (add 55¢ shipping) to Union Square, San Francisco or 3240 Wilshire, Los Angeles, or telephone your nearest I. Magnin & Co. store

SAN FRANCISCO, OAKLAND, PALO ALTO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, CARMEL, FRESNO, SACRAMENTO, PORTLAND, SEATTLE, LOS ANGELES, BEVERLY HILLS, PASADENA, SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, SANTA BARBARA, SANTA ANA, LA JOLLA, PHOENIX

Saks Fifth Avenue

OUR BOA NIGHTDRESS, SWATHED IN SILK PETALS AND OSTRICH PLUMES, $25

S.F.A.'s side-slit gown of sheer-over-opaque nylon—one shoulder bare, the other stirred with the soft rustle of the detachable boa, tied on with tiny bows. White, shocking pink, or black-over-robin blue. Petite, small, medium or large sizes. Young Elite® Lingerie. Mail and phone orders filled.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

ERATION OF ARTS, 41 E. 65th St.: Modern Spanish paintings by Antoni Tàpies, Juan José Tharrats, Antoni Clavé, and four other Catalonian artists; through Nov. 3. (Closed Saturday mornings.)... **HAHN**, 960 Madison Ave., at 75th St.: Flower paintings by nineteenth- and twentieth-century French artists, including Cézanne, Bonnard, and Braque; through Oct. 30. (Closed Mondays.)... **LOEB**, 12 E. 57th St.: Paintings and sculptures by such gallery artists as Vieira da Silva, Robert Müller, and Jean Ipousteguy; through Oct. 30.... **SLATKIN**, 115 E. 92nd St.: A travelling exhibition of thirty-five hand-woven Aubusson tapestries designed by, among others, Picasso, Cocteau, *and* Max *Ernst; through* Wednesday, Oct. 20.

ISRAELIS; GROUP SHOW—Paintings by Arikha, Lea Nikel, Tamir, and others; through Nov. 30. (Sheskin, 119 E. 71st St. Closed Mondays.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"Three Centuries of American Painting," an exhibition of nearly five hundred paintings (John Singleton Copley to Edward Hopper), supplemented by American sculptures and eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furniture and silver; through Sunday, Oct. 17.... ¶ Prints from the Museum's collection by Holbein, Goya, Mary Cassatt, and others; through Oct. 24. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, 11 W. 53rd St.—A selection of paintings and collages, from the forties to the present, by the Abstract Expressionist *Robert Motherwell; through* Nov. 28.... ¶ Forty-four recently acquired drawings (1882-1964) by, for instance, Leonard Baskin, Alexander Calder, and Odilon Redon; through Dec. 31.... ¶ About thirty paintings, collages, and drawings bequeathed to the Museum by the late Kay Sage Tanguy, and including works by her, Yves Tanguy, Miró, and others; through Nov. 28. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—A retrospective of oils, watercolors, drawings, and prints, by the Norwegian artist Edvard Munch; through Feb. 20. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

WHITNEY MUSEUM, 22 W. 54th St.—A memorial retrospective of the drawings, abstract paintings, and other works of Stuart Davis (1894-1964); through Sunday, Oct. 17.... ¶ Edwin Dickinson Retrospective; starting Wednesday, Oct. 20. (Daily, except Monday and Tuesday, Oct. 18-19, 1 to 5.)

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway—A hundred and fifty prints and drawings (Dürer and Rembrandt to Josef Albers) given to or purchased by the Museum since 1953; *through Dec. 26.* (Weekdays, *10 to 5; Sundays,* 1 to 5.)

ASIA HOUSE, 112 E. 64th St.—"Gods, Thrones, and Peacocks," an exhibition of northern-Indian miniatures, demonstrating two traditions—Rajput and Mughal—from the fifteenth to nineteenth centuries; through Dec. 12. (Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

FINCH COLLEGE MUSEUM OF ART, 62 E. 78th St.—A retrospective of graphics by Alexander Archipenko; through Nov. 7.... ¶ "Energy sculptures," which turn out to be painted objects transfigured by music and colored light, created by Adrian Guillery and Dick Hogle; through Nov. 4. (Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 5.)

GALLERY OF MODERN ART, 2 Columbus Circle—Paintings, drawings, and graphics done by the Mexican artist José Clemente Orozco (1883-1949) in his later years; through Sunday, Oct. 17.... ¶ "About New York: Night and Day, 1915-65;" starting Tuesday, Oct. 19. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 7; Sundays, noon to 6.)

JEWISH MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—A retrospective (1950-65) of paintings, drawings, sculptures, and prints by Larry Rivers; through Nov. 7. (Mondays through Thursdays, noon to 5; Fridays, 11 to 3; Sundays, 11 to 4:30. Closed Monday and Tuesday, Oct. 18-19.)

MORGAN LIBRARY, 29 E. 36th St.—Illuminated *manuscripts, master* drawings, early printed books, and autograph manuscripts, from the Library's collection; through Dec. 11.... ¶ Books illustrated by French painters—Manet to Chagall; through Nov. 13. (Weekdays, 9:30 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY CRAFTS, 29 W. 53rd St.—"The Art of Personal Adornment," a display of jewelry and accessories from ancient times to the present; through Nov. 7. (Weekdays, noon to 6; Sundays, 2 to 6.)

MUSEUM OF EARLY AMERICAN FOLK ARTS, 49 W. 53rd St.—"Religion in Wood: A Study in Shaker Design," a showing of the decorative and fine arts of the Shakers; through Nov. 14. (Daily, except Mondays, 10:30 to 5:30.)

MUSEUM OF PRIMITIVE ART, 15 W. 54th St.—Ancient Peruvian textiles on loan from the Textile Museum of Washington; through Nov. 14. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, noon to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fifth Ave. at 42nd St.—An exhibition of manuscripts, letters, and books, covering six centuries of English and American literature, in observance of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Library's Berg Collection. Included are a first edition of "The Chronicles of England," published in 1480 by William Caxton, a group of letters by Samuel Johnson, books and manuscripts by Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, and a journal of Henry David Thoreau. Through March 1. (Weekdays, 9 to 5.)

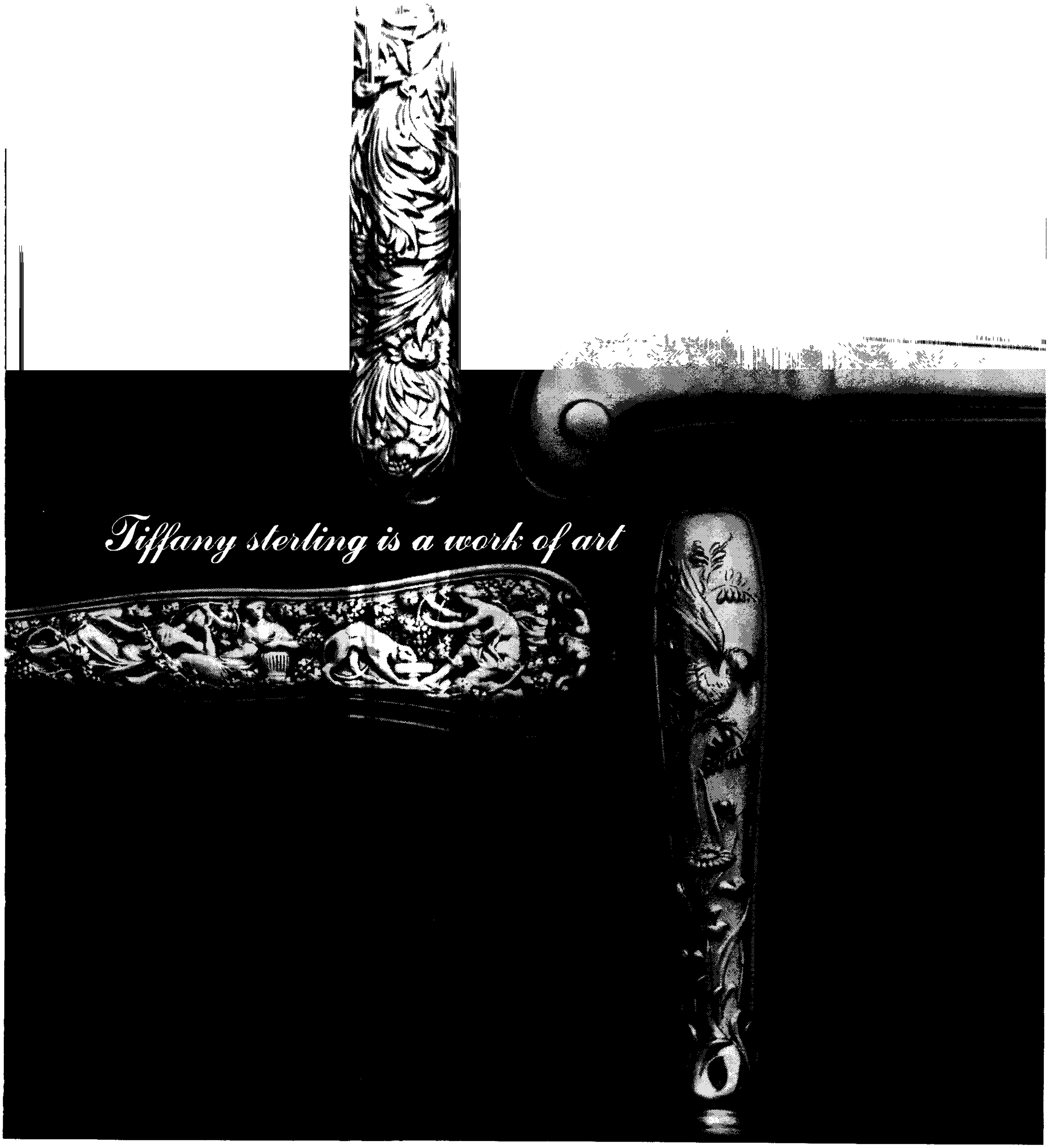
MUSIC

(The box-office number for Philharmonic Hall is TR 4-2424, for Carnegie Hall CI 7-7459, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

METROPOLITAN OPERA—Thursday evening, Oct. 14: "Arabella" (in English), with Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, Blanche Thebom, Barry Morell, John Reardon, and Donald Gramm.... ¶ Friday evening, Oct. 15: "Don Carlo," with Raina Kabaivanska, Grace Bumbry, *Bruno Prevedi, Ettore Bastianini,* Jerome Hines, and Justino Díaz.... ¶ Saturday matinée, Oct. 16: "Queen of Spades" (in English), with Teresa Stratas, Regina Resnik, Rosalind Elias, Jon Vickers, John Reardon, and William Walker.... ¶ Saturday evening, Oct. 16: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Anna Moffo, Carlotta Ordassy, Gianni Raimondi, Mario Sereni, Bonaldo Giaiotti, Dan Marek, and Andrea Velis.... ¶ Monday evening, Oct. 18: "Madame Butterfly," with Renata Scotto, Joann Grillo, John Alexander, and John Robert Dunlap.... ¶ Tuesday evening, Oct. 19: "Arabella" (in English), with Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, *Blanche Thebom, Barry Morell, John* Reardon, and Donald Gramm.... ¶ Wednesday evening, Oct. 20: "Il Trovatore," with Gabriella Tucci, Irene Dalis, Flaviano Labò, Robert Merrill, and John Macurdy.... ¶ Thursday evening, Oct. 21: "Queen of Spades" (in English), with Felicia Weathers, Regina Resnik, Rosalind Elias, Jon Vickers, John Reardon, and William Walker.... ¶ Friday evening, Oct. 22: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Anna Moffo, Carlotta Ordassy, John Alexander, Ettore Bastianini, Bonaldo Giaiotti, Dan Marek, and Andrea Velis.... ¶ Saturday matinée, Oct. 23: "Faust," with Gabriella Tucci, Marcia Baldwin, Gladys Kriese, Nicolai *Gedda, Cesare Siepi, Robert* Merrill, and Russell Christopher.... ¶ Saturday evening, Oct. 23: "La Bohème," with Teresa Stratas, Beverly Bower, Gianni Raimondi, Mario Sereni, Jerome Hines, Lorenzo Alvary, and Clifford Harvuot. (Evenings at 8. Matinées at 2.)

NEW YORK CITY OPERA COMPANY—Thursday, Oct. 14, at 8: "The Tales of Hoffmann."... ¶ Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:15: "The Merry Widow."... ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2:30: "The Marriage of Figaro," in English.... ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:15: "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci."... ¶ Sunday, Oct. 17, at 2:30: "La Bohème."... ¶ Sunday, Oct. 17, at 8:15: "Madame Butterfly."... ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 20, at 8:15: "The Flaming Angel," in English.... ¶ Thursday, Oct. 21, at 8:15: "Carmen."... ¶ Friday, Oct. 22, at 8:15: "The



TIFFANY STERLING AT THESE STORES:

CALIFORNIA TIFFANY & CO., Beverly Hills, San Francisco **CONNECTICUT** THE PHILIP H. STEVENS CO., INC., Hartford; W. D. WEBB, Greenwich **DELAWARE** J. E. CALDWELL CO., Wilmington **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA** GALT & BRO. INC., Washington; CHAS. SCHWARTZ & SON, Washington **FLORIDA** CARROLL'S, Coral Gables, Ft. Lauderdale; LEBAR, Sarasota **GEORGIA** CHARLES WILLIS, INC., Atlanta, Sea Island **ILLINOIS** C. D. PEACOCK, Chicago, Oakbrook Center, Hubbard Woods, Old Orchard **INDIANA** L. S. AYRES & CO., Indianapolis **LOUISIANA** COLEMAN E. ADLER & SONS, New Orleans **MARYLAND** A. H. FETTING CO., Baltimore, Towson **MASSACHUSETTS** BIGELOW, KENNARD CO., INC., Boston; THOMAS LONG & CO., Boston, Chestnut Hill, North Shore, South Shore **MICHIGAN** CHARLES W. WARREN & CO., Detroit **MISSOURI** MERMOD-JACCARD-KING, St. Louis, Clayton, Crestwood **NEW HAMPSHIRE** WARD AMIDON, Hanover; DESJARDINS & CO., INC., Manchester **NEW JERSEY** HENKE'S, Montclair; SCOTT'S, Plainfield; WILBUR'S, Red Bank **NEW YORK** JON & CO., Huntington, L. I. **NORTH CAROLINA** ELIZABETH BRUNS, INC., Charlotte **OHIO** ARGO & LEHNE, Columbus; CLOSSON'S, Cincinnati; DANFORD-LOWELL, Cleveland **OKLAHOMA** HIGHTOWER, Oklahoma City **OREGON** ZELL BROTHERS, Portland **PENNSYLVANIA** J. E. CALDWELL CO., Philadelphia, Haverford; WM. H. DILLER, West Reading; P. A. FREEMAN, INC., Allentown; HARDY & HAYES, Pittsburgh, Shadyside, Manor Oak Village; FRED H. STRAUB, Abington **SOUTH CAROLINA** SMITHWICK, Greenville **TENNESSEE** FISCHER-EVANS, Chattanooga; HANCOCK HOUSE, Memphis **TEXAS** HALTOM'S, Fort Worth; TIFFANY & CO., Houston **VIRGINIA** SCHWARZSCHILD BROTHERS, INC., Richmond **WASHINGTON** FRIEDLANDER & SONS, Seattle, Tacoma, Everett, Bremerton, Longview **WISCONSIN** SCHWANKE-KASTEN CO., Milwaukee; GEORGE WATTS & SON, Milwaukee **CANADA** THE ROBERT SIMPSON CO., LTD., Montreal **PUERTO RICO** JOYERIA RIVIERA, San Juan

There is a certain kind of woman who dresses according to taste, not trend. For this woman, there is a certain kind of store: Peck & Peck.

Distinctive styling marks this
suit for an autumn of compliments.
All wool with faille buttons and bow.
Black only. By Towntree.
8 to 16, 100.00

Fifth Avenue, New York • Boston • St. Louis • Pittsburgh
Cleveland • Rochester • Baltimore • Chicago • Providence
Philadelphia • Buffalo • Kansas City • Hartford • Detroit
Washington, D.C. • Atlanta • Twin Cities • Indianapolis

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Barber of Seville."...¶ Saturday, Oct. 23, at 2:30: "Faust."...¶ Saturday, Oct. 23, at 8:15: "Die Fledermaus," in English. (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Through Sunday, Nov. 14.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Philharmonic Hall, Leonard Bernstein conducting—Thursday, Oct. 14, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 15, at 2:15; Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:30; and Monday, Oct. 18, at 7:30 (no soloists); and Wednesday, Oct. 20, at 8:30 (with James Oliver Buswell IV, violin, and Catharine Crozier, organ).

Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra—At Carnegie Hall—Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:30: Kiril Kondrashin conducting, with David Oistrakh, violin, and Mstislav Rostropovich, cello....¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:30: Kiril Kondrashin conducting, with Galina Vishnevskaya, soprano, and Mr. Rostropovich....¶ Sunday, Oct. 17, at 3: David Oistrakh conducting and acting as violin soloist, with Igor Oistrakh, also violin....¶ Tuesday, Oct. 19, at 8:30: Kiril Kondrashin conducting, with Miss Vishnevskaya and Mr. Rostropovich....¶ Friday, Oct. 22, at 8:30: David Oistrakh conducting and acting as violin soloist, with Igor Oistrakh....¶ Saturday, Oct. 23, at 8:30: Kiril Kondrashin conducting, with Van Cliburn, piano.

New School Concerts—Alexander Schneider conducting his chamber orchestra in a Mozart-Stravinsky program, with Patricia Brooks, soprano. (New School, 66 W. 12th St. OR 5-2700. Sunday, Oct. 17, at 3 and 9.)

Festival Orchestra of New York—Thomas Dunn conducting, with Jorge Bolet, piano. (Philharmonic Hall. Friday, Oct. 22, at 8:30.)

Amor Artis Chorale and Orchestra—Johannes Somary directing the first New York performance of Handel's oratorio "Susanna," with Helen Boatwright, soprano; Betty Allen, mezzo-soprano; Blake Stern and Stafford Wing, tenors; Heinz Rehfuss, bass-baritone; and Igor Kipnis, harpsichord. (Town Hall. Friday, Oct. 22, at 8.)

RECITALS

Guiomar Novaes—Piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:30. All seats have been sold, and only standing room is left.)

Artists' Choice Concert—The American Brass Quintet, in a program of baroque, Renaissance, and contemporary music. (New School, 66 W. 12th St. OR 5-2700. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:30.)

Paul A. McGhee Washington Square Chamber Music Concerts—The New Art String Trio, with Paul Ulanowsky, piano. (Vanderbilt Hall, New York University, 40 Washington Sq. S., at Macdougal St. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:30. For information about tickets, call SP 7-2000, Ext. 618.)

Dave Van Ronk—Folk singer. (Town Hall. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:40.)

New York Chamber Soloists—With Charles Bressler, tenor. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

Birgit Nilsson—Soprano. (Philharmonic Hall. Sunday, Oct. 17, at 3.)

Käbi Laretei—Piano, playing Hindemith's "Ludus Tonalis." (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Oct. 17, at 8:30.)

Nicolai Gedda—Tenor. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Sunday, Oct. 17, at 8:30.)

Juilliard String Quartet—The first in a series of six Haydn-Schubert-Bartók programs. (Hunter Playhouse, Park Ave. at 68th St. 737-3570. Tuesday, Oct. 19, at 8:40.)

James Mathis—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Wednesday, Oct. 20, at 8:30.)

Charles Treger—Violin. (Carnegie Hall. Thursday, Oct. 21, at 8:30.)

Michael Davis—Violin. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Oct. 22, at 8:30.)

New York Pro Musica—A program of Florentine music of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Saturday, Oct. 23, at 8:30.)

MISCELLANY

Jazz Concert—The Swingle Singers of Paris. (Town Hall. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:30.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden is CO 5-6811.)

Professional Basketball—At Madison Square Garden—Saturday, Oct. 16: Knicks vs. Detroit....¶ Saturday, Oct. 23: Knicks vs. Los Angeles. (Games begin at 8:30.)

Boxing—Joey Giardello vs. Dick Tiger, 15 rounds, for the World Middleweight Championship. (Madison Square Garden. Thursday, Oct. 21. Preliminaries at 8:30; main bout at 10.)

College Football—SATURDAY, OCT. 16: Army vs. Rutgers, at West Point, at 2....¶ Brown vs. Dartmouth, at Providence, at 1:30....¶ Columbia vs. Yale, at Baker Field, at 1:30....¶ Cornell vs. Harvard, at Ithaca, at 2....¶ Manhattan vs. New York University, at Gaelic Park (Broadway and 240th St.), at 2....¶ Princeton vs. Colgate, at Princeton, at 2....SATURDAY, OCT. 23: Amherst vs. Wesleyan, at Amherst, at 2....¶ Brown vs. Colgate, at Providence, at 1:30....¶ Fordham vs. Seton Hall, at Fordham, at 2....¶ Harvard vs. Dartmouth, at Cambridge, at 2....¶ Princeton vs. Pennsylvania, at Princeton, at 2....¶ Rutgers vs. Columbia, at New Brunswick, at 1:30....¶ Yale vs. Cornell, at New Haven, at 2.

Professional Football—At SHEA STADIUM: Jets vs. Oakland Raiders, Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8....¶ Jets vs. San Diego Chargers, Saturday, Oct. 23, at 8....YANKEE STADIUM: Giants vs. Philadelphia Eagles, Sunday, Oct. 17, at 1:30.

Golf—Metropolitan Professional Golfers' Association Match Play Championship. (Cedar Brook Golf Club, Brookville, L.I. Monday through Thursday, Oct. 18-21.)

Hockey—Rangers vs. Canadiens, exhibition game. (Madison Square Garden. Sunday, Oct. 17, at 7.)

Horse Show—Pennsylvania National Horse Show. (Harrisburg, Pa. Friday, Oct. 15, through Saturday, Oct. 23.)

Hunt Racing—Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club. (Media, Pa. Saturday, Oct. 16.)...¶ Monmouth County Hunt Racing Association. (Red Bank, N.J. Saturday, Oct. 23.)

Polo—Final games of the season, Sunday, Oct. 17, at 3:30—At BLIND BROOK POLO CLUB, Purchase....BETHPAGE POLO FIELD, Farmingdale, L.I.

Racing—BELMONT-AT-AQUEDUCT: Weekdays at 1:30. The Champagne, Saturday, Oct. 16; the Interborough Handicap, Monday, Oct. 18; *The Grand National Steeplechase*, Tuesday, Oct. 19; the Lawrence Realization, Wednesday, Oct. 20; and the Man o' War, Saturday, Oct. 23....GARDEN STATE PARK, Camden, N.J.: Tuesdays through Saturdays at 1:30; last day Saturday, Nov. 20....LAUREL, Md.: Weekdays (except Tuesday, Oct. 19) at 1, from Saturday, Oct. 16, through Friday, Nov. 12. The Selima, Saturday, Oct. 23.

Sports-Car Racing—At WATKINS GLEN: Saturday, Oct. 16, at 1:30, and Sunday, Oct. 17, at 9 A.M....LIME ROCK PARK, Lime Rock, Conn.: Saturday, Oct. 16, at 12:30.

Trotting—At Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury: Weekdays at 8:30; through Saturday, Dec. 11. (Special trains leave Penn Station for the track at 6:43 and, except Saturdays, at 7:06.)

FOR CHILDREN

Music—By the AMERICAN SAVOYARDS: "Ruddigore," Saturday, Oct. 16....¶ "The Mikado," Sunday, Oct. 17....¶ "H.M.S. Pinafore," Saturday, Oct. 23. (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th St. LE 5-6310. Afternoons at 4.)...NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC: Leonard Bernstein conducting the opening children's concerts of the season. (Philharmonic Hall. TR 4-2424. Saturday, Oct. 23, at noon and 2:30.)

Stage Shows—By the GINGERBREAD PLAYERS & JACK: "Pecos Bill, King of the Cowboys," Saturdays at 2 and 3:30....¶ "The Gingerbread Boy," Sundays at 2 and 3:30. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0177.)...MARTINIQUE

THEATRE: "Ostrich Feathers." (Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Saturdays at 1 and 3, and Sundays at 1.)... **MUSICAL THEATRE FOR CHILDREN:** "Robin Hood." (Judson Hall, 165 W. 57th St. JU 2-4090. Saturdays and Sundays at 2 and 3:30.)... **PAPER BAG PLAYERS:** "My Horse Is Waiting." (Henry Street Playhouse, 466 Grand St. Saturdays at 3. Tickets at the box office only, after 2 on the day of the performance. Children under five not admitted.)... **SPYGLASS PRODUCTIONS:** "Treasure Island." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2:30.)... **TAUBENSLAG PRODUCTIONS:** "Puss in Boots." (East 74th Street Theatre, 334 E. 74th St. UN 1-2283. Saturday, Oct. 23, at 1:30 and 3.)

JUNIOR MUSEUM, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 81st St.—"Archeology: Exploring the Past," an exhibition of art and artifacts from Egypt, the ancient Near East, and pre-Columbian America. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)...¶ Paintings by children of Hawaii; through Nov. 28. (Daily, except Saturdays, 1 to 5.)

HAYDEN PLANETARIUM, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-8828)—The current show is called "Watchers of the Sky." (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; and Saturdays and Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30. Extra performances Saturday mornings at 11. Children under five not admitted.)

MOVIES—"The Thief of Bagdad," with Sabu and Conrad Veidt. (New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park W., at 77th St. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 10:30 and 1:30. Admission is free.)

OTHER EVENTS

UNITED NATIONS—Visitors are admitted to the plenary and/or committee sessions of the General Assembly, as well as to periodic meetings of the Security Council and regular sessions of various other commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.)... ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9 to 4:45 daily.

POETRY READINGS—Marianne Moore, Richmond Lattimore, and John Hall Wheelock reading from their own works. (Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum Auditorium, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St. Thursday, Oct. 21, at 8:30. For tickets, call YU 8-6783.)

FLOWER SHOW—A display of fall flowers presented by the Horticultural Society of New York. (Essex House, 160 Central Park S. Wednesday, Oct. 20, from 12:30 to 4.)

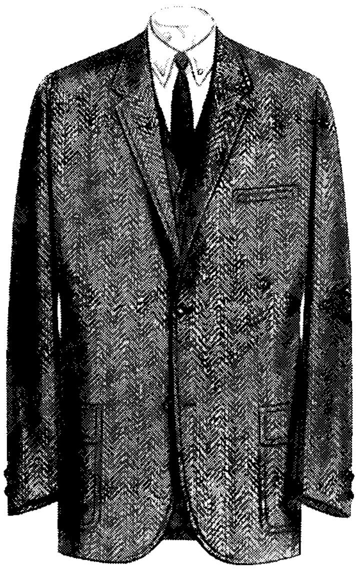
NEW YORK ANTIQUES FAIR—The annual fall jamboree includes Sheffield silver, Staffordshire figures, paintings, paperweights, Indian brasses, Russian enamels, and American clocks. (71st Regiment Armory, Park Ave. at 34th St. Thursday and Friday, Oct. 14-15, from 1 to 11, and Saturday, Oct. 16, from 1 to 6.)

AUCTIONS—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 7, and Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Thursday, Oct. 14, at 5:15: Impressionist and modern paintings and drawings, among them works by Cézanne, Gauguin, Manet, and Bonnard; from several collectors. Admission by card only; for information, call TR 9-8300. No exhibition Thursday, Oct. 14....¶ Friday and Saturday, Oct. 22-23, at 1:45: French furniture, tapestries, rugs, and bibelots; the property of Mrs. A. Hamilton Rice and others. Exhibition starts Saturday, Oct. 16.

THE WORLD'S FAIR

FIVE-STAR FINAL—It is said that if a visitor to the New York World's Fair, starting from Gate 1 at 8:30 A.M., were to run clockwise from there in increasingly smaller circles, he would be able to visit every pavilion, concession, and piece of sculpture on the Fairgrounds before 2 A.M., ending up somewhere between Lebanon and Morocco with enough time to get out before the gates closed. No one has ever tried this. The Fair closes once and for all at 2 A.M. this Sunday night, Oct. 17.

OUR CURRENT ROAD EXHIBITS
Kansas City, 15, 16, Town House
Minneapolis, 18, 19, Radisson
Philadelphia, 18, 19, Bellevue-Stratford



for casual or country wear
OUR DISTINCTIVE SPORT SUITS
in interesting designs and colorings

Sport suits have become an indispensable part of a suburbanite's clothing wardrobe. Ours are made by us in our own workrooms...with patch pockets and welted edges...in handsome wool tweeds woven exclusively for us in Scotland. Coat, vest and trousers in greys, browns, lovats and mixtures. $145

For country wear we also suggest our easy-fitting casual Raglan topcoat, available in a grey heather Saxony plaid with red overplaid, brown with rust overplaid; or a neat houndstooth check, $150

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Men's & Boys' Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

346 MADISON AVE., COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED ON THIS PAGE

Bunny Lake Is Missing—A thriller from the cunning hand of Otto Preminger. With Carol Lynley, Keir Dullea, Laurence Olivier, and Noël Coward. (Victoria, B'way at 46th, JU 6-0540; 34th St. East, 241 E. 34th, MU 3-0255; and Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th, RE 7-2622.)

Casanova '70—An Italian comedy in which little else matters except that Marcello Mastroianni plays the title role and that all his victims are beautiful. Directed by Mario Monicelli. (Festival, 6 W. 57th, LT 1-2323.)

Chronicle of a Summer—An early experiment in *cinéma vérité*, giving a remarkable cross-section of the people of Paris in the troubled summer of 1960. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 14.)

Darling—The English director John Schlesinger leads an expert cast—Julie Christie, Dirk Bogarde, Laurence Harvey, and others—through a crisp, brilliantly photographed morality tale about a pretty girl on the make. (Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st, TR 9-1313; and Lincoln Art, 225 W. 57th, JU 2-2333.)

The Greatest Story Ever Told—A Cinerama version of Christ's life, which has already been told well enough in the words of the New Testament. (Warner Cinerama, B'way at 47th, CO 5-5711. Weekdays at 8 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées daily at 2. Reserved seats only.)

The Great Race—Jack Lemmon, Tony Curtis, Keenan Wynn, and Peter Falk in a preposterous automobile race around the world. *Funny and then not so funny.* Blake Edwards directed. (Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th, PL 7-3100.)

The Ipcress File—One good spy deserves another and gets him in this splendid English thriller. Michael Caine is the much put upon but triumphant hero. (Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1664.)

The Knack—This comedy of sex in London seems at first somewhat smothered by technical pranks, but the minute that Rita Tushingham sets foot in it, it becomes a delight. Michael Crawford, Donal Donnelly, and Ray Brooks are more than satisfactory as three carefree bachelors. (Plaza, 42 E. 58th, EL 5-3320.)

The Married Woman—How to be married, have an affair, be miserable, and be happy, recounted with pure cinematic elegance by the brilliant writer-director, Jean-Luc Godard. Macha Meril is the wife, Philippe Leroy the husband, and Bernard Noel the lover. (Art, 36 E. 8th, GR 3-7014; through Oct. 19.)

The Moment of Truth—The celebrated Spanish matador Miguel Mateo Miguelin plays the role of a celebrated Spanish matador in a shocking but beautiful picture by the Italian director Francesco Rosi. (Forum, B'way at 47th, PL 7-8320; starting Oct. 20.)

My Fair Lady—A fresh and pleasing adaptation of the musical, with Rex Harrison and Audrey Hepburn charmingly enacting those famous unlove scenes. (Criterion, B'way at 44th, JU 2-1796. Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

Nobody Waved Goodbye—Juvenile delinquency in a split-level Canadian suburb. Thanks to the director, Don Owen, and the star, Peter Kastner, the movie surpasses its subject matter and becomes a delightful work of art. (Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th, WA 4-3363; through Oct. 19.)

The Pawnbroker—Rod Steiger in the title role makes this account of a corner of hell in Harlem one of the remarkable pictures of the year. (Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th, BU 8-3180; Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; and Midtown, B'way at 99th, AC 2-1200; through Oct. 19. . . . ¶ Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; starting Oct. 20. . . . ¶ Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; and 72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-9304; starting Oct. 20, tentative.)

Ship of Fools—Simone Signoret, Oskar Werner, Vivien Leigh, José Ferrer, Michael Dunn, George Segal, Elizabeth Ashley, and Lee Marvin—a fantastic cast in a romantic melodrama, well directed by Stanley Kramer. (Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th, AT 9-4607.)

Symphony for a Massacre—A dispassionate French film about five professional criminals who die trying to make half a million dollars. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; through Oct. 16.)

Those Magnificent Men in Their Flying Machines—A loosely historical, very funny account of an air race across the English Channel in 1910. Among the contestants are James Fox, Terry-Thomas, Alberto Sordi, and Gert Frobe. (DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th, CO 5-8431. Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

To Die in Madrid—A blunt, heartbreaking, and sometimes beautiful documentary about the Spanish Civil War. (Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th, PL 7-2131.)

Variety Lights—Federico Fellini codirected this (with Alberto Lattuada) back in 1950, and it charmingly adumbrates many of Fellini's later films. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Oct. 19.)

What's New Pussycat?—The life and easy times of the international set in Paris, as they might have been portrayed by Mack Sennett or any of the other grand old masters of cinematic horseplay. The movie may seem at times a bit too special and inbred for general comfort, but it is also bright, original, and sharp as a tack. Woody Allen, who wrote the script, also appears in it, as do Peter O'Toole, Peter Sellers, and Romy Schneider. (Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th, WA 4-3363; and Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; through Oct. 19.)

REVIVALS

Becket (1964)—Richard Burton as the Archbishop of Canterbury and Peter O'Toole as King Henry II, in an adaptation of the Anouilh play. (Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; through Oct. 19.)

The Bicycle Thief (1949)—An Italian film, made by Vittorio De Sica, about a search for a stolen bicycle. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 15-18.)

Breathless (1961)—Jean-Luc Godard wrote and directed this pioneer New Wave French film, in which Jean-Paul Belmondo and Jean Seberg play a hoodlum and his American girl friend. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; through Oct. 17.)

David and Lisa (1962)—A study of adolescent schizophrenia. Keir Dullea, Janet Margolin, and Howard Da Silva. (Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030. . . . ¶ 8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Oct. 19.)

Dinner at Eight (1933)—Marie Dressler, Jean Harlow, and John and Lionel Barrymore are just a few of the notables in this film of the Ferber-Kaufman play. (Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th, MU 5-7652; starting Oct. 19.)

8½ (1963)—An autobiographical movie by Federico Fellini. With Marcello Mastroianni, Anouk Aimée, and Sandra Milo. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 15-18.)

The Fiancés (1964)—An Italian tale about a pair of lovers not so much star-crossed as poor and lonely. Directed by Ermanno Olmi. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; and Midtown, B'way at 99th, AC 2-1200; starting Oct. 20.)

Forbidden Games (1952)—A French film about the effect of war and death on two small children. With Brigitte Fossey and Georges Poujouly. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Oct. 19.)

The 400 Blows (1959)—A French film, directed by François Truffaut, that reviews the short, unhappy career of a twelve-year-old boy. With Jean-Pierre Léaud. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 14.)

Lord of the Flies (1963)—Peter Brook's adaptation of William Golding's novel. (Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030. . . . ¶ 8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Oct. 19.)

M (1933)—Peter Lorre as the Düsseldorf murderer. In German. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Oct. 19.)

The Magician (1959)—Ingmar Bergman's scrutiny of the effect that a troupe of magicians has on the household of a Swedish merchant. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; Oct. 17-19.)

One Potato, Two Potato (1964)—The story of the courtship and marriage of a Negro and a white divorcée with a child. With Bernie Hamilton. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Oct. 14.)

The Organizer (1964)—Marcello Mastroianni as a modest professor bent on righting social wrongs in nineteenth-century Italy. Directed by Mario Monicelli. (72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-9304; through Oct. 19.)

Séance on a Wet Afternoon (1964)—A British thriller, with Kim Stanley and Richard Attenborough as a half-mad medium and her timorous husband. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Oct. 15.)

The Servant (1964)—Dirk Bogarde, James Fox, Wendy Craig, and Sarah Miles in a tale of corruption above stairs and below. Directed by Joseph Losey. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Oct. 15. . . . ¶ Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; and 72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-9304; starting Oct. 20, tentative.)

The Seventh Seal (1958)—A Swedish film, directed by Ingmar Bergman, about life in Sweden in the fourteenth century, when the plague was raging. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; starting Oct. 20.)

Through a Glass Darkly (1962)—A girl who is going mad and knows she is going mad carries with her into horror her helpless father, husband, and brother. Written and directed by Ingmar Bergman. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; Oct. 17-19.)

Wild Strawberries (1959)—Victor Sjöström plays an eminent physician in this Swedish film directed by Ingmar Bergman. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; starting Oct. 20.)

Film Libraries—At the **MUSEUM OF MODERN ART,** 11 W. 53rd—Oct. 14, at 8: A program of Anna Pavlova dance films. . . . ¶ Oct. 14-15 at 2 and 5:30 and Oct. 16 at 11:30, 3, and 5:30: "High Over the Borders" (1941) and "The Quiet One" (1949). . . . ¶ Oct. 17-20 at 2 and 5:30: "The Rose and the Mignonette" (1945), "San Pietro" (1945), and "Le Retour" (1945). (A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after noon.). . . **GALLERY OF MODERN ART,** 2 Columbus Circle—Through Oct. 16: "It's Love Again" (1936), with Jessie Matthews and Robert Young. . . . ¶ The first program in a series called "The Art of Charlie Chaplin." Oct. 19-20: "Making a Living" (1914), "In the Park" (1914), "Auto Races in Venice" (1914), and "One A.M." (1916). (Showings at 3 and 5:15. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Gallery after 11 on the day of the showing.)

THE MOVIE HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				14	15	16
17	18	19	20			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

THE BROADWAY AREA

ASTOR, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
Through Oct. 19: "The Hallelujah Trail," Burt Lancaster, Lee Remick.
From Oct. 20: "A Rage to Live," Suzanne Pleshette, Bradford Dillman.

CAPITOL, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
"Marriage on the Rocks," Frank Sinatra, Deborah Kerr.

CRITERION, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
MY FAIR LADY.

DEMILLE, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)
THOSE MAGNIFICENT MEN IN THEIR FLYING MACHINES.

FORUM, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-8320)
From Oct. 20: **THE MOMENT OF TRUTH** (in Italian).

MUSIC HALL, 6th Ave. at 50th. (PL 7-3100)
THE GREAT RACE.

NEW EMBASSY, B'way at 46th. (PL 7-2408)
"Love in Four Dimensions" (in Italian), Michèle Mercier.

RIVOLI, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
"The Sound of Music," Julie Andrews, Christopher Plummer. (Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

STATE, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
"The Agony and the Ecstasy," Charlton Heston, Rex Harrison. (Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

VICTORIA, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
BUNNY LAKE IS MISSING.

WARNER CINERAMA, B'way at 47th. (CO 5-5711)
THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD.

EAST SIDE

ART, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Oct. 19: **THE MARRIED WOMAN** (in French).
From Oct. 20: To be announced.

CINEMA VILLAGE, 22 E. 12th. (WA 4-3363)
Through Oct. 19: **WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?**; and **NOBODY WAVED GOODBYE.**
From Oct. 20: To be announced.

GRAMERCY, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Oct. 19: "A Very Special Favor," Rock Hudson, Leslie Caron; and "Touch of Evil," revival, Charlton Heston, Janet Leigh.
From Oct. 20: **THE PAWNBROKER.**

KIPS BAY, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)
Through Oct. 19: **WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?**; and "Kiss Me, Stupid," revival, Dean Martin, Kim Novak.
From Oct. 20 (tentative): **THE PAWNBROKER**; and **THE SERVANT**, revival.

MURRAY HILL, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)
Through Oct. 18: "Love in Four Dimensions" (in Italian), Michèle Mercier.
From Oct. 19: **DINNER AT EIGHT**, revival; and "Grand Hotel," revival, Greta Garbo, John Barrymore.

34TH ST. EAST, 241 E. 34th. (MU 3-0255)
BUNNY LAKE IS MISSING.

SUTTON, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
"The Hill," Sean Connery.

TRANS-LUX EAST, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)
Through Oct. 19: "The Hallelujah Trail," Burt Lancaster, Lee Remick.
From Oct. 20: "A Rage to Live," Suzanne Pleshette, Bradford Dillman.

R.K.O. 58TH ST., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
Through Oct. 19: "Marriage on the Rocks," Frank Sinatra, Deborah Kerr.
Oct. 20-21, at 2:15 and 8:15: "La Bohème" (in Italian), performed by the La Scala Opera Company.

FINE ARTS, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
DAVID AND LISA, revival; and **LORD OF THE FLIES**, revival.

PLAZA, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
THE KNACK.

BARONET, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
"Repulsion," Catherine Deneuve, Ian Hendry.

CORONET, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1664)
THE IPCRESS FILE.

CINEMA I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)
"The Loved One," Robert Morse, Jonathan Winters.

CINEMA II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)
"Rotten to the Core," Anton Rodgers.

YORK CINEMA, 1st Ave. at 64th. (TR 9-2717)
Through Oct. 17: **BREATHLESS** (in French), revival; and "Black Orpheus" (in Portuguese), revival, Marpessa Dawn.
Oct. 18: "Ace in the Hole," revival, Kirk Douglas, Jan Sterling; and "Kiss Me, Stupid," revival, Dean Martin, Kim Novak.
From Oct. 19: "Flower Drum Song," revival, Nancy Kwan, James Shigeta; and "The Birds," revival, Rod Taylor, Jessica Tandy.

BEEKMAN, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
BUNNY LAKE IS MISSING.

68TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
"The Sandpiper," Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton.

TOWER EAST, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)
DARLING.

72ND ST. PLAYHOUSE, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Oct. 19: **THE ORGANIZER** (in Italian), revival; and "Agent 8¾," Dirk Bogarde.
From Oct. 20 (tentative): **THE PAWNBROKER**; and **THE SERVANT**, revival.

TRANS-LUX 85TH ST., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
Through Oct. 19: **THE PAWNBROKER.**
From Oct. 20: "Agent 8¾," Dirk Bogarde.

R.K.O. 86TH ST., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8000)
Through Oct. 19: "Situation Hopeless But Not Serious," Alec Guinness; and "Living It Up," revival, Dean Martin, Jerry Lewis.
Oct. 20-21, at 2:15 and 8:15: "La Bohème" (in Italian), performed by the La Scala Opera Company.

ORPHEUM, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
SHIP OF FOOLS.

WEST SIDE

BLEECKER ST. CINEMA, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (OR 4-3210)
Oct. 14: **CHRONICLE OF A SUMMER** (in French); **THE 400 BLOWS** (in French), revival; and "Yojimbo" (in Japanese), revival, Toshiro Mifune.
Oct. 15-18: **8½** and **THE BICYCLE THIEF** (both in Italian and both revivals).
From Oct. 19: **VARIETY LIGHTS** (in Italian); **M** (in German), revival; and **FORBIDDEN GAMES** (in French), revival.

WAVERLY, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)
Through Oct. 16: **SYMPHONY FOR A MASSACRE** (in French); and "High Infidelity" (in Italian), Monica Vitti, Ugo Tognazzi.
Oct. 17-19: **THE MAGICIAN** and **THROUGH A GLASS DARKLY** (both in Swedish and both revivals).
From Oct. 20: **THE SEVENTH SEAL** and **WILD STRAWBERRIES** (both in Swedish and both revivals).

8TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Oct. 19: **DAVID AND LISA**, revival; and **LORD OF THE FLIES**, revival.
From Oct. 20: To be announced.

5TH AVE. CINEMA, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
Through Oct. 18: "The Playground."
From Oct. 19: To be announced.

SHERIDAN, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Oct. 19: "The Saboteur," Marlon Brando, Yul Brynner; and "Apache Rifles," Audie Murphy.

GREENWICH, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
Through Oct. 19: **THE PAWNBROKER.**
From Oct. 20: **THE FIANCÉS** (in Italian), revival; and "China!," a documentary film.

R.K.O. 23RD ST. CINEMA, 8th Ave. at 23rd. (AL 5-7050)
Through Oct. 19: "The Sandpiper," Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton.
Oct. 20-21 at 2:15 and 8:15: "La Bohème" (in Italian), performed by the La Scala Opera Company.

GUILD, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
"Situation Hopeless But Not Serious," Alec Guinness.

55TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
"The Love Eterne" (with Mandarin dialogue), revival.

FESTIVAL, 6 W. 57th. (LT 1-2323)
CASANOVA '70 (in Italian).

CINEMA RENDEZVOUS, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
"Mickey One," Warren Beatty.

LITTLE CARNEGIE, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-5123)
"Sallah" (in Hebrew).

CARNEGIE HALL CINEMA, 7th Ave. at 57th. (PL 7-2131)
TO DIE IN MADRID.

LINCOLN ART, 225 W. 57th. (JU 2-2333)
DARLING.

PARIS, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-2013)
"Rapture," Melvyn Douglas, Patricia Gozzi.

NEW YORKER, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)
"La Terra Trema" (in Sicilian dialect).

SYMPHONY, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Oct. 19: **BECKET**, revival; and "Situation Hopeless But Not Serious," Alec Guinness.
Oct. 20-21, at 2:30 and 8:30: "La Bohème" (in Italian), performed by the La Scala Opera Company.

THALIA, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Oct. 14: **ONE POTATO, TWO POTATO**, revival; and "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian), revival.
From Oct. 15: **SÉANCE ON A WET AFTERNOON**, revival; and **THE SERVANT**, revival.

MIDTOWN, B'way at 99th. (AC 2-1200)
Through Oct. 19: **THE PAWNBROKER.**
From Oct. 20: **THE FIANCÉS** (in Italian), revival; and "China!," a documentary film.

ULRICH
FINE PRINTS
Albert Hubbell

If you have a shiny metal dress by all means wear a shiny metal zipper.

On Brünnhilde,
a little more dazzle can't hurt.
But if you dress
the way most women do,
wear the new Talon Zephyr,®
a soft, unobtrusive nylon zipper
that's permanently dyed to blend
with the color of your fabric.
Be sure the Talon Zephyr
is in your next new dress.
Unless you're wearing it to sing
an aria in Die Walküre.

Talon ZEPHYR
NEW NYLON ZIPPER

ZEPHYR, A REG. TRADEMARK OF TALON, INC., ©1965 BY TALON, INC., MEADVILLE, PA./MEXICO: TALON de MEXICO S.A. de C.V./CANADA: LIGHTNING FASTENER CO., LTD.

Some people have discovered parts of the Virgin Islands that even we didn't know about.

Secluded, serene, get-lost kind of places where you'll have time to discover the most important thing in the world—yourself. In the Virgin Islands there are plenty of ways to do practically nothing at all.

For example, wander through a moon-splashed ruin, sail a raft over a coral reef, get lost among the elephant's ears, lianas, and bamboo thickets of a tropical rain forest, or just sit back and sip a cocktail after a day of swimming, sunning and walking miles along an unpeopled beach.

Of course, lots of places in the Virgin Islands *have* been discovered. Little shops filled with luxuries from all over the world at a fraction of their Stateside cost. Posh resorts. Native nightspots that jump till dawn. Pirates' strongholds and Danish mansions turned into hotels where you can breakfast in bed or on a private terrace where the view is slightly obscured by clusters of oleander and hibiscus and jump-up-and-kiss-me.

Jump-up-and-kiss-me is a flower. Honest. But we'd better warn you that if you point it out, someone might take you at your word. That's because the Virgin Islands are down-with-inhibitions, do-what-you-please kind of places. Which, to our way of thinking, is what a vacation is really all about.

For information, see your travel agent or write to: Dept. NYR, U. S. Virgin Islands, Gov't Information Center, 16 West 49 Street, New York, New York 10021.

The U.S. Virgin Islands **St. Croix**
St. John
St. Thomas

Pure virgin wool dress by Teal Traina

The unmistakable look of elegance. Only pure virgin wool can
give it to you. Unmistakably yours when you see the wool mark label.
It appears only on quality-tested products
made of the world's best... pure virgin wool.
You'll find it on this unexpected evening fashion by Teal Traina.
At Henri Bendel, New York; Gidding-Jenny, Cincinnati;
Sakowitz, Houston; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.
The Wool Bureau, Inc., New York, N.Y.

The mark of the world's best...pure virgin wool

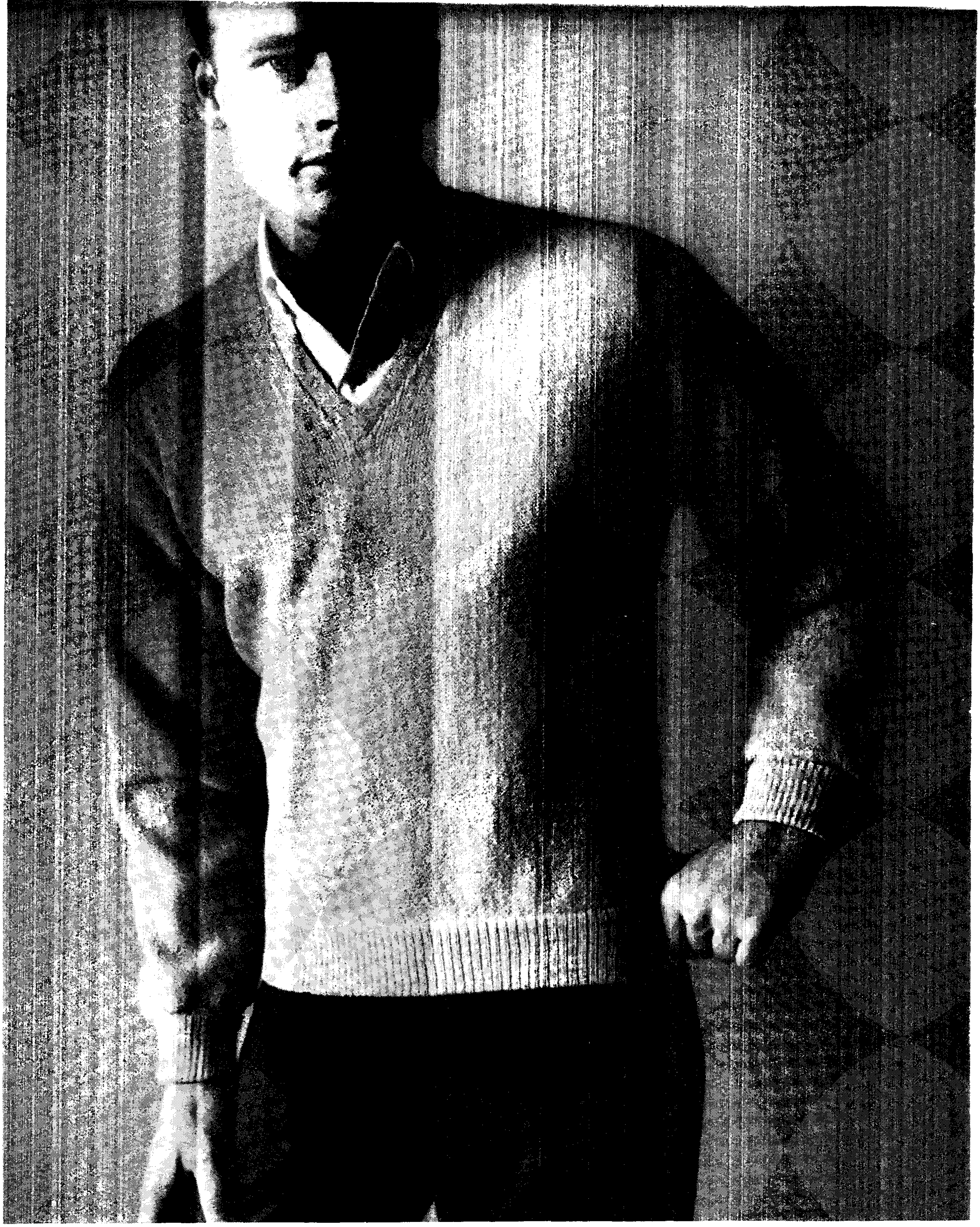
PURE VIRGIN WOOL

If she hasn't been
to Paris this year,
give her a
Souvenir de Caron.

SOUVENIR DE CARON
CARON
DUSTING POWDER
CARON
PARIS
NEW YORK

Cologne Parfumée Spray and Bath Powder. Both with the fragrance of Paris in the springtime. Just $6.00 the set. In Bellodgia, Fleurs de Rocaille, Nuit de Noel.

CARON PARIS



Hadley is simple on purpose. Men are complicated enough.

V-neck pullover, in 100% imported 2-ply Alpaca. Available in ten colors. Small, medium, large, extra large. About $25. De Pinna, New York; Muse's, Atlanta; Walker's, Dayton; Robert Kirk Ltd., San Francisco; Raleigh Haberdashers, Washington, D.C.; and at other fine stores everywhere. The Hadley Corporation, 1407 Broadway, New York 10018.

This is one of the seven best made cars in the world. What else do you want for $2595*?

How about 22 free extras like stainless steel bumpers, trim and wheel covers? How about solid steel sliding sunroof? How about famous Michelin X tires? Or 4-speed synchromesh transmission. Power brakes. Heater-defroster. Padded dashboard and sun visors. Reclining seats, electric clock, windshield washers and trip mileage counter. Not to mention outside rear view mirror, childproof rear door locks and door-to-door carpeting. And don't overlook the dual tone horns, pull-down center arm rest, luggage rack mounting brackets, bumper guards, front door courtesy lights and permanent oil filter and oil bath air filter. What else do you want for $2595?

For brochure or overseas delivery, write Peugeot, Inc., Dept. NY-16
97-45 Queens Boulevard, Rego Park, N.Y.,
or see your local dealer.

*EAST COAST PRICE. $2680 WEST COAST POE.
JUDGED ONE OF THE SEVEN BEST BY JOHN BOND, PUBLISHER OF ROAD & TRACK.

PEUGEOT
75 Years of Quality

We just developed a sound tape so sensitive that

you can now cut recording speed by half, yet retain full fidelity. You can actually record twice the music per foot. Your budget will applaud.

Start savings with this new box. ☞

with "Superlife" Coating
Scotch
recording tape
DYNARANGE SERIES
201

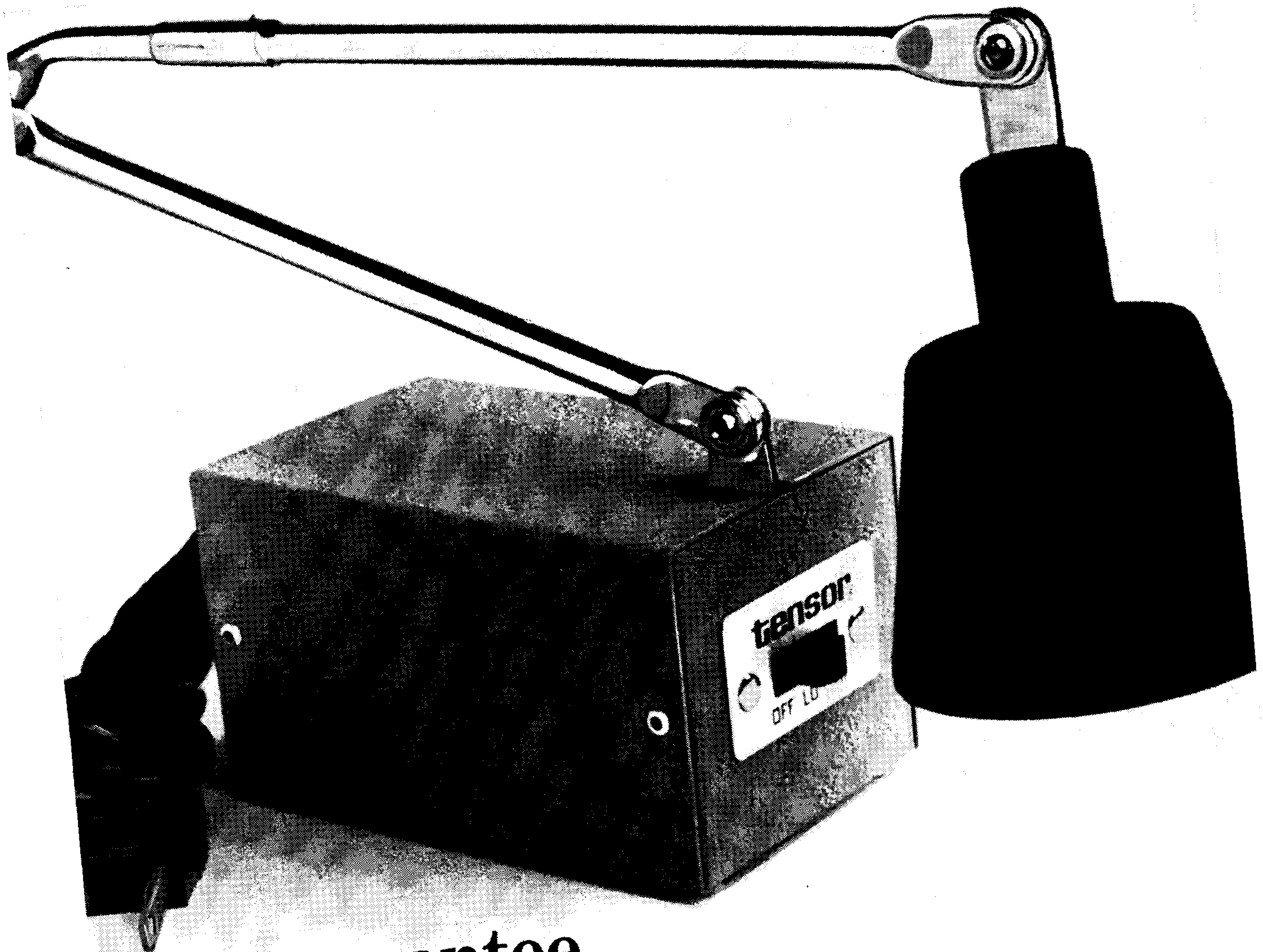
SCOTCH® Brand "Dynarange" Series Recording Tape is the name. And this one makes all music come clearer, particularly in the critical soprano range. Reason: This tape cuts background tape noise in half. With this result: You can now record at 3¾ ips all the finest fidelity that before now your recorder could only capture at 7½.

Your dealer has a demonstration tape that lets you hear the excellence of this new tape at slow speed. Costs a little more. But you need buy only half as much—and can save 25% or more in tape costs. Or, if you use this new tape at fast speed, you'll discover fidelity you didn't know your recorder had.

Other benefits of new "Dynarange" Tape: Exceedingly low rub-off keeps recorders clean. The "Superlife" coating extends wear-life 15 times over ordinary tapes. Lifetime Silicone lubrication assures smooth tape travel, protects against recording head wear and extends tape life. Comes in new sealed pack, so tape is untouched from factory to you. Reasons aplenty to see your dealer soon, hear a demonstration. Then try a roll on your own recorder.

"SCOTCH" AND THE PLAID DESIGN ARE REG. TMS OF 3M CO., ST. PAUL, MINN. 55119 ©1965, 3M CO.

Magnetic Products Division 3M COMPANY



We guarantee this homely little lamp for the rest of your life.

How can we make you a promise like that?

We're not really taking much of a chance. The guarantee is built right in.

Tensor high-intensity lamps are made with a clearcut purpose—to give you all the light you need, just where you need it. Every single part of each lamp is built to serve that function, and every part is quality built to last.

The model shown here is the famous Tensor Lifetime Model. Should anything go wrong with it in normal usage, take it to the Tensor service center nearest you (there are more than 80 of them across the country). They'll fix it for you, free—anytime. For the rest of your life.

Tensor's Lifetime Model is the finest high-intensity lamp you can buy. It has to be. Or how could we make a guarantee like this?

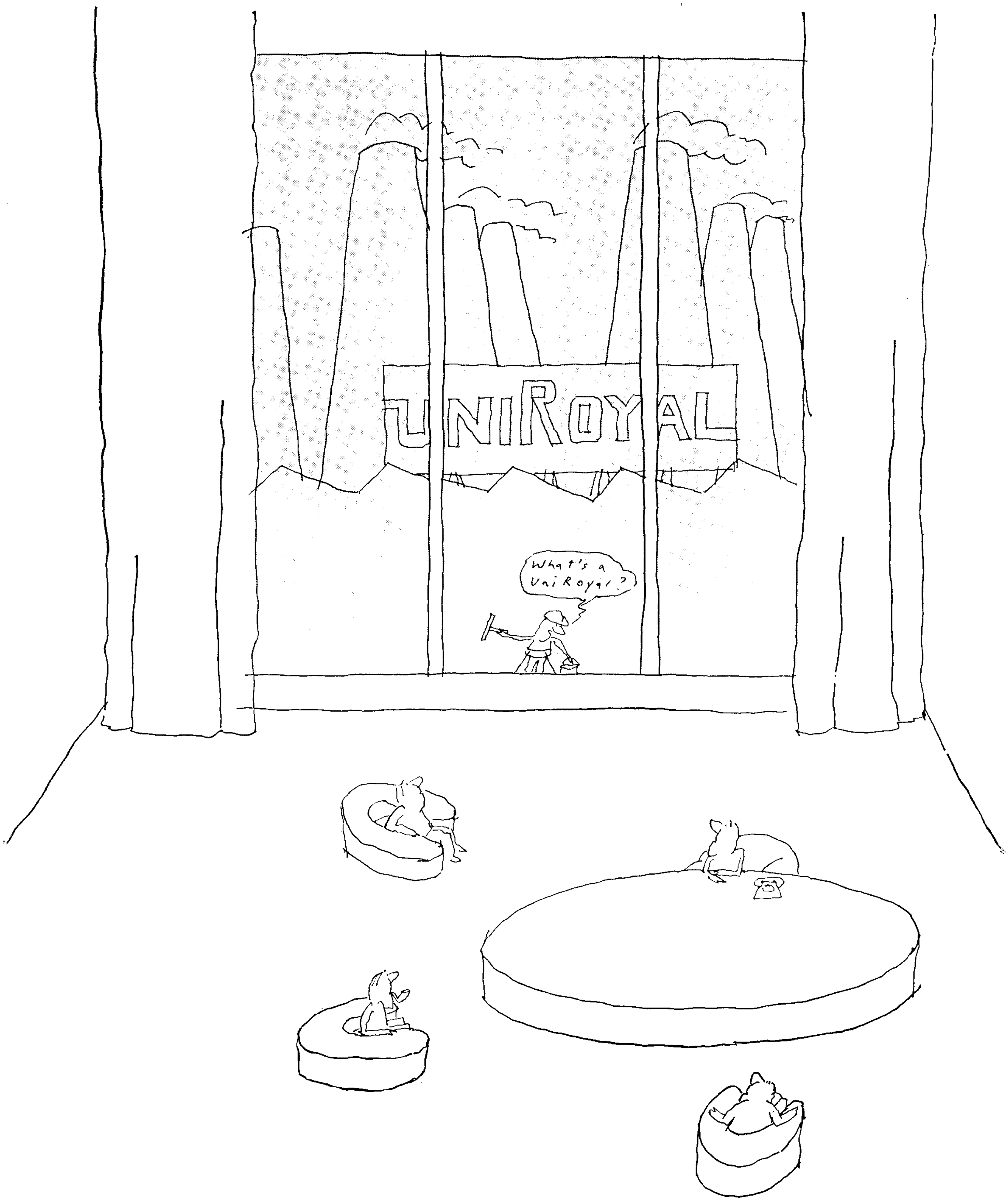
Tensor lamps from $9.95 to $19.95. (Lifetime Model 5975 shown, $17.50). Made in U.S.A. At department, stationery, and specialty stores everywhere. UL and CSA approved. Tensor Corp., Brooklyn, New York 11207.
® Tensor Corp. AD 1041

tensor®
INVENTOR OF THE HIGH-INTENSITY LAMP

ENRICHED UNDER-MAKEUP CREME The perfect beginning for make-up is Estée Lauder's Enriched Under-Makeup Creme. It's something you can't see—but you can see the difference when you wear it. Color seems to float on, texture evens-out into creaminess. And while Enriched Under-Makeup Creme makes a velvety cushion for any foundation, it works inwardly to keep skin gently lubricated. Slip this gossamer creme on under your next make-up—you'll never leave your skin "undressed" again.

Estée Lauder

965 ESTEE LAUDER, INC.



There.

We did it.

We did it and we're glad.

We should have done it years ago.

"We" is the U.S. Rubber Company, and UniRoyal is our brand new trademark, now going up all over the world.

We did it because UniRoyal tells you more about the U.S. Rubber Company and what it makes today than "U.S. Rubber" does.

"U.S. Rubber" on a bra or a girdle or a pair of stretch pants says rubber to a woman, and our new Vyrene® spandex elastic fiber has nothing to do with rubber.

"U.S. Rubber" on a piece of furniture says rubber to a homemaker, and our supple Naugahyde® upholstery has nothing to do with rubber.

Even our rubber isn't rubber, for the most part, but synthetic rubber. (The most exciting synthetic is Royalene,® the crackless rubber that's going to have a revolutionary impact on tires, hose, gaskets and cable.)

"U.S. Rubber" on any of our products says Made in U.S.A. to a consumer in Europe, Canada or Latin America, which causes a lot of confusion now that U.S. Rubber has 28 big manufacturing plants in 23 foreign countries (besides its 45 plants in this country).

Obviously, the U.S. Rubber Company needed a new international trade-mark; one that didn't smell of rubber. And now we have it: UniRoyal.

UNIROYAL
U.S. RUBBER

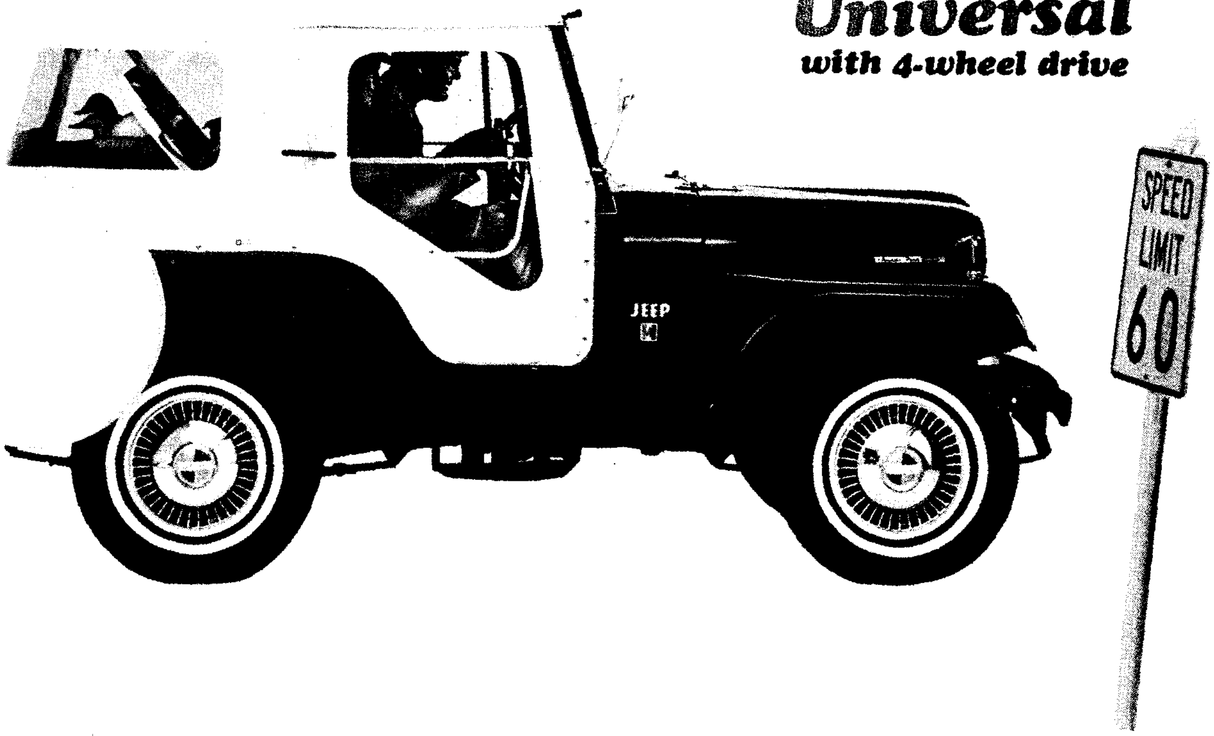
Now 'Jeep' V-6! New funpower!

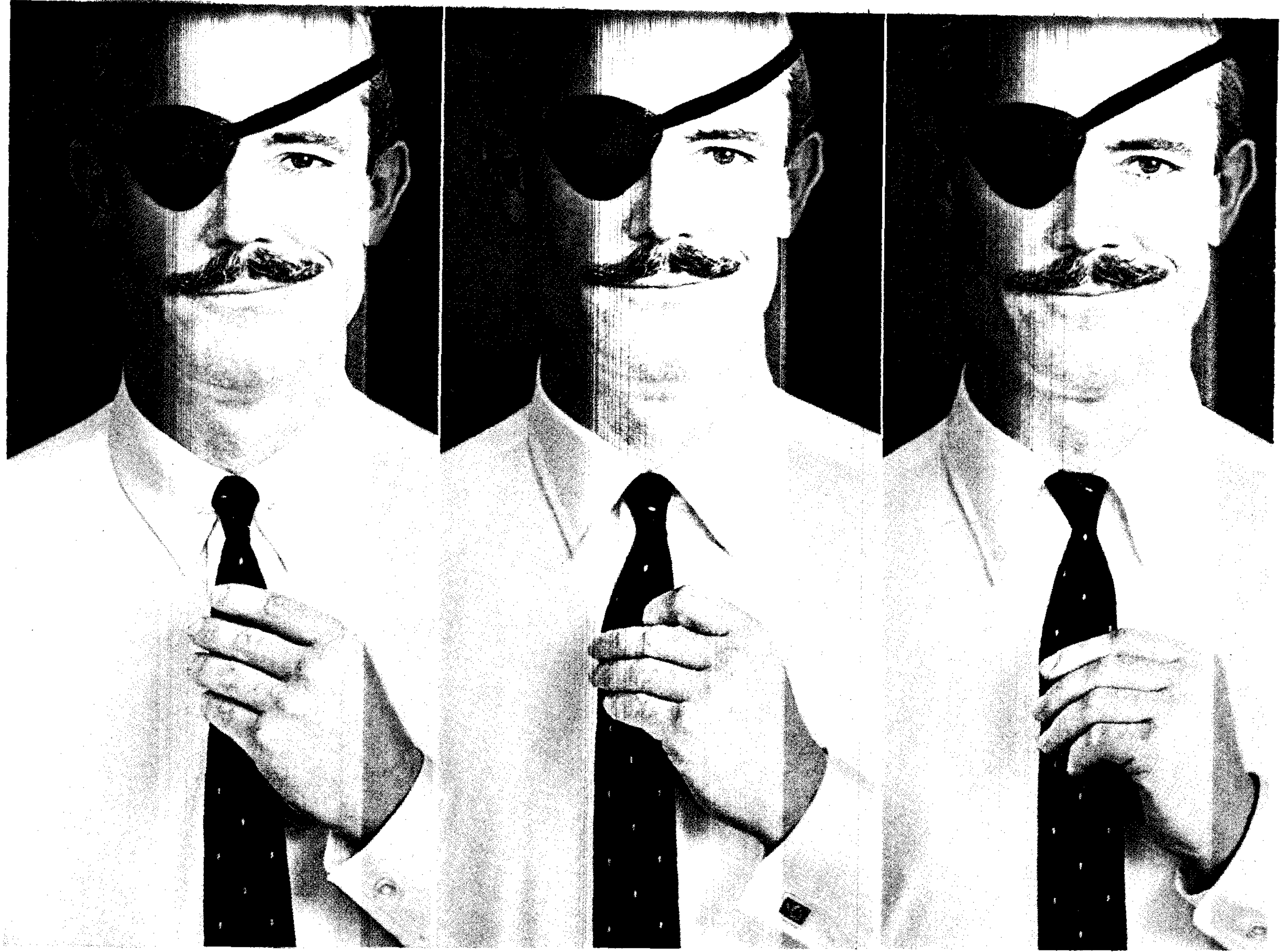
Now... your choice of two great engines: hot new 155 hp "Dauntless" V-6 for extra power on the road. Or world-famous "Hurricane" 4.

The 'Jeep' V-6 zooms along the highway like it had wings... that's why we call it The Flying 'Jeep' Universal. And rough country—steep hills—deep snow—just add to the fun! Familiar "little guy" or jaunty 'Jeep' Tuxedo Park Mark IV. Both offer 81" or 101" wheelbase, hard tops, convertible tops, new colors, new trim. New bucket seats! The Flying 'Jeep' Universal. You've got to drive it to believe it. See your 'Jeep' dealer. KAISER Jeep CORPORATION TOLEDO 1, OHIO

The Flying 'Jeep' Universal

with 4-wheel drive





Hathaway's shirts of English Cream are tailored from Imperial broadcloth. Also available in blue—for more adventuresome types. About $9.00

Hathaway presents English Cream: an elegant compromise for white-shirt addicts

(In three distinctive collar styles)

IF YOU are diffident about wearing colored shirts, take heart. Hathaway has found an elegant color that frees you from the conformity of the white shirt—yet doesn't jangle the nerves.

There it is above: Hathaway's *English Cream*. Soft. Unobtrusive. And with a quiet knack of livening up somber winter suits. Hence its popularity with England's custom shirtmakers.

Hathaway's cutters were as pleased as punch with *English Cream*. Which explains their decision to offer it in the three collar styles you see above.

Here's a word about each:

1. Mayfair Pin. Hathaway designed this urbane new collar to be worn with a *slide-on* pin. Thus eliminating holes, clasps, and a good deal of aggravation.

The secret is in those fashionably longer points. They give the pin the leverage to grip and stay put.

2. The Avenue. For more formal occasions, Hathaway recommends the Avenue collar. Note the distinctly longer points and discreetly wider spread. Very distinguished—especially with today's shaped suits.

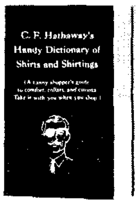
3. Club Button-down. Hathaway's button-down collar is cut in the classic tradition. It is *hand-turned* for a comfortable contour. Then gently rolled for a neat, unobtrusive flare.

Hathaway tailors all three shirts from Imperial broadcloth—a costly breed of long-stranded cotton. It is lustrous. Uncommonly long-wearing. And it needs no starch to keep it looking neat and crisp all day.

A free dictionary

"Every well-dressed man should own at least half a dozen striped or colored dress shirts," says Hathaway.

If you would like to lose the white-shirt habit, write C. F. Hathaway, Dept. A11, Waterville, Maine. Hathaway will send you a free *Dictionary of Shirts and Shirtings* explaining the virtues of striped and colored dress shirts. Also the name of the store nearest you that stocks Hathaway's *English Cream*.


C. F. Hathaway's
Handy Dictionary of
Shirts and Shirtings
(A canny shopper's guide to comfort, collars, and cuffs. Take it with you when you shop!)

"Never wear a white shirt before sundown!" says Hathaway.®

You can tell a good cigar by the ring it wears.

ERIN
BERING
BERING

1

Bering's blue and silver band is on our flavor-saving tube humidor, one to a cigar. This Bering has the dewy smoke only magnificent freshness can assure.

2

Bering's red, gold and white band is on our candella wrapper cigars. (A subtle shade of green.) Rich taste and delicious aroma distinguish this Bering cigar.

3

Bering's brown and white band is on many of our natural wrapper cigars. (Nature's own natural brown.) Looks stronger, but it's actually mellower, sweeter in taste and fragrance.

When you want a true quality cigar—one with fine imported leaf—made with natural tobacco, not chemically-remade substitutes—a cigar with imported long leaf tobacco the whole length of the cigar, instead of fast-burning little scraps—*you want a Bering.*

Bering cigars are still made the way all really good cigars used to be made (and few still are). The way Bering has been making them for 60 years.

Choose the Bering ring that fits you best—natural, candella or humidor. Exquisite cigars.

BERING CIGARS

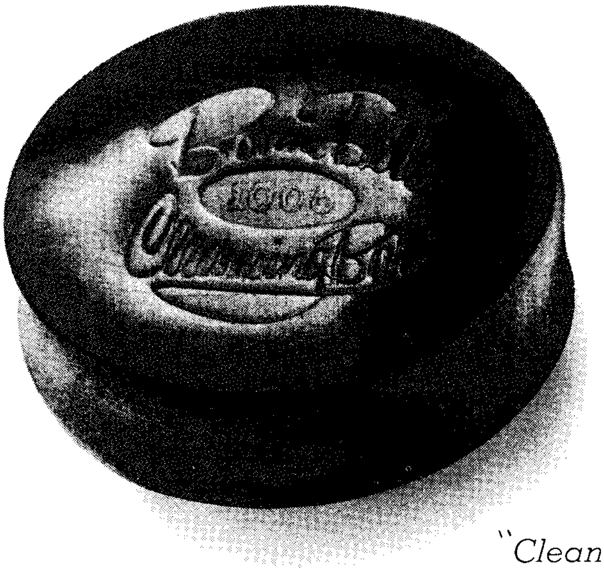
Made in Tampa Since 1905 by Corral, Wodiska y Ca.

Theatre suit for the late, late show

New way to dress for an evening in or a languid Sunday brunch. Chic little jacket over a gently shaped sheath with the same curved neckline. In white Riviera lace, lined with opaque nylon tricot...sudsable and even sleepable. Sizes 30 to 38. Sleeveless sheath, $25. Matching jacket, $25 Vanity Fair Mills, Inc., 640 Fifth Avenue, New York.

all is vanity...all is VANITY FAIR *lingerie, girdles, bras*

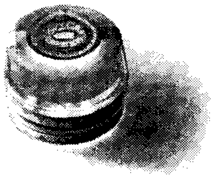
Soap? Nope.



New Bonne Bell Ten-O-Six®
"Cleansing Bar" clears the way to Honest Skin.

Bonne Bell's Ten-O-Six Cleansing Bar has far greater scope than mere soap. Non-drying, non-irritating, non-alkaline. Soothing suds remove surface dirt and make-up; help clear up temperamental skin. So pure you can see through it. So gentle you can use it morning and night. For completely clear, clean Honest Skin (skin with everything to be proud of, nothing to hide) please follow Cleansing Bar with Bonne Bell's Ten-O-Six Lotion. It deep clears and cleanses to finish the job that new Cleansing Bar begins. You shouldn't have one without the other. And that's no-soap!

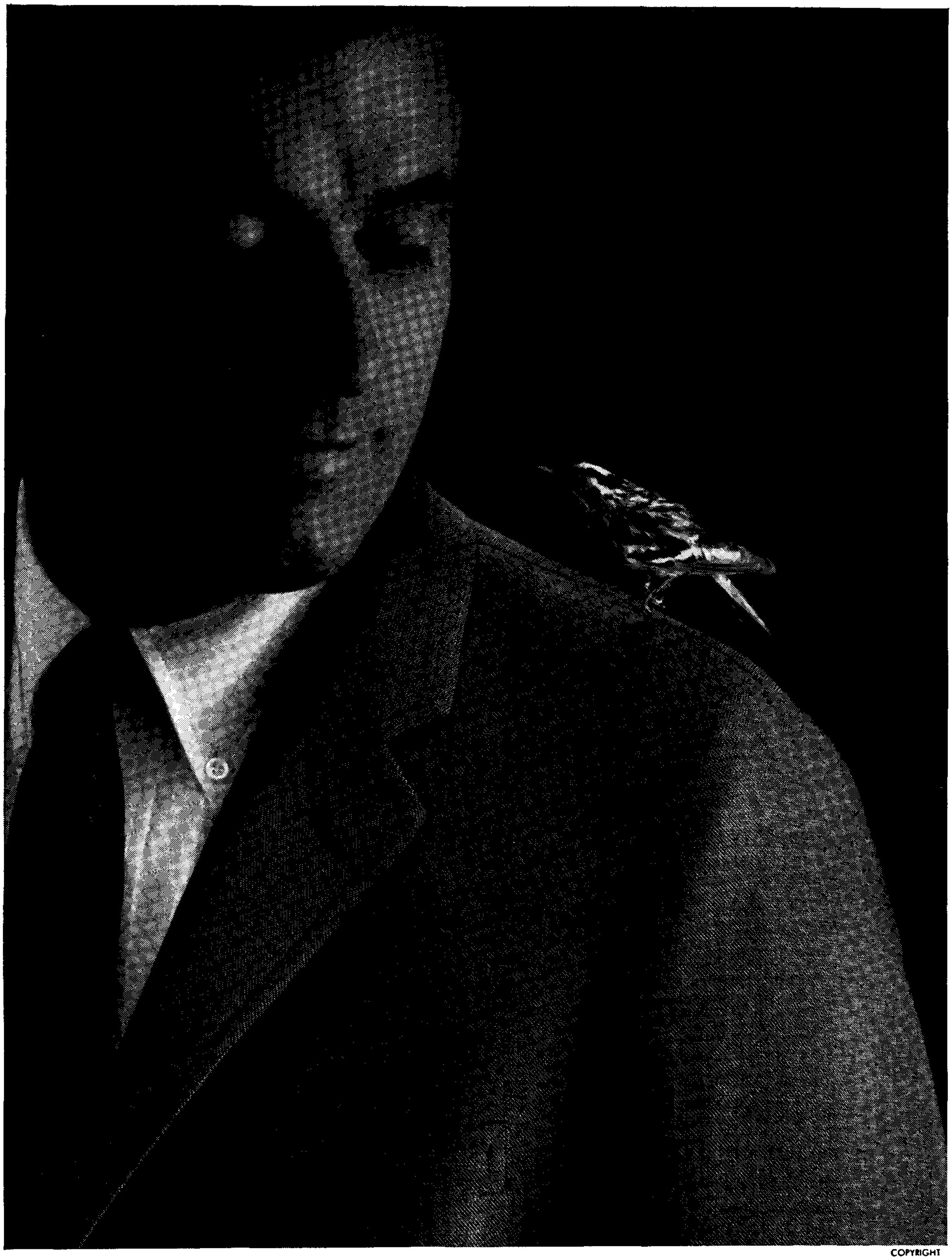
Introductory Twin-Pak, $2.50.



Bonne Bell
Detroit at Riverside, Cleveland, Ohio 44107

Deansgate®

Deansgate



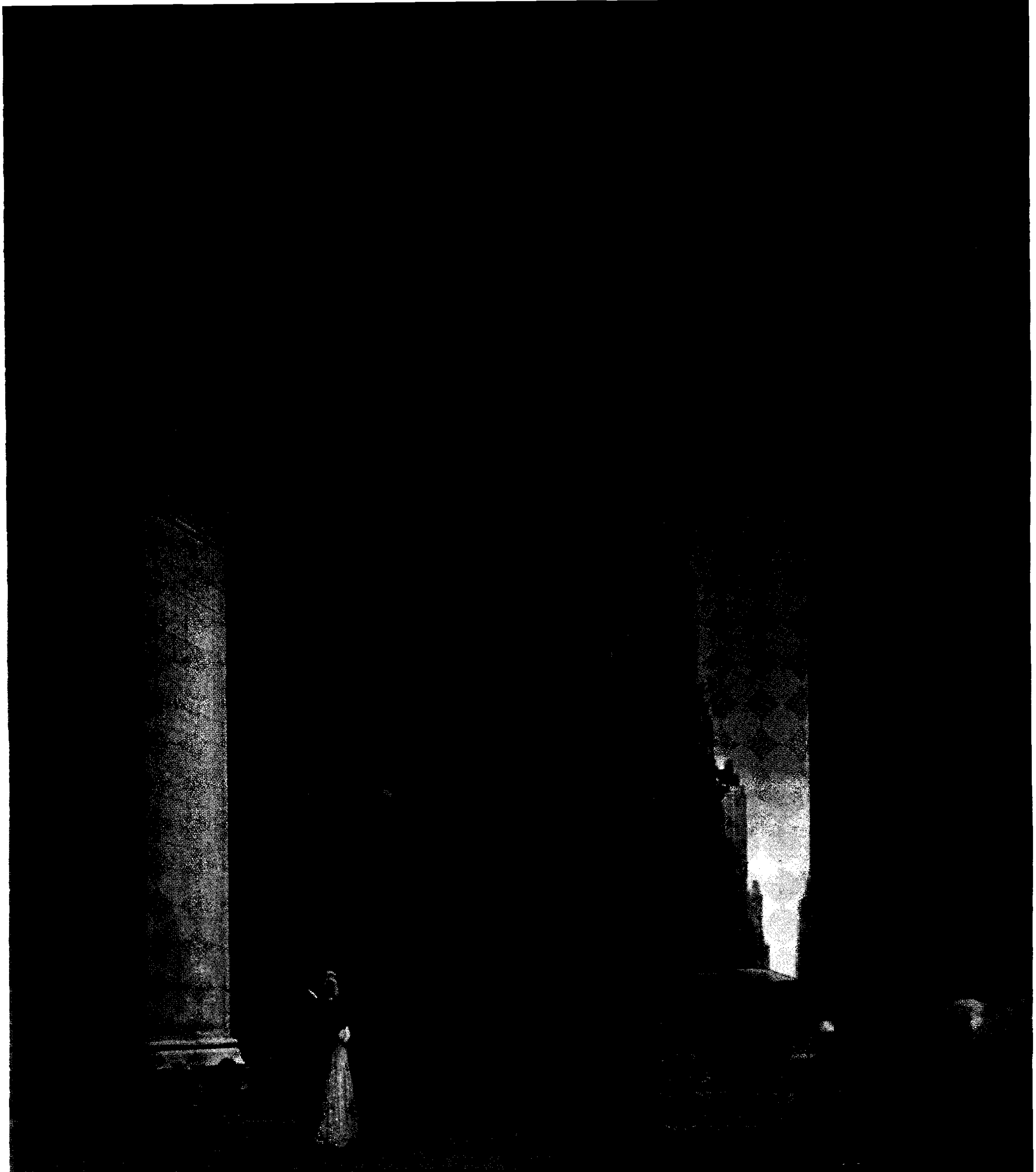
COPYRIGHT

Friendly Shoulders

THE MOST COMFORTABLE NATURAL SHOULDERS YOU CAN OWN. DEANSGATE TAILORS IT IN THIS SUIT OF FINE IMPORTED WORSTED SHARKSKIN IN TONES OF GREY, CHARCOAL, PUTTY, BROWN, OLIVE AND NAVY FOR FALL. SUIT $75.00. VESTED $85.00.

prices slightly higher in the west

FAMOUS-STERNBERG, INC., 950 POEYFARRE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA



Evenings that memories are made of—
so often include

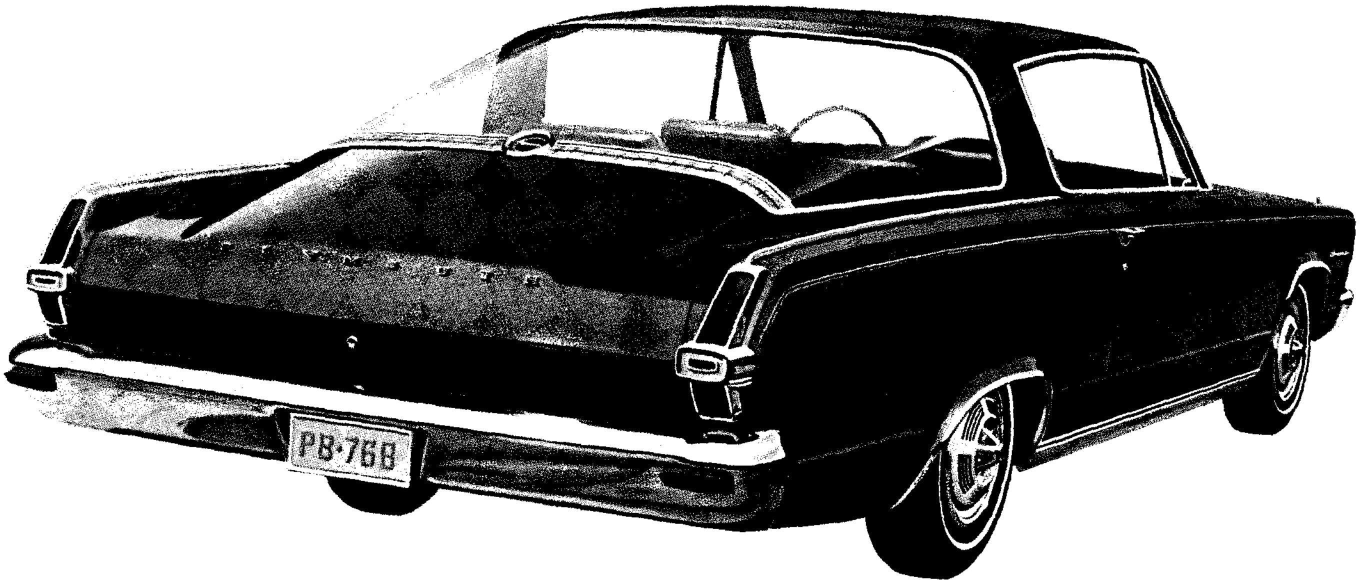
DRAMBUIE

THE CORDIAL WITH THE SCOTCH WHISKY BASE

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 80 PROOF

Prince Charles Edward's Liqueur
DRAMBUIE
A LINK WITH THE '45

Plymouth Barracuda



What's a high-performance fastback doing with a 7-foot-long utility space?

Making sport of utility.

After all the applause for Barracuda's sporty fastback styling, there was only one way to go . . . and Barracuda went.

It went with an optional Formula 'S' performance pack. One that gives you a 273-cu.-in. Commando V-8, a tachometer, wide-rim wheels, special Blue Streak tires, heavy-duty shocks, springs and sway bar, and simulated bolt-on wheel covers. And a new option for '66: front-wheel disc brakes.

And you get all this new power and still get room for five, with individual bucket seats up front. Or, you can put two in front and flip down the rear seat to get a fully carpeted 7-foot-long cargo space. A fastback feature you get only in Barracuda. Why don't you take some action . . . and get some?

Charter Membership in Plymouth National Barracuda Club open to all owners.
See Plymouth in action on NCAA and AFL Football and The Bob Hope Show, NBC-TV.

PLYMOUTH DIVISION **CHRYSLER** MOTORS CORPORATION

Let yourself go... Plymouth
VIP FURY BELVEDERE VALIANT BARRACUDA

To make that suit, you spent $25 a yard for French tweed and $9 a yard just for the lining. Are you going to cut it with kitchen scissors?

You used kitchen scissors to pry up those old thumb tacks, and wasn't it great the way you got that jammed drawer open with them? Kitchen scissors are marvelously versatile, but for cutting costly fabrics, Hoffritz thinks you should have something specially made and reserved for the purpose.

Hoffritz tailoring shears fit your hand like a glove, weigh next to nothing and enable you to cut out a pattern like a Savile Row tailor. These tailoring shears are forged with expertise in Europe, 7 inch size, 5.50; 8 inch, 6.75; 9 inch, 8.50. They are one of 497 special scissors (like embroidery, pinking, collapsible, left-handed, thread snipping and dog nail nipping scissors) at Hoffritz. Come in. We guarantee yours will never be a one scissor family again.

A store a woman should look into

HOFFRITZ

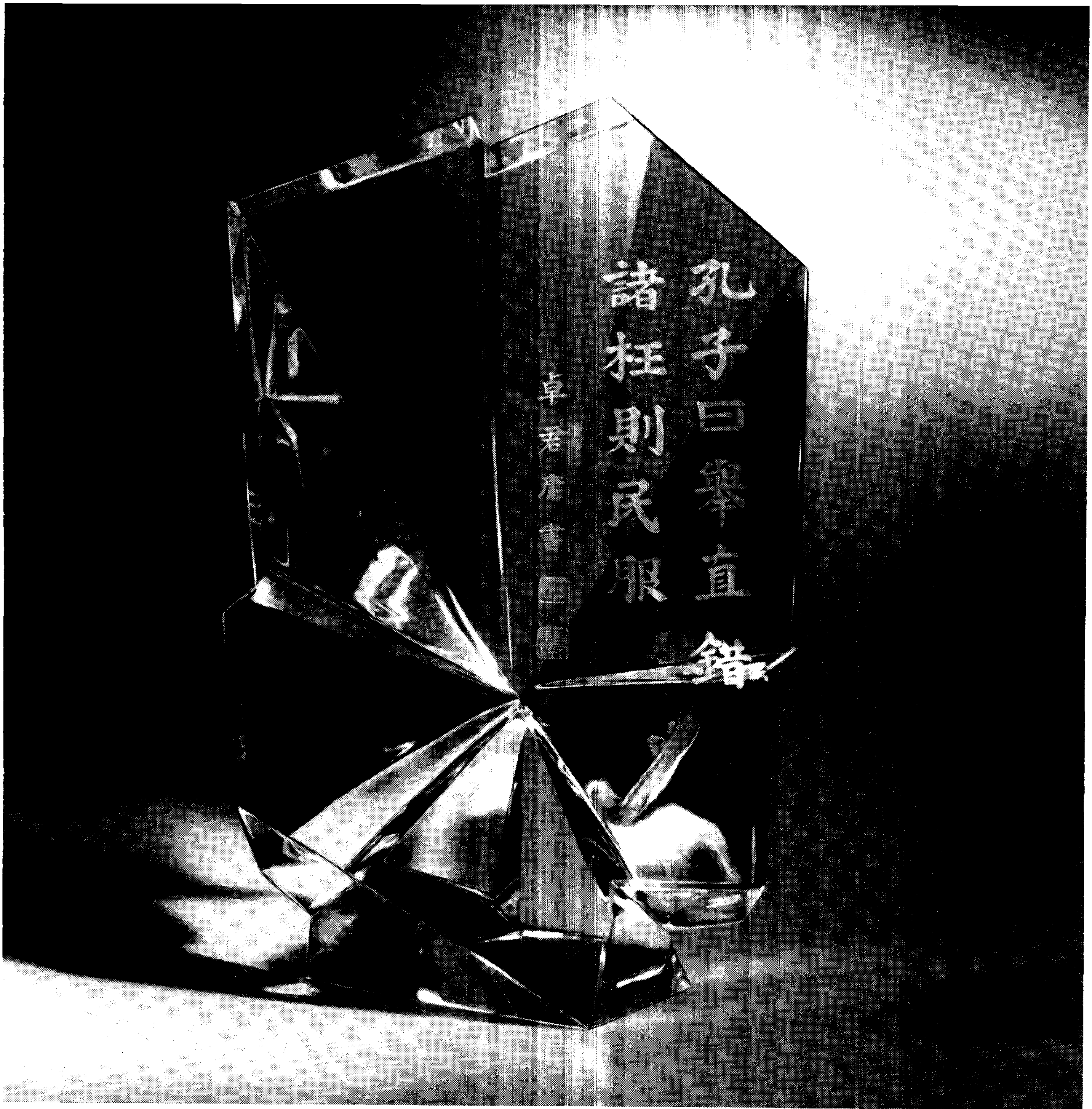
Tailoring scissors from 5.50 at:
30 Rockefeller Plaza, Grand Central, 50 W. 34 St.,
30 Church St., 551 Fifth Ave., 331 Madison Ave.,
Broadway at Fulton, Penn. Station,
Port Authority, Kennedy and La Guardia Terminals.

EXCLUSIVE Schumacher SCREEN PRINT

What's in a name? Plenty!

When you see the Schumacher name on the selvage, there's no need to ask..."Will I see this same pattern everywhere I go?"..."Will the colors fade?"..."Will it shrink out of fit?" For over 75 years Schumacher's has been the mecca for the discriminating who take more than passing pride in their decorating, who respect quality and appreciate distinction of design. If your taste goes beyond run-of-the-mill (even if a modest budget imposes limitations) you'll be surprised to see how much there is to see in the Schumacher collection. Ask your decorator. F. Schumacher & Co., 58 W. 40 St., N.Y. Showrooms: 939 Third Avenue.

Schumacher's
FABRICS/CARPETS/WALLPAPERS



Glass design by Donald Pollard • Engraving design by Cho Chung-yung • Height 7¼ inches • $2,200

Saying of Confucius

SINCE the death of Confucius in 479 B.C., his followers have inscribed his words on parchment and silk, on ceramics and stone.

Here on pure crystal is recorded the Confucius saying "Advance the upright and set aside the crooked, then the people will acquiesce."

The inscription was designed for Steuben by Cho Chung-yung of Formosa, today's great master of formal Chinese calligraphy.

Saying of Confucius is in the private collection of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek.

STEUBEN GLASS

FIFTH AVENUE AT 56th STREET · NEW YORK · N.Y. 10022

Our boss cocky dreamed up this Qantas noggin and it's a bobby-dazzler.

Stewards report that one of the most talked-about features on Qantas flights is our high-flying martini. As our Australian slang says above: the top man at Qantas dreamed up our special cocktail, and it's the greatest. Qantas is like that, no detail is too small. The towel you get on boarding is chilled and scented; the beer is Australian; the food is robust and hearty; and the service is triumphantly Australian. Qantas goes to the ends of the earth to serve you. To places like Cairo and Manila and Bangkok and Athens and Vienna and Tahiti. Nine flights every week to Australia and the South Seas. First flight of the day to London. And about those words: we've put together a little sampler of Australian slang. If you'd like a copy, see your travel agent or write Qantas Words, Union Square, San Francisco. You'll discover why flying with Qantas is an extra good lurk.

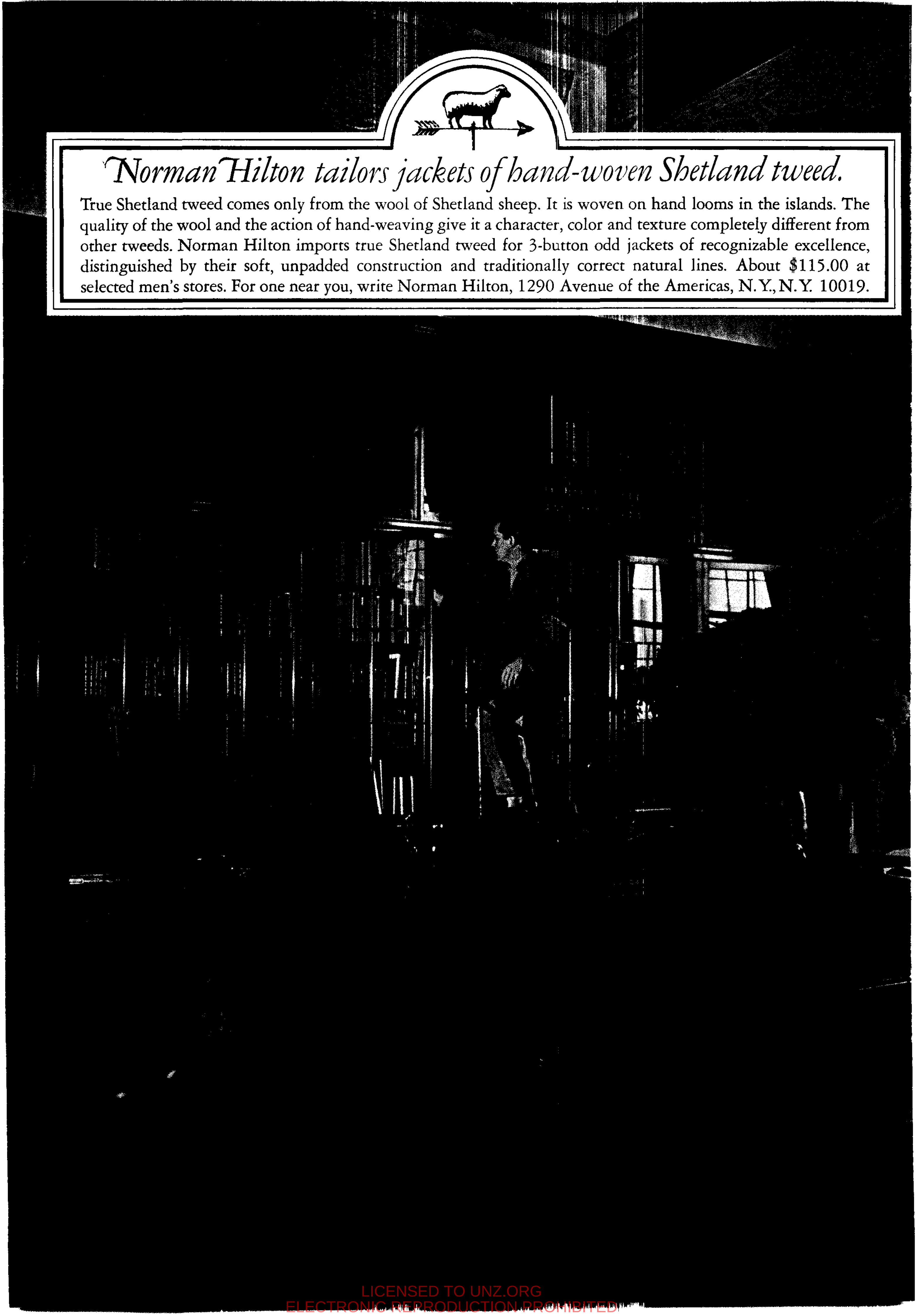
QANTAS
Australia's round-the-world airline

Dacron®...
a man's way to
look great,
stay neat

EAGLE knows what goes into a great oxford button-down. Note the jaunty roll of the collar. The new "Tromblee" button-down pocket. And the luxury look of the Oxford cloth. It's 65% Dacron* polyester, 35% combed cotton. So it'll still be neat and fresh after a long, full day. Wash & Wear, of course. Extra-long wearing, too. Good-looking stripes and solid colors are about $8.00 at fine stores. Ask for Eagle shirts with "Dacron".

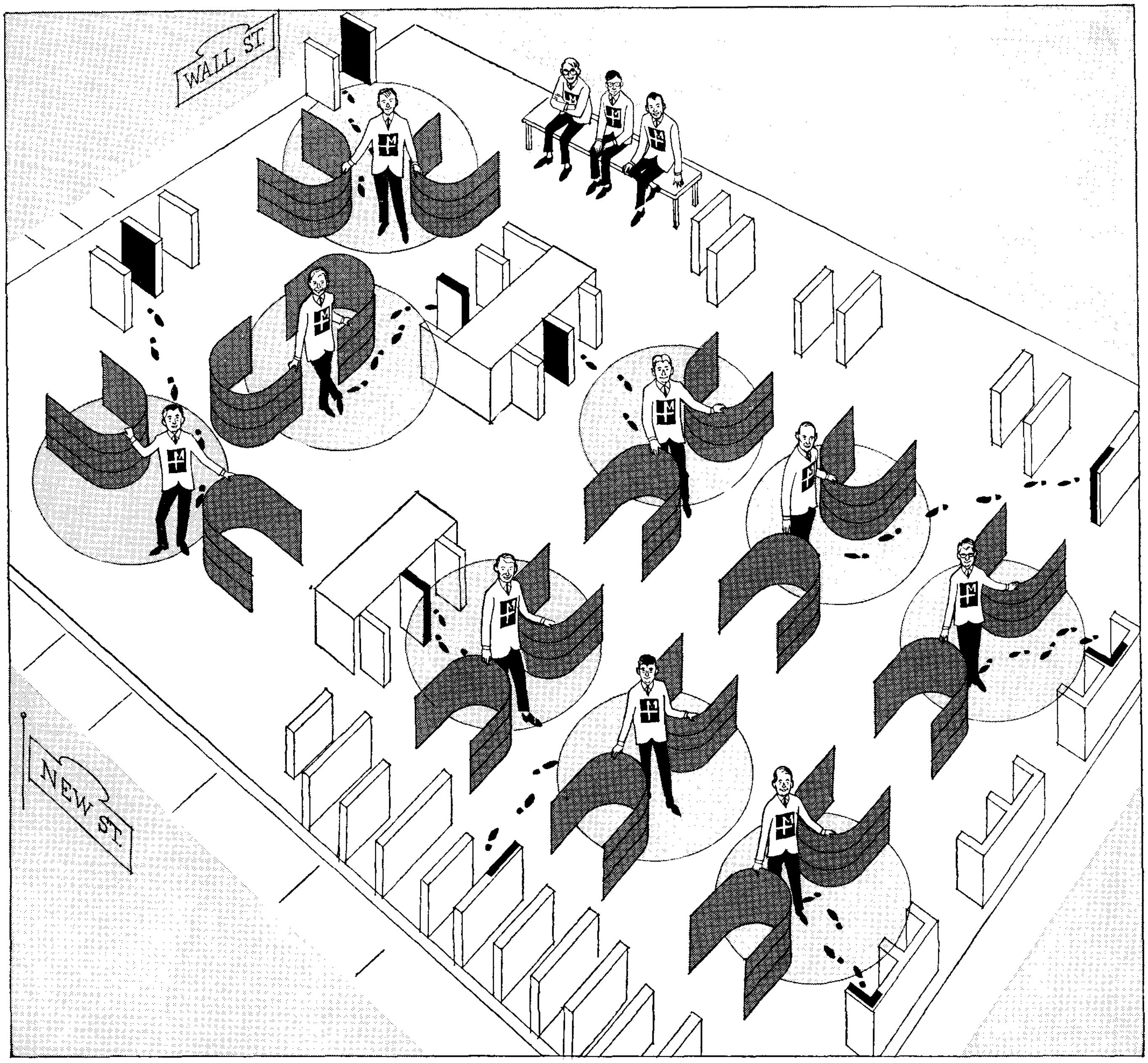
*Du Pont's registered trademark.
Du Pont makes fibers, not fabrics or clothes.
Better Things for Better Living ... *through Chemistry*

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



Norman Hilton tailors jackets of hand-woven Shetland tweed.

True Shetland tweed comes only from the wool of Shetland sheep. It is woven on hand looms in the islands. The quality of the wool and the action of hand-weaving give it a character, color and texture completely different from other tweeds. Norman Hilton imports true Shetland tweed for 3-button odd jackets of recognizable excellence, distinguished by their soft, unpadded construction and traditionally correct natural lines. About $115.00 at selected men's stores. For one near you, write Norman Hilton, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019.



How to cover a floor — from wall to wall

As far as the floor of the New York Stock Exchange is concerned, you're looking at the Merrill Lynch answer:

Nine order booths strategically located around the trading floor so that no one of our twelve 'partner' brokers has to walk more than fifteen steps on the average to execute an order.

A good break for our brokers? Sure, but a much better break for our customers, because floor coverage of the kind we have can mean not only faster executions but sometimes better ones.

When you're a floor broker who handles orders for only about 125 stocks (out of the 1200 listed) and do all your business at no more than two of the Exchange's eighteen trading posts, you have a pretty good feel for any unusual trading movement in those 125 stocks. You really get to know those markets. You develop the knack of finding "the other side" when you've got a good-sized order to buy or sell. You know when and how to liquidate large holdings, either in a single transaction or a series of smaller sales . . . when it might or might not be propitious to offer a block . . . in short, when the condition of the market for a given stock can affect the strategy of buying or selling.

So—if it's important to you to deal with a firm that can provide unmatched floor coverage on the New York Stock Exchange—a firm whose floor brokers are really knowledgeable, who aggregate more than 100 years of experience on the floor, we invite you to give us a try.

Just come in, call, or write—

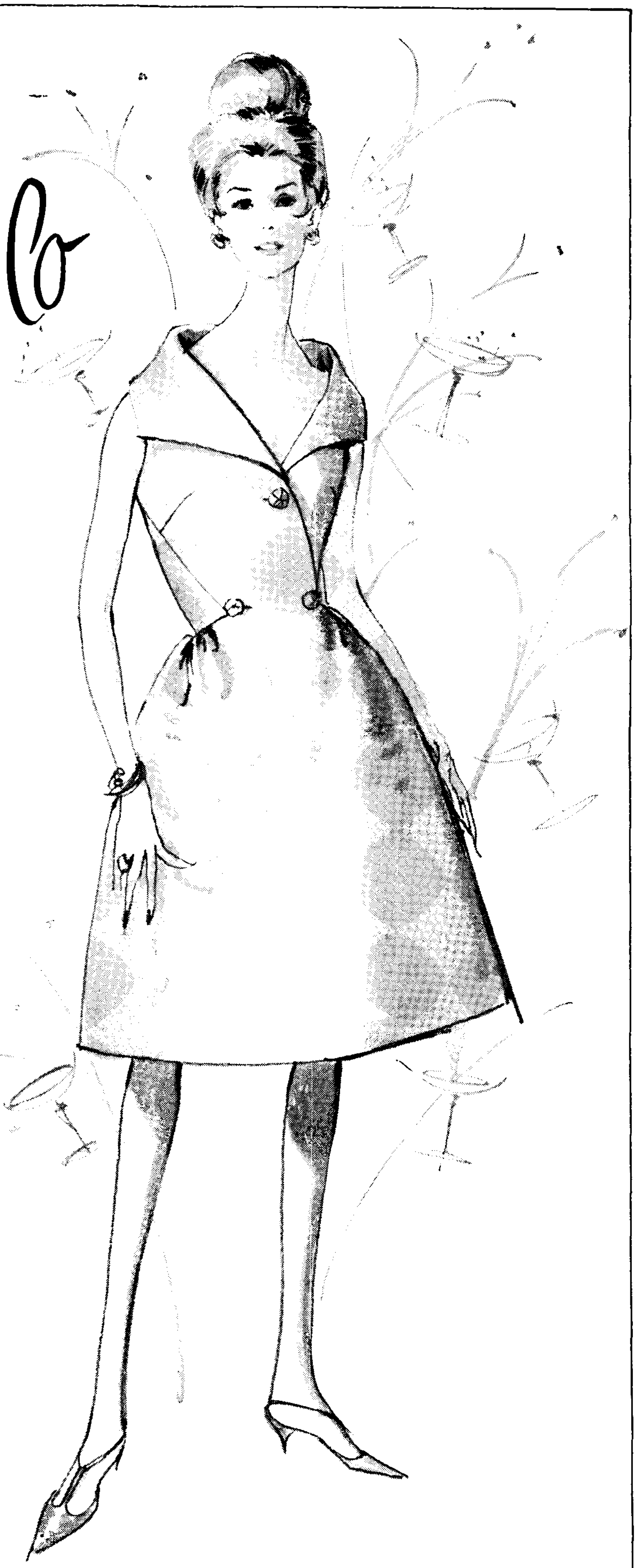
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INC
MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE AND OTHER PRINCIPAL STOCK AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES
70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10005 — 212 WH 4-1212

B Altman & Co

Brighten Autumn

in this little star!

When evenings call for dinner and theater... this is the way to look. Flattering wide collar, gentle A-shaped skirt... silk and worsted. White or pale blue... misses' sizes. Third floor misses' dresses, Fifth Avenue, [212] MU 9-7000, White Plains, Manhasset, Short Hills and St. Davids. 75.00



THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

THE morning Pope Paul VI arrived on his unprecedented visit to our city, we headed up to Central Park to join the crowds who were waiting to watch him drive by on his way from Harlem to St. Patrick's. The day was sunny, the sky was blue, and the wind, which was brisk and cool from the northwest, was carrying with it the first intimations of autumn. As we walked uptown on Central Park West, we passed row upon row of parked buses that had been used to ferry schoolchildren into the city for the occasion. Many of the buses were traditional yellow school buses, others were chartered commercial vehicles, and nearly all of them carried signs bearing the names of such schools as St. Ursula, Blessed Sacrament, Good Shepherd, and Our Lady Star-of-the-Sea, which are situated in various outlying cities and towns in New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. Turning into the Park at Ninety-third Street, we followed a path until we came to the West Drive, which runs through the Park from north to south, and which was lined on both sides by children, parents, nuns, and other spectators, standing shoulder to shoulder behind rope barricades. The scene was noisy and festive. Some of the younger children were playing tag on the grass, and some of the older ones were sitting on rock outcroppings and singing school songs. Many of the children who lined the roadway were carrying small American flags in one hand and gold-and-white papal flags in the other, and most of them were wearing school uniforms. In the group we stood near, the girls wore gray plaid jumper dresses, matching hats, and knee-length gray stockings; the boys wore maroon blazers and gray trousers and the sisters who taught them wore flowing black habits and black bonnets tied under the chin.

We introduced ourself to a nun who was standing by a rope barricade with some of the younger children. The nun was a girl in her early twenties, with blue eyes and a round, sweet face, and she was all smiles as she told us that her name was Sister Mary Sean and that the children with her were third-, fourth-, and fifth-graders from St. Gabriel's School, in New Rochelle. Sister Sean went on to say that the children had been in high good spirits all morning, and that the only moment of quiet on the bus ride into the city had occurred when they listened to a radio account of Pope Paul's arrival at Kennedy Airport. Just as she said that, a great cheer went up from the children; a policeman was riding by slowly on a motor scooter. Then a particularly strong gust of wind whipped the leaves of the trees overhead, and the children shrieked again. Sister Sean smiled happily and introduced us to Joy Gironda, who had on a pretty blue coat; to Leslie Ross, who had a long and intricately braided pigtail; and to Leslie's older brother, Eddie, who proudly showed us the school emblem stitched to the breast pocket of his blazer. The emblem read, "Deus Est Caritas," and Sister Sean explained that this was the motto of the Sisters of Charity, which is the order that the nuns who teach at St. Gabriel's belong to. Eddie informed us that he was in the fifth grade and that he was going to be a doctor when he grew up, and Leslie, who was now hopping up and down as she peered along the roadway, said that she was in the third grade and that she was freezing. A police helicopter rattled overhead, and the children shouted at it and waved their flags. Sister Sean introduced us to Sister Rita Marie, the principal of St. Gabriel's. Sister Rita Marie, who has pale, blue-green eyes and a nice smile, was holding a tiny black transistor radio to her ear. "The Holy Father has crossed the Queensboro Bridge," she said, with pride. "Everything is exactly on time." A scared cat darted through the crowd, ran past a policeman, and fled across the road. The children applauded. Some eighth-graders who were sitting on a knoll began clapping their hands and singing a song; its verses were carried off by the wind, but its shouted chorus was "Nellie, Nellie." Sister Sean told us that Sister Rita Marie had gone to Rome for the beatification of Mother Seton, and that she herself hoped to make a pilgrimage to the Holy City one day. "I'll probably have to wait a long time, because I've been teaching for only three years," she said. "It's not impossible for us to go overseas, however. Sister Terence is currently studying in Spain on a scholarship, and Sister Julia had a year at Oxford."

R. MacMillan

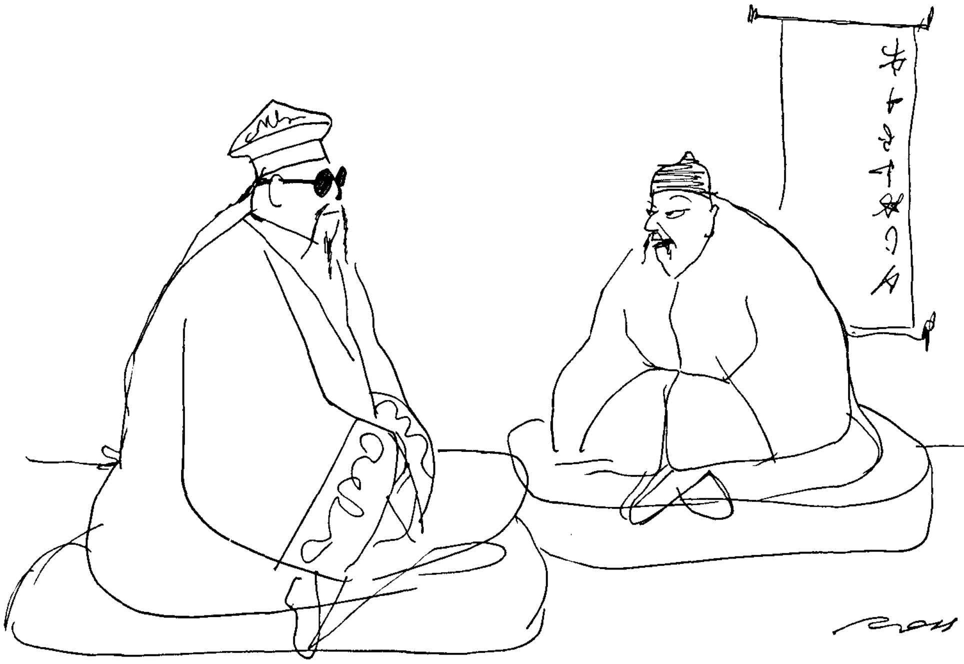
A policeman standing in the roadway cautioned the children not to push against the barricade.

Eddie asked the policeman if he was going to turn around and take a look when the Pope went past. The policeman shook his head and said it wasn't allowed.

"That's mean," Eddie said.

"I'll see him at Yankee Stadium tonight," the policeman said.

Several limousines went by carrying grim-faced men in dark glasses, who



"They make you even more inscrutable."

studied the crowd. The children cheered, and one of the men grinned. Two nuns carrying transistor radios came up from opposite directions. One of them announced that the Pope was travelling along Third Avenue. "Impossible," said the other, giving her radio a shake. "Mine says he's on a Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street." A gentle argument followed.

Leslie was holding her hands over her ears and looking anxiously along the roadway. Sister Sean told her that the Pope would be coming soon.

A few minutes later, a whole busload of policemen went by. The children cheered them wildly. Then several policemen drove past on motorcycles, followed by an open car carrying a man with a movie camera, and the cheering became continuous. The approach of Pope Paul was heralded by a gaggle of motorcycle policemen riding in V formation and by a roaring crescendo of noise from the engines of several helicopters. The helicopters were hovering just above the treetops, where, buffeted by the wind, they darted to and fro like giant dragonflies. A mother carrying a boy of about two on her shoulders pushed toward the rope. Finally, the bubble-top limousine bearing the Pope and Cardinal Spellman appeared, and passed by quickly. The Cardinal, who was sitting on the left-hand side, wore a solemn expression; the Pope, beside him, looked pleased. The Pope was smiling and waving his hands; he was holding his forearms out before him, with his hands bent toward his body at the wrists, and he was making a series of characteristic gestures that seemed to give, evoke, and receive welcome all at once. Sister Sean smiled radiantly as she watched him pass. On Leslie's face there was a look of rapture. Eddie seemed to be holding his breath. The mother who was carrying the little boy on her shoulders took his hand in hers, pressed it to her mouth, and covered it with kisses.

"Children! Children! Did you see him?" Sister Sean asked.

"Yes. I really saw him," Eddie said quietly.

WHEN the papal motorcade had left the Park en route to St. Patrick's, we began the long walk across town to the United Nations. The day continued brisk and sunny, and the city—east of the Cathedral, where a crowd had formed—was oddly, almost reverentially quiet. Truckers had been advised by the police to avoid midtown Manhattan, barricades lined the nearly empty streets, and First Avenue in the Forties had the look of a huge stage set waiting to be brought to life by some dramatic event. When we ducked into a lunchroom near the United Nations Plaza for a cup of coffee, we found the customers and the help clustered around the take-out counter watching the service at St. Patrick's on a portable television set. No one in the restaurant spoke while the Pope was praying, but when his prayer was over, the waitress, who had tears in her eyes, began pouring coffee into paper cups and said, to no one in particular, "He looks just the way a Pope should. He looks like a saint." Most of the customers nodded.

When we regained the street, a policeman on traffic duty was waving back a young priest who was crossing First Avenue against the light. "Careful, Father!" the policeman called to him, and then said, "Isn't *this* a day to remember?" The priest, who was carrying a camera, smiled and walked over to the policeman. He said that he had bought the camera that morning at Korvette's, and that he was going to wait outside the United Nations until he saw the Pope. "In *person*," he added. "And if I could just get one picture—take it myself, I mean—it would mean so much. It would be like a kind of blessing." Then the priest waved goodbye to the policeman and hurried off down the avenue. We followed him along First and into the United Nations Plaza, where crowds were just beginning to form behind the barricades. The black limousines of the various diplomatic missions were lined up at the gates, waiting to be O.K.'d by the U.N. guards, and, one by one, they swung through the gates and up the drive to the General Assembly Building.

Inside the building, the lobby was buzzing. We passed a group of men who stood talking and laughing by the escalator. One of them announced loudly that he wanted to sell his ticket and go home to watch the Pope on television, but when somebody called out "I'll buy!" the man laughed and said, "Not on your life! I'm a Catholic, and this is the biggest day since D Day for me." We walked past him into the General Assembly Hall.

It was two-thirty. Most of the guests were already seated, and the delegates were taking their places on the floor. Cardinal Cushing, we noticed, was sitting behind the delegations, in the visitors' gallery, with the Kennedy family, but the other cardinals, in their black cassocks, black hats, and brilliant-red sashes, were sitting together in two rows toward the front of the Hall, flanking the dais. Up on the dais, above the cardinals, stood the simple white armchair that had been chosen for the Pope. And, above *that*, Amintore Fanfani, the President of the General Assembly, was sitting behind a marble podium. Presently, Signor Fanfani called the Assembly to order and asked that everyone remain seated while he left the Hall to join Secretary-General U Thant as an escort for the Pope. He thereupon walked to the back of the

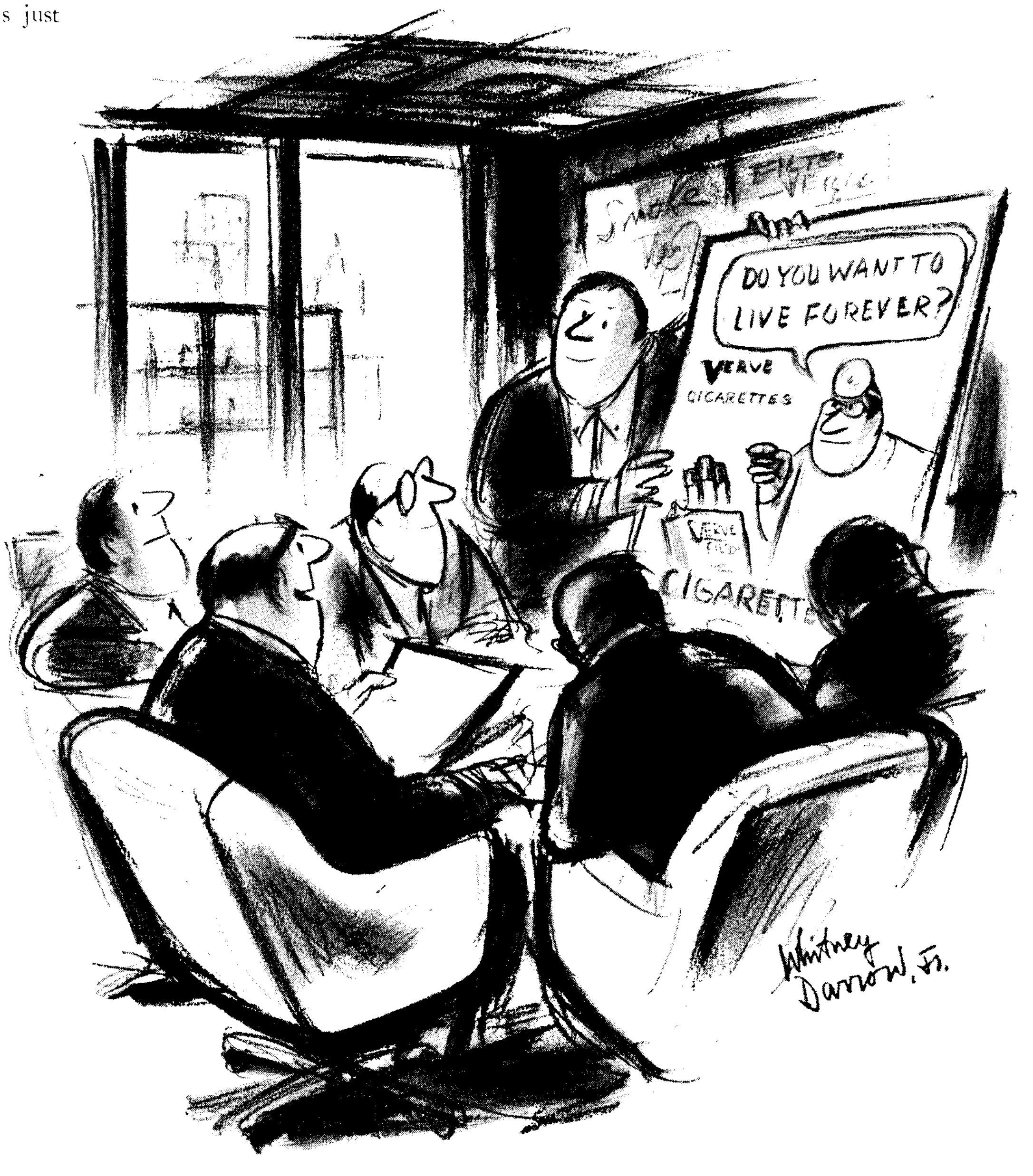
Hall and out. Several minutes passed. Then the Pope, in his simple white cassock, walked into the Hall, the audience rose, and the great room was filled with applause. U Thant and President Fanfani followed the Pope as he walked the length of the Hall and up onto the dais, opening his arms in greeting as he walked. After the welcoming speeches by the Secretary-General and the Assembly's President, the Pope began his historic address, in rolling, Italian-accented French. We shall not forget the moment in the middle of his speech when he brought his right hand down hard on the marble podium and cried, in a voice charged with passion, "No more war! War never again!" His words still reverberate in the Hall.

Voracious

IN the early days of the recent newspaper strike-*cum*-lockout, a businessman of our acquaintance was just as desperate for reading matter on his morning subway ride to Wall Street as everyone else was at the same hour. One morning, having polished off the Miss Subways placard and the rest of the posted advertising, the headlines in a *Christian Science Monitor* held by a man opposite him, and several eye-catching paperback covers, he steeled himself against reading a personal letter that was being studied by an adjacent passenger. Near the Fourteenth Street stop, however, the temptation became too strong. Hungrily but covertly, he plunged into what was none of his business—an epic, heart-rending plea to the addressee to return home to visit her sick father in Dayton—and the next thing our friend knew, the train was pulling out of the Borough Hall Station in a place called Brooklyn.

Lindsay

EARLY afternoon, middle of last week. Cool, cloudless day in Red Hook section of Brooklyn. John Lindsay—all smiles, dark suit, blue shirt, blue tie—jumps out of one of three pale-blue "Lindsay for Mayor" station wagons at corner of President Street and Columbia Street, and is instantly enveloped by churning mass of children. He lifts two of them, holding one on each arm, and a photographer hands him a third. "I can't," Lindsay says. Photographer insists. Turns out Lindsay can; does. The mother of two of the three children waves from second-story window across the street. Lindsay sets three children down, waves back, moves down the street, shaking hands, smiling—past G. Pollio & Sons ("Latticini & Salumeria") and Happy Hour Theatre ("Martes & Miercoles—'El Pozo.' American Pictures Shown Here Every Saturday & Sunday"), past an open-air fruit market, and across Union Street. Shakes hands with beaming men in white aprons at Original Goldman's Italian & American Groceries, pauses at King Soft Ice Cream as kids yell, "Give 'im a slice of pizza! Give 'im a slice!" Is offered a huge, dripping slab of pizza, declines; accepts normal-sized slice. Takes bite, striding down street; deftly hands remaining portion to associate. On to Semler's Novelty Shop & Ladies Wear, greets lady carrying bag of lettuce. Enters Al's Bargain Center (art objects, plastic flowers, dolls). Crosses street and strides into John's Bargain Stores, where he poses with plump lady under "Fall Bargain Festival" signs. "Give vote for him!" cries plump lady to crowd as she stands next to Lindsay. "No baloney, heh?" Lindsay and crowd go out again; plump lady says, "Where's my button? No button?" Lindsay passes Luna Luncheonette, crosses Sackett Street, tells pipe-smoking elderly man, "Need a lot of help." Pipe smoker smiles. "You'll get it," he says. Lindsay waves to idlers in front of Corregidor Bar, crosses to Columbia Street Hardware ("Gypsy Paints"). Shakes hands with Chinese man in front of Flushing Beef Co. Greets cop, greets



"I think that says it!"

lady in shorts near Victoria Seafood Restaurant, gets back into waiting car near DeGraw Street.

Procession moves to Atlantic Avenue, turns east, picks up speed. Out the window: Rashid Sales Co. ("Arabic Records"); Templo Cristiano de Brooklyn. "We're heading for East New York," says aide. Cars halt at old, abandoned pumping station at Atlantic Avenue and Logan Street. Lindsay strides through weeds, junk, and climbs through window opening. Awesome sight inside station: huge, gutted structure, ceiling perhaps sixty feet high. Rusted girders, circular staircase; broken light fixtures and balconies with Victorian curlicues. Walls covered with red-painted names, slogans, swastikas: "Pat the Gunsman," "C & F Tots," "Joe, Mike," "Crescent & Fulton," "Don't Mess with C & F." Poems: "1 Summer Night When the Moon Was Bright/ Crescent & Fulton Came Through in a Fight./ If You Want to Fight with a Right or Left/ Come on Down to C & F." Lindsay is photographed staring down through wide pits in floor at basement thirty feet below, where rusting pipes, machinery, etc., sit amid rubble. Goes downstairs, looks around. Aide says pumping station was abandoned after Second World War, and in recent years there has not been even a watchman there. Says, "This place is connected to the reservoir in Highland Park by a street that is still called Forced Tube Avenue." Two small boys who are following Lindsay group say they play here frequently.

"We run around," one of them says.

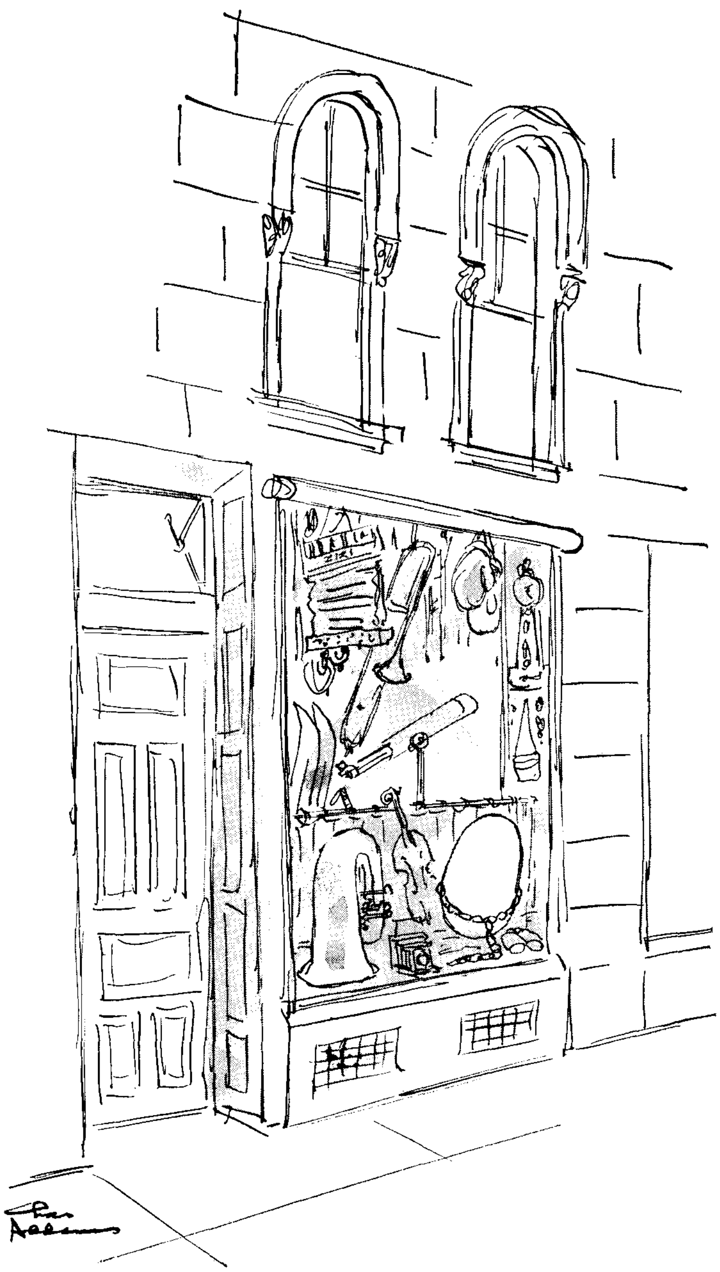
The other one says, "C & F is just a bunch of punky kids that act big."

"Yeah," the first one says. "About *seven* of them go up to two kids—"

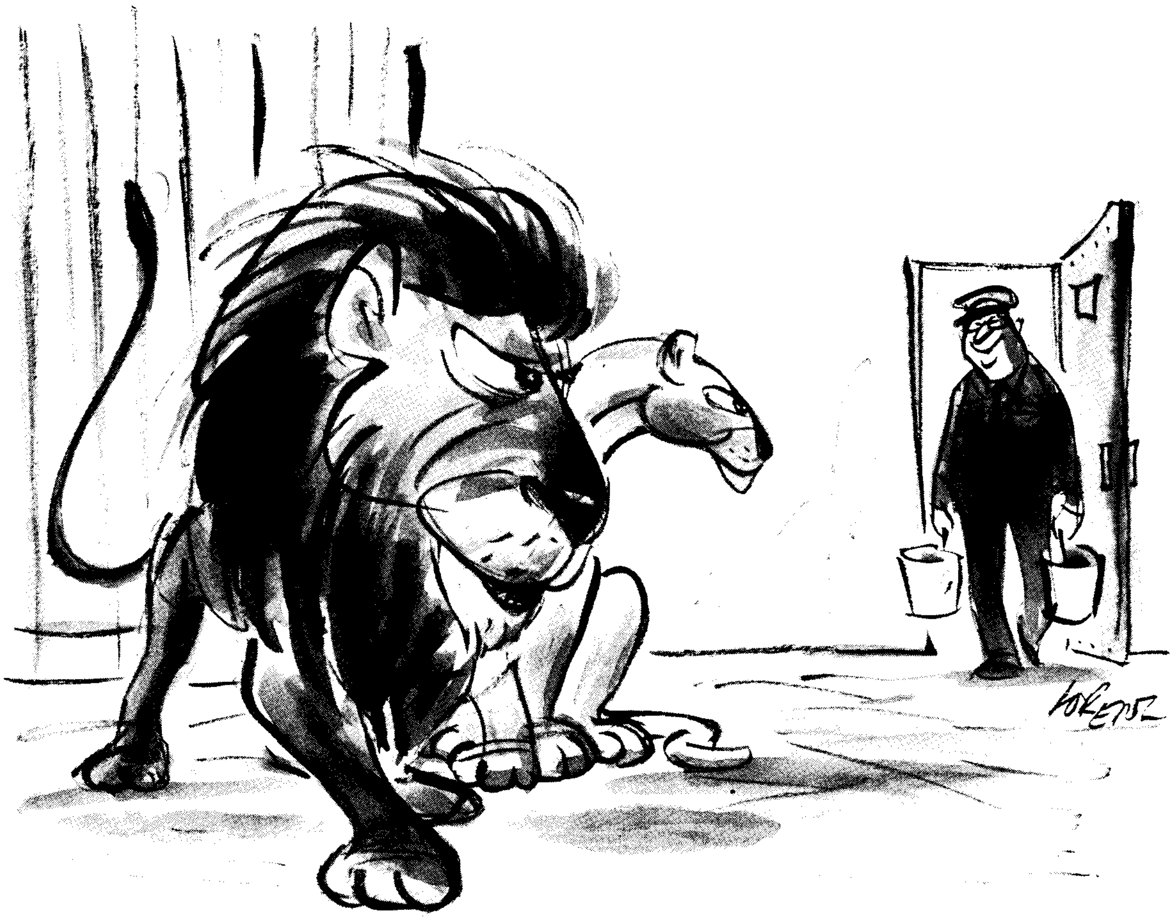
"When you catch 'em alone, they're scared," the second boy says.

Back into the cars and over to Crescent and Fulton. Lindsay stands on hood of station wagon and addresses crowd: "Without your support, we haven't got a snowball's chance. . . ." Subway train rumbles by overhead. "We want Buckley!" yells man across street. Several high-school kids wearing Buckley buttons.

Lindsay moves down Fulton Street, preceded by girls wearing Lindsay sashes. Little boys follow on bicycles. Lindsay enters Luncheonette-Heros-Stationery at 3385 Fulton Street, makes phone call. Sign in window: "Neapolitan e Sicilian Pizza 20¢ Heros—Hot & Cold." Kid yells, "Hey, Marcia! Lindsay's buying pizzas for everyone!" (Lindsay still on phone.) Small boy with two Buckley buttons to boy who has twenty Lindsay buttons on his coat: "I'll give ya one Buckley for two Lindsays." No deal. Lindsay emerges with slice of pizza, takes bite, gives the rest to Robert Blum, Brooklyn Borough Coördinator. Crosses Autumn Avenue. Matty's Quality Meats ("Chuck Steak 49¢ lb."), Savoy Barber Shop. Blum spots big Lindsay poster on wall, darts over to it, removes Buckley button from lapel of portrait, and rejoins procession. "I've put six thousand miles on my car since June in Brooklyn alone," Blum says. "It's been twelve hours a day, every day." Blum looks fine. All cross Lincoln Avenue, pass Cloud Nine Cocktail Lounge, cross Nichols Avenue, and get into cars.



Pack of screaming children waiting as Lindsay hops out at Eldert Lane and Liberty Avenue. Loudspeaker announces arrival. Lindsay spirits seem to be rising steadily; he looks amused, cheerful. Bigger the crowd, and the more children, happier he seems to get. Waving to everybody. Past Busy Bee Burger Stand, Woolworth's (clerks peering out window under sign "Pumpkin Pie with Whipped Topping—per Cut 25¢"). Loudspeaker blares, "John Lindsay is here! . . . Walking right down Liberty Avenue! . . . Here he comes!" Lindsay enters Nocella's Fruit Market, emerges, passes Bo-Peep Children's Shop. "The next Mayor of New York, heading right down here to Sheridan Avenue. He'd like to meet you, to talk to you, to answer any questions you have." Passes Irene Smart Shops ("Sale Days—1,000 Dresses $5. Values to $14.98"), squinting into sun, holding children's hands. Crosses Lincoln Avenue again. Man in car honks, waves; Lindsay waves back. Lindsay runs across Liberty Avenue, reaches in through little window, shakes hands with lady cashier at Earl Theatre (movies). Gives autograph to lady in front of empty store ("TO LET," says sign. "Call HY 8-5272"), crosses Autumn Avenue. Waves of children following him. "He's like a Pied Piper," says woman. Passes Rullo's General Carpentry, enters Sunrise Tavern, at Crescent Street. Dim inside. Lindsay greets patrons. Man with three-day beard sits on bar stool near win-



"If this guy says 'What's new, Pussycat?' again, I say we eat him."

dow, waves genially to crowd outside.

"I like walking tours," says Lindsay, back in car, and sounds as though he meant it. Lindsay in front seat, next to driver; in back seat are James Smith, regional director of the State Commission on Human Rights in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, and Gilbert A. Robinson, Lindsay's "outside" campaign manager (as opposed to Robert Price, Lindsay's "inside" campaign manager). Robinson in contact with hq. by radio. "Hello, can you read me? Over. . . . Any messages?" As car moves down Liberty Avenue, Lindsay talks to hq. about future meeting. High spirits. Laughter. Jumps from car at Rockaway Boulevard and 131st Street. Lots of zip. Handshaking, waving. Accepts hero sandwich from supermarket proprietor. Gives half of it to girl. Gets back in car.

Robinson says, "Now we're going to Two Hundred and Fourth Street, in Queens."

Lindsay says, "Who's going to meet us?"

Robinson mentions names, and Smith adds, "And my kids."

Lindsay turns around. "Really?" he says enthusiastically.

"I hope so," says Smith.

Robinson says *Life* wants to know where Lindsay was seated in St. Patrick's during Pope Paul's visit. Asks, "Can you remember?"

"Yes. I was next to Judge Murtagh and his wife, and behind me was Representative Keogh. We were in the south transept."

Pass St. Albans Hospital, pass school. "My daughter goes to that school," says Smith.

"You going to bail out after this stop, Jim?" Lindsay asks.

Smith says yes.

Forty or fifty small, shrieking children jam sidewalk as car pulls in. "Are these *all* yours, Jim?" asks Lindsay. Can't get out of car because of crowd.

"There they are!" says Smith, laughing. "The one in the green coat, with the cap with the earflaps sticking out, and the one in the . . . "

Lindsay forces his way onto sidewalk and gives an extensive, warm greeting to Smith's children, despite screaming, shoving crowd. Then moves across street, past deserted stucco building (poster announces "Wrestling—Island Garden, West Hempstead. Big Bill Miller vs. Bruno Sammartino"), past the Taste Lounge, past a former movie house (Island), the marquee of which now says, "St. Matthews A.M.E. Church," past Equitable Realty ("Houses Bought. All Cash"). Smith calls to his wife, who is across street watching procession, "Wait for me!" She nods, standing by stroller with small, blanket-wrapped child in it.

Into cars again, and down to 196th Street and Hollis Avenue, where Lindsay gets out of car, and woman wants to show him a city-owned abandoned lot covered with weeds. "This is the beginning of slum conditions," she says. "I've written everybody I can think of." Small boy named Joey Adler, eleven years old, proudly shows everybody a Lindsay handout (in Spanish) across which Lindsay has just written in ink, "For Joey Adler, who earned this autograph. Best wishes from John Lindsay." "I ran after the car," Joey says. "Right down here, all the way from the other place. It's about eleven blocks." Lindsay gets back in the car. Joey stands by window, holding his autograph, smiling broadly.

Lindsay waves goodbye, laughing, as car pulls away. "*Boy*, he earned it!" Lindsay says admiringly. "He was really puffing."

Almost 6 P.M. Robinson calls up hq. over radio. "We're on our way back," he says. Car swings onto Grand Central Parkway. Lindsay reads Washington *Post*. Sun low and harsh on buildings of World's Fair. Desolate. Lindsay folds up paper, looking calm and relaxed. Turns and talks to reporter from *Wall Street Journal*, who has taken Smith's place in back seat. Lindsay discusses plans and purposes. Informal but clear and sharp. Going over Triborough Bridge, Lindsay gazes out window at Manhattan silhouetted against the sunset. "Look at the pollution coming out of those stacks!" he says.

•

SIGN observed near the entrance of an Indiana state park:

CAMP FRIENDLY
WELCOME
NO CAMPING ALLOWED

FURTHER TALES ABOUT MEN AND WOMEN

I

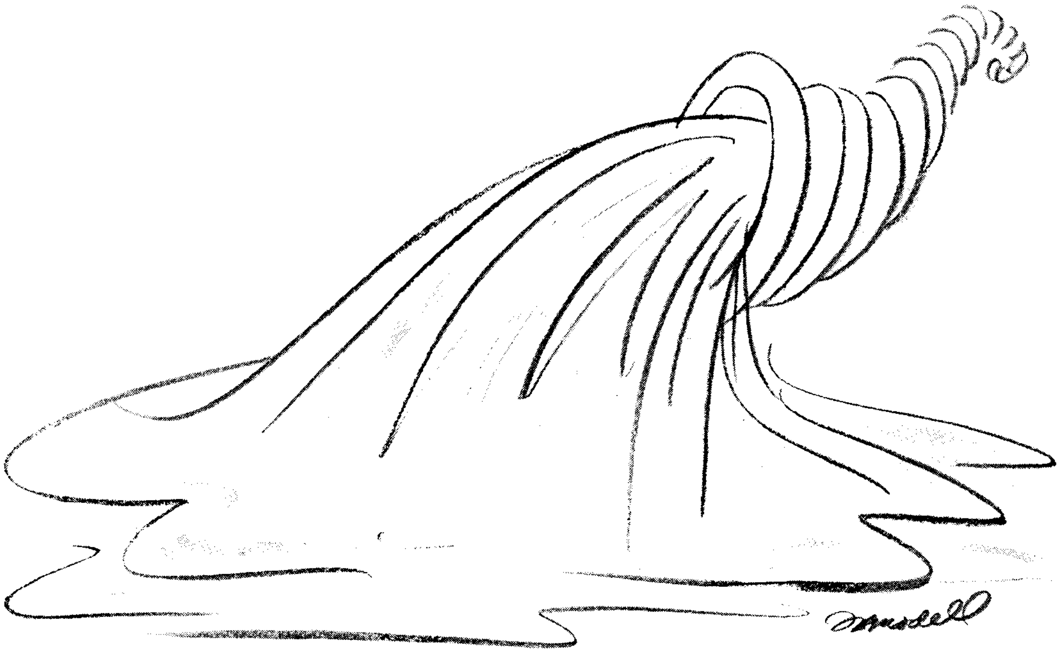
JUST before dark, when it was already dark inside the cottages and barns and outbuildings, the lamplighter came riding up one street and down the next, on his bicycle, with his igniting rod. He did not answer when people called a greeting to him, and so, long ago, they had stopped doing this—not, however, out of any feeling of unfriendliness. "There goes the lamplighter," they said, in exactly the same tone of voice that they said, "Why, there's the moon." Through the dusk he went, leaving a trail of lighted lamps behind him. And as if he had given them the idea, one by one the houses began to show a light in the kitchen, or the parlor, or upstairs in some low-ceilinged bedroom. Men coming home from the fields with their team and their dog, children coming home from their play were so used to the sight of the lamplighter's bicycle spinning off into the dusk that it never occurred to them to wonder how the lamps he was now lighting got put out.

No two mornings are ever quite the same. Some are cold and dark and rainy, and some—a great many, in fact—are like the beginning of the world. First the idea of morning comes, and then, though it is still utterly dark and you can't see your hand in front of your face, a rooster crows, and you'd swear it was a mistake, because it is another twenty minutes before the first light, when the rooster crows again and again, and soon after that the birds begin, praising with their whole hearts the feathered god who made them—every single bird in creation. And then comes the grand climax. The sky turns red, and the great fiery ball comes up over the eastern horizon. After which there is a coda. The birds repeat their praise, one bird at a time, and the rooster gives one last, thoughtful crow, and the beginning of things comes to an end. While all this was happening, the villagers were fast asleep in their beds, but the lamplighter was hurrying along on his bicycle, and when he came to a lamp he would reach up with his rod and put it out.

The lamplighter was not young, and he lived all alone, in a small cottage at the far end of the village, and cooked his own meals, and swept his own floor, and made his own bed, and had a little vegetable garden and a grape arbor, but no dog or cat for company, and the rooster that wakened him every morning before daybreak belonged to somebody else. It was an orderly, regular life that varied only in that everything the lamplighter did he did a few minutes earlier or a few minutes later than the day before, depending on whether the sky was clear or cloudy, and whether the sun was approaching the summer or the winter solstice. And since at dusk he was in too great a hurry to stop and speak to anyone, and in the morning there was never anyone to speak to, he lived almost entirely inside his own mind. There, over and over again, he relived the happiness that would never come again, or corrected some mistake that made his face wince with shame as he reached up with his rod and snuffed out one more lamp. The dead came back to life, just so he could tell them what he had failed to tell them when they were alive. Sometimes he married, and the house at the edge of the village rang with the sound of children's excited voices, and in the evening friends whose faces he could almost but not quite see came and sat with him under the grape arbor.

The comings and goings of his neighbors were never as real to him as his own thoughts, and so the first time he saw the woman in the long gray cloak walking along the path that went through the water meadows, at an hour when nobody was ever abroad, it was as if an idea had crossed his mind. She was a good distance away, walking with her back to him, and then the rising sun came between them and he couldn't see her anymore, though he continued to peer over his shoulder in the direction in which he had last seen her.

He told himself that he needn't expect to see her ever again, because he knew every woman in the village and they none of them wore a long gray cloak, so it must be a stranger who had happened to pass this way, very early one morning, on some errand. He looked for her, even so, and the next time he saw her it was from such a great distance that he was not even sure it was the same person, but the beating of his heart told him that it was the woman he had seen crossing the water meadows. After that, he continued to see her—not often, and never at regular intervals, but always at some moment when he was not reliving the happiness that would never come again, or undoing old mistakes, or placating the dead, or peopling his solitary life with phantoms. Only when he wasn't thinking at all would he suddenly see her, and he realized that the distance between them was steadily diminishing. One morning he thought he saw her beckon to him, and he was so startled that he almost fell off his bicycle. He wanted to ride after her and overtake her, but something stopped him. What stopped him was the thought that he might have imagined it. While he was standing there debating what he ought to do and trying to decide whether she



really had raised her arm and beckoned to him, all of a sudden she was no longer there. The early-morning mists had hidden her. And in that moment his mind was made up.

Morning after morning, he peered into the distance and saw, through the mist, the familiar shape of a thatch-roofed cottage or a cow standing in a field, or a pollarded willow that had been there ever since he was a small boy. Or he saw a screen of poplars and the glint of water in the ditch that ran in a straight line through the meadows. But not what he was looking for. And as dusk came on and he got out his bicycle and his rod, there was a look of purpose on his face. If anybody had spoken to him as he rode past, stopping only when he came to a lamp that needed lighting, he would not have heard them.

AND who said incontrovertibly that things are what they seem? That there is only this one life and no little door that you can step through into some other? One beautiful evening, when the warmth of the summer day lingered long past the going down of the sun, and the women stayed outside past their usual time, talking and not wanting to interrupt their conversation or the children's games, and one kind of half-light succeeded another, and the men came home from the fields and sat down to a glass of cold beer, and the dogs frolicked together, and finally there wasn't any more light in the sky, and in fact you could hardly see your hand in front of your face, suddenly a babble of voices arose all over the village, all saying the same thing: "Where is the lamplighter?"

People groped their way into their houses, muttering, "I don't understand it. This sort of thing has never happened before," and in one house after another a light came on, but the streets remained as dark as pitch. "If this happens again, we'll have to get somebody else to light the lamps," the village fathers said, standing about in groups, each with a lanthorn in his hand, and then, chattering indignantly among themselves, they set off in a body for the lamplighter's cottage, intending to have it out with him. A lot of good it did them.

II

ONCE upon a time there was a man who had never been sick a day in his life. When other people were doubled up with stomach cramps, or lay in a darkened room waiting for a migraine to pass, or stuffed themselves with pills that had no effect on their coughing and sneezing, he was not unsympathetic, for he was a very kind man, but the look in his eyes gave him away. It said much too plainly that he didn't understand what pain and discomfort were all about.

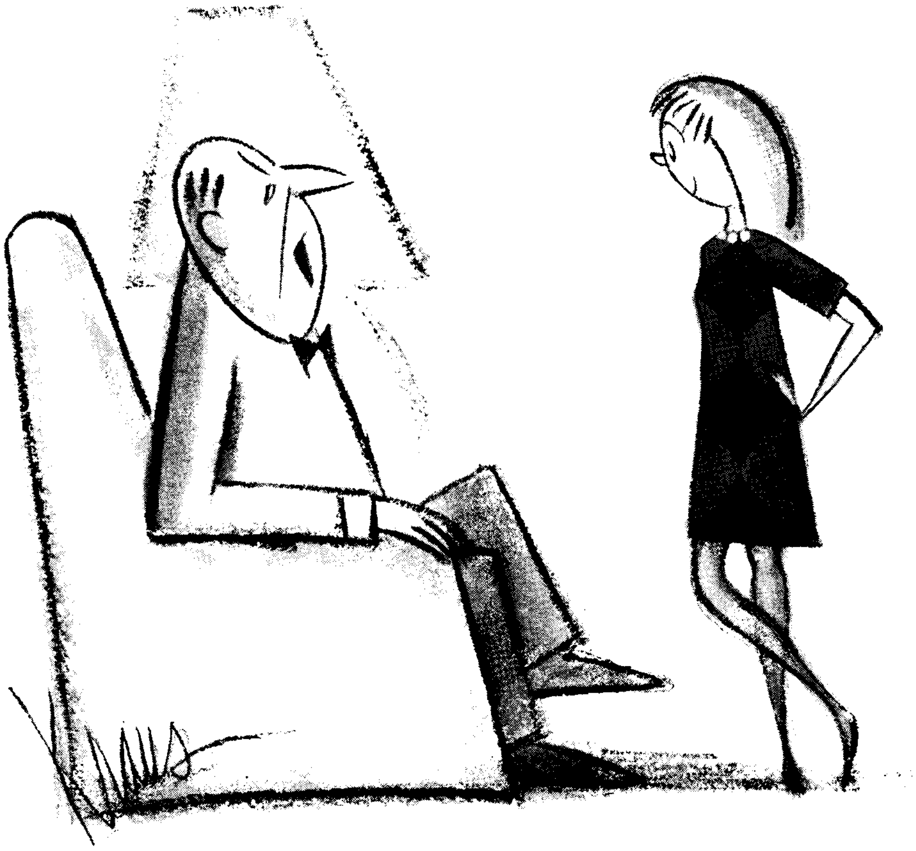
When his wife took sick, she filled a hot-water bottle and made a collection on her bedside table of everything she was likely to want, and when he came to the door and said, with genuine concern in his voice, "Is there anything I can do for you?" she said, "Yes, close the door and leave me alone." So he did. A person who had ever been sick would have felt guilty for being so well as he was, day in and day out. All he felt was the kind of wonder people feel at some flourish of human nature that defies understanding.

But the thing about perfection (and what he had was a kind of perfection) is that one minute it is there and the next it's gone, usually forever. And so the day came when the man who was never sick a day in his life was too sick to get up out of bed and lay in an upstairs room roaring like a bull. The hot-water bottle and the extra pillow behind his back and the nice appetizing tray with the best breakfast china on it he rejected indignantly. And when he couldn't give voice to his indignation because of the thermometer under his tongue, he glared balefully at his wife, as if his swollen glands and backache and hundred-and-one-and-two-tenths temperature were entirely her doing.

"Don't go spreading it all over the neighborhood," he said when she took the thermometer out of his mouth. But it was too remarkable an event to be kept from people, and in no time at all nice nourishing soups and calf's-foot jelly and even flowers began pouring into the house. At the sight of each new offering the man closed his eyes and said, "For God's sake, take it away. What can they be thinking of?"

"You," his wife said.

She left the soup or the calf's-foot jelly or whatever on the bedside table and went out of the room and stayed out a good long time. When she came back, the invalid's food was untouched, so she went right out again and stayed even longer. No remarks were made on either side, but there was a look in his eye that had never been there before, and it was not pleasure in being sick or gratefulness for small attentions. He wouldn't answer questions—wouldn't even speak. So she called the doctor, who was busy, like all doctors, and didn't come until she had given up hope of his ever coming. In the downstairs hall, as he was leaving, he repeated his instructions: the large pills to be given every four hours, the smaller pills at



"Knees may be in, but in this house, young lady, knees are out!"

• •

bedtime, with the capsules, and said that it would take time and to do what she could to make him comfortable.

"You don't know what you're saying," the woman said.

Upstairs, the sick man heard their voices, which came quite plainly through the ceiling, and then—incredibly—the sound of suppressed laughter. The doctor was an old friend and the laughter was affectionate, but that didn't make any difference. In fact, it made it worse. A wave of hatred came over the man who had never been sick a day in his life—hatred not only of his wife and his friend but of life itself, which had lost its meaning and its virtue, and he realized that he had had enough of it and would just as soon not have any more. So he gave up, refused to lift a finger, stopped caring about anything, and with his face turned to the wall waited for the moment when they would realize that he had lost his hold on life and was going to die.

He got well, of course. His body got well, in spite of everything, and rather sooner than his wife expected. His body got up out of bed and dressed and shaved and went to his office. There was a mountain of mail on his desk and the telephone was ringing. But it was a different man that answered it.

III

ONCE upon a time there was a man with a very beautiful and gentle wife, whose only thought was to cherish and protect him, as his was for her, and their happiness was completed by the birth of a daughter, who, as she grew older, showed every sign of having inherited her mother's beauty and loving nature. It was easy enough to see what the future would bring, except that it did not turn out that way. Suddenly, with no warning, the woman took sick and died, and where then was the man's happiness and the child's future?

For a time he was half mad with grief, and neglected his affairs, and also neglected his child, though he didn't mean to do this, and things steadily went from bad to worse, and people shook their heads over the situation and wished there was something they could do about it. There was, and they did it without realizing it. So many things were said in praise of the dead woman's character that gradually, in the man's mind, she changed; she became perfect, without a flaw. All his memories of her, every loving and tender thing she had ever said to him, fell away, and it was as if he had been married to a photograph. One does not grieve forever over the loss of an ideal person. The man threw himself into his work, the color came back into his face, he smiled more often, and he was seen—dining in expensive restaurants, or in his car, headed for the country on a Saturday afternoon—with a pretty woman, a widow with two nearly grown daughters. No one blamed him for this, or had a word to say against her, except (and this was not really against her) that she wasn't exactly the person they would have expected him to show an interest in.

The wedding was small and quiet, and among the guests were a number of people who had been devoted to his first wife. He particularly wanted their approval and blessing on his marriage, and it was not withheld. But there was, of course, someone who was even more important to him. When the minister had pronounced them man and wife and they turned to face the wedding guests, the man's eyes sought out first of all his daughter. After his wife's death, in their bewilderment, they had clung to each other like drowning creatures, but during the last few weeks he had discovered that sorrow is more easily shared than happiness. Though she was docile about everything, he had no doubt but that in her heart she blamed him for not remaining faithful to her mother's memory. As he bent down and kissed her, he told himself that when she was a little older he would be able to put things in a light that she could understand and accept.

Unfortunately, children do not always want to understand, though sometimes, when one would prefer that they didn't, they understand all too well. The girl continued to reject her stepmother's affection, no matter how tactfully it was held out to her. Both the man and his wife had been prepared for this. What they did not expect was that it would go on so long. Since nothing was lacking to his happiness but his daughter's willingness to be a part of it, at times he could not help being exasperated with her. Up till now, she had never given him any trouble whatever, and so, as his wife pointed out, he was not used to being patient with her. When they were talking about the problem, late at night as they were undressing for bed, her conclusion always was that they should not add to the

DREAM

(AFTER COMING ON JEROME S. SHIPMAN'S COMMENT*
CONCERNING ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS FOR ARTISTS)

The committee—now a permanent body—
formed to do but one thing,
discover positions for artists, was worried, then happy,
rejoiced to have magnetized Bach and his family
"to Northwestern," besides five harpsichords
without which he would not leave home.
For his methodic unmetronomic melodic diversity
contrapuntally appointedly persistently
irresistibly Fate-like Bach—find me words.

Expected to create for university
occasions, inventions with wing,
was no problem after stiff master-classes (stiffer in Germany) . . .
each week a cantata; chorales, fugues, concerti!
Here, students craved a teacher and each student worked.
Jubilation! Re-rejoicings! Felicity!
Repeated fugue-like, all of it, to infinity.
(Note too that over-worked Bach was not irked.)

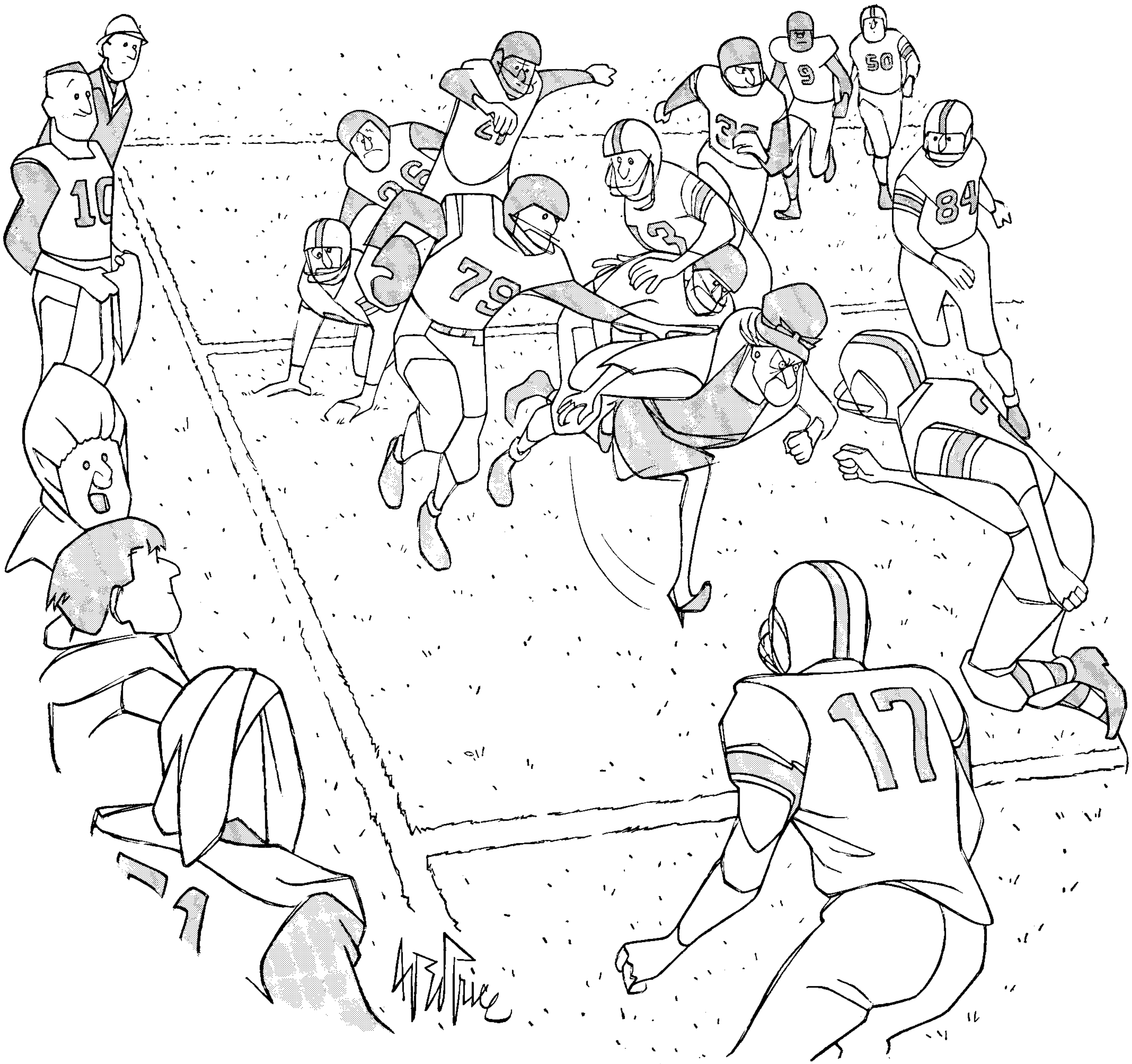
Haydn, when he had heard of Bach's billowing sail,
begged Prince Esterházy to lend him to Yale.
Master-mode expert fugue-al forms since, prevail.

Dazzling nonsense . . . I imagine it? Ah! nach
enough. J. Sebastian—born at Eisenach:
its coat-of-arms in my dream: BACH PLAYS BACH!

—MARIANNE MOORE

Encounter, July, 1965

o o

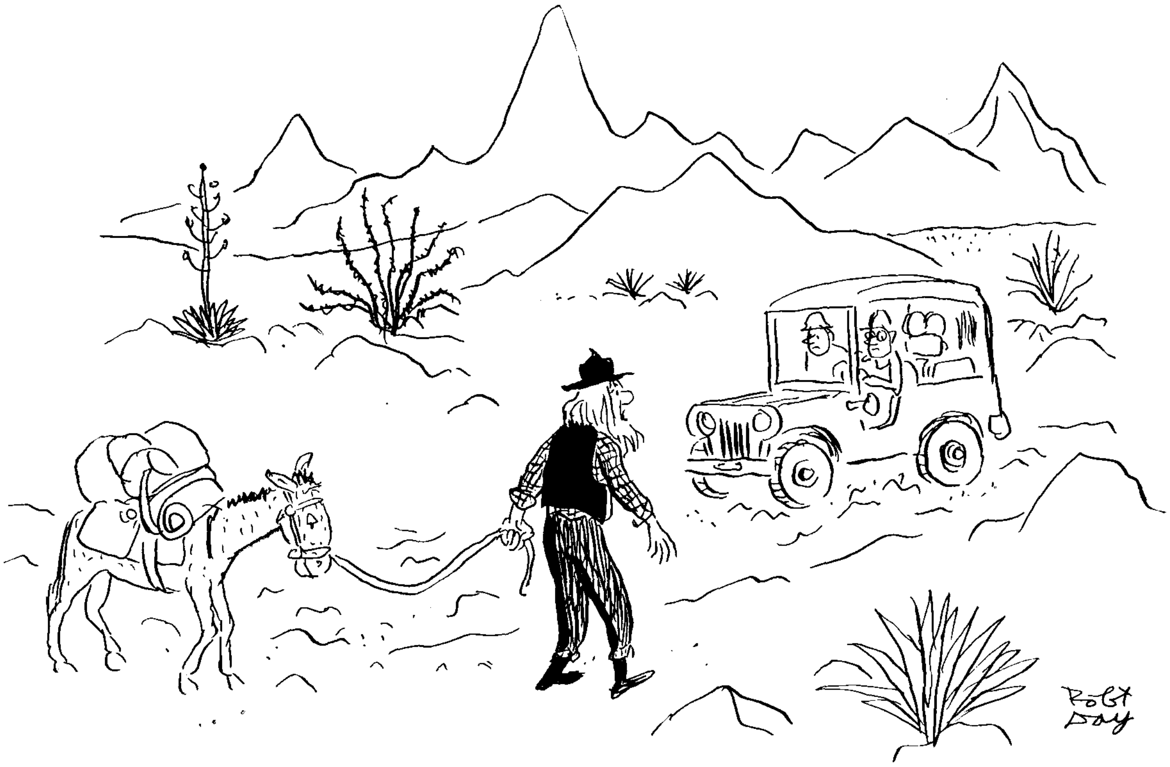


"My mother doesn't even bother to come to the games."

difficulty by exaggerating its seriousness. It would work itself out, with time. "Besides," she would say, as she sat at her dressing table putting cleansing cream on her face, "it isn't as if there was anything personal in the poor child's attitude. It's just a classical situation, and it has to be dealt with intelligently." Or she would say, "All that is perfectly true, and sometimes I feel like turning her over my knee and spanking her. But it doesn't help to get emotionally involved. Then you are fighting it out on her level, which is just what she wants."

When the man got home at night and his daughter threw her arms around him, he returned her embrace tenderly and kissed her on the cheek, and then after a second disengaged himself, for she was at an age when, the books all agreed, it was unwise to prolong demonstrations of affection. As one would have expected, the girl had no friends. She came straight home from school and went upstairs to her room and read until dinnertime. When the telephone rang, it was always for her stepmother or her stepsisters. "Isn't there somebody you'd like to have come and spend the night with you?" the woman would ask, and the girl would shake her head and stare at her stepmother as if she was prying into something that was none of her business. "I know perfectly well I am exaggerating," the woman said afterward, as she and her husband were sitting together in their cosy little library, having their evening drink. "And in any case, I shouldn't let her get under my skin. It's just that it came on top of a long and rather difficult day. Let's not talk about it anymore."

BUT they did talk about it, of course. It concerned them too deeply for them to be able to ignore—or forget about—what went on under their eyes every day. As she pointed out, it would have been far easier, when the girl did something she shouldn't have, to tell him and let him deal with it, but this was not really the way to break down her resistance. It was why so many women never succeeded in winning the affection of their stepchildren and were merely tolerated when they were not actively disliked by them. Also the girl would know—how could she not



"The Lost Angel Gold Mine? Hell no! I'm looking for europium oxide and dumortierite."

• •

know?—where the information came from.

She treated the girl exactly as she treated her own two daughters. If they had been disrespectful or disobedient, she would have had no choice but to punish them, for their own good. And since her stepdaughter was of an age when she could no longer be spanked, punishment had to take the form of withholding privileges and pleasures. So, when she was buying pretty new frocks for her own daughters, she chose something for her stepdaughter as well, and then, regretfully, put it back on the rack.

When the girl's behavior had been particularly flagrant, she was not allowed to eat with the family, and since it would not have done to have her confiding in the servants, she was made to eat in her room, from a tray. This was not a fairy tale, and so no fairy godmother appeared to change the pumpkin into a coach, and all that, and send the girl off to a ball where the prince was waiting to fall in love with her. Instead, she cried herself to sleep, grew pale and thin, was untidy in her appearance, and more and more obstinate in her conduct, and in every way possible confirmed her stepmother's view of the situation, which at times was close to despairing. They consulted an eminent child psychologist, who confirmed their fears and at the same time reassured them, for it was something of a comfort to know that the girl was like other emotionally disturbed children and not a unique case. He suggested that she would probably do better with a woman analyst. The therapist he recommended had studied with Anna Freud, and had a German accent, and was a chain smoker, and looked like a man, but she was very intelligent. The girl refused to play with the doll's house and the blocks, but she listened politely to what the woman said. In brief, what this amounted to was that the wicked stepmother of fairy tales is really a disguise—the child's repressed hostility toward its real mother, the rival for the affection of the father, becomes a projection. By forcing her stepmother into this role, she had, in a sense, been keeping her dead mother alive and near her. The simple truth was that she did not hate her stepmother but was, if anything, too fond of her, and jealous of her stepsisters, who had a stronger claim on her stepmother's affection. Understanding this should have resulted in some change in the girl's behavior but it didn't. She kept the appointments with the analyst, though about other things she was very forgetful. But she answered all questions reluctantly and did not free-associate. It appeared that she could not or would not believe that the analyst—that, indeed, anyone—was on her side. In the end, the analyst reported to her parents that there was no transference, and the treatments, which were, God knows, expensive enough, were discontinued.

Those overtures that were made to her—as a rule, privately—by old friends of the family, women who had known and loved her mother, the girl also rejected, or perhaps misunderstood, and so after one or two attempts the women stopped trying to do anything for her, in the belief that there was nothing they could do.

"What I fear," her stepmother said, "above everything else in this world, is that she will run off with the first man who looks at her. The Fuller Brush man, or somebody who works in a filling station." And that was exactly what happened, only it was a second-hand car salesman, and he was neither charming, nor well brought up, nor mentally her equal. He was not even very young.

AT first the girl's father was inclined to blame himself severely, and wanted to rush after the couple and make sure that they did not regret their action. But his wife convinced him that it was too soon for them to be anything but excited by what they had done, and he would simply be the villain who threatened their happiness. If it was the mistake that it appeared to be, then they must have time to realize it. If he made things too easy for them now, they would all the rest of their married life look to him to solve their problems. Reluctantly, he was prevailed upon to wait, to delay his forgiveness, to do nothing. And things did not turn out so badly as one might have supposed. Though the second-hand car salesman wasn't anything to write home about, the girl's only thought was to cherish and protect him, and for a time they were quite happy. When he took to drink and beat her, she left him and lived with someone else, for she had already experienced the worst that can happen to anybody, and knew that loving-kindness can vanish overnight, and girls who lose their mother and are more handsome than their stepsisters have no one and therefore better learn to look after themselves.

—William Maxwell

THE NAME OF PATRICK HENRY

HE called himself Patrick Henry, but nobody believed it. When he said, "Good morning, my *baas*," they did not greet him with "Good morning, Patrick Henry," or "Patrick," or "Mr. Henry." Something seemed to stick in their throats and they could not say it. With a name like Jim or John, he might have got by. Plenty of people would say, "Hey, Jim, carry that bag!" And in the shops, "What do you want, John?" His own people either spoke to him as Brother or used a nickname like Mahleka, which means "a laughing kind of man." He enjoyed a laugh, of course, though not about this.

If I start eating my feet, I could end up swallowing myself, he thought. He crouched over his knees in the sand at the roadside somewhere between the city outskirts and the bush that hid its clusters of shanty slums. The sun plumb above him bored a hole in his back. He could see his toes inside his boots through the cracked uppers. Once, they were new boots bought at an Indian store, but since his misfortune he had not been able to afford another pair and now there was hardly any life in them at all. People admired their own feet, he had noticed. Still, it was undeniable that his feet were good—broad and strong. They had carried him wherever he went and would not willingly desert or betray him. They were one thing he could trust. He took the boots off to have a better view and began rubbing comfortably between his toes.

Those boots had stood by him for nearly a year and a half, ever since the police raid for dynamite saboteurs—or secret societies, or something else equally beside the point—when Patrick Henry had been dragged into the net, held for possible complicity in the revolutionary underground. From that moment, his real troubles began. He cleared himself after four months, but he lost his job meanwhile as a clerk in Beaumont & Ditchwell's law office. Endless complications followed for him over his identity and other papers. Twice he was sent to prison and for six months he worked as a convict laborer hired to a fruit farmer far out in the country. In his red shirt and canvas shorts, he soon was a trusted foreman—kept the records, and was weigh clerk and dispatcher in control of the big crop. The farmer called him Noah and wanted to keep him on in a full-time job. But this was not allowed by law and he was returned to prison in the city, released and rearrested the same day. He appealed to his old employer, Mr. Beaumont, and the lawyer had him released from the police cells and now was going to help him find himself. He had to prove who he was: he had to prove he had been born in the city; he had to show when and where he was born and what he was—what tribe and who was his chief. After all the years of his life (he was not sure how many), he had to be given his place, his hole in the wall. If he was not born in the city, the government would not let him stay. He would be ordered home and never allowed back. But in that case he had to know where home was—which reserve and chief and headman.

A shadow fell across him and at the same time a voice that filled the air and seemed to come from the sun demanded what he was doing.

"I am thinking how I can swallow myself," he said. A heavy kick in the small of the back made him look up and then jerk to his feet. A man stared into his eyes so close that he lowered his glance after noticing the peak cap and pale-blue uniform of a policeman. He knew it was a bad thing to raise the temper of the police, and he touched his forehead and murmured a respectful greeting.

"You have not said what you are doing."

"I am looking for something, my *baas*."

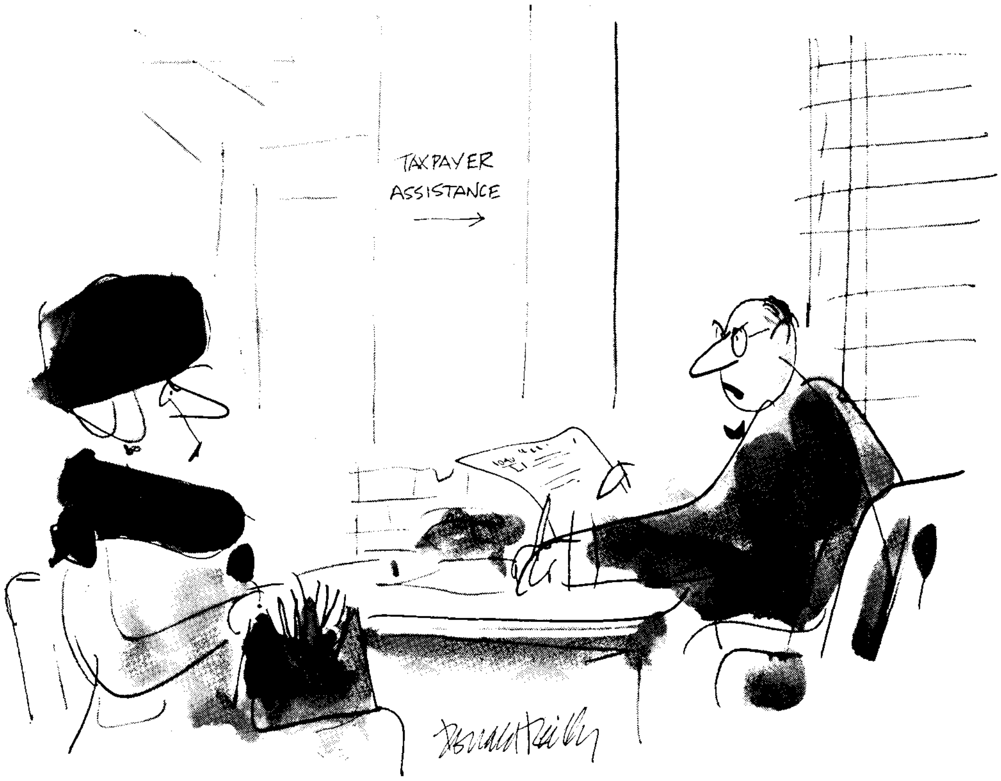
"What?"

"For myself."

The policeman said, "Well, get moving or you may find something else. Get moving."

Patrick Henry started walking along the sandy edge of the road. He had a suspicion that he had been too lucky and might feel any moment a blow on the nape of the neck. But he kept walking and did not look around, and the sand was hot under his bare feet and the hotter sun pounded his shoulders. The policeman passed him, riding slowly on a bicycle, and at that moment Patrick Henry remembered his boots. He turned and started walking back. Though the policeman saw this, he took no more notice. As long as Patrick Henry was walking, moving on, it did not matter which way.

This was the luckiest thing that had happened to him in a long while. Anything might have come out of that encounter—he could have been asked for his papers, a bright pair of steel handcuffs could have been snapped on his wrists, a tooth or two dislodged. But here he was, a free man with the sun shining through the lidless top of his hat. Ahead, he could see his boots still



"I assure you, Madam, that we would not bug your phone for a small matter like twelve dollars and thirty-five cents."

• •

at the roadside; nobody had thought of taking them. He decided happily to eat half of the last chunk of bread he had left in his pocket. While he munched at the crust and slipped on his boots, he glanced now and again up the road for his friend, the lawyer Beaumont.

At last Mr. Beaumont pulled up in his car, and Patrick Henry took off his hat and raised one arm in a fine old-fashioned salute. Beaumont nodded back glassily and licked dry lips; sweat gathering in the grayish, unshaven bristles stood out all over his very red face. From the creases and bits of fluff on his suit, he could have slept in it. The Inspector from the control office was in the front seat at his side—a big man with a blue-veined nose and a hat down over his ears. Patrick Henry got in the back, and seeing there was no room on the seat among the books and bags and spanners and inner tubes, he squatted on the floor.

He had not been back for years to the bush slums around the city northward, but he remembered well the shack where he was born. He was going to point it out to the two men. And there would still be people in the bush, he was sure, and out across the dunes, who remembered his parents—his mother, at least. He himself did not remember his father, or anything about him. And his mother—he was so small when he knew her that he got her confused with Ma-Sarina, the auntie who brought him up. Ma-Sarina was a beer brewer, big and gay but she could strike with her fist like a man. She had a gold ring in one ear and a tooth missing in front. It was she who had pointed out the shack of his birth; only at the time he was not interested in who his parents were—she was enough for both. You took it as a matter of plain sense that at some time you had a father and a mother. But now suddenly they had become important to him. He had to prove they existed once. He had even to prove he had been born at all.

All his life until a year and a half back, his name had not mattered. He had got along without any serious trouble under whatever nickname people chose to use for him, though in his own mind he clung to the conviction that he was Patrick Henry. Perhaps his mother had named him, or Ma-Sarina, or some bush preacher. Children like him had never been registered, so it was useless, of course, to have a search made at the Registry. It was possible he had found the name for himself because he had been called all sorts of things as a child—like Sa-Sa and Lam and Boetie—and at a time when he knew they were babyish had rolled them all up one day and thrown them off. From then on, he was to himself Patrick Henry in the same way that a tree could not be anything but a tree. Secretly, he was proud and sometimes wrote the two names in the careful script he had learned at the mission. He would turn the paper and examine it from all angles, as if searching there for the very essence of himself.

This skill of his with a pen was out of the ordinary, and he put it to many uses. Often he helped people with their identity papers, passes, tax receipts, and work tickets—the different documents that allowed a man to exist. He could copy handwriting, and with blue or purple endorsing ink and a soft pen he could make a perfect impression of any official rubber stamp. Patrick Henry's passes were the best on the market, and he charged only a modest fee, to cover his time and materials and enough, say, for a four-ounce packet of Boxer tobacco. He had not at any time made documents for himself, and he got through without them—or, at least, with only a second-hand registration book in reasonable condition and a bundle of papers in a greaseproof packet that he traded from a man who had no more use for them. He had got through until his misfortune. Then he realized that his second-hand papers were not going to help him with these special police, and he quickly lost them. For one moment, he played with the idea of making a set of papers going back to his birth and inventing a father for himself and perhaps a grandparent or two. So he would be the father of his own father. But he knew at this stage it was too late. Those officials were watching closely; they checked numbers and dates and fingerprints, and his papers were not likely to convince.

Now his money was finished, his clothes were worn out, and his boots were split. He had lost his room and blankets and tin box and also his woman, whose name was Fidelity. Thinking of it as he drove along in the car behind the two silent men, he reckoned up and found he had actually nothing left. Nothing, that is, except his name. The more he turned this over, the stranger it became, and soon he startled the two men on the front seat with a surge of laughter. With one hand he quickly stifled the sound, but his body went on shaking and his neck felt like bursting. The men did not condescend to turn, but after a minute the lawyer said severely, "George, were you laughing?"

"My name is not George, sir. It's Patrick Henry, and I was laughing."

"What at?"

"At that—at my name."

"Well, don't splutter down my neck. Your name is no laughing matter. It's a handicap. I can't do anything for a boy with a handle like that. It's absurd—nobody can take it. Why don't you get rid of it as soon as you can and call yourself something plain, like Tom Mabom?"

"No, sir. I stick to my name. I can't eat it or buy bread with it or I can't smoke it in my pipe. But it's all I have got left. No, sir, any other name but Patrick Henry is dishonest."

"That's rich, coming from him," the Inspector said. "A fraud and a faker. I've seen some of his forgeries, I believe."

"I did not forge my name, sir," Patrick Henry said. "I am not ashamed. I never stole sixpence. I don't lie. I never swallow another man's bread. I never swallow another man's country."

"Shut your mouth, Tom. You're talking out of turn," Mr. Beaumont warned.

They went on, and Patrick Henry directed the lawyer until they left the tarmac and got onto a dirt road between ragged Port Jackson wattles. A few trees were a grimy yellow with fading blossom. In a gap on one side they saw a stagnant swamp, then a straggle of tin shanties and a burned-out brick church with a blackened cross still tilted on the gable. Children and chickens and dogs raced in front of the car.

"Should run a few over," Mr. Beaumont said.

The Inspector nodded.

Patrick Henry's heart was beating up hard. Everything was not only changed but seemed to be the shadow or skin of itself. He wanted to shout to them to wait, so he could rush out and get his arms around a tree trunk and stop it from shifting about. But there were too many and he could not hold everything down. An old wrecked car lay upside down, twined with purple-flowering bindweed. He had seen it before, he knew, but when? Years back in his life? Or was it the same wreck they had passed a mile back along the road? Everything was slipping, and only he remained where he was. Yet at any moment he expected to see Ma-Sarina's pondok with the yellow-and-blue door, and—across the dip where the sand dunes started—the very shack where he had given his first lusty howl.

"Where's this goddam place?" Mr. Beaumont said.

"Very near." He felt desperate, looking out eagerly on both sides for a landmark. "Not ten minutes."

"It better be, because if it's not I'll drop you overboard and let you look for it yourself."

"I paid you, sir."

"You paid—does that make you think you bought me?"

"Not at all, sir."

"You're damn right, Tom. You shouldn't be getting ideas like that. It's not good for your soul." Mr. Beaumont glanced across at the Inspector, who had fallen asleep. "You must understand who are your friends."

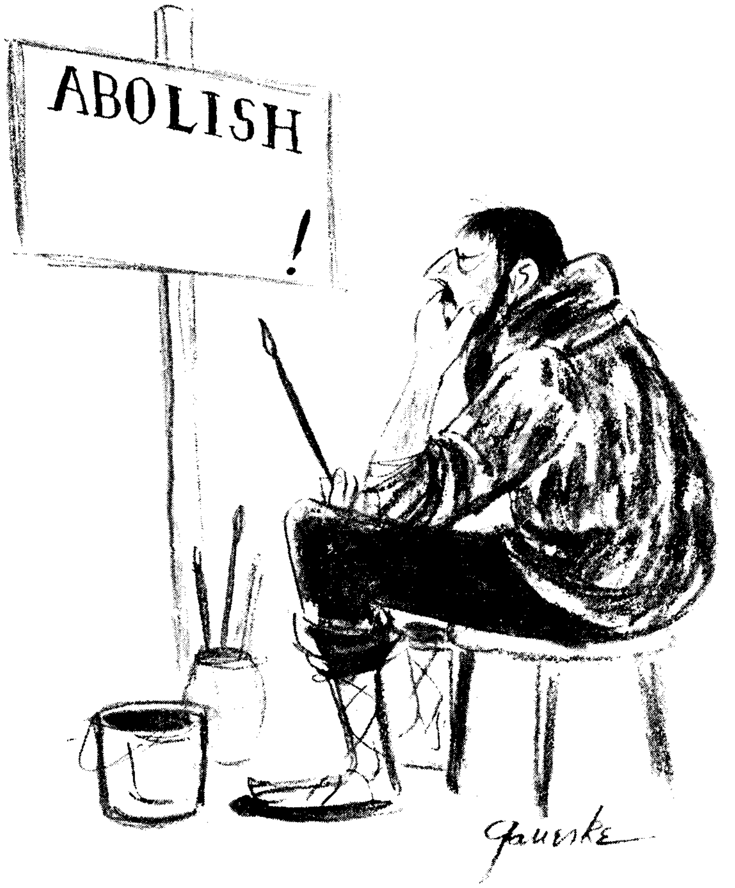
Patrick Henry had paid the lawyer nearly five pounds for this friendship—the last money he had collected and saved over years against the day of his death to buy his body a coffin. But he did not grudge it, and he considered it a fair price to pay to find himself. Any thinking man would do the same. Without the help of Mr. Beaumont, he would not be there and the Inspector would never have raised one finger in his defense.

"Stop!" Patrick Henry called at last. "Sir, stop here, please, for goodness sake!"

The car squealed to a halt in a cloud of dust and, trembling, he got out. Every nerve and vein of his body was filled with a wildness beyond speech, and his heart was jolting so that he felt he was being struck in the side. As the dust dispersed through the tops of the nearest wattles, he turned slowly round, trying to penetrate that scene with his eyes, trying to bore through the surface, through the skin of time and change that covered it all over. Of one thing he was utterly positive—this was the place. Here he had played a thousand times in the dust and sand, had picked marigolds and pink madonna lilies for Ma-Sarina. Here he had watched the sun rise and set and clouds gather on the haze-blue mountains and the treetops waving in the summer winds. His feet seemed to strike root deep into the soil, and his arms were fixed with a frightening weight to his sides. No shadow of doubt—this was where he had lived as a child, where he had been born.

Or was it? He saw not a trace of anything he could recognize. No shacks and mud puddles, no trading store. No sand dune, even, on which Ma-Sarina's place had once stood with its bright yellow-and-blue door. Where the ground used to fall away below the road toward the foot of the first dune, there reared now a vast municipal rubbish dump. Across the road on the north side, a brick and iron building appeared to have been pushed over backward and lay in a heap. He had never seen it before—either standing or fallen.

Some way ahead was an embankment of whitish sand and a half-built bridge for a new railway crossing. Naturally, he had not seen this before, either. You could expect new things. He stared at the nearby piles of tipped rubbish, glints of tin cans and broken glass, paper, rotting stuff, bottomless pails, red-brick dust. Farther off, smoke from smoldering parts of the dump drifted over and darkened the air and made all the hills and pits of refuse look like a kind of hell or a battlefield or a nightmare. In the smoke Patrick Henry



saw hunched figures moving or crawling slowly about, and as they blundered over the garbage black carrion birds and gray gulls flew up, circled noisily, and settled elsewhere. One of the figures straightened up and faced toward him—a woman in search of food or usable things. She quickly turned back to her task, driven by competition from the other women and the scavenging birds.

"Things have changed," Patrick Henry said to the lawyer, and shook his head.

"Is this the place or isn't it?" the lawyer said in his rasping, gravelly voice.

"This is the place, but it is not the same place."

"Come on, Tom, I'm not here to waste time. Either it is or it isn't the right place. And if it is, show us the bloody shanty where you had the misfortune to be born, and we can find a witness or two and make sworn affidavits. But this yes-and-no business—what's the gentleman here going to say if that's the best you can do?" He glanced at the Inspector, who was asleep with his head back and the hat over his eyes and black worn-off teeth showing in his open mouth.

Patrick Henry spread wide his hands in a sign of terrible uncertainty. The lawyer could not understand the agony in his breast and the doubts swarming and fluttering up in him. What was he—a scribbled name on a piece of paper? Did God know about him? And suppose there was no God? Then there was no Patrick Henry, so there was no point trying to find the place or proving that he had been born. But then Beaumont did not exist, either, or the Inspector with his black tooth stumps and blue-veined nose and the gurgles and rattling in his throat. "It's funny," Patrick Henry said, and turned to hide his smile.

"Damn funny," the lawyer said. "What do you mean to do about it?" He began unscrewing the stopper to a half-jack of brandy, and looked his client half kindly, half mockingly in the eyes.

"Sir, I'll go and talk to those women over there."

"Don't go treading in any muck or I'll not have you back in the car. I don't want to be stunk out."

Patrick Henry thought the car was dirty enough and stank as it was, but he did not wish to quarrel with Mr. Beaumont. "Sir, how can I walk on a muck heap without treading in muck?"

"Take your boots off, and clean your feet before you put them on again. Hell, is that all you have in the way of boots? You might find a better pair out there."

"I was thinking that, too, sir."

"Well, step on it, man. Our friend will be waking up in a minute."

Patrick Henry went off across the first hills of the dump, picking his way carefully. From the crest of the higher ridges of rubbish he thought he might get a view over to the old sand dune where Ma-Sarina used to point out his birthplace. When he reached the first of the women scavengers, he greeted her and she raised herself and glared at him with an angry scowl.

"What do you want? There are enough of us already."

"I don't want anything, Mother, unless it's a decent pair of boots."

THE FOSSILS

I

In the cliff over the frog pond
I clawed in the flagmarl and stones,
crushed up
lumps half grease half dust:
atrypas came out,
lophophyllidiums casting shadows,
corals bandaged in wrinkles,
wing-shaped allorismas,
sea-lily discs . . .
that did not molder into dust
but held.

Night rose up
in black smoke, making me blind.
My fingertips rubbed
smooth on my brain, I knelt in the dark, cracking
the emptiness:
poking up spirifers into flying black dust,
letting sylvan remains slither through my fingers,
whiffing the glacial roses,
feeling the pure absence of the ephemera . . .
And shall I have touched
the ornithosuchus, whose wings
try, not to evade earth, but to press closer on it?

II

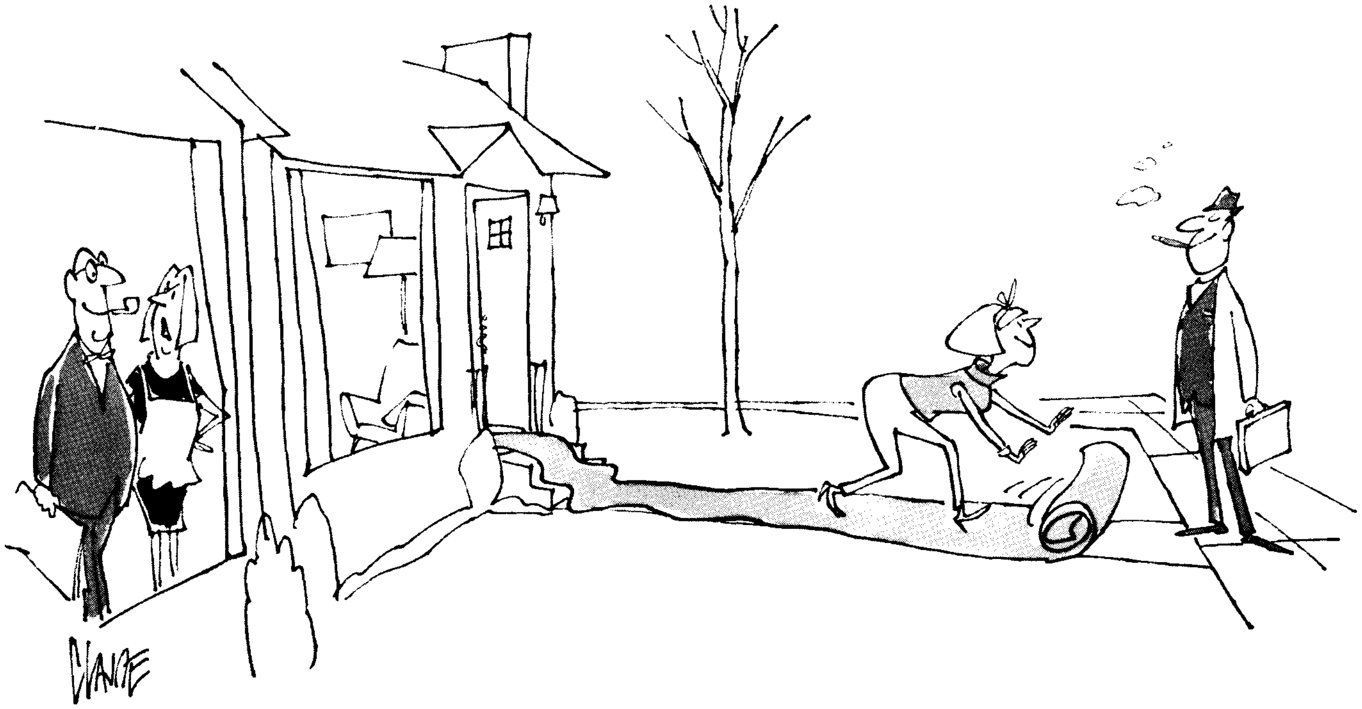
While Bill Gratwick flapped, pranced,
and called the dances,
lightheaded
as a lizard on hind legs I sashayed
with Sylvia, of the woods, as woodwinds
flared and crackled in the leaves,
Sylph-ia, too, of that breeze
for whom even the salamander rekindles wings;
and I danced the 18th Century shoulder-rub
with Lucy,
my shoulder blades starting to glitter
on hers as we turned, sailbacks
in laired and changing dance,
our faces
smudged with light from the fingertips of the ages.

III

Outside, in dark fields,
I pressed the coiled
ribs of a fingerprint on a stone:
first light in the flesh.

Over the least fossil
day breaks in gold, frankincense, and myrrh.

—GALWAY KINNELL



"But boy! Would you change your tune when you got the bill for the carpet!"

• •

"Boots! Are you daft? The council rubbish men get those."

The smoke and stench made him cough, and he could see there were a good many more pickers and gatherers than could be seen from the road. They were concealed by the ravines and clefts in the dump. Many of them were children, each with a small sack slung over one shoulder. The birds whickered and yacketed above his head. "Mother, do you remember Ma-Sarina that lived in a house in these parts with a yellow-and-blue door just about where we are standing now? She's dead, but she used to live here with a young boy and everyone knew her and they used to call out to her, 'Ho, Mother, how's the brew?' And she . . ."

The woman stared at him wide-mouthed, as if certain now that he was off his head. "I never knew her. I don't come from here."

"Where do you live?"

"Paradise Park, over there." She pointed high in the sky to show it was a long way off. "A place in the bush."

"Did people move from here to Paradise Park?"

"Maybe. Yes, some might come from these parts."

"Who takes your rent, Mother?"

"A lawyer man in town, but we never see him. We deal with his servant—the Devil." She spat.

"You are hard up, I see."

"Yes, but there are poorer than us."

He smiled and went higher up the ridge. From the top he could catch sight through the smoke and murk of some open gray sand patches, where a bulldozer had knocked off the tops of the dunes. Beyond them was a high wire fence stuck all over in a mad pattern of wind-blown scraps of paper and trash. If ever his birthplace had stood there—which he could hardly imagine—not the slightest sign remained of it. Nothing. No mark or shape or hint to bring back any memory whatever, except only the far-off blue outlines of the mountains. But they were wrapped to themselves and did not speak to him.

Other scavengers appeared and told him people had been thrown out to make way for the garbage, and they had built shacks in the bush wherever they could. Some might be at Paradise Park, if they were not dead. His only hope, he decided finally, was to go there and look for older people to identify him.

When he got back to the car, the brandy bottle was empty. The Inspector had climbed into the rear to continue his sleep, and Mr. Beaumont, whose eyes seemed smaller, looked at Patrick Henry from the driver's seat like a stranger. "Who the hell are you?"

He felt dazed by this. Surely the lawyer had not forgotten him—or was it true that he had slid out of the day, out of the time, and was no more real than the smoke that blew about and was gone? He looked to make sure he cast a shadow, and seeing that he did he answered stubbornly, taking hold of the door handle, "Sir, you know I am Patrick Henry."

"Who? Ah, yes, that god-awful name. Well, did you find anything?"

"The place where I was born is perhaps just over the top of the rubbish. But to tell you the truth, sir, it's not there anymore."

"You mean it does not exist?"

"That's correct."

"Then you weren't born!" The lawyer guffawed.

"No, sir. The place has been—what shall I say? Wiped out."

"You can't tell them that. Nobody will swallow such a story."

"I will produce the witnesses. I found out where they might have gone, sir. To Paradise Park. Can we go there now?"

The name had a bad effect on the lawyer. "Paradise Park! Not a damn. That's the other side of nowhere. You don't see me going there. You can go yourself, George, if you think you'll find anything."

"What about him?"

Mr. Beaumont turned to examine the sleeping Inspector. "Forget about him. Push off quick before he wakes again, or he won't let you go. But you better be back at my office tomorrow, with or without your witnesses. If you try to decamp, the police will pick you up and you'll spend a year in jail this time."

"Where would I decamp to?" Patrick Henry demanded, indignant. "I have got nowhere to go. I'm not here, I'm not there, I'm not anywhere or anyone. How would you like to be like that, sir?"

"Don't be damn crazy. I know who I am."

"Do you?"

"What do you mean?"

"I'm only asking, sir. And him—is he God or something? Does he decide who I am? Does he know who he is himself?"

"Look here, Tom. Better take my advice and get moving."

Patrick Henry raised his hat, said goodbye, and walked off along the road, trying to think out this thing and keep calm. He wanted to laugh, and then the blood beat up into his head and he felt blinded and mad. Behind him he heard the car turn and drive off. He walked quietly on, and soon he had a feeling that he would like to eat the rest of the bread. But he could still smell the acrid, dirty smoke from the smolder-fires in the great dump, and that put him off. He passed the embankment and railway-building works, which he noticed on closer view had been abandoned partly finished. Coarse grass stood on the earth fills, and the blade of a broken-down machine was dark with rust. The road became narrower and the bush closed in more, and it was strange to him but also slightly familiar and his nerves sang with ripples of sensation as things he hardly understood groped at and faintly touched him. The sun shone full and hot, and the air, free of the last taint from the dump, rustled among the wattles carrying scents of herbs and wild flowers. Near the fringes of the first trees at the roadside, he passed numbers of deserted shacks. Some had been knocked over or robbed of sheet iron, and others, made of less durable stuff like tar paper and hessian and pulpboard, were simply sinking into decay and were already half overgrown. He tried to think if he had seen any of them before in any shape, but they meant nothing. Only they made him uneasy, and after one glance he did not look back for fear they might have disappeared.

Then he saw something that fixed him with so deep a stab of recognition that for a minute he could not move. Standing in a grass patch, balanced on three legs, was a gray—almost white—donkey; one long ear fell loosely forward over its drooping head and the other, lop-ended, hung back toward the scraggy mane. Ten, maybe twenty years ago, he had seen this same donkey standing in the same way with exactly the same ears. It was the day he left, but it might have been yesterday. He wanted to rush and fling his arms round the dusty, familiar neck, to jump on the animal's back and ride it like a boy about the tree clumps. But he stood there with bulging eyes and the pulse strong in his neck. This was the same donkey, the same place, even the same time. Ma-Sarina had not died and he was back where he started. Nothing *had happened. All the years and the* sunsets, the money and women—Fidelity included—were like things that flitted past on the roadside. The donkey belonged to Ma-Sarina's cousin Josef. He would find Josef, he would find Ma—and, back just a little, he would find his mother.

Patrick Henry went close to the donkey and it moved a step away, turning to stare at him. There was no doubt. He clapped it on the rump and shouted in the old way, "Home, you! Tru—tru!" The animal moved off and he followed, waving his arms and hailing delightedly, feeling he was almost a boy again, but not quite.

A man stepped out of the trees and called to him, "Brother, what's this? Where are you off to?"

He felt caught out, but he said, "I'm driving it home."

"Where to?"

"Oh, to Josef's—isn't this Josef's donkey?"

"You are trying to make out I stole it."

"I don't know you, Brother; I only think this is Josef's old donkey. If you don't think so, ask Ma-Sarina."

"And where will I find her place to ask?"

"That is what I want to ask you—where?"

"You mean you don't know?"

"I am looking for her place, but things have changed, and . . ."

The man had come up close and he looked friendly, with clear broad features and gentle eyes and his skin very black. "There's no Josef or Ma-Sarina around here. You made a mistake about the donkey."

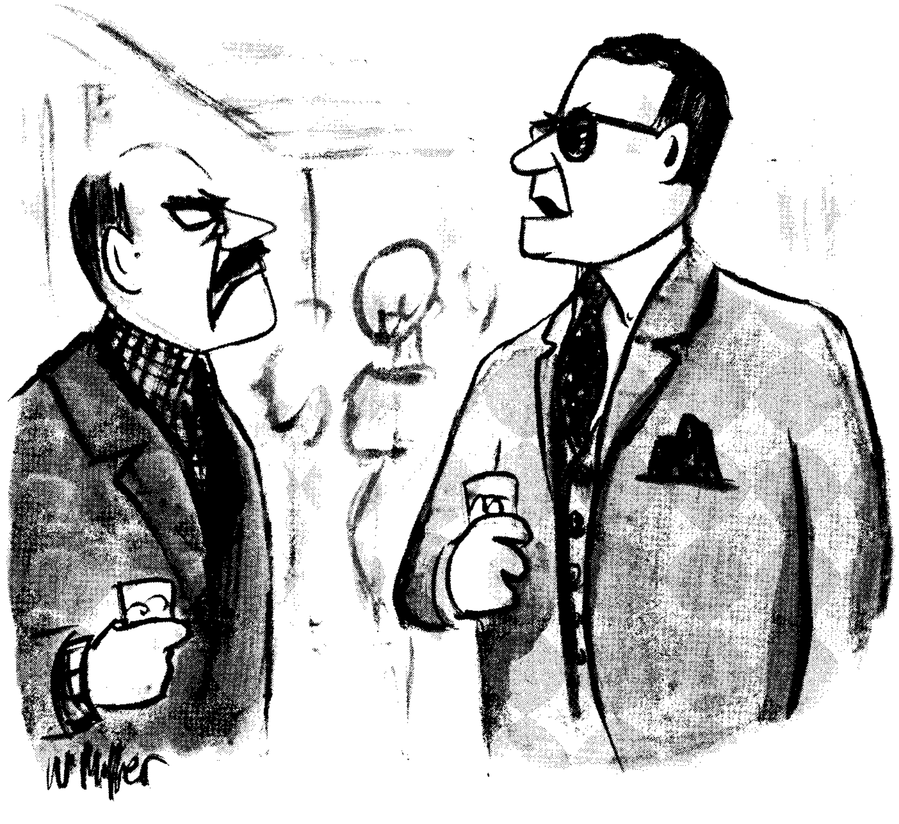
"Yes, I think I made a mistake."

The man laughed amicably and without a taunt, and Patrick Henry laughed, too. "Who are you, Brother?" the man asked.

"I am nobody," Patrick Henry said. "I used to be someone, but now . . ." He shrugged his shoulders and they both laughed again.

"I understand," the man said. "Unless you have a full stomach, come and share a pot with me."

The stranger took him deeper into the bush, to a small shanty carefully hidden in a dense thicket. "No houses are allowed here, but a man must live. I am also a nobody!" They both rocked with amusement and they felt they had been old friends. They ate their meal



"Educational TV is for people who are unable to cope with real TV."

out of the pot in the open—in the sun, with their backs to a tree. The grass was still green and flecked with wild flowers—white daisies, and blue irises, and here and there the sweet-smelling death-lilies with their curling rosy petals freckled with black at the throat. The onionlike root of these flowers was a strong poison. There were other flowers, like the star-shaped gazanias that children ate—he could remember the sweet taste of them from his own growing days. He told the other man how he had made the mistake about the donkey.

"We all can make mistakes," the other man remarked at the end.

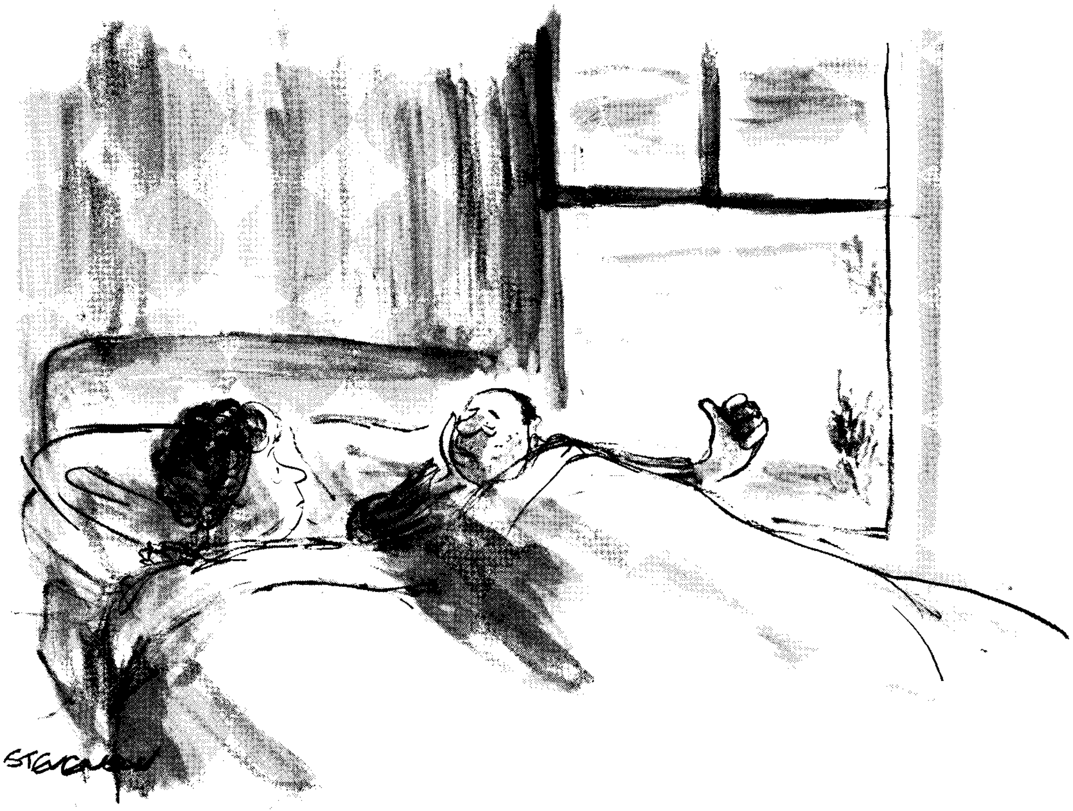
"I think my name may have been one."

"No, then—your name is you and you are your name."

"Ah, that's a way of saying it."

"You can't swallow your name or your spirit."

"No . . ." Patrick Henry scratched with a stick in the sand and looked sidewise at the stranger, and he was not altogether convinced.



"I said, 'But, look, the morn, in russet mantle clad, / Walks o'er the dew of yon high eastern hill.' What did you think I said?"

• •

LATER, following the road, he came to a cluster of shacks near the rim of a deep pan that looked as if it once had been a sea-cow pool. In the grass that ran up to the edge of the scrub were more flowers, and among them the dark-spotted reddish lilies with the lingering sweet scent and poison roots. He thought of the power they held under the shallow earth. Yet they could not touch him if he did not have a real life—or if he did not want to have one. He pulled up a handful of the bulbs and walked on. At the edge of the pan, he sat on a bank above the stones where the women came to fill their pots. Children were playing in the grass. Some boys approached him and asked to use his knife for cutting sticks. He said he had no knife. Then they asked mischievously if they could not borrow his hat or his boots. An old woman stood listening and, thinking the jibes had gone far enough, she chased them away. "I see you are very tired," she said to him.

"Something in me is tired, but not my heart or my body," Patrick Henry said. "How did you know?"

"It is in your face. And I saw you pulling the roots. Who are they for?"

"Myself."

"Is this over some fool of a woman?" she asked.

He only laughed.

"Ah, you can laugh!" She shook her head and went on down to the stones.

Toward sunset, he was still in the same place above the rim of the water. People stood near their shacks, and he could feel they were talking about him and were afraid. The old woman came and stood behind him some distance off. "Speak to me, my child," she said.

"A long time ago, where the rubbish is now there was a house and a woman in it called Ma-Sarina."

"Sarina—a big woman—she wore a gold ring in one ear and had a gap in her teeth?"

He nodded without turning. His chest was flooded with pain.

"And she had three children. One died," the old woman went on.

"Did she have a boy?"

"Yes, a small boy."

"What was his name?"

"Ha! It is a long time."

"You have forgotten?"

"Yes, yes—I am old. I might remember."

"Do you know anyone else who was there?"

"They are all scattered. I left when my man was sent to prison."

He got up and stood in front of her, smiling. It was his only chance. If she did not know . . . He thought how he might make a brew of the bulbs, a last, foaming red drink. "Mother, do you remember if the boy's name was Patrick Henry?"

He could see before she said anything or made a movement—the blank in her eyes, the lapse from the past. "It is a long time," she repeated, looking down. The sun was setting, and she asked him to go back with her.

But he did not move. "I could be that boy," he said.

"You?" She sounded alarmed. "Ah, did everyone forget you, my child?"

"Yes," he said. "Everyone."

—JACK COPE

•

What is really new is that now in 1965, Italians are waking up to the fact that tourism is the country's biggest business (it is estimated that, by the end of the year, 25 million foreigners will have spent over a million dollars—or the equivalent of the entire deficit in the blackest year of the recent crisis.)—*The New Republic.*

And not a drunken sailor among them.

ANNALS OF CRIME

IN COLD BLOOD

IV—THE CORNER

(EDITOR'S NOTE: ALL QUOTATIONS IN THIS ARTICLE ARE TAKEN EITHER FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS OR FROM CONVERSATIONS, TRANSCRIBED VERBATIM, BETWEEN THE AUTHOR AND THE PRINCIPALS.)

INSTITUTIONAL dourness and cheerful domesticity coexist on the fourth floor of the Finney County Courthouse, in Garden City, Kansas. The presence of the county jail supplies the first quality, and the so-called Sheriff's Residence, a pleasant apartment separated from the five cells that make up the jail proper by steel doors and a short corridor, accounts for the second. For the last three years, the Sheriff's Residence has in fact been occupied not by the sheriff, Earl Robinson, but by the under-sheriff and his wife, Wendle and Josephine—or Josie—Meier. The Meiers have been married more than twenty years. They are much alike—tall people with weight and strength to spare, with wide hands, with square and calm faces, and a kindly look, the last being especially true of Mrs. Meier, a direct and practical woman who nevertheless seems illuminated by a quite mystical serenity. As the under-sheriff's helpmate, she puts in long hours; between five in the morning, when she begins the day by reading a chapter in the Bible, and 10 P.M., her bedtime, she cooks for the prisoners, sews and darns for them, does their laundry, takes splendid care of her husband, and looks after the five-room Sheriff's Residence, with its *gemütlich* mélange of plump hassocks and squashy chairs and cream-colored lace window curtains. The Meiers have one child, a daughter, who is married to a Kansas City policeman, so the couple live alone—or, as Mrs. Meier more correctly puts it, "alone except for whoever happens to be in the ladies' cell."

The jail actually contains six cells. The sixth, the one reserved for female prisoners, is actually an isolated unit situated inside the Sheriff's Residence; indeed, it adjoins the Meiers' kitchen. "But that don't worry me," says Josie Meier. "I enjoy the company. Having somebody to talk to while I'm doing my kitchen work. Most of those women, you got to feel sorry for them. Just met up with Old Man Trouble is all. Course, Smith and Hickock was a different matter. Far as I know, Perry Smith was the first man ever stayed in the ladies' cell. The reason was the sheriff wanted to keep him and Hickock separated from each other until after their trial." Perry Edward Smith and Richard Eugene Hickock were a young pair of ex-convicts who had confessed that in November of 1959 they murdered in his home a prominent Finney County farm rancher, Herbert W. Clutter, and three members of his family: his wife, Bonnie; their sixteen-year-old daughter, Nancy; and a son, Kenyon, fifteen. Smith and Hickock were arrested on December 30, 1959, in Las Vegas, Nevada; on January 6, 1960, they were returned to Garden City to await trial. Robbery and a desire to avoid the consequences of possible identification were the confessed motives for the crime.

"The afternoon they brought them in, I made six apple pies and baked some bread and all the while kept track of the goings on down there on Courthouse Square," Josie recalls. "My kitchen window overlooks the square; you couldn't want a better view. I'm no judge of crowds, but I'd guess there were several hundred people waiting to see the boys that killed the Clutter family. I never met any of the Clutters myself, but from everything I've ever heard about them they must have been very fine people. What happened to them is hard to forgive, and I know Wendle was worried how the crowd might act when they caught sight of Smith and Hickock. He was afraid somebody might try to get at them. So I kind of had my heart in my mouth when I saw the cars arrive, saw the reporters—all the newspaper fellows running and pushing. But by then it was dark, after six, and bitter cold, and more than half the crowd had given up and gone home. The ones that stayed, they didn't say boo. Only stared. Later, when they brought the boys upstairs, the first one I saw was Hickock. He had on light summer pants and just an old cloth shirt. Surprised he didn't catch pneumonia, considering how cold it was. But he looked sick, all right. White as a ghost. Well, it must be a terrible experience—to be stared at by a horde of strangers, to have to walk among them, and them knowing who you are and what you did. Then they brought up Smith. I had some supper ready to serve them in their cells—hot soup and coffee and some sandwiches and pie. Ordinarily, we feed just twice a day—breakfast at seven-thirty, and at four-thirty we serve the main meal—but I didn't want those fellows going to bed on an empty stomach; seemed to me they must be feeling bad enough without that. But when I took Smith his supper—carried it in on a tray—he said he wasn't hungry. He was looking out the window of the ladies' cell. Standing with his back to me. That window has the same view as my kitchen window—trees and the square and the tops of houses. I told him, 'Just taste the soup—it's vegetable, and not out of a can. I made it myself. The pie, too.' In about an hour, I went back for the tray, and he hadn't touched a crumb. He was still at the window. Like he hadn't moved. It was snowing, and I remember saying it was the first snow of the year, and how we'd had such a beautiful long autumn right till then. And now the snow had come. And then I asked him if he had any special dish he liked—if he did, I'd try and fix it for him the next day. He turned round and looked at me. Suspicious. Like I might be mocking him. Then he said something about a movie; he had such a quiet way of speaking—almost a whisper. Wanted to know if I had seen a movie—I forget the name. Anyway, I hadn't seen it; never have been much for picture shows. He said this show took place in Biblical times, and there was a scene where a man was flung off a balcony, thrown to a mob of men and women, who tore him to pieces. And he said that was what came to mind when he saw the crowd on the square. The man being torn apart. And the idea that maybe that was what they might do to him. Said it scared him so bad his stomach still hurt. Which was why he couldn't eat. Course, he was wrong, and I told him so—nobody was going to harm him, regardless of what he'd done; folks around here aren't like that. We talked some—he was very shy—but after a while he said, ‘One thing I really like is Spanish rice.’ So I promised to make him some, and he smiled, kind of, and I decided—well, he wasn’t the worst young man I ever saw. That night, after I’d gone to bed, I said as much to my husband. But Wendle snorted. Wendle was one of the first on the scene after the crime was discovered. He said he wished I’d been out at the Clutter place when they found the bodies. Then I could’ve judged for myself just how *gentle* Mr. Smith was. Him and his friend Hickock. He said they’d cut out your heart and never bat an eye. There was no denying it. Not with four people dead. And I lay awake wondering if either one was bothered by it—the thought of those four graves.”

A MONTH passed, and another, and it snowed some part of almost every day. Snow whitened the wheat-tawny countryside, heaped the streets of the town, hushed them. The topmost branches of a snow-laden elm touched the window of the ladies’ cell. Squirrels lived in the tree, and Perry, after weeks of tempting them with scraps left over from breakfast, lured one off a branch onto the window sill and through the bars. It was a male squirrel, with auburn fur. He named the squirrel Big Red, and Big Red soon settled down, apparently content to share his friend’s captivity. Perry taught him several tricks—to play with a paper ball, to beg, to perch on his shoulder. All this helped to pass time, but still there were many hours the prisoner had somehow to lose. He was not allowed to read newspapers, and he was bored by the magazines Mrs. Meier lent him—old issues of *Good Housekeeping* and *McCall’s*. But he found things to do: file his fingernails with an emery board and buff them to a silky pink sheen; comb and comb his lotion-soaked-and-scented hair; brush his teeth three and four times a day; shave and shower almost as often. And he kept the cell, which contained a toilet, a washbasin, a shower stall, a cot, a chair, and a table, as neat as his person. He was proud of a compliment Mrs. Meier had paid him. “Look!” she had said, pointing at his bunk. “Look at that blanket! You could bounce dimes.” But it was at the table that he spent most of his waking life. He ate his meals there; it was where he sat when he sketched portraits of Big Red and did drawings of flowers, and the face of Jesus, and the faces and torsos of imaginary women; and it was where, on cheap sheets of ruled paper, he made diarylike notes of day-to-day occurrences.

“*Thursday 7 January. Dewey here. Brought carton cigarettes. Also typed copies of Statement for my signature. I declined.*” The “Statement,” a seventy-eight-page document he had dictated to the Finney County court stenographer, recounted admissions—including the murder of the Clutter father and son—that he had already made to Alvin Dewey and Clarence Duntz, Special Agents of the Kansas Bureau of Investigation, who had questioned him in Las Vegas after his arrest. Dewey, speaking of his encounter with Perry Smith on January 7th, remembered that he had been “very surprised” when Perry refused to sign the statement. “It wasn’t important,” Dewey said. “I could always testify in court as to the oral confession he’d made to Duntz and myself. And, of course, Hickock had given us a signed confession while we were still in Las Vegas—in which he accused Smith of having committed all four murders. But I was curious. I asked Perry why he’d changed his mind. And he said, ‘Everything in my statement is accurate except for two details. If you’ll let me correct those items, then I’ll sign it.’ Well, I could guess the items he meant. Because the only serious difference between his story and Hickock’s was that he denied having murdered the Clutters singlehanded. Until now, he’d sworn Hickock killed Nancy and her mother. And I was right! That’s just what he wanted to do—admit that Hickock had been telling the truth, and that it was he, Perry Smith, who had shot and killed the whole family. He said he’d lied about it because, in his words, ‘I wanted to fix Dick. For being such a coward. Dropping his guts all over the goddam floor.’ And the reason he’d decided to set the record straight wasn’t that he suddenly felt any kinder toward Hickock. According to him, he was doing it out of consideration for Hickock’s parents—said he was sorry for Dick’s mother. Said, ‘She’s a real sweet person. It might be some comfort to her to know Dick never pulled the trigger. None of it would have happened without him—in a way, it was mostly his fault—but the fact remains I’m the one who killed them.’ But I wasn’t certain I believed it. Not to the extent of letting him alter his statement. As I say, we weren’t dependent on a formal confession from Smith to prove any part of our case. With or without it, we had enough to hang them ten times over.” Among the elements contributing to Dewey’s confidence was the recovery of a radio and a pair of binoculars that the murderers had stolen from the Clutter house and eventually disposed of in Mexico City (where a K.B.I. agent named Harold Nye, having flown there for the purpose, traced them to a pawnshop). Moreover, Perry, while dictating his statement, had revealed the whereabouts of other potent evidence. “We hit the highway and drove east,” he’d said, in the process of describing what he and Dick had done after leaving Holcomb, the village where the murders took place. “Drove like hell, Dick driving. I think we both felt very high. I did. Very high, and very relieved at the same time. Couldn’t stop laughing, neither one of us. Suddenly it all seemed very funny—I don’t know why, it just did. But the gun was dripping blood, and my clothes were stained—there was even blood in my hair. So we turned off onto a country road, and drove maybe eight miles, till we were way out on the prairie. You could hear coyotes. We smoked a cigarette, and Dick went on making jokes. About what had happened back there. I got out of the car and siphoned some water out of the water tank and washed the blood off the gun barrel. Then I scraped a hole in the ground with Dick’s hunting knife—the one I used on Mr. Clutter—and buried in it the empty shells and all the leftover nylon cord and adhesive tape. After that, we drove till we came to U.S. 83, and headed east toward Kansas City and Olathe [Hickock’s home town]. Around dawn, Dick stopped at one of those picnic places—what they call rest areas—where they have open fireplaces. We built a fire and burned stuff. The gloves we’d worn, and my shirt. Dick said he wished we had an ox to roast; he said he’d never been so hungry. It was almost noon when we got to Olathe. Dick dropped me at my hotel, and went on home to have Sunday dinner with his family. Yes, he took the knife with him. The gun, too.” K.B.I. agents were dispatched to Hickock’s home, a four-room farmhouse near Olathe, and they found the knife inside a fishing-tackle box and the shotgun casually propped against a kitchen wall. (Hickock’s father, who refused to believe that his “boy” could have taken part in such a “horrible crime,” insisted that the gun hadn’t been out of the house since the first week in November, and therefore couldn’t be the death weapon.) As for the empty cartridge shells, the cord, and the tape, these were retrieved with the aid of Virgil Pietz, a county-road worker, who, using a road grader in the area pinpointed by Perry Smith, shaved away the earth inch by inch until the buried articles were uncovered. Thus the last loose strings were tied. The K.B.I. had now assembled an unshakable case, for the tests established that the shells had been discharged by Hickock's shotgun, and the remnants of cord and tape were of a piece with the materials used to bind and silence the victims.

"*Monday 11 January. Have a lawyer. Mr. Fleming. Old man with red tie.*" Having been informed by the defendants that they were without funds to hire legal counsel, the court, in the person of District Judge Roland H. Tate, appointed as their representatives two local lawyers, Arthur Fleming and Harrison Smith. Fleming, who was seventy-one, was a former mayor of Garden City, a short man who habitually enlivened an unsensational appearance with rather conspicuous neckwear. He resisted the assignment. "I do not desire to serve," he told the judge. "But if the court sees fit to appoint me, then, of course, I have no choice." Hickock's attorney, Harrison Smith, was forty-five, six feet tall, a golfer, and an Elk of exalted degree. He accepted the task with resigned grace: "Someone has to do it. And I'll do my best. Though I doubt that'll make me too popular around here."

"*Friday 15 January. Mrs. Meier playing radio in her kitchen and I heard man say the County Attorney will seek Death Penalty. 'The rich never hang. Only the poor and friendless.'* " In making his announcement, the County Attorney, Duane West, an ambitious, portly man of twenty-eight who looks forty, told newsmen that day, "If the case goes before a jury, I will request the jury, upon finding them guilty, to sentence them to the death penalty. If the defendants waive right to jury trial and enter a plea of guilty before the judge, I will request the judge to set the death penalty. This was a matter I knew I would be called upon to decide, and my decision has not been arrived at lightly. I feel that, due to the violence of the crime and the apparent utter lack of mercy shown the victims, the only way the public can be absolutely protected is to have the death penalty set against these defendants. This is especially true since in Kansas there is no such thing as life imprisonment without possibility of parole. Persons sentenced to life imprisonment actually serve, on the average, less than fifteen years."

"*Wednesday 20 January. Asked to take lie-detector in regards to this Walker deal.*" A case like the Clutter case—a crime of such magnitude—arouses the interest of law-enforcement men everywhere, and particularly those investigators burdened with similar but unsolved crimes, for it is always possible that the solution to one mystery will solve another. Among the many officers alert to events in Garden City was the sheriff of Sarasota County, which includes Osprey, Florida, a fishing settlement not far from Tampa, and the scene, slightly more than a month after the Clutter tragedy, of a quadruple slaying on an isolated cattle-raising ranch. Again the victims were four members of a family—a young couple, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Walker, and their two children, a boy and a girl, all of whom had been shot in the head with a rifle. Parallels aside, there was another circumstance that made Smith and Hickock first-class suspects: on the nineteenth of December, the date of the Walker murders, the Clutter murderers had spent the night in a Tallahassee hotel. Not unnaturally, Osprey's sheriff, who had no other leads whatever, was anxious to have the two men questioned and a polygraph examination administered. Dick consented to take the test, and so did Perry, who told Kansas authorities he had seen reports of the slaying in a Miami newspaper: "I remarked at the time, I said to Dick, I'll bet whoever did this must be somebody that read about what happened out here in Kansas. A nut." The results of the test—to the dismay of Alvin Dewey, who does not believe in extraordinary coincidences—were decisively negative. The murderer of the Walker family remains unknown.

"*Sunday 31 January. Dick's dad here to visit Dick. Said hello when I saw him go past* [the cell door] *but he kept going. Could be he never heard me. Understand from Mrs. M* [Meier] *that Mrs. H* [Hickock] *didn't come because she felt too bad to. Snowing like a bitch. Dreamed last night I was up in Alaska with Dad—woke up in a puddle of cold urine!!!*" Mr. Hickock spent three hours with his son. Afterward, he walked through the snow to the Garden City depot, a work-worn old man, stooped and thinned down by cancer, which would kill him a few months later. At the station, while he was waiting for a homeward-bound train, he spoke to a reporter: "I seen Dick, uh-huh. We had a long talk. And I can guarantee you it's not like people say. Or what's put in the papers. Those boys didn't go to that house planning to do violence. My boy didn't. He may have some bad sides, but he's nowhere near bad as that. Smitty's the one. Dick told me he didn't even know it when Smitty attacked the man [Mr. Clutter]—cut his throat. Dick wasn't even in the same room. He only run in when he heard them struggling. Dick was carrying his shotgun, and how he described it was 'Smitty took my shotgun and just blew that man's head off.' And he says, 'Dad, I ought to have grabbed back the gun and shot Smitty dead. Killed him 'fore he killed the rest of that family. If I'd done it, I'd be better off than I am now.' I guess he would, too. How it is, the way folks feel, he don't stand no chance. They'll hang them both. And having your boy hang, knowing he will—nothing worse can happen to a man."

Perry Smith's only living relatives were his father and a sister, and neither of them wrote to him or came to see him. The father, Tex John Smith, was presumed to be prospecting for gold somewhere in Alaska—though investigators, despite great efforts, had been unable to locate him. The sister, on the other hand, had told investigators that she was afraid of her brother, and requested that they please not let him know her address. (When Perry was informed of this, he smiled slightly and said, "I wish she'd been in that house that night. What a sweet scene!") Except for the squirrel, and except for the Meiers and an occasional consultation with his lawyer, Mr. Fleming, he was very much alone. He missed Dick. "*Many thoughts of Dick,*" he wrote in his makeshift diary one day. Since their arrest, they had not been allowed to communicate, and, freedom apart, that was what he most desired—to talk to

Beauty

is only skin deep—so if you care for your beauty, take care of your skin! **Super Royal Cream** is Germaine Monteil's super emollient and moisturizer. It gives your skin a royal treat of vitamins, minerals and proteins to bring new softness and a fresh transparency to the whole complexion.

SUPER-ROYAL CREAM

Germaine Monteil

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

By direction of the Executors

THE LONDON HOME
of the late Sir Winston Churchill, K.G., O.M., C.H.
and of
Baroness Spencer-Churchill, G.B.E.

28, HYDE PARK GATE, S.W.7
Entrance and inner halls, cloak room, dining room, drawing room, study;
two first floor principal bed room suites.

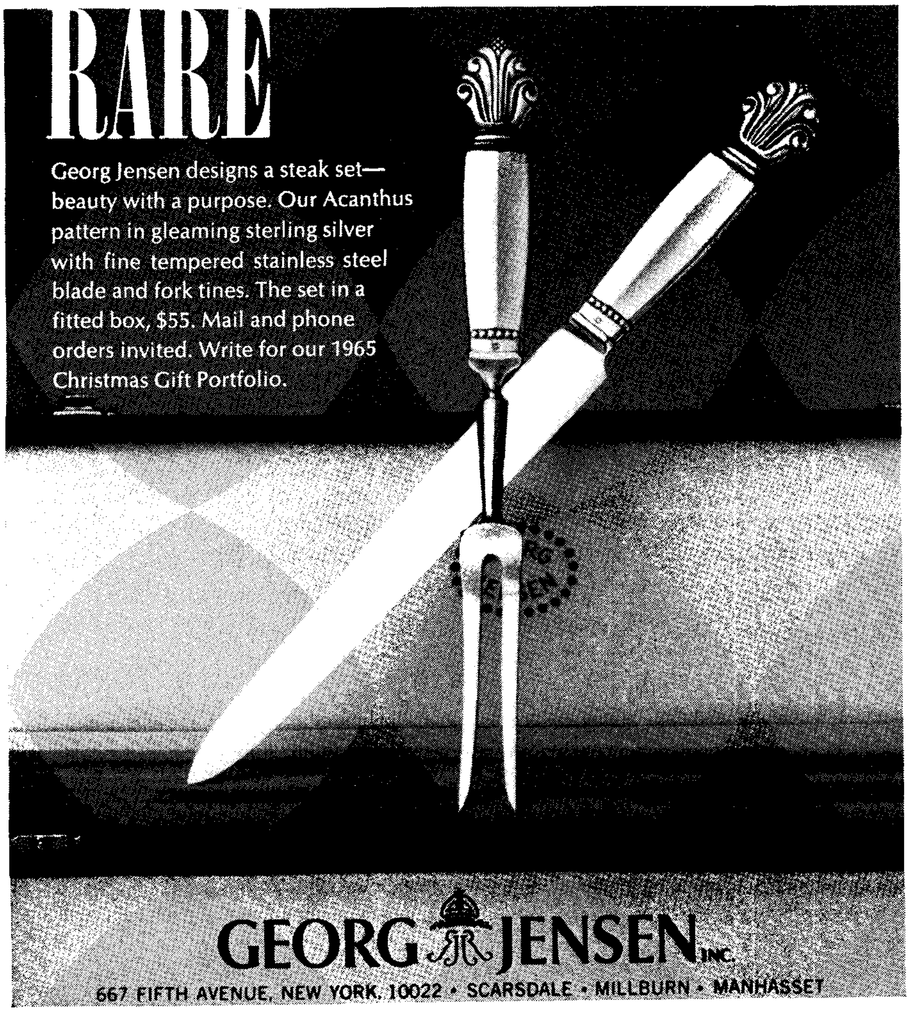
Lady Spencer-Churchill's, a sitting room opening to balcony over the garden and through an arch
the bed room, with dressing room and bath room.
Sir Winston Churchill's, a large bed room and bath room.
In addition, 5 bed rooms, 3 bath rooms and domestic offices.

27, HYDE PARK GATE, S.W.7
was purchased to provide for secretarial staff and includes a maisonette. Reinstatement would provide a separate property with Hall, 2-3 reception rooms, 6-7 bed rooms and 4-5 bath rooms.

WELL-SCREENED GARDENS GIVE PLEASANT WESTERLY VIEWS.
FREEHOLD FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION—AUCTION, 28th OCTOBER NEXT.

Solicitors: Messrs. Fladgate & Co., 8, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
Auctioneers: KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

20, HANOVER SQUARE, W.1. MAYfair 8171



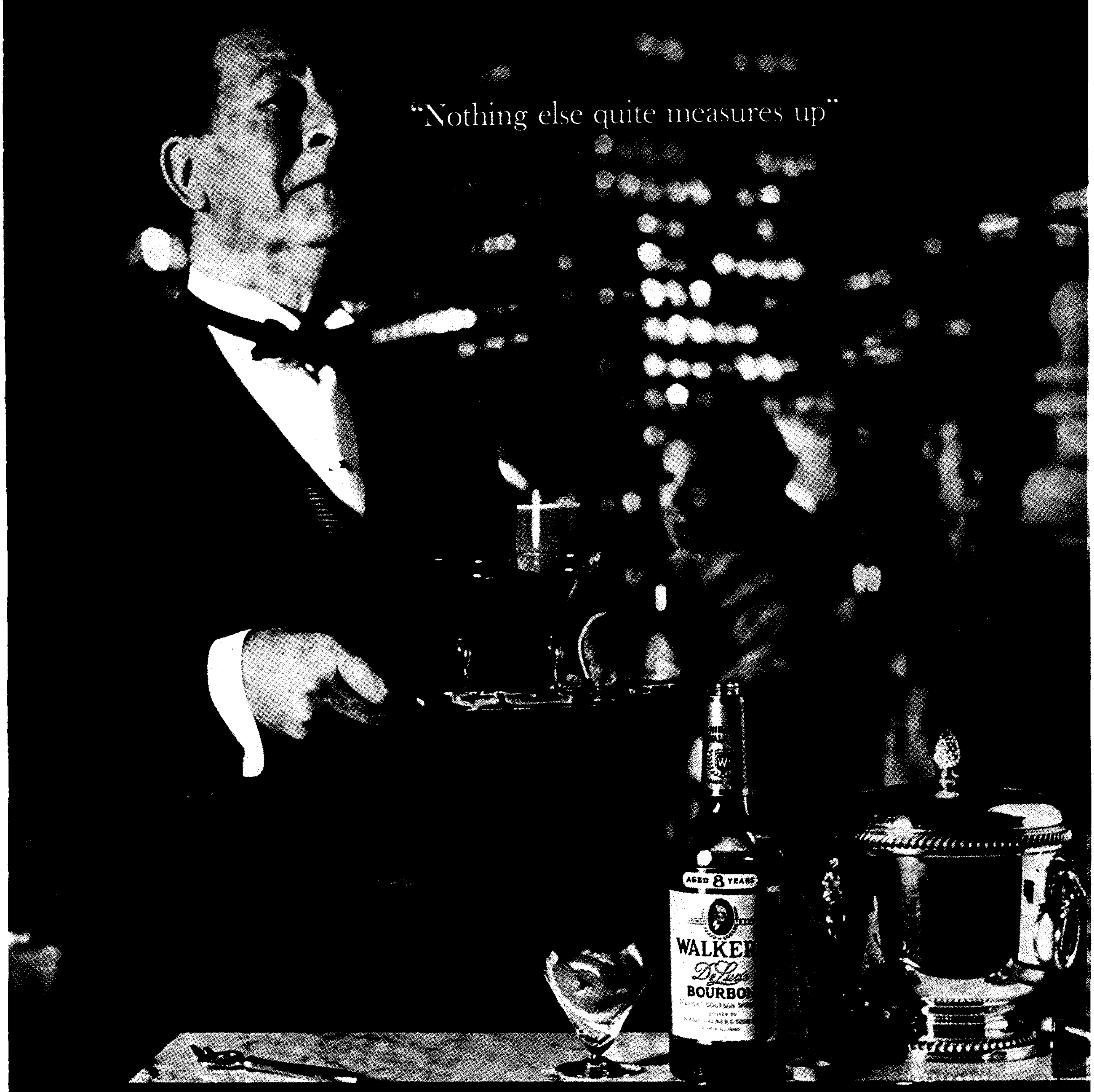
RARE

Georg Jensen designs a steak set—beauty with a purpose. Our Acanthus pattern in gleaming sterling silver with fine tempered stainless steel blade and fork tines. The set in a fitted box, $55. Mail and phone orders invited. Write for our 1965 Christmas Gift Portfolio.

GEORG JENSEN INC.
667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, 10022 • SCARSDALE • MILLBURN • MANHASSET

Dick, be with him again. Dick was not the "hard rock" that Perry had once thought him—"pragmatic," "virile," "a real brass boy." He had proved to be "pretty weak and shallow," "a coward." Still, of everyone in all the world, this, for the moment, was the person to whom he was closest, for at least they were of the same species, brothers in the breed of Cain, and, separated from Dick, Perry felt "all by myself. Like somebody covered with sores. Somebody only a big nut would have anything to do with."

But then, one morning in mid-February, Perry received a letter. It was postmarked Reading, Massachusetts, and it went, "Dear Perry, I was sorry to hear about the trouble you are in and I decided to write and let you know that I remember you and would like to help you in any way that I can. In case you don't remember my name, Don Cullivan, I've enclosed a picture taken at about the time we met. When I first read about you in the news recently I was startled and then I began to think back to those days when I knew you. While we were never close personal friends I can remember you a lot more clearly than most fellows I met in the Army. It must have been about the fall of 1951 when you were assigned to the 761st Engineer Light Equipment Company at Fort Lewis, Washington. You were short (I'm not much taller), solidly built, dark with a heavy shock of black hair and a grin on your face almost all the time. Since you had lived in Alaska quite a few of the fellows used to call you 'Eskimo.' One of my first recollections of you was at a Company inspection in which all footlockers were open for inspection. As I recall it all the footlockers were in order, even yours, except that the inside cover of your footlocker was plastered with pictures of pin-up girls. The rest of us were sure you were in for trouble. But the inspecting officer took it in stride and when it was all over and he let it pass I think we felt you were a nervy guy. I remember that you were a fairly good pool player and I can picture you quite clearly in the Company day room at the pool table. You were one of the best truck drivers in the outfit. Remember the Army field problems we went out on? On one trip that took place in the winter I remember that we each were assigned to a truck for the duration of the problem. In our outfit, Army trucks had no heaters and it used to get pretty cold in those cabs. I remember you cutting a hole in the floorboards of your truck in order to let the

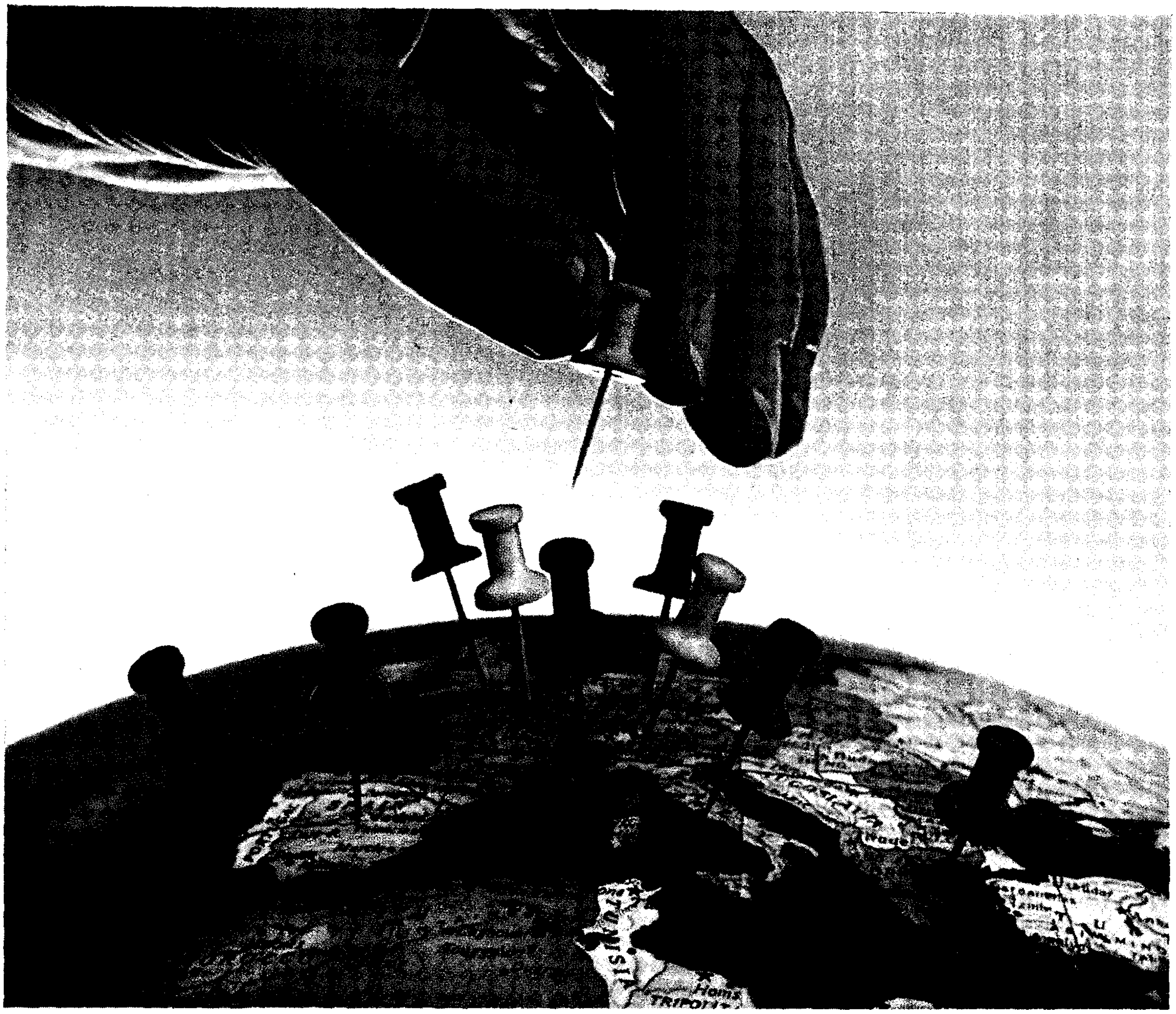

AGED 8 YEARS
WALKER'S
DeLuxe
BOURBON

"Nothing else quite measures up"

Walker's DeLuxe Bourbon

THE ELEGANT 8 YEAR OLD

STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY • [illegible] PROOF
HIRAM WALKER & SONS INC., PEORIA, ILL.



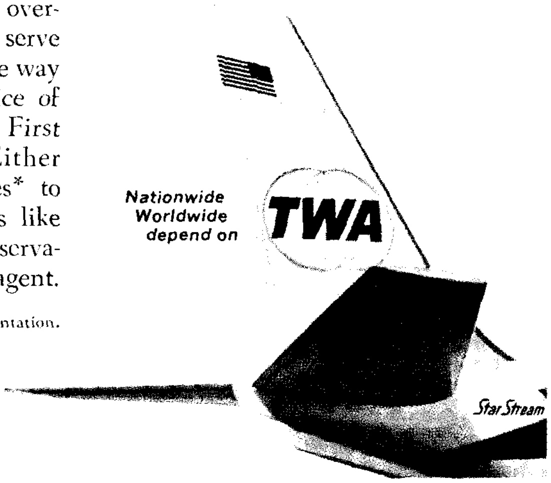
Lisbon Madrid Shannon London Paris Geneva Zurich Frankfurt Milan Rome Athens

Calling on contacts in Europe? Take the direct approach. Call TWA.

When it comes to Europe's business centers, TWA gets right to the right points. Direct service from New York to all 11 above. More direct flights from Boston, Washington, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit, Cleveland, Kansas City, Denver, Oklahoma City, Los Angeles and San Francisco. Plus one-airline service from scores of other U.S. cities.

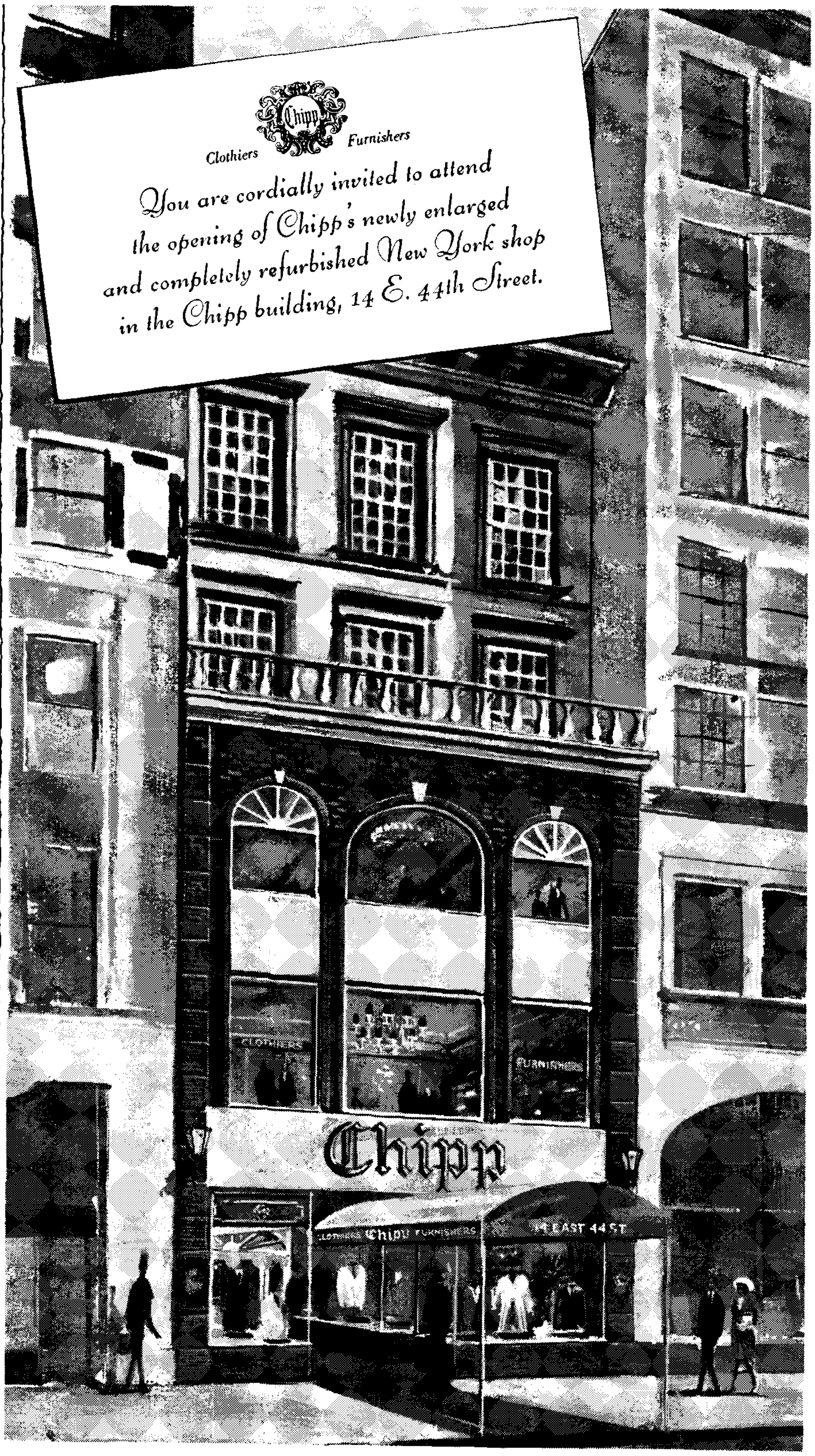
What's more, all TWA people overseas speak your language, can serve as good right hands. And on the way over, TWA gives you a choice of luxurious Royal Ambassador First Class or thrifty Economy. Either way, wide-screen color movies* to help make the trip seem less like business. For StarStream† reservations, call TWA or your travel agent.

Map Copyright by RAND McNALLY & COMPANY, R.L.65Y53 *An Inflight Motion Pictures presentation.
†StarStream is a service mark owned exclusively by Trans World Airlines, Inc.



heat from the engine come into the cab. The reason I remember this so well is the impression it made on me because 'mutilation' of Army property was a crime for which you could get severely punished. Of course I was pretty green in the Army and probably afraid to stretch the rules even a little bit, but I can remember you grinning about it (and keeping warm) while I worried about it (and froze). I recall that you bought a motorcycle, and vaguely remember you had some trouble with it—chased by the police?—crackup? Whatever it was, it was the first time I realized the wild streak in you. Some of my recollections may be wrong; this was over eight years ago and I only knew you for a period of about eight months. From what I remember, though, I got along with you very well and rather liked you. You always seemed cheerful and cocky, you were good at your Army work and I can't remember that you did much griping. Of course you were apparently quite wild but I never knew too much about that. But now you are in real trouble. I try to imagine what you are like now. What you think about. When first I read about you I was stunned. I really was. But then I put the paper down and turned to something else. But the thought of you returned. I wasn't satisfied just to forget. I am, or try to be, fairly religious [Catholic]. I wasn't always. I used to just drift along with little thought about the only important thing there is. I never considered death or the possibility of a life hereafter. I was too much alive: car, college, dating etc. But my kid brother died of leukemia when he was just 17 years old. He knew he was dying and afterward I used to wonder what he thought about. And now I think of you, and wonder what you think about. I didn't know what to say to my brother in the last weeks before he died. But I know what I'd say now. And this is why I am writing you: because God made you as well as me and He loves you just as He loves me, and for the little we know of God's will what has happened to you could have happened to me. Your friend, Don Cullivan."

The name meant nothing, but Perry at once recognized the face in the photograph—a young soldier with crew-cut hair and round, very earnest eyes. He read the letter many times; though he found the religious passages unpersuasive ("I've tried to believe, but I don't, I can't, and there's no use pretending"), he was thrilled by it. Here was someone offering help, a sane and respectable man who had once


Chipp
Clothiers
Furnishers
You are cordially invited to attend
the opening of Chipp's newly enlarged
and completely refurbished New York shop
in the Chipp building, 14 E. 44th Street.
Clothiers
Furnishers
Chipp
Clothiers Chipp Furnishers
14 EAST 44 ST

We were bursting at the seams. The tremendous public response to the ever-increasing selections of Chipp custom fabrics, ready-cut suits, and unusual accessories made it necessary to expand our facilities to two full sales floors. With our opening on or about November 1, our patrons will find the greatest variety of furnishings Chipp has ever offered, which now includes the new Chipp line of footwear. Only our address—in the Grand Central area, between Madison and Fifth—and our dedication to providing traditional Chipp quality and service remain unchanged.

Write for our Fall brochure and travel itinerary.

Chipp

14 E. 44TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

known and liked him, a man who signed himself "friend."

Gratefully, in great haste, he started a reply: "Dear Don, Hell yes I remember Don Cullivan. . . ."

DICK HICKOCK'S cell had no window—he faced a wide corridor and the façades of other cells—but he was not isolated. There were people to talk to—a plentiful turnover of drunkards, forgers, wife beaters, and Mexican vagrants—and Dick, with his lighthearted "con-man" patter, his sex anecdotes and gamy jokes, was popular with the inmates. (There was one, though, who had no use for him whatever—an old man who yelled at him, "Killer! Killer!," and who once drenched him with a bucketful of dirty scrub water.) Outwardly, Hickock seemed to one and all an exceptionally untroubled young man. When he was not talking or sleeping, he lay on his cot smoking or chewing gum and reading sports magazines or paperback thrillers. Often, he simply lay there whistling old favorites ("You Must Have Been a Beautiful Baby," "Shuffle Off to Buffalo") and staring at an unshaded light bulb that burned day and night in the ceiling of the cell. He hated the light bulb's monotonous surveillance; it disturbed his sleep and, more explicitly, endangered the success of a private project—escape. For the prisoner was not as unconcerned as he appeared to be, or as resigned; he intended taking every step possible to avoid "a ride on the Big Swing." Convinced that such a ceremony would be the outcome of any trial—certainly any trial held in the State of Kansas—he had decided to "bust jail, grab a car, and raise dust." But first he must have a weapon, and, over a period of weeks, he had been making one: a shiv, an instrument very like an icepick—something that would fit with lethal niceness between the shoulder blades of Under-sheriff Meier. The components of the weapon—a piece of wood and a piece of hard wire—were originally part of a toilet brush he had appropriated, dismantled, and hidden under his mattress. Late at night, when the only noises were snores and coughs and the lugubrious whistle-wailings of Santa Fe trains rumbling through the darkened town, he honed the wire against the concrete floor of the cell. And while he worked he schemed.

Once, the winter after he finished high school, he had hitchhiked across Kansas and Colorado. "This was when I was looking for a job," he recalled one day. "Well, I was riding in

W
JE REVIENS
WORTH

NOTHING TO WEAR? TRY ON

JE REVIENS PERFUME BY WORTH

YOU SCARCELY NEED ANYTHING MORE. PERFUME, COLOGNE, TALC, BATH OIL, SOAP, POWDER. ALL MADE AND SEALED IN FRANCE. FROM $45. TO $4.00. AT STORES OF DISTINCTION.

FOR OVERNIGHT JUNKETS—OUR "TWO-POUNDER" CARRY-ON CASE

Our one-suiter, proportioned to slip under a plane seat, is a mere 1½" deep, 24" wide and 16" high. It has a detachable suit hanger, transparent section for linens, and zip-out case for shaving gear. A soft-pack of cotton-and-acetate canvas, in charcoal with black trim or bronze with tan. Price includes three-letter monogram block-lettered on the tab. $20. Luggage and Leather Shop. Mail, phone orders filled.

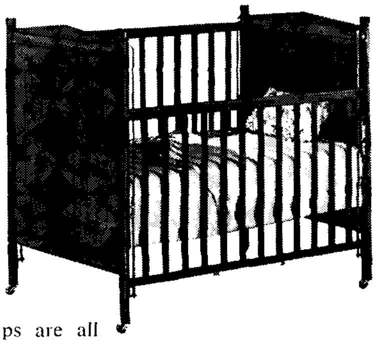
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Is this Highlander suede booked for the cleaners?

PRICES HIGHER IN THE WEST. HAT BY SUEDELANDER.

Suedes that live at the dry cleaners have gone through processing that takes the life out of skins. Highlander tans and dyes a complicated way that enhances suede's natural resiliency and durability. You give dirt the soft brush, wrinkles the shake, even take out spots with an ordinary eraser.
This slender suede, notched to its ears in mink, is saddle stitched and superb in Silvermist or Taupe. About 145.00, sizes 8 to 16 at Stern's, John Wanamaker, Woodward & Lothrop, Joseph Horne Co., Dayton Co. or write for the name of one close at hand and "Mary Had A Little Suede," a booklet that makes you a suede care expert. Highlander, 1407 Broadway, New York 10018.

Highlander



Make room for baby!

The Child Craft crib below is handsome, all right. Functional, too. But the way children grow nowadays, it won't be long before yours is ready to move up in the world. When that time comes, Child Craft planning has the answer: move him into the youth room on top. With Child Craft, there's never any need to worry about growing sleep-and-storage needs. Our major design groups are all open stock. That means you can switch from crib to youth bed when the time comes—without having to invest in a whole new set. The same handsome style serves from formula feedings to senior prom. The crib, chifforobe, 6-drawer chests and youth bed above are from Firenze, our new Italian Provincial group. It comes in walnut or white. From Child Craft. *Con amore.*

Write for free brochure CHILD CRAFT, Box 612, Salem, Ind. **child craft**

DIMENSION, AN INTERPRETIVE FORM OF THE FUTURE, NOW
IN A TEA SERVICE OF HEAVY SILVERPLATE. 44-OUNCE TEA POT,
50-OUNCE COFFEE POT, CREAM PITCHER, SUGAR BOWL AND WASTE BOWL, $185.

REED & BARTON

SILVERMASTERS SINCE 1824 • TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

a truck, and the driver, me and him got into a little argument, no reason exactly, but he beat up on me. Shoved me out. Just left me there. High the hell up in the Rockies. It was sleeting, like, and I walked miles, my nose bleeding like fifteen pigs. Then I come to a bunch of cabins on a wooded slope. Summer cabins, all locked up and empty that time of year. And I broke into one of them. There was firewood and canned goods, even some whiskey. I laid up there over a week, and it was one of the best times I ever knew. Despite the fact my nose hurt so and my eyes were green and yellow. But when the snow stopped, the sun came out. You never saw such skies. Like Mexico. If Mexico was in a cold climate. I hunted through the other cabins and found some smoked hams and a radio and a rifle. It was great. Out all day with a gun. With the sun in my face. Boy, I felt good. I felt like Tarzan. And every night I ate beans and fried ham and rolled up in a blanket by the fire and fell asleep listening to music on the radio. Nobody came near the place. I bet I could've stayed till spring." That, provided the escape succeeded, was the course he had determined upon: to head for the Colorado mountains, and find there a cabin where he could hide until spring—alone, of course. (Perry's future did not concern him.) The prospect of so idyllic an interim added to the inspired stealth with which he whetted his wire, filed it to a limber stiletto fineness.

"THURSDAY *10 March. Sheriff had a shake-out. Searched through all the cells and found a shiv tucked under D's mattress. Wonder what he had in mind* (*smile*)." Not that Perry really considered it a smiling matter, for Dick, flourishing a dangerous weapon, could have played a decisive role in plans he himself was forming.

As the weeks went by, Perry had become familiar with life on Courthouse Square—its habitués and their habits. The cats, for example, the two thin gray toms who appeared with every twilight and prowled the square, stopping to examine the cars parked around its periphery: behavior puzzling to him until Mrs. Meier explained that the cats were hunting food—dead birds caught in the vehicles' engine grilles—and thereafter it pained him to watch their maneuvers, "because most of my life I've done what they're doing, the equivalent." And there was one man of whom he had grown especially aware: a robust, upright gen-

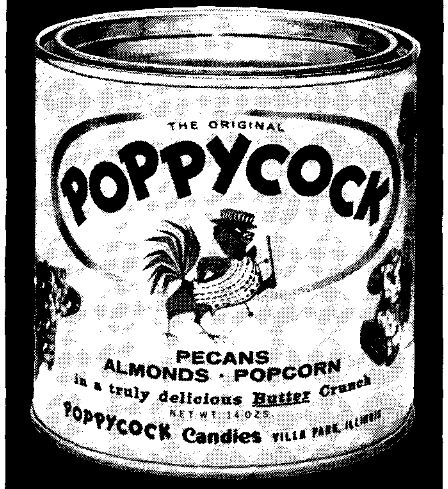
Only Alexander Smith designs carpets for all the new decorating trends

The most effective home decorating starts with the floor ...so begin by seeing the magnificent array of elegant designer carpets that Alexander Smith has woven to fit such decorating styles as: Mediterranean, Country French, Early American, Rural English, Contemporary, and many more. Because the thick, rich surface of these lovely carpets is 100% nylon, they will retain their rare beauty with minimum care for many years to come.

The carpet shown above is Scenic Tableau, one of many superb designs in Alexander Smith's Classic Flair Collection. In wall-to-wall, room size or fringed area rugs at about $12.95 sq. yd.

Alexander Smith 1845®
CARPETS AND RUGS
295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

tleman with hair like a gray-and-silver skullcap; his face, filled out, firm-jawed, was somewhat cantankerous in repose, the mouth down-curved, the eyes downcast as though in mirthless reverie—a picture of unsparing sternness. And yet this was at least a partly inaccurate impression, for now and again the prisoner glimpsed him as he paused to talk to other men, joke with them, and laugh, and then he seemed carefree, jovial, generous, "the kind of person who might see the human side"—an important attribute, for the man was Roland H. Tate, Judge of the Thirty-second Judicial District, the jurist who would preside at the trial of the State of Kansas vs. Hickock and Smith. The name Tate, as Perry soon learned, was an old and awesome one in western Kansas. The judge was rich, he raised horses, he owned much land, and his wife was said to be very beautiful. He was the father of two sons, but the younger had died—a tragedy that had greatly affected the parents and had led them to adopt a small boy who appeared one day in court as an abandoned, homeless child. "He sounds softhearted to me," Perry once said to Mrs. Meier. "Maybe he'll give us a break." But that was not what Perry really believed. He believed what he'd written to Don Cullivan, with whom he now corresponded regularly: his crime was "unforgivable," and he fully expected to "climb those thirteen steps." However, he was not altogether without hope, for he, too, had plotted an escape. It depended upon a pair of young men whom he had often observed observing him. One was red-haired, the other dark. Sometimes, standing in the square under the tree that touched the cell window, they smiled and signalled to him—or so he *imagined*. Nothing was ever said, and always, after perhaps a minute, they drifted away. But the prisoner had convinced himself that the young men, possibly motivated by a desire for adventure, meant to help him escape. Accordingly, he drew a map of the square, indicating the points at which a "getaway car" could most advantageously be stationed. Beneath the map he wrote, "I need a Hacksaw Blade 5″. Nothing else. But do you realize the consequences if you get caught (nod your head if you do)? It could mean a long stretch in prison. Or you might get killed. All for someone you don't know. YOU BETTER THINK IT OVER!! Seriously! Besides, how do I know I can trust you? How do I know it isn't a trick to get me out there and gun me down? What



When you remove the price tag before passing the Poppycock ...that's class

THE ORIGINAL
POPPYCOCK
PECANS
ALMONDS · POPCORN
in a truly delicious Butter Crunch
NET WT. 14 OZS.
POPPYCOCK Candies VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS

It *is* frightfully impressive, that dignified little gold sticker that says you paid two dollars for a can of Poppycock. But go ahead, rip it off and watch what happens. People accept a chunk, expecting something akin to caramel corn. Then there's a sort of "boi-n-ng" as they bite into a luscious amalgamation of whole toasted almonds, pecans, and fluffy popcorn, all in a buttery crunch. Suddenly the subject changes from politics to Poppycock. Invariably, someone asks the price. You try to recall..."oh yes...two dollars." Sold mostly in fancier department and food stores.

New York, N.Y.; Walker, Ltd.
New York, N.Y.; Finchley's
New York, N.Y.; Halstan, Ltd.
New York, N.Y.; House of Cromwell
Akron, Ohio; Koch's
Allentown, Pa.; Judd's, Inc.
Altoona, Pa.; Brett's, Inc.
Atlanta, Ga.; John Jarrell
Attleboro, Mass.; Floyd's
Bedford Village, N.Y.; Richard Oliver
Belmont, Mass.; Zareh, Inc.
Birmingham, Mich.; Gwynn's
Boston, Mass.; Arthur L. Johnson
Boston, Mass.; Louis
Boston, Mass.; Zareh, Inc.
Bronx, N.Y.; Alvin-Murray, Ltd.
Brookline, Mass.; Zareh, Inc.
Carmel, Cal.; Derek-Rayne
Chicago, Ill.; Murray Smikler, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio; Max Gentry Shops
Cincinnati, Ohio; Herb Rubel Squires Shop
Cincinnati, Ohio; Vonderbrink & Baron
Cleveland, Ohio; Harry Jacobson
Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Harry Jacobson
Coral Gables, Fla.; Furmly's
Coral Gables, Fla.; Stagg Shop
Daly City, Cal.; New England Shop
Dallas, Texas; Hoffman's
Denver, Colo.; Squire Shop
Elmhurst, Ill.; Begun's
Erie, Pa.; J. L. Cox
Fairlawn, Ohio; Koch's
Georgetown, D.C.; Georgetown Haberdashers
Greensburg, Pa.; Alan Berk
Houston, Texas; William Richard
Irwin, Pa.; Berk's
King of Prussia, Pa.; Novell's
Lawrence, Mass.; Kap's
Los Angeles, Cal.; DeVoss
Los Angeles, Cal.; Livingston & Wickern
Los Angeles, Cal.; Mr. Guy
Los Angeles, Cal.; Phelps Terkel
Los Angeles, Cal.; Phelps Wilger
Lynchburg, Va.; Raby-Jordan, Ltd.
Manhasset, N.Y.; Country Squire
McKeesport, Pa.; H. B. Klein
Memphis, Tenn.; I. Rosen
Minneapolis, Minn.; Juster's
Morristown, N. J.; Frank Iorio & Son
New Canaan, Conn.; English Shop
New Haven, Conn.; Enson's
New Orleans, La.; Gentry, Inc.
Newton Centre, Mass.; Jack Lane
Norfolk, Va.; Eljo's
Oakland, Cal.; Grodin's
Passaic, N. J.; Geismar-Kaplan
Peoria, Ill.; Hecht's Bonny Shop
Philadelphia, Pa.; Al Berman, Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pa.; Coach House
Pittsburgh, Pa.; Gentry
Portland, Ore.; Silver Needle
Princeton, N. J.; English Shop
Rego Park, L.I., N.Y.; Matty Young
Richmond, Va.; Jacobs & Levy
Ridgewood, N. J.; John Franks
San Diego, Cal.; Oxford Shop
San Francisco, Cal.; Jay Briggs
San Marino, Cal.; Andover Shop
Santa Ana, Cal.; Guy Livingston
Sausalito, Cal.; Johnson & Gray
Shaker Heights, Ohio; Oxford Shop
Somerville, N. J.; Wendell, Inc.
Springfield, Ill.; Myers Bros.
St. Louis, Mo.; Stix, Baer & Fuller
Summit, N. J.; Root's
Walnut Creek, Cal.; Grodin's
Washington, D.C.; Farnsworth-Reed
West Hartford, Conn.; Langley's
West New York, N. J.; Schlesinger's
Westfield, N.J.; MacHugh, Inc.
Westwood Village, Cal.; Lew Ritter

**For store near you please write to Sussex Clothes, Ltd.
120 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.
And while you're at it, ask for free brochure on the subject of unusual suitmaking. Sussex suitmaking!**

Sussex

Just because a suit has hand tailored buttonholes doesn't mean it's a hand tailored suit.

Most men judge a suit by its fit. There are some, however, who often judge a suit by its buttonholes.

If they're hand sewn, they assume the suit is hand tailored.

Truth is, hand sewn buttonholes can also be found on suits that don't fit very well.

For a suit to merit the label "hand tailored", it must be put together with a substantial number of hand operations.

And hang together for a substantial number of years.

A Sussex is like that.

Take the collar, for example. It can be a one piece affair, attached to the back of the coat by machine.

Or it can be made the Sussex way: two separate pieces (for extra body) sewn together by hand to form a single collar. Then hand sewn again to the back of the jacket, the tailor bending the collar cloth in his fingers, shaping it to the contour of the neck, as he sews.

Result: a collar that won't pull away. Or gap. Or bunch up.

Shoulder construction is an equally complex process entailing a half dozen or more separate hand operations. All coming together to form a gently curved natural shoulder that will never slope, or slip down.

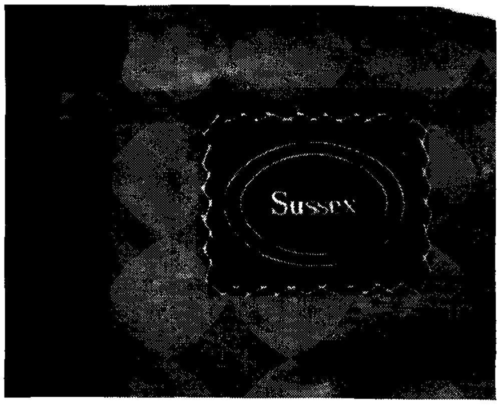
The trousers come in for a fair share of attention, too. In the waistband and zipperfront.

And you'll find additional detail in the armholes of the jacket. Under the linings. Inside jacket fronts. On the buttons. And, of course, in the buttonholes.

Pity of it, however, is that just about all these skilled operations are invisible to the untutored eye.

With one or two exceptions, including this last one. (And possibly the most important one.)

The hand sewn label that marks it a $150 Sussex.



Britain's
Raining
Authority

In Britain, nobody has a more spectacular history of outwitting the weather than Burberrys. The exclusive proofed-for-life fabrics invented by Burberrys have seen kings, prime ministers, generals (and other famous storm centers) through calm and crisis. Shown here, the Fairview II, attentively tailored in fine cotton poplin. About $42.50.

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
WEATHERPROOFERS
BURBERRYS LTD.
18, THE HAYMARKET,
LONDON S. W. 1

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER
MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH
THE QUEEN MOTHER
WEATHERPROOFERS
BURBERRYS LTD.
18, THE HAYMARKET,
LONDON S. W. 1

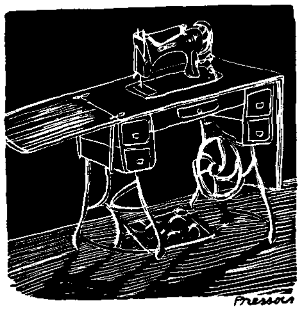
Burberrys®

London Paris New York

Join The Walking Burberry Club.
Send for free booklet, *"Rough Weather Notes,"*
Department A, Burberrys Ltd.
14 East 38th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016

about Hickock? All preparations must include him." He kept this document on his desk, wadded and ready to drop out the window the next time the young men appeared. But they never did; he never saw them again. Eventually, he wondered if perhaps he had invented them. (He once mentioned a notion that he "might not be normal, maybe insane." This had troubled him "even when I was little," he said, recalling, "My sisters laughed because I liked moonlight. To hide in the shadows and watch the moon.")

Whether the young men were phantoms or not, he ceased to think of them. Another method of escape, suicide, replaced them in his musings, and despite the jailer's precautions (no mirror, no belt or tie or shoelaces), he had devised a way to do it. For in his cell, too, was a ceiling bulb that burned constantly; also, unlike Hickock, he had in his cell a broom, and by pressing the broom brush against the bulb he could unscrew it. One night, he dreamed that he had unscrewed the bulb, broken it, and, with the broken glass, cut his wrists and ankles. "I felt all breath and light leaving me," he said, in a subsequent description of his sensations. "The walls of the cell fell away, the sky came down, I saw the big yellow bird." Throughout his life—as a child, poor and meanly treated; as a footloose youth; as an imprisoned man—the yellow bird, huge and parrot-faced, had soared across his dreams, an avenging angel who savaged his enemies or, as now, rescued him in moments of mortal danger. "It lifted me," he said. "I could have been light as a mouse. We went up, up. I could see the square below, men running, yelling, the sheriff shooting at us, everybody sore as hell because I was free, I was flying, I was better than any of *them*."



THE trial was scheduled to start March 22nd. In the weeks preceding that date, the defense attorneys frequently consulted the defendants. The advisability of requesting a change of venue was discussed, but the elderly Mr. Fleming warned his client, "It wouldn't matter where in Kansas the trial was held. Sentiment's the same all over the state. We're probably better off in Garden City. This is a religious community. Eleven thousand population and twenty-eight churches. And most of the ministers are opposed to capital punishment, say it's immoral, unchristian. Even the Reverend Mr. Cowan, the Clutters' own minister and a close friend of the family—he's been preaching against the death penalty in this very case. Remember, all we can hope is to save your lives. I think we stand as good a chance here as anywhere."

Soon after the original arraignment of Perry and Dick, their advocates appeared before Judge Tate to argue a motion urging comprehensive psychiatric examinations for the accused. Specifically, the court was asked to permit the State Hospital in Larned, Kansas—a mental institution with maximum-security facilities, a hundred miles east of Garden City—to take custody of the prisoners for the purpose of ascertaining whether they were "insane, imbeciles or idiots, unable to comprehend their position and aid in their defense." Hickock's attorney, Harrison Smith, informed the court that he had driven to Larned the previous day and conferred with several of the hospital's staff. "We have no qualified psychiatrists in our own community," the attorney noted. "In fact, Larned is the only place within a radius of two hundred and twenty-five miles where you'll find such men—doctors trained to make serious psychiatric evaluations. That takes time—four to eight weeks. But the personnel with whom I discussed the matter said they were willing to start work at once—and, of course, Larned being a state institution, it won't cost the county a nickel."

This plan was opposed by the special assistant prosecuting attorney, Logan Green, who, certain that temporary insanity was the defense his antagonists would attempt to sustain in the forthcoming trial, feared that the ultimate outcome of the proposal would be, as he predicted in private conversation, the appearance on the witness stand of "a pack of head-healers" sympathetic to the defendants. ("Those fellows, they're always crying over the killers. Never a thought for the victims.") Mr. Green, a short, pugnacious man, a Kentuckian by birth, began by pointing out to the court that Kansas law in regard to sanity adheres to the M'Naghten Rule, the ancient British importation contending that if the delinquent knew the nature of his act and knew that it was wrong, then he is mentally competent and responsible for his actions. Furthermore, said

What's the big story behind the *FLORSHEIM* Front?

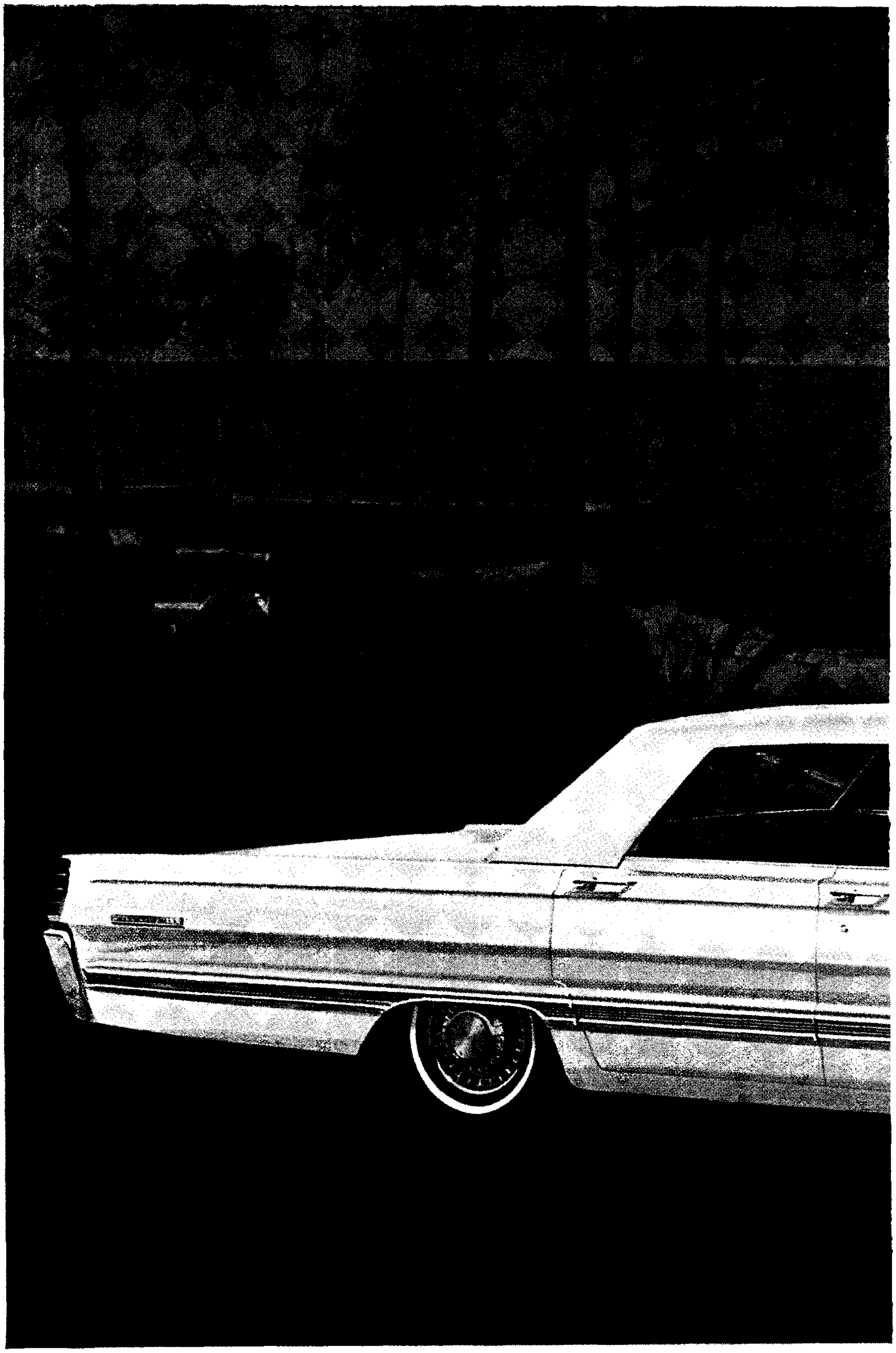
It's Hand-Sewn

Hand-sewing in the Florsheim manner is more than a skill—it's an art reflecting the pride of the true craftsman. Yes, precision hand-sewing does take more time, but it results in your Florsheim Shoes, such as these easy-going genuine moccasins, looking new significantly longer.

Illustrated: The VILLA *in black kid. Also in dark brown calf.* / *Most styles* $\$19^{95}$ *to* $\$27^{95}$ / *Most Imperial styles* $\$34^{95}$

America's Standard of Fine Shoe Value!

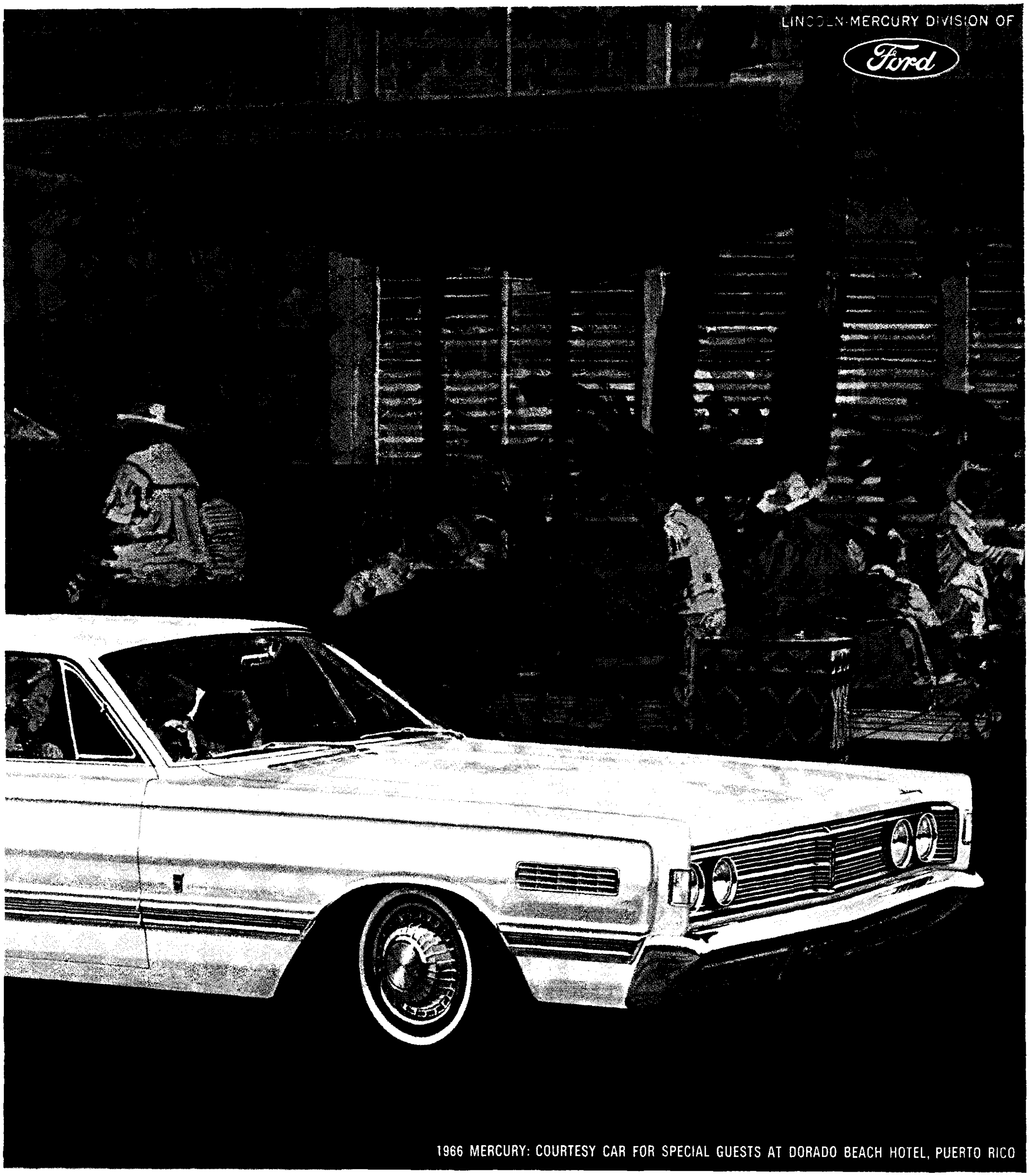
THE FLORSHEIM SHOE COMPANY • CHICAGO 6 • MAKERS OF FINE SHOES FOR MEN AND WOMEN • A DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL SHOE COMPANY



People
once compared
Mercury
with other cars

this year they'll
be comparing
other cars with
Mercury

How did Mercury get into this enviable position? By design. By offering a lot more car. For example, for 1966 you get the finest, quietest ride this side of the Lincoln Continental. Engines range up to the sure authority of a new 428 CID-4V 345 hp V-8. Luxury options include a Stereo-Sonic Tape System that uses plug-in cartridges Extra speakers surround you with sound. And there's a



1966 MERCURY: COURTESY CAR FOR SPECIAL GUESTS AT DORADO BEACH HOTEL, PUERTO RICO

unique system that locks the rear doors automatically at 8 miles an hour. Interval-selector windshield wipers let you adjust sweep time from 2 to over 10 seconds for downpours, drizzle, even mud splash from cars ahead. Cornering lights stay on when you make a turn, lighten dark driveways. Front disc brakes that stay drier, safer—reduce fading. And more. Lots more. Actually, comparing other cars with Mercury isn't fair. Mercury just has so much exclusive newness. See it all at your Mercury dealer.

Move ahead with

Mercury

in the Lincoln Continental tradition

LET THE GRAND MANNER OF MATSON MAKE YOUR DREAM OF

HAWAII

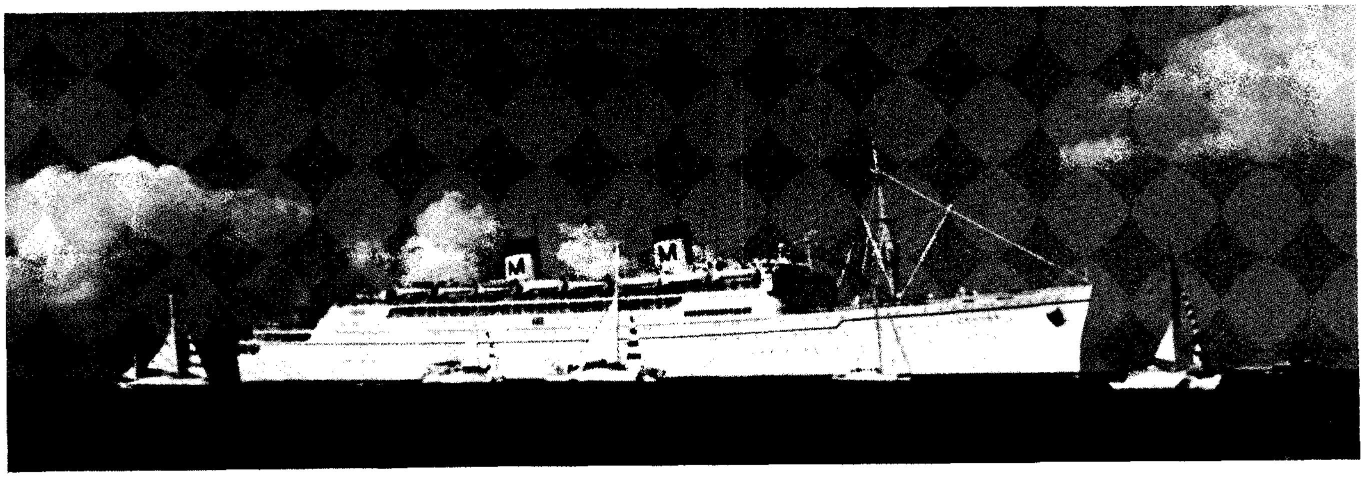
COME TRUE

The great white bow of the S.S. LURLINE cleaves the blue Pacific. On deck you relax to the soft wash of the sea, that caressing sound only a ship bestows. From the azure sky a benign sun brings a warming sense of expectancy and pleasure. The LURLINE is a world in itself—rich in pleasure and generous fulfillment.

Your full appreciation of Hawaii demands *this* particular approach and aloha—unhurried, festive, luxurious. Cuisine and service are superb. Yours to command for 4½ days and 5 nights each way. There's a galaxy of entertainment, parties and deck sports. Yours to enjoy as you wish. The LURLINE is a voyager's delight: exclusively First Class and completely air conditioned. A Hawaiian cruise staff and complimentary hula lessons are only part of her Island motif.

We call all this the Grand Manner of Matson. It is the mood-setting prelude and the rousing finale to a dream vacation that only Matson can provide. Yet it is not costly. Fares are priced from just $414 round trip and include all the fine food, entertainment and luxury services for which Matson is renowned. For more information on how easy, how delightful a LURLINE cruise is, see your travel agent. If this is your first cruise, he will advise you about bon voyage parties, what to wear, or dining room arrangements. He will also help you select your stateroom and sailing date. Or just drop a note to Matson Lines at 215 Market St., San Francisco.

Matson Lines®



1966 CRUISE NEWS FROM MATSON

In 1966, Matson offers the most excting variety of cruise opportunities in its 86-year history of service to and from the magic isles of Hawaii. All in the Grand Manner . . . all on the magnificent LURLINE.

DIRECT SAILINGS

On any of 22 LURLINE sailings, directly connecting Honolulu with either San Francisco or Los Angeles, you can enjoy all the pleasures and entertainment of the Grand Manner for 4½ days and 5 nights.

TRIANGLE SAILINGS

34 triangle sailings will connect Honolulu with both San Francisco and Los Angeles. Now, if you wish you can enjoy a bonus California coastline cruise, an added night at sea and a free day in either California city.

SPECIAL 4-ISLAND CRUISES

Now Matson offers **four** special cruises to the major islands of Hawaii—the only way to see spectacular scenic Oahu, Kauai, Maui and Hawaii, all on one ship and one ticket. All-expense fares begin at $590 with the luxurious LURLINE as your hotel in port.

Christmas-New Year's Cruise. Departs San Francisco, December 20, 1965; Los Angeles, December 21. Spend a traditional Christmas at sea and ring in 1966 in a gala New Year's Eve celebration with wonderful shipboard companions.

New Winter Paradise Cruise. Departs San Francisco, January 27, 1966; Los Angeles, January 28. Here's a warm and happy interlude that lets you cruise away from winter at home to the golden sun of Hawaii's subtropic shores.

Merry Monarch Festival Cruise. Departs from San Francisco, April 6; Los Angeles, April 7. This cruise is timed to coincide with the all-Hawaiian Merry Monarch Festival, commemorating the happy era of fun-loving David Kalakaua who reigned from 1874 to 1891 as Hawaii's last king.

Makahiki Festival Cruise. Departs San Francisco, October 28; Los Angeles, October 29. Join the Islanders as they recreate the colorful **Makahiki,** the fun-filled ancient Hawaiian Thanksgiving festival.

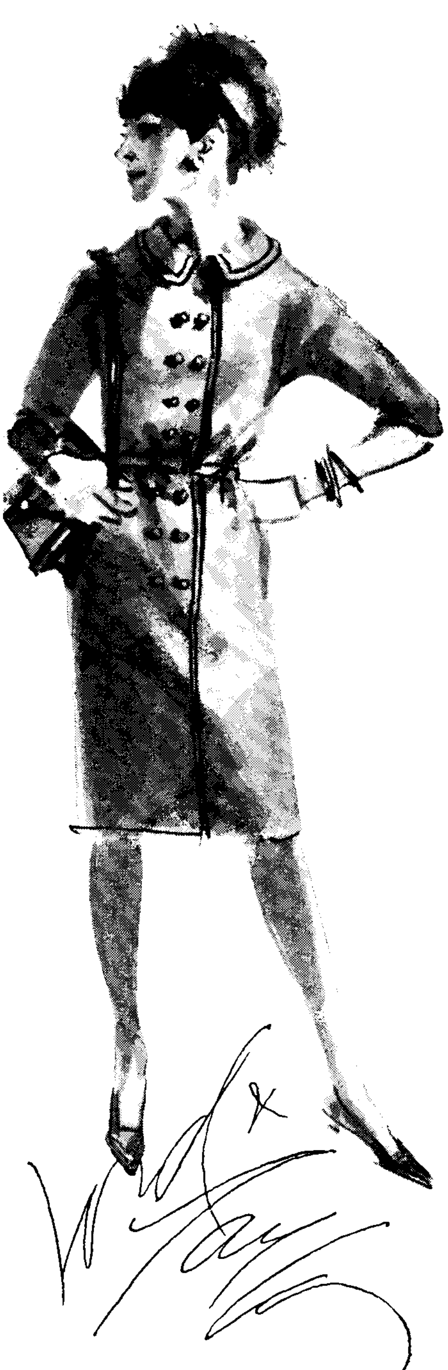
So choose the right cruise opportunity to make your dream of Hawaii come true and call your travel agent today.

Matson Lines®

Green, there was nothing in the Kansas statutes indicating that the physicians chosen to determine a defendant's mental condition must have any particular qualifications. "Just plain doctors," he explained. "Medical doctors in general practice. That's all the law requires. We have sanity hearings in this county every year for the purpose of committing people to the institution. We never call anybody in from Larned or psychiatric institutions of any kind. Our own local physicians attend to the matter. It's no great job to find whether a man is insane or an idiot or an imbecile. It is entirely unnecessary, a waste of time, to send the defendants to Larned."

In rebuttal, Counsellor Smith suggested that the situation in question was "far graver than a simple sanity hearing in probate court." Pleading with the judge quite directly, he added, "Two lives are at stake. Whatever their crime, these men are entitled to examination by persons of training and experience. Psychiatry has matured rapidly in the past twenty years. The federal courts are beginning to keep in tune with this science as related to people charged with criminal offenses. It just seems to me we have a golden opportunity to face up to the new concepts in this field."

It was an opportunity that the judge preferred to reject, for, as a fellow-jurist once remarked, "Tate is what you might call a lawbook lawyer; he never experiments, he goes strictly by the text." But this critic also said of him, "If I were innocent, he's the first man I'd want on the bench. If I were guilty, the last." Judge Tate did not entirely deny the motion; rather, he did exactly all that the law demanded by appointing a commission of three Garden City doctors and directing them to pronounce a verdict upon the mental capacities of the prisoners. In due course, the medical trio met the accused, and after an hour or so of conversational prying they announced that neither man suffered from any mental disorder. When Perry was told of their diagnosis, he said, "How would they know? They just wanted to be entertained—hear all the morbid details from the killer's own terrible lips. Oh, their eyes were shining!" Hickock's attorney was angry, too, and he at once travelled to Larned State Hospital, where he appealed for the unpaid services of a psychiatrist willing to go to Garden City and interview the defendants. One man volunteered, Dr. W. Mitchell Jones, and he was exceptionally competent—a

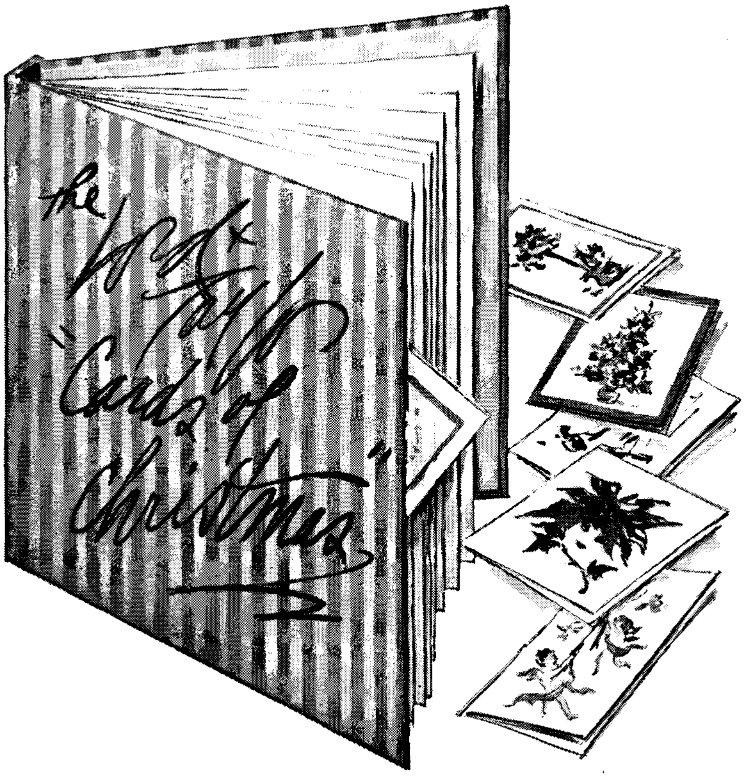


Adventure in jersey—

wonderful, wearable shift-shirtdress of bonded wool jersey—navy, beige, coral, jade. By Nancy Greer, sizes 8 to 18, 20.00

Second Floor Career Shop

Lord & Taylor—and at all suburban stores



Why wait for that first Noel? Our Christmas Card Shop is open now at all Lord & Taylor stores

An invitation to writing pleasure....
CROSS®
SINCE 1846
CROSS
CROSS

From four-fifty to fifty dollars each at better stores everywhere in Lustrous Chrome, 12 Kt. and 14 Kt. Gold Filled, Sterling and Solid 14 Kt. Gold.

AMERICA'S FINEST WRITING INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1846
A. T. CROSS Company
LINCOLN, RHODE ISLAND, 02865
© 1964 A. T. CROSS COMPANY, LINCOLN, R. I.

sophisticated specialist in criminal psychology and the criminally insane, who had worked and studied in Europe and the United States. Dr. Jones agreed to examine Smith and Hickock, and, should his findings warrant it, to testify in their behalf.

On the morning of March 14th, counsel for the defense again stood before Judge Tate, on this occasion to plead for a postponement of the trial, which was then eight days distant. Two reasons were given. The first was that a "most material witness," Hickock's father, was currently too ill to testify. The second was subtler. During the past week, a boldly lettered notice had begun to appear in the town's shopwindows; it was also displayed in banks, in restaurants, and at the railroad station, and it read, "H. W. CLUTTER ESTATE AUCTION SALE * 21 MARCH 1960 * AT THE CLUTTER HOMESTEAD."

"Now," said Harrison Smith, addressing the bench, "I realize it is almost impossible to prove prejudice. But this sale, an auction of the victim's estate, occurs one week from today—in other words, the very day before the trial begins. Whether that's prejudicial to the defendants, I'm not able to state. But these signs, coupled with newspaper advertisements, and advertisements on the radio, will be a constant reminder to every citizen in the community, among whom one hundred and fifty have been called as prospective jurors."

The judge was not impressed. He denied the motion without comment.

EARLIER in the year, Hideo Ashida, Mr. Clutter's Japanese neighbor, had auctioned his farming equipment and moved to Nebraska. The Ashida sale, which was considered a success, attracted not quite a hundred customers. Slightly more than five thousand people attended the auction at River Valley Farm, the Clutter place, in Holcomb. Holcomb's citizenry had expected an unusual turnout—the Ladies' Circle of the Holcomb Community Church had converted one of the Clutter barns into a cafeteria stocked with two hundred homemade pies, two hundred and fifty pounds of hamburger meat, and sixty pounds of sliced ham—but no one had been prepared for the largest auction crowd in the history of western Kansas. Cars converged on Holcomb from half the counties in the state and from Oklahoma, Colorado, Texas, and Nebraska. They crawled bumper to bumper down the lane leading to River Valley Farm. It

How to own an exclusively designed F. J. Cooper silver pattern: from $200 a place setting in handwrought sterling silver and from $2,000 in 18 karat solid gold.

Douglas Cooper and his sister, Elaine, are shown discussing a new flatware pattern. It is being created for a customer in Connecticut by the F. J. Cooper silver designer.

Would you like a pattern designed exclusively for you?

The Coopers will send their man to your home no matter where you live. He'll sit down with you and prepare some sketches—inspired by your architecture, furniture, Monets, way of life, etc.

Next thing you know, dinner will be served. And you'll be blushing modestly at the compliments of your terribly jealous guests.

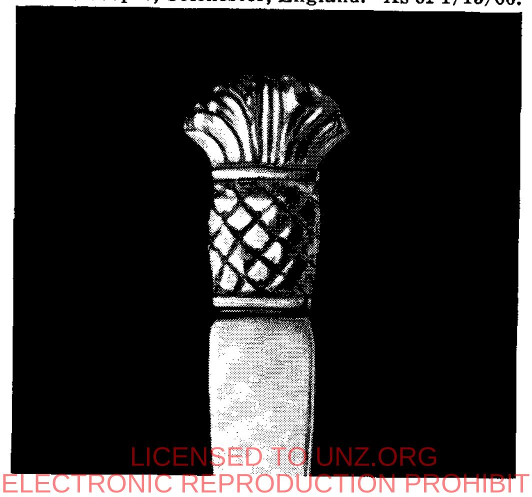
All you have to do is order a minimum of eight place settings. Contact Mr. Cooper (215-568-6336) for full details. (He will also be delighted to send along a little folder showing fourteen handwrought sterling silver patterns, from $67 for a six-piece place setting.)

By the way, do your letters and bills feel unwanted? If so, we wish to call your attention to a most interesting handwrought *solid sterling silver letter opener. It is* 8 inches long with a vermeil-tipped pineapple and a stainless steel blade.

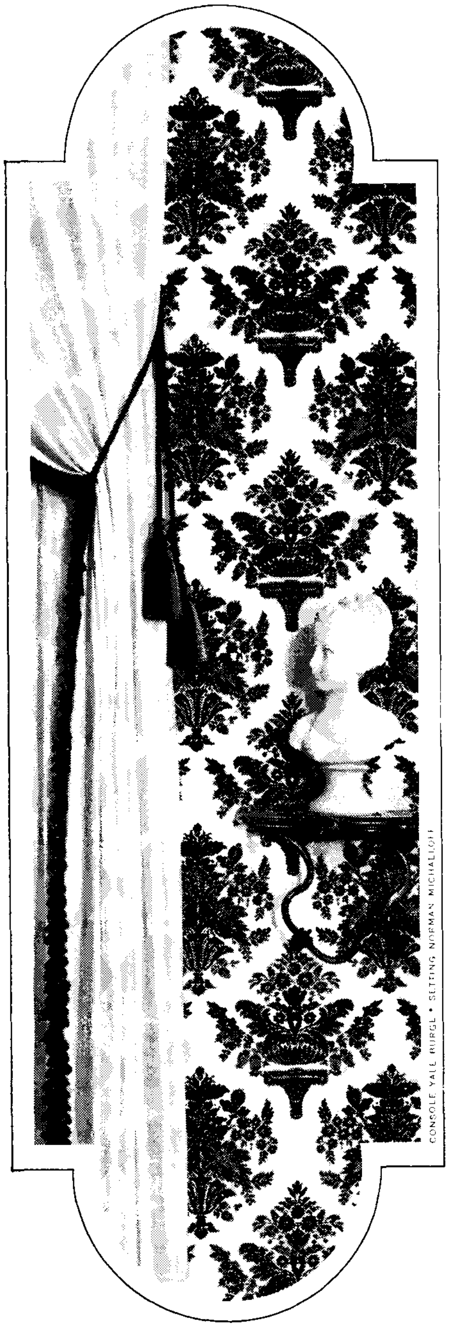
The pineapple, of course, is the symbol of hospitality. Now you can make your bills feel wanted (briefly) before you exile them to the trash basket where they belong. (All bills are a nuisance except ours.) Hospitable letter opener, shown actual size in box below, is twenty-five dollars. Add 5% for Pennsylvania delivery. Mail address: 1406 Chestnut Street.

F·J·COOPER INC.

jewelers by birth...since 1883
1416 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
F. J. Cooper International Co.
No. 2 Orange Street, Montego Bay, Jamaica, W.I.*
& F. R. Cooper, Colchester, England. *As of 1/15/66.



The
uncommon
touch



CONSOLE YALE BURGE • SETTING NORMAN MICHALLOFF

Wallpaper from a 17th century French damask. Typical of the authoritative reproductions at Scalamandrè, where the past is always a lively source of new ideas in fabrics and wallcoverings. Thru interior designers.

Scalamandrè
FABRICS • WALLCOVERINGS • TRIMMINGS

D&D BLDG., 977 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK
• ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS
ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO

was the first time the public had been permitted to visit the Clutter place since the discovery of the murders, and this circumstance explained the presence of perhaps a third of the immense congregation—those who had come out of curiosity. And, of course, the weather was an aid to attendance, for by mid-March winter's high snows had dissolved, and the earth beneath, thoroughly thawed, had emerged as acre upon acre of ankle-deep mud; there was not much a farmer could do until the ground hardened. "Land's so wet and nasty, can't work nohow," said Mrs. Bill Ramsey, the wife of a farmer. "We figured we might as well drive on out to the sale." Actually, it was a beautiful day. Spring. Though mud abounded underfoot, the sun, so long shrouded by cloud, seemed an object freshly made, and the trees—Mr. Clutter's orchard of pear and apple trees, the elms shading the lane—were lightly veiled in a haze of green. The fine lawn surrounding the Clutter house was also newly green, and trespassers upon it, women anxious to have a closer look at the uninhabited home, crept across the grass and peered through the windows as though hopeful but fearful of discerning, in the gloom beyond the pleasant flower-print curtains, grim apparitions.

Shouting, the auctioneer praised his wares—tractors, trucks, wheelbarrows, nail kegs, sledgehammers, unused lumber, milk buckets, branding irons, horses, horseshoes, everything needed to run a ranch, from rope and harness to sheep dip and tin washtubs—and it was the prospect of buying this merchandise at bargain prices that had lured most of the crowd. Though the hands of bidders flickered shyly—work-roughened hands timid of parting with hard-earned cash—nothing went unsold. There was even someone keen to acquire a bunch of rusty keys, and a youthful cowboy wearing pale-yellow boots bought Kenyon Clutter's "coyote wagon," a dilapidated truck that the dead boy had used to harass coyotes, chasing them on moonlit nights. The sceneshifters—the men who hauled the smaller items on and off the auctioneer's platform—were Paul Helm, Vic Irsik, and Alfred Stoecklein, each of them an old, still faithful employee of the late Herbert W. Clutter. Assisting at the disposal of his possessions was their final service, for today was their last day at River Valley Farm; the property had been leased to an Oklahoma rancher, and thenceforward strangers would live and work there. As the auction progressed, and Mr.

See new Drexel office furniture at these fine dealers:

ARIZONA, Phoenix – Lou Regester, Inc. **Tucson** – Lou Regester Parkway
CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles – Cannell & Chaffin • Executive Office Interiors • James Hill & Co., Inc. • Pacific Desk Co. **Oakland** – James Hill & Co., Inc. **Redondo Beach** – Miller Desk Co. **San Francisco** – Executive Office Interiors • James Hill & Co., Inc. **San Jose** – James Hill & Co., Inc.
DELAWARE, Wilmington – Butler's, Inc.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, D. C. – Ginn's, Business Furniture & Interiors Div. • W & J Sloane/Mayer Co., Contract Dept.
FLORIDA, Clearwater – Contract Interiors **Fort Lauderdale** – Ezell-Titterton, Inc. **Fort Myers** – Robb & Stucky • Wallenbrock Supply Co. **Lehigh Acres** – Robb & Stucky **Miami** – Burdine's, Business Interiors Div. **Ocala** – Blocker's Furniture & Carpets **Orlando** – George Stuart, Inc. • Myrick's Interiors
GEORGIA, Atlanta – Ivan Allen Co.
ILLINOIS, Chicago – Marshall Field & Co. **Decatur** – J. O. Richardson Co. **Mattoon** – Alexander's Office Supply
INDIANA, Fort Wayne – Lewis & Christen Office Supply Co. **Indianapolis** – American Business Furniture Corp. **Muncie** – Ball Stores **Terre Haute** – C. A. Banks Office Equipment Co.
IOWA, Des Moines – Koch Brothers **Sioux City** – General Business Equipment Co.
KANSAS, Wichita – Finley Interiors
KENTUCKY, Lexington – Hubbuch In Kentucky **Louisville** – Hubbuch In Kentucky **Owensboro** – Peter MacDonald Interiors
MARYLAND, Baltimore – Baltimore Stationery Co.
MASSACHUSETTS, Boston – Business Equipment Corp. • Paine Furniture Co., Contract Div. **West Springfield** – Sam Salem, Inc.
MICHIGAN, Grand Rapids – Business Interiors of Grand Rapids **Highland Park (Detroit)**–Silver's, Inc.
MINNESOTA, Duluth – Goldfine's Commercial Div. **Minneapolis** – Boutells, Contract Dept. • Contract Furniture Showroom, Div. of Homemakers Guild
MISSISSIPPI, Jackson – Mississippi Stationery Co.
MISSOURI, Kansas City – Duff & Repp, Inc. **St. Louis** – Business Interiors • Lammert Furniture Co.
NEBRASKA, Lincoln – Exon's Inc. **Omaha** – All Makes Office Equipment Co.
NEW JERSEY, Camden – J. B. Van Sciver Co. **East Orange** – Schulz and Behrle **Orange** – The W. B. Wood Co. **Short Hills** – Schulz and Behrle
NEW YORK, Elmira – J. P. & M. Sullivan, Contract Div. **Liberty** – Sabloff's **New York City** – Desks, Inc. • Macey Fowler, Inc. **Syracuse** – Bernard's **West Hempstead** – Patton Office Equipment Co.
NORTH CAROLINA, Asheville – Morrison's Finer Furniture **Charlotte** – Dorsey's, Inc. **Greenville** – Taff Office Equipment Co. **Raleigh** – Alfred Williams & Co. **Rocky Mount** – Motel Contract and Leasing Service **Winston-Salem** – Rawley & Apperson, Inc.
OHIO, Akron – The Wagner-Henzy-Fisher Co. **Cincinnati** – Cincinnati Office Outfitters, Inc. **Cleveland** – The Higbee Company, Contract Div. • The Wagner-Henzy-Fisher Co. **Cleveland Heights** – The Higbee Company, Contract Div. **Columbus** – Thomas W. Ruff & Co. **Fairview Park** – The Higbee Company, Contract Div. **Hamilton** – H. Wuebbold & Co. **Mansfield** – Reece Optical Co.,Inc. • The Charles Ritter Co.
OKLAHOMA, Okla. City–Bentley's Contract Interiors
OREGON, Portland – The J. K. Gill Co.
PENNSYLVANIA, Doylestown – Porter & Yeager, Inc. **Harrisburg** – M. Lee Goldsmith • Phillips Equipment Co. **Hazleton** – Deemer & Co., Inc. • Hazleton Furniture Mart **Lancaster** – Washaw Design, Inc. **Lebanon** – Wilbur Z. Weik, Planned Interiors **Norristown** – D. M. Feldman, Inc. **Philadelphia** – A. Pomerantz & Co. • John Wanamaker **Pittsburgh** – Joseph Horne Co., Contract Div. **Scranton** – Deemer & Co., Inc. **Wilkes-Barre** – Deemer & Co., Inc. **Williamsport** – J. P. & M. Sullivan, Contract Div.
RHODE ISLAND, Providence – Providence Paper Co.
SOUTH CAROLINA, Greenville – Kirby Quinn Business Interiors
SOUTH DAKOTA, Gettysburg – Langslet Furniture
TENNESSEE, Chattanooga – T. H. Payne Co. **Jackson** – W. P. Dabney & Son, Inc. **Memphis** – Waschka's **Murfreesboro**–Commercial Designs **Nashville**–John Yokley Co. • McQuiddy Printing Co. • Stodard's, Inc.
TEXAS, Dallas – Industrial Office Supply **Houston** – Suniland Furniture Co., Commercial Div.
UTAH, Ogden – Clark Leaming Designs for Business **Salt Lake City** – Clark Leaming Designs for Business • Z. C. M. I.
VIRGINIA, Charlottesville – Jarman's Office Furn. & Supplies, Inc. **Collinsville** – Martinsville Office Supply, Inc. **Lynchburg** – John J. Morrison & Sons, Inc. **Martinsville** – Martinsville Office Supply, Inc. **Norfolk** – Hampton Roads Paper Co. **Orange** – Jarman's Office Furn. & Supplies, Inc. **Richmond** – Thalhimer Industrial Sales **Roanoke**–Harris Office Furniture Co.
WASHINGTON, Seattle – J. K. Gill's Lowman & Hanford **Spokane** – J. K. Gill's Shaw & Borden
WISCONSIN, La Crosse – La Crosse Office Equipment Co. • Loretta Morley Interiors **Milwaukee** – Marshall Field & Co.

Now you don't have to stay at home to enjoy furniture by Drexel

Drexel creates a full line of furniture for your office!

Now Drexel, the best known manufacturer of furniture for the home, creates for the executive office as well. You'll find the famous Drexel name on desks, chairs, credenzas, conference and occasional tables. Five distinctive collections, both traditional and contemporary in style, plus a complete line of compatible accent and seating pieces.

Shown here, a selection from the Congressional Collection, Drexel's answer to the trend to traditional office furniture. Basically Italian in origin, it is created of carefully selected walnut veneers, meticulously finished to enhance the lovely wood grains.

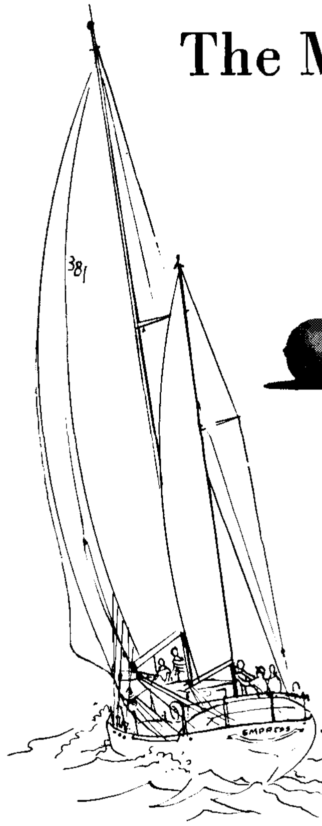
See Drexel office furniture, now on display at the dealers listed on the opposite page.

DE
DREXEL®
ENTERPRISES, INC
Drexel, North Carolina

'enry 'iggins 'at...
the sporty hat
made famous
by My Fair Lady's
Professor Higgins.
Churchill's
translation in
authentic wool
Harris tweed grey
or olive checks.
Head sizes 6-7/8
through 7-5/8.
12.50.

Mail orders to Dallas
Add 60c postage

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth



The Magic of
the Islands

Royall Lyme imports—

the tempting tang of the Caribbean, captured in Royall Lyme toilet lotion by means of secret equelling technique and the sweet oils of hand-pressed plump West Indian limes. And—Royall Spyce, a bracing essence from native Allspice leaves with Pimenta Citriodora. For gentlemen's after-shave or gentlewomen's lotion. Companion soaps, hard-milled in England, also available.

At fine stores . . .

ROYALL LYME LTD. 232 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16

Clutter's worldly domain dwindled, gradually vanished, Paul Helm, remembering the burial of the murdered family, said, "It's like a second funeral."

The last things to go were three horses, including a dappled mare much beyond her prime, Nancy's horse, big, fat Babe. When bidding on the horse began, it was late afternoon, school was out, and several schoolmates of Nancy's were among the spectators. Susan Kidwell, Nancy's closest friend, was there. Sue, who had adopted another of Nancy's orphaned pets, a cat, wished she could give Babe a home, for she loved the old horse and knew how much Nancy had loved her. The two girls had often gone riding together on Babe's wide back—jogged through the wheat fields on hot summer evenings, and down to the river, and into the water, the mare wading against the current until, as Sue once described it, "the three of us were cool as fish." But Sue, because she lived with her mother in a small apartment, had no place to keep a horse. "I hear fifty . . . sixty-five . . . seventy . . ." The bidding was laggardly. Nobody seemed really to want Babe, and the man who got her—a Mennonite farmer, who said he might use her for plowing—paid seventy-five dollars. As he led Babe out of the corral, Sue Kidwell ran toward the horse. She raised her hand as though to wave goodbye, but instead she clasped it over her mouth.

THE Garden City *Telegram*, the day before the trial started, printed the following editorial:

> Some may think the eyes of the entire nation are on Garden City during this sensational murder trial. But they are not. Even a hundred miles west of here in Colorado few persons are even acquainted with the case—other than just remembering some members of a prominent family were slain. This is a sad commentary on the state of crime in our nation. Since the four members of the Clutter family were killed last fall, several other such multiple murders have occurred in various parts of the country. Just during the few days leading up to this trial at least three mass-murder cases broke into the headlines. As a result, this crime and trial are just one of many such cases people have read about and forgotten. . . .

Although the eyes of the nation were not upon them, the demeanor of the event's main participants, from the court recorder to the judge himself, was, on the morning of the court's first convening, unmistakably self-aware. The lawyers, all four of them, sported new suits, and the new shoes of

The Townsman: what's in it for you?

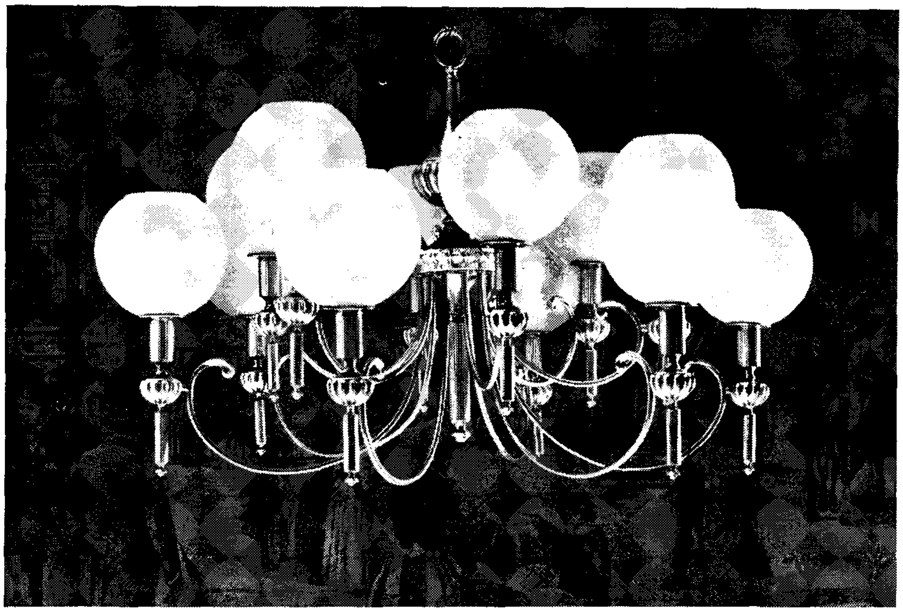
AMERICAN OIL COMPANY
412 345 678 9
THOMAS J ROLFS
AIR TRAVEL CARD
blackhawk
don roth's
THOMAS J ROLFS
ROLFS INC
MR THOMAS J ROLFS
THE EIGHT IMMORTALS
229 So. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 4, Ill.
WE 9-2896
No. 302
Sage's EAST
Kelly's

Plenty.

The secret of the Townsman's slim, trim look is *two* Card-Pak wings each of which holds up to 12 credit cards, photos and miscellany without bulging. Exclusive with ROLFS in Italian Edge Firenze Cowhide at $7.95 (shown above). There is a wide choice of leathers in other superbly crafted Townsmans, too . . . $5.00 and up. Flatly, it's just a great billfold. (And available in Canada, too.) Little wonder that ROLFS gets carried away—always!

Also creators of fine Amity Leather Accessories.

ROLFS
West Bend, Wisconsin

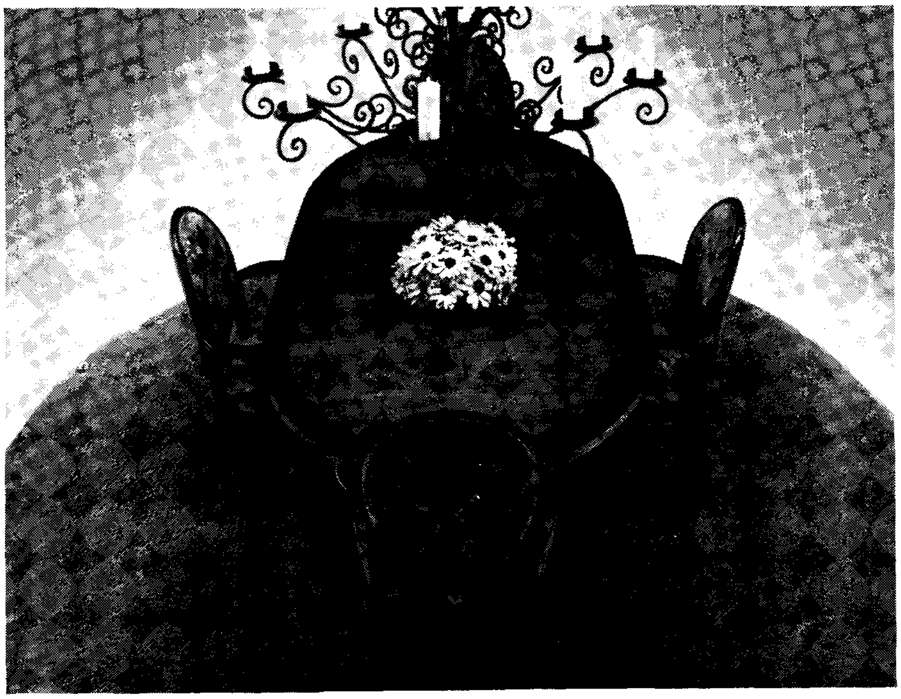


Victorian revisited The parasol, cobblestones, Sunday carriage drives...nostalgically recaptured in our new Victorian globe fixture. Authentically reproduced in solid brass castings with antique burnished bronze finish and highlighted by softly etched glass globes that faithfully recreate the charm of gaslight. In 6, 8 or 12-light sizes. At home in any setting. By Lightolier ...for over 60 years the symbol of craftsmanship and creative design in both decorative and functional lighting. Send for our free Lighting Idea Book to Dept. NY-10B.

LIGHTOLIER®

11 East 36th St. New York City
Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles

Distinctive chandelier and lamp innovations to solve lighting problems for any interior.
Through decorators and dealers.



Possibly the most elegant assemblage of contemporary furniture in all the world

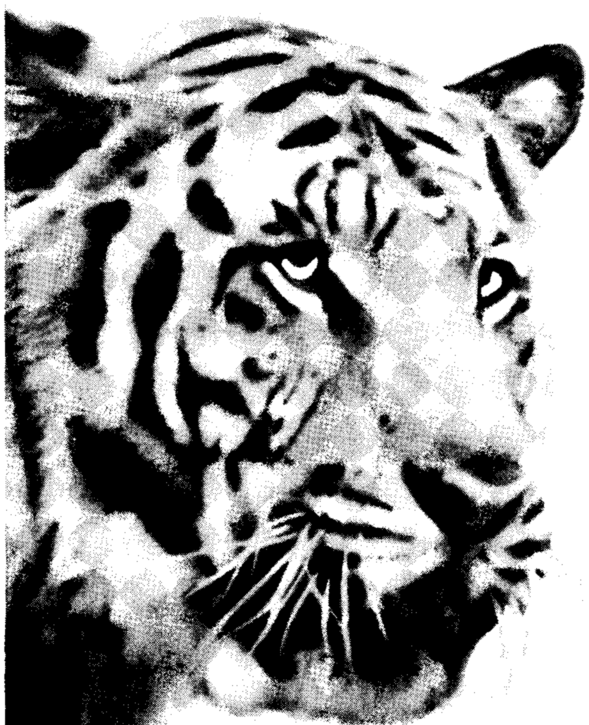
Directional

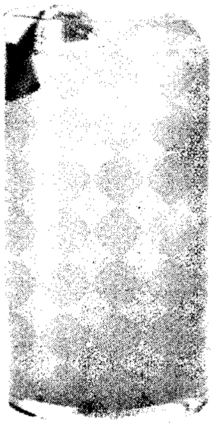
New York: 979 Third Av., Decoration & Design B'ldg. • Chicago: 6-121 Merchandise Mart
Boston: Rapids Furniture Company • Los Angeles & San Francisco: Knapp & Tubbs
Public invited • Purchases through your decorator, architect or dealer • Write for brochure

the big-footed County Attorney creaked and squealed with every step. Dick Hickock, too, was sharply dressed, in clothes provided by his parents—trim blue serge trousers, a white shirt, a narrow dark-blue tie. Only Perry Smith, who owned neither jacket nor tie, seemed sartorially misplaced. Wearing an open-necked shirt (borrowed from Mr. Meier) and blue jeans rolled up at the cuffs, he looked as lonely and inappropriate as a seagull in a wheat field.

The courtroom, an unpretentious chamber on the third floor of the Finney County Courthouse, had dull white walls and furnishings of darkly varnished wood. The spectator benches could seat a hundred and sixty persons. On the morning of Tuesday, March 22nd, the benches were occupied exclusively by the venire of Finney County residents—all male—from which a jury was to be selected. Not many of the summoned citizenry seemed eager to serve. (One potential juror, in conversation with another, said, "They can't use me. I can't hear well enough," to which his friend, after a bit of sly reflection, replied, "Come to think of it, my hearing's not too good either.") It was generally thought that the choosing of the jury would take several days. As it turned out, the process was completed within four hours. Moreover, the jury, including two alternate members, was extracted from the first forty-four candidates. Seven were rejected on peremptory challenge by the defense, and three were excused at the request of the prosecution; twenty more won dismissal either because they opposed capital punishment or because they admitted to having already formed a firm opinion regarding the guilt of the defendants. The fourteen men ultimately elected consisted of a half-dozen farmers, a pharmacist, a nursery manager, an airport employee, a well driller, two salesmen, a machinist, and the manager of a bowling alley. They were all family men (several had five children or more), and were seriously affiliated with one or another of the local churches. During the *voir-dire* examination, four of them told the court that they had been personally, though not intimately, acquainted with Mr. Clutter, but each of these, upon further questioning, said he did not feel that this circumstance would hinder his ability to reach an impartial verdict. The airport employee, a middle-aged man named N. L. Dunnan, said when he was asked his opinion of capital punishment, "Ordinarily I'm against it. But in this case no"—a declaration that to some who

Pernod is a drink of a different color.





Tiger Tail
Jigger of Pernod over ice.
Three ounces of orange juice.
Lime wedge. Mix.

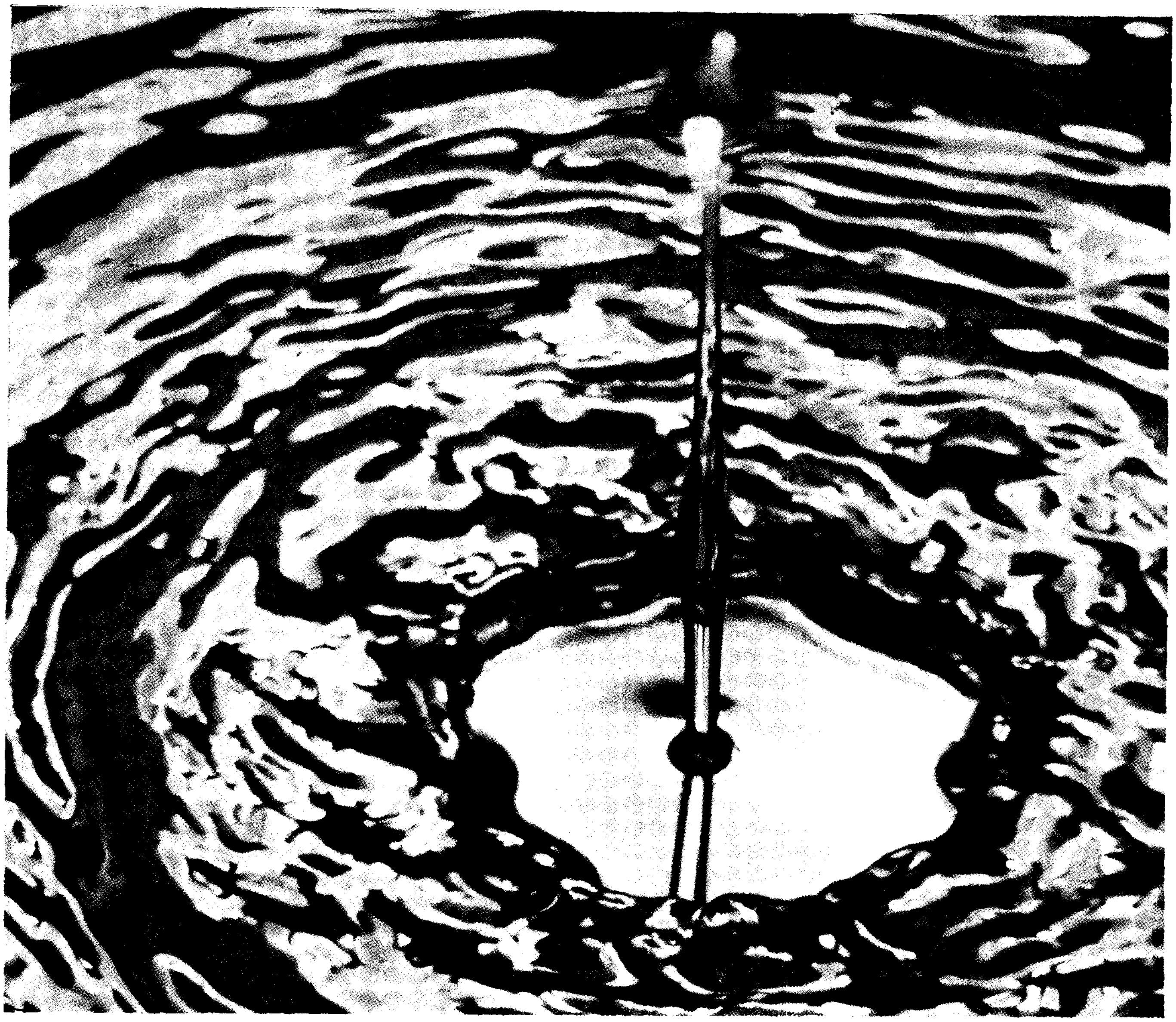
PERNOD
ANIS
PERNOD FILS
Imported from France

Pernod Highball
Jigger of Pernod over ice.
Fill with water.

Pernod. The popular French spirit with the delightful anis-licorice taste. Pernod. With water or with orange juice, Pernod takes on a distinctive opalescent hue that sets it apart from other drinks. Pernod. Synonymous with the gay, Parisian life since 1797. Pernod. Imported from France.

Vive la difference! Vive le Pernod!

Julius WILE SONS & CO. NEW YORK LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY. 90 PROOF



Canada's first heavy water plant, in the new Nova Scotia

The world's first large-scale commercial heavy water plant is being built at a cost of $30,000,000 in Glace Bay, Cape Breton by Deuterium of Canada Limited. The operation initially will produce 200 tons of heavy water annually which will be supplied to nuclear power plants both in Canada and abroad.

'Heavy water' is natural water in which the hydrogen element is made heavier by processes requiring huge amounts of power. Its boiling and freezing points are slightly higher than natural water. As a 'moderator,' it slows down nuclear reaction; as a 'coolant,' it transfers heat from the reactor to steam boilers.

Why did Deuterium choose Nova Scotia?

A major factor was the proximity of power required to supply electricity and secondary steam to the heavy water installation. An abundance of essential fresh and sea water exists in the area; Nova Scotia coal will produce thermal steam for the new plant; modern facilities for the intensive training program required to educate workers in this highly specialized field are available in the province.

Nova Scotia is proud to share in the development of nuclear power for peaceful purposes. The demand for heavy water will increase greatly in the next few years. Deuterium's decision demonstrates Nova Scotia's qualifications for an important role in the advancement of modern technology and industry.

This progressive province may well satisfy your requirements for a new plant or branch office. The Department of Trade and Industry, Halifax is fully equipped to help you investigate the possibilities of locating here. Write them, or the nearest Information Office listed below.

THE CANADIAN PROVINCE OF

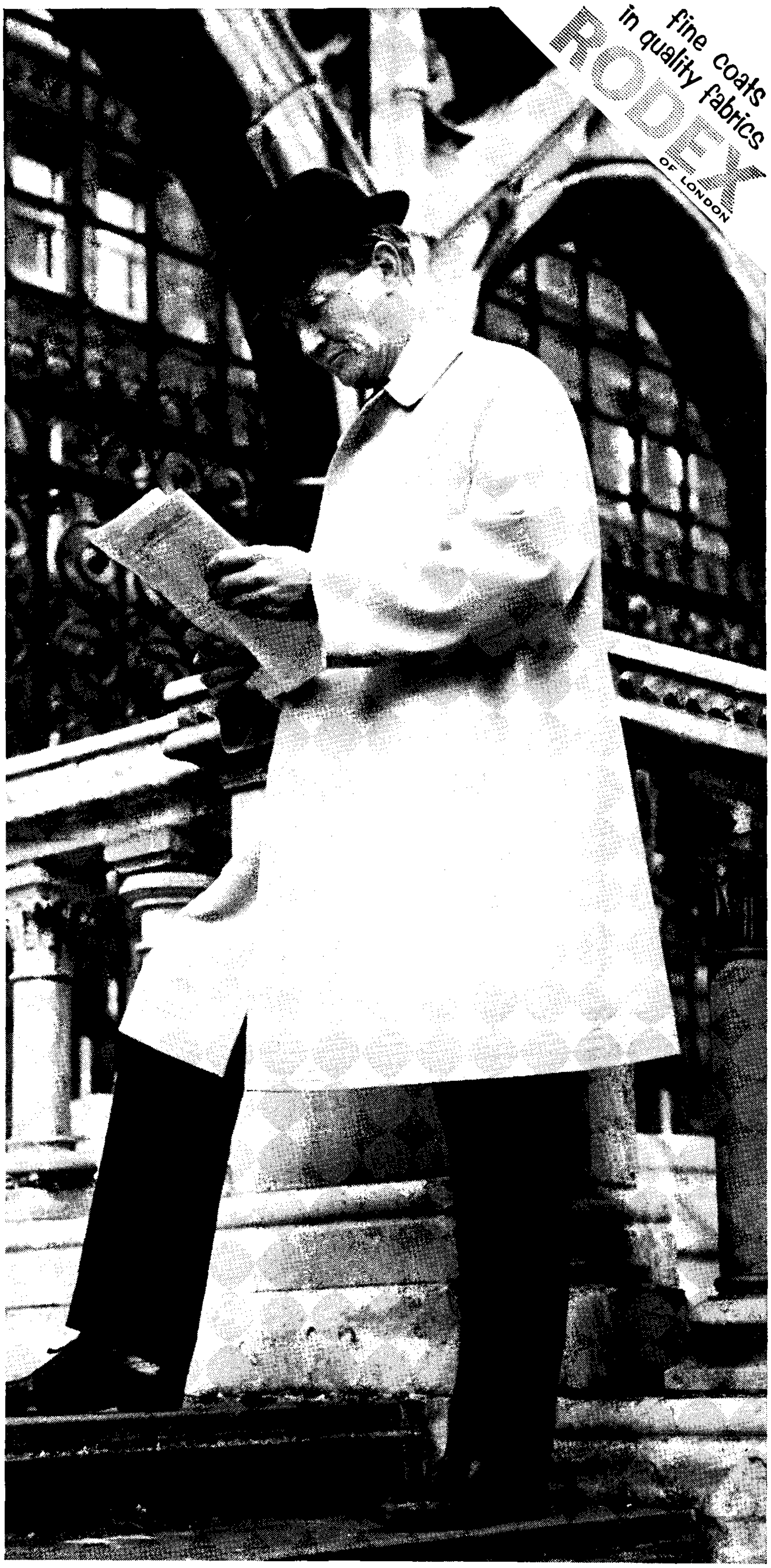
NOVA SCOTIA

30 W. 54th St., New York 19, N.Y.; 607 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.; 43 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto 12, Ont.; Central Station, Montreal, Que.

heard it seemed clearly indicative of prejudice. Dunnan was nevertheless accepted as a juror.

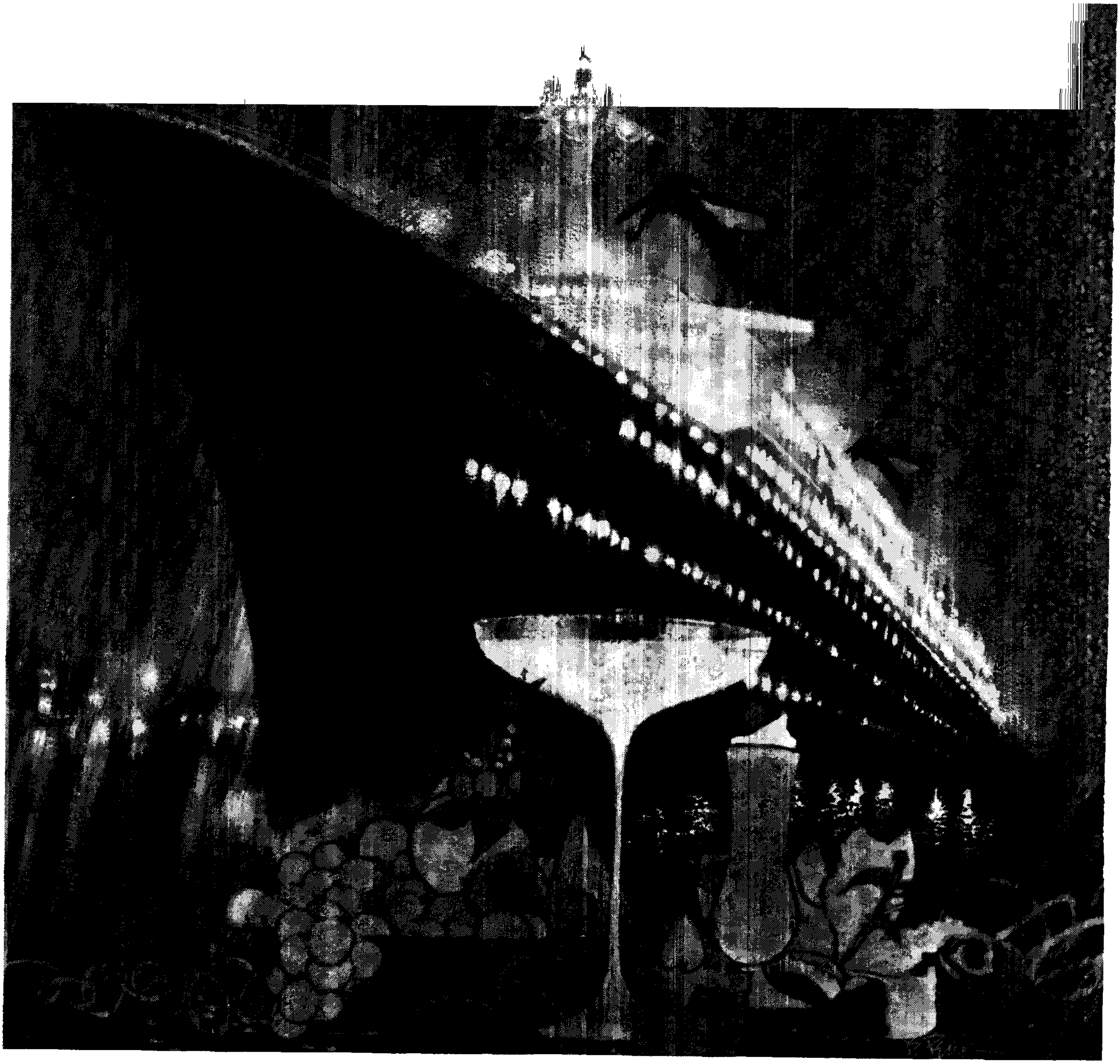
The defendants were inattentive observers of the *voir-dire* proceedings. The previous day, Dr. Jones, the psychiatrist who had volunteered to examine them, had interviewed each of them for approximately two hours. At the end of each interview, he had suggested that its subject write for him an autobiographical statement, and it was the act of drawing up these statements that occupied the accused throughout the hours spent assembling a jury. Seated at opposite ends of their counsel's table, Dick worked with a pen and Perry with a pencil.

Smith wrote, "I was born Perry Edward Smith Oct. 27 1928 in Huntington, Elko County, Nevada, which is situated way out in the boon docks, so to speak. I recall that in 1929 our family had ventured to Juneau, Alaska. In my family were my brother Tex Jr. (he later changed his name to James because of the ridicule of the name 'Tex' & also I believe he hated my father in his early years—my mother's doing). My sister Fern (she also changed her name—to Joy). My sister Barbara. And myself. . . . In Juneau, my father was making bootleg hooch. I believe it was during this period my mother became acquainted with alcohol. Mom & Dad began having quarrels. I remember my mother was 'entertaining' some sailors while my father was away. When he came home a fight ensued, and my father, after a violent struggle, threw the sailors out & proceeded to beat my mother. I was frightfully scared, in fact all us children were terrified. Crying. I was scared because I thought my father was going to hurt me, also because he was beating my mother. I really didn't understand why he was beating her but I felt she must have done something dreadfully wrong. The next thing I can vaguely recall is living in Fort Bragg, Calif. My brother had been presented a B.B. gun. He had shot a hummingbird, and after he had shot it he was sorry. I asked him to let me shoot the B.B. gun. He pushed me away, telling me I was too small. It made me so mad I started to cry. After I finished crying, my anger mounted again, and during the evening when the B.B. gun was behind the chair my brother was sitting in, I grabbed it & held it to my brother's ear & hollered BANG! My father (or mother) beat me and made me apologize. My brother used to shoot at a big white horse riden by a neighbor who went



Even the English call this coat exceptional. It's tailored by Rodex of London, with stitch-by-stitch care from fine British pure wool gaberdine, fully showerproofed. The cut is the kind that made London tailors famous. Just one, priced about $125, from the wonderful selection of Rodex coats, all in outstanding cloths, at the finest stores throughout the world.

RODEX OF LONDON · 7 EAST 37 STREET · NEW YORK 16 · TEL: EV 3-8700.



Europe and a chance to savor the inimitable charm of FRANCE AFLOAT at your leisure. The great foods and wines. The exquisite service. The generous cabins. The elegant surroundings. The joie de vivre. The serenity of looking at an ageless ocean. To think all this costs less than taking a cab is almost unthinkable.

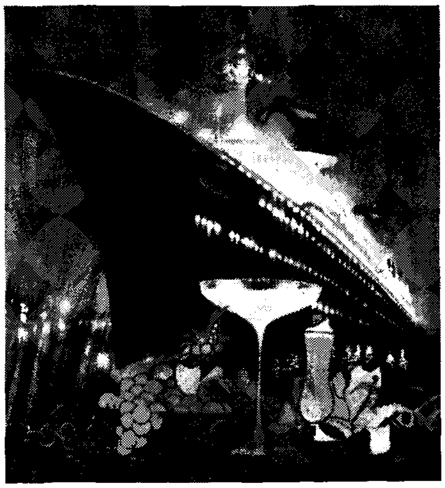
6¢ a mile*

*Based on ½ round-trip off-season Tourist fare to Southampton—even less with 15% or 25% reduction excursion rates. Excursion rates as little as $330 First Class and $176 Tourist Class.

Book with your Travel Agent early

DEPARTURES: New York to Southampton and Le Havre—Oct. 28 • Nov. 24

French Line®
610 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y.



... and please do come
on an elegant cruise
aboard the

SS FRANCE
FRENCH REGISTRY

NOV. 10, 1965, Caribbean Cruise
from New York—13 days, 6 ports.
N.Y.-N.Y. from $425. Nassau-Nassau from $380.

DEC. 21, 1965, African Cruise
from Le Havre and Southampton*—
14 days, 4 ports. From $455.

JAN. 13, 1966, Caribbean Cruise
from New York—12½ days, 5 ports. From $450.

JAN. 28, 1966, Caribbean Cruise
from New York—14½ days, 7 ports. From $575.

FEB. 14, 1966, Caribbean Cruise
from New York—16½ days, 8 ports. From $625.

MAR. 5, 1966,
Special Spring Crossing
from New York to Cannes via Gibraltar and Naples.
First Class from $492.50. Tourist Class from $280.

MAR. 15, 1966, Mediterranean Cruise
from Cannes**—16 days, 5 ports. From $585.
Optional extension Cannes-Le Havre 3 days.

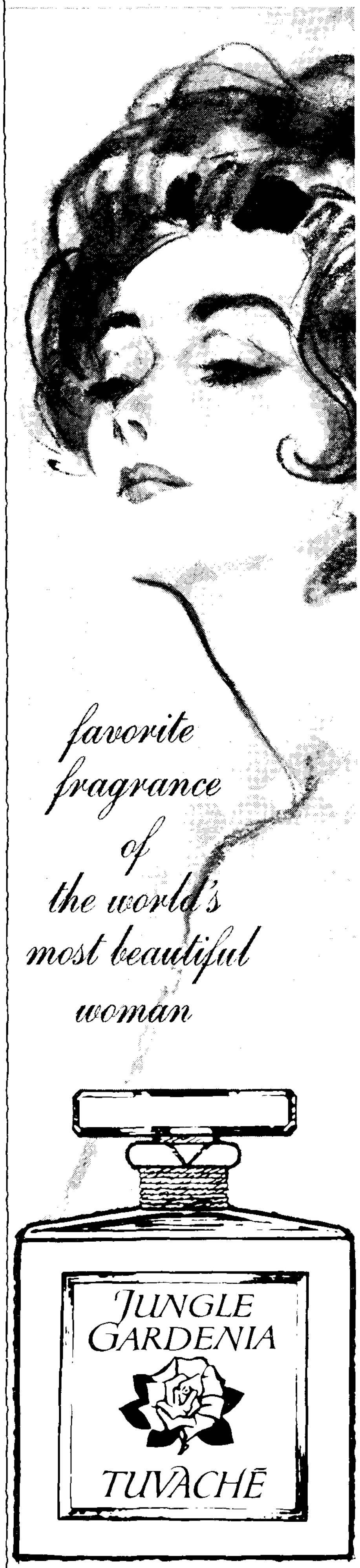
*Convenient connection via
S.S. **UNITED STATES**, from New York,
Dec. 9, 1965. Return sailing via
S.S. **FRANCE**, January 7, 1966.

**Convenient return sailing via
S.S. **FRANCE** from Le Havre,
April 8, 1966.

RSVP YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

French Line®
610 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10020

by our place on his way to town. The neighbor caught my brother and I hiding in the bushes and took us to Dad & we got a beating & brother had his B.B. gun taken away & I was *glad* he had his gun taken away! . . . This is about all I remember when we lived in Fort Bragg. (Oh! We kids used to jump from a hay-loft, holding an umbrella, onto a pile of hay on the ground.) My next recollection is several years later when we were living in Calif.? Nevada? I recall a very odious episode between my mother and a Negro. We children slept on a porch in the summertime. One of our beds was directly under my mother and father's room. Everyone of us kids had taken a good look through the partly open curtain and seen what was going on. Dad had hired a Negro (Sam) to do odd jobs around the farm, or ranch, while he was working somewhere down the road. He used to come home late in the evening in his Model A truck. I do not recall the chain of events but assumed Dad had known or suspected what was happening. It ended in a seperation between Mom & Dad & Mom took us kids to San Francisco. She run off with Dad's truck & all of the many souvenirs he brought from Alaska. I believe this was in 1935. In Frisco I was continuously in trouble. I had started to run around with a gang, all of which were older than myself. My mother was always drunk, never in a fit condition to properly provide and care for us. I run as free & wild as a coyote. There was no rule or discipline, or anyone to show me right from wrong. I came & went as I pleased—until my first encounter with Trouble. I was in & out of Detention Homes many many times for running away from home & stealing. I remember one place I was sent to. I had weak kidneys & wet the bed every night. This was very humiliating to me, but I couldn't control myself. I was very severly beaten by the cottage mistress, who had called me names and made fun of me in front of all the boys. She used to come around at all hours of the night to see if I wet the bed. She would throw back the covers & furiously beat me with a large black leather belt—pull me out of bed by my hair & drag me to the bathroom & throw me in the tub & turn the cold water on & tell me to wash myself and the sheets. Every night was a nightmare. Later on she thought it was very funny to put some kind of ointment on my penis. This was almost unbearable. It burned something ter-


favorite fragrance of the world's most beautiful woman
JUNGLE GARDENIA
TUVACHE

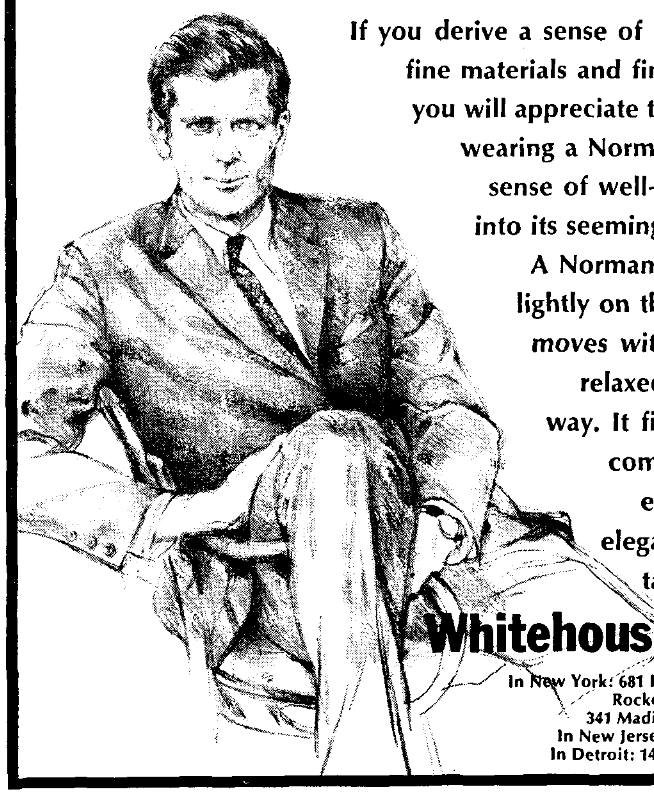
rible. She was later discharged from her job. But this never changed my mind about her & what I wished I could have done to her & all the people who made fun of me.”

Then, because Dr. Jones had said he must have the statement that very afternoon, Perry skipped forward to early adolescence and the years he and his father had lived together, the two of them wandering all over the Middle West and Far West, prospecting, trapping, doing odd jobs: “I loved my father but there were times when this love and affection I had for him drained from my heart like wasted water. Whenever he would not try to understand my problems. Give me a little consideration & voice & responsibility. I had to get away from him. When I was sixteen I joined the Merchant Marine. In 1948 I joined the army—the recruiting officer gave me a break and upped my test. From this time on I started to realize the importance of an education. This only added to the hatred and bitterness I held for others. I began to get into fights. I threw a Japanese policeman off a bridge into the water. I was court-martialled for demolishing a Japanese cafe. I was court-martialled again in Kyoto, Japan, for stealing a Japanese taxicab. I was in the army almost four years. I had many violent outbursts of anger while I served time in Japan & Korea. I was in Korea 15 months, was rotated and sent back to the states—and was given special recognition as being the first Korean Vet to come back to the territory of Alaska. Big write up, picture in paper, paid trip to Alaska by air, all the trimmings. I finished my army service in Ft. Lewis, Washington.”

Now Perry hurried toward more recent history, including the motorcycle accident that had crippled him, and the burglary in Phillipsburg, Kansas, that had led to his first prison sentence: “I was sentenced to 5 to 10 years for grand larceny, burglary and jailbreak. I felt I was very unjustly dealt with. I became very bitter while I was in prison. Upon my release I was supposed to go to Alaska with my father—I didn't go—I worked for awhile in Nevada and Idaho—went to Las Vegas and continued to Kansas where I got into the situation I'm in now. No time for more.” He signed his name, and added a postscript: “Would like to speak to you again. There's much I haven't said that may interest you. I have always felt a remarkable exhilaration being among people with a purpose and sense of dedication to carry out that

JADE EAST
A MAN'S COLOGNE
JADE EAST

for men...
exhilarating elegance...
JADE EAST
COLOGNE AND AFTER SHAVE
COLOGNE $4.50 AFTER SHAVE $3.50 SWANK, NEW YORK – SOLE DISTRIBUTOR



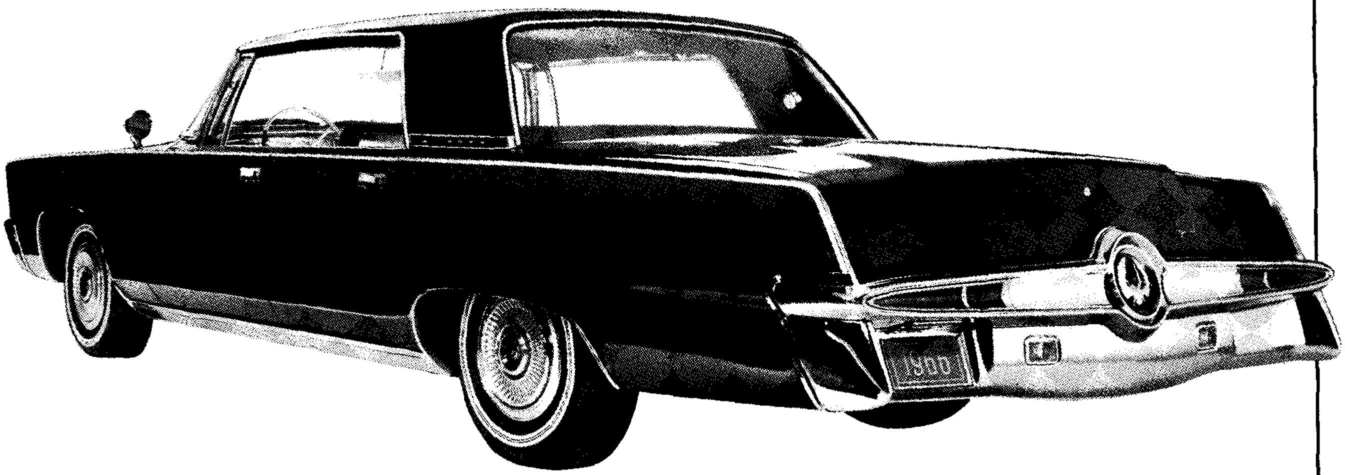
The experience of wearing a Norman Hilton suit

If you derive a sense of satisfaction from fine materials and fine workmanship, you will appreciate the experience of wearing a Norman Hilton suit. A sense of well-being is tailored into its seemingly effortless cut. A Norman Hilton suit rests lightly on the shoulders and moves with the body in a relaxed but disciplined way. It fits. This rare and completely satisfying experience of true elegance and flawless taste starts at $145

Whitehouse & Hardy
In New York: 681 Fifth Avenue at 54th Street
Rockefeller Plaza at 50th Street
341 Madison Avenue at 44th Street
In New Jersey: The Mall at Short Hills
In Detroit: 1458 Washington Boulevard

IMPERIAL DIVISION **CHRYSLER** MOTORS CORPORATION

There are three American luxury cars. Significantly, only Imperial carries the assurance of a 5-year/50,000-mile warranty.*

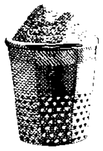


Imperial engineers have always been known for their ingenuity. Which is why we aren't the least bit reluctant to back their achievements in engine and drive train components for 5 years or 50,000 miles.

Imperial's completely new 440 cubic inch V8 is a prime example. It now provides a 10% increase in performance with only a 1% increase in weight.

What's the secret? A thimbleful of elemental tin which strengthens the alloy of the engine block.

For this discovery, our engineers earned scientific recognition around the world.



3 front seats in 1

The pursuit of uncommon excellence extends throughout the Imperial.

In 4-door models the front seat is actually 3 in one. A 5-foot sectional sofa that converts to twin armchairs, side by side. And when the passenger's seatback is reclined to any angle within a 22½° arc, the front seat becomes armchair plus chaise lounge.

Judge for yourself

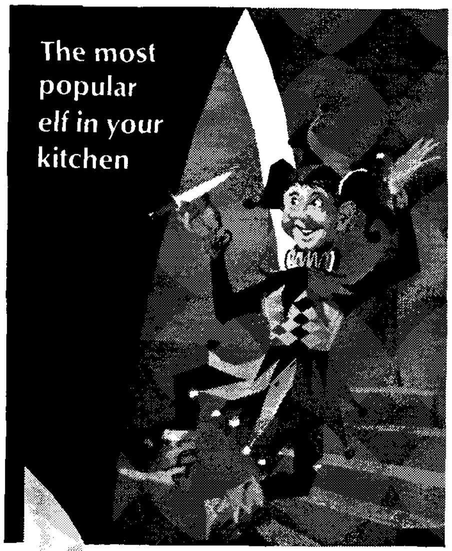
The 1966 Imperial offers many such ingenious luxuries throughout.

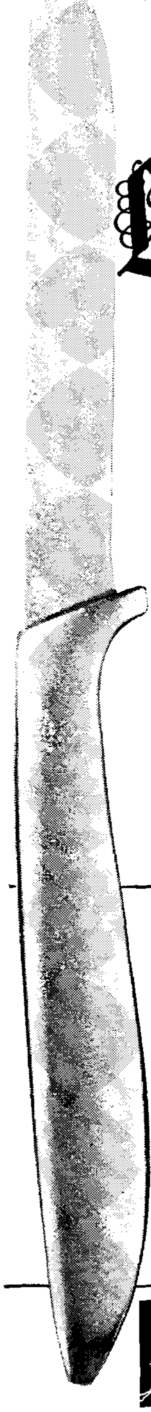
Discover them firsthand in our dealer's showroom. Or write for our full-color, 20-page catalog. Imperial Division, Office No. 5E-2, P.O. Box 1658, Detroit, Michigan 48253.

THE INCOMPARABLE IMPERIAL

Finest of the fine cars built by Chrysler Corporation

***Here's how Imperial's 5-year/50,000-mile engine and drive train warranty protects you:** Chrysler Corporation warrants, for 5 years or 50,000 miles, whichever comes first, against defects in materials and workmanship and will replace or repair at a Chrysler Motors Corporation Authorized Dealer's place of business, without charge for required parts and labor, the engine block, head and internal parts, intake manifold, water pump, transmission case and internal parts, torque converter, drive shaft, universal joints, rear axle and differential, and rear wheel bearings of its 1966 Imperial automobiles, provided the owner has the engine oil changed every 3 months or 4,000 miles, whichever comes first, the oil filter replaced every second oil change and the carburetor air filter cleaned every 6 months and replaced every 2 years, and every 6 months furnishes to such a dealer evidence of performance of the required service, and requests the dealer to certify (1) receipt of such evidence and (2) the car's then current mileage.

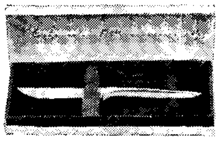

The most popular elf in your kitchen



PIXIE
by
GERBER
Legendary
BLADES

In legend, Pixies were omnipresent little fellows who performed myriad chores quickly and efficiently. And so it is with the Pixie knife, by Gerber Legendary Blades. The Gerber Pixie is as versatile as it is beautiful. Basically, it's a paring knife—the best you've ever seen. It also can be used as a dining knife, or a utilitarian sportsman's knife. However you use it, you'll appreciate the Pixie's *blade*—three inches of the sharpest, hardest, most durable steel ever used in modern cutlery. Pixie takes a sharp edge and *holds* it. Stays bright and shining. Buy one—or several. You'll wonder how you got along without them.

CHEF SET
Durendal, 6½" carving and boning blade; 8" French blade; Pixie. In walnut wall shield, $25

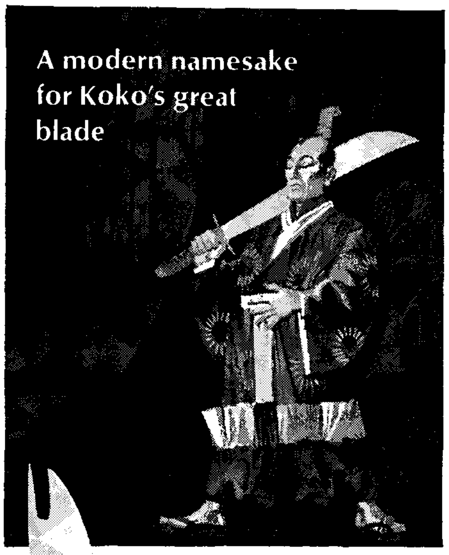


Pc Pixie in cardboard gift box, $4

Send for Selection Folder
Gerber Legendary Blades are available at fine stores everywhere, or write Gerber, West Linn, Ore. 97068.

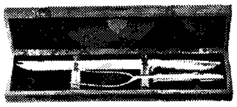
purpose. I felt this about you in your presence."

Dick did not write with his companion's intensity. He occasionally stopped to listen to the questioning of a prospective juror or to stare at the faces around him—particularly, and with evident displeasure, at the muscular face of the County Attorney, Duane West, who was his own age, twenty-eight. But his statement, written in a stylized script that looked like slanting rain, was finished before the court adjourned for the day. He wrote, "I will try to tell you all I can about myself, though most of my early life is vague to me—up until about my tenth birthday. My school years went quite the same as most other boys my own age. I had my share of fights, girls, and other things that go with a growing boy. My home life was also normal, but as I told you before, I was hardly ever allowed to leave my yard and visit with playmates. My father was always strict about us boys [Dick and his brother] in that line. Also I had to help my dad quite a lot around the house. I can only remember my mother and dad having one argument that amounted to anything. What it was about, I don't know. My dad bought me a bicycle once, and I believe that I was the proudest boy in town. It was a girl's bike and he changed it over to a boy's. He painted it all up and it looked like new. But I had a lot of toys when I was little, a lot for the financial condition that my folks were in. We were always what you would call semi-poor. Never down and out, but several times on the verge of it. My dad was a hard worker and did his best to provide for us. My mother also was always a hard worker. Her house was always neat, and we had clean clothes aplenty. I remember my dad used to wear those old fashioned flat crown caps, and he would make me wear them too, and I didn't like them. In high-school I did real well, made above average grades the first year or two. But then started falling off a little. I had a girl friend. She was a nice girl, and I never once tried to touch her anyway but just kissing. It was a real clean courtship. While in school I participated in all the sports, and received 9 letters in all. Basketball, football, track and baseball. My senior year was best. I never had any steady girl, just played the field. That was when I had my first relationship with a girl. Of course I told the boys that I'd had a lot of girls. I got offers from two colleges to play ball, but never attended any of them. After I graduated from school I went to

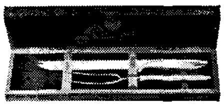

A modern namesake for Koko's great blade

SNICKERSNEE
by
GERBER
Legendary
BLADES

Koko's legendary feats with his Snickersnee were imaginary, but yours will be real when you whisk smooth slices off a roast or turkey with this great carving blade and then serve them with its forked tip. Meat is sliced and served with one great blade—and what a blade it is! Handmade and hand finished from the costliest steel ever used in cutlery. The cutting edge is put there with meticulous care, wedge ground and honed to razor-keen sharpness. You enjoy a blade that stays sharp longer and cuts with effortless agility. For carving meat or performing legendary feats, no other knife matches the incomparable cut of a Gerber Legendary Blade. Ten-inch Snickersnee in handsome gift case, $12.



SR Snickersnee and Ron, the holding fork, in walnut chest, $27.50



LSf Little Snick, with 7½" blade, and Siegfried serving fork in walnut chest, $22.50

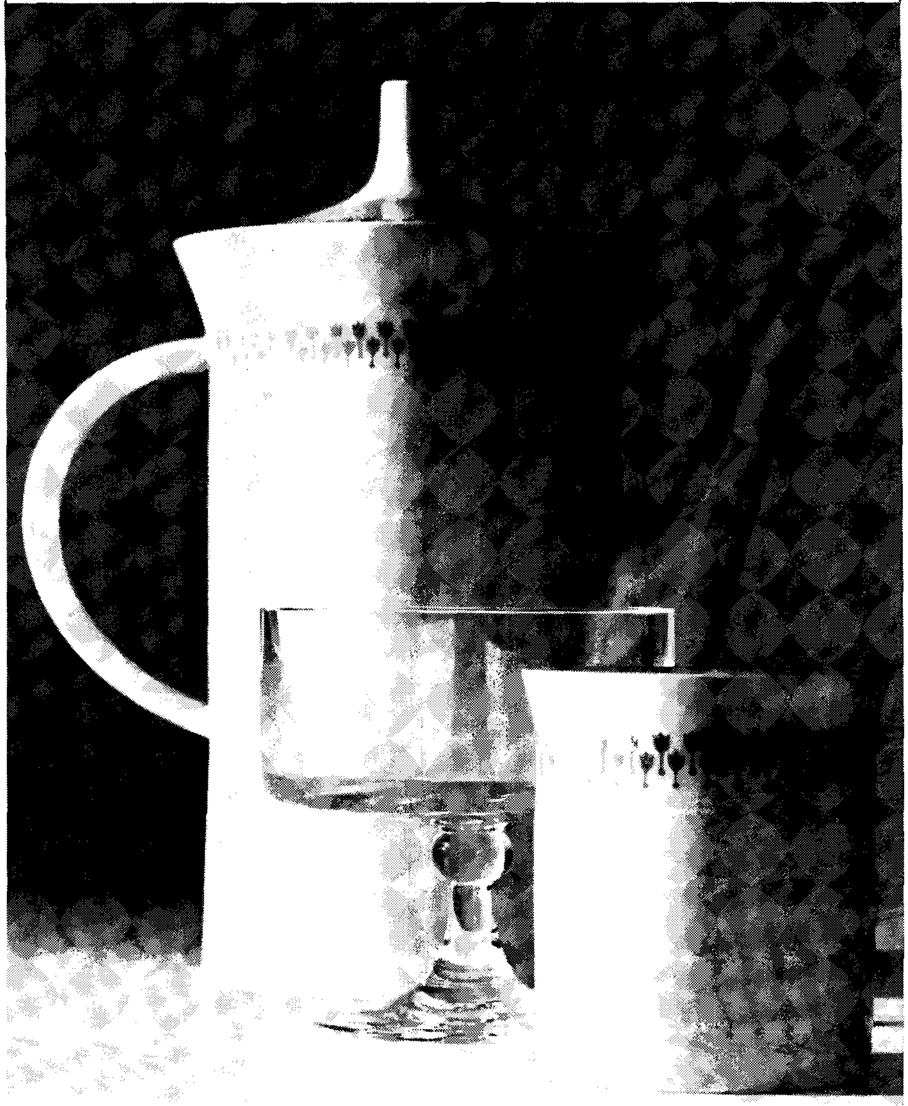
Send for Selection Folder
Gerber Legendary Blades are available at fine stores everywhere, or write Gerber, West Linn, Ore. 97068.

work for the Santa Fe railroad, and stayed until the following winter when I got layed off. The following spring I got a job with the Roark Motor Company. I had been working there about four months when I had a automobile wreck with a company car. I was in the hospital several days with extensive head injurys. While I was in the condition I was in I couldn't find another job, so I was unemployed most of the winter. Meantime, I had met a girl and fallen in love. Her dad was a Baptist preacher and resented me going with her. In July we were married. All hell broke loose from her dad until he learned she was pregnant. But still he never wished me good luck and that has always gone against the grain. After we were married, I worked at a service-station near Kansas City. I worked from 8 at night till 8 in the morning. Sometimes my wife stayed with me all night—she was afraid I couldn't keep awake, so she came to help me. Then I got an offer to work at Perry Pontiac, which I gladly accepted. It was very satisfactory, though I didn't make a lot of money—$75 a week. I got along good with the other men, and was well liked by my boss. I worked there five years. During my employment there was the beginning of some of the lowest things I have ever done." Here he revealed that he had pedophilic tendencies, and after describing several sample experiences he wrote, "I know it is wrong. But at the time I never give any thought to whether it is right or wrong. The same with stealing. It seems to be an impulse. One thing I never told you about the Clutter deal is this. Before I ever went to their house I knew there would be a girl there. I think the main reason I went there was not to rob them but to rape the girl. Because I thought a lot about it. That is one reason why I never wanted to turn back when we started to. Even when I saw there was no safe. I did make some advances toward the Clutter girl when I was there. But Perry never gave me a chance. I hope no one finds this out but you, as I haven't even told my lawyer. There were other things I should have told you, but I'm afraid of my people finding them out. Because I am more ashamed of them (these things I did) than hanging. I have had sickness. I think caused from the car wreck I had. Spells of passing out, and sometimes I would hemorage at the nose and left ear. I had one at some peoples house by the name of Crist—they live south of my parents. Not long ago I had a piece of glass work out of

A thought: to create a table service that is a genuine expression of the spirit of our time . . . appealing to the new bride in its simplicity . . . to the experienced hostess in its sophistication.

A man: Hans Theo Baumann, Munich, member of an old Swiss glassmakers' family, is an exponent of the clean, almost constructed line.

A product: "Empresse": a delicate gold border accents the symmetry and severity of the cylinder shape . . . The "Romance" clear crystal is by Bjorn Wiinblad, Copenhagen.



"Empresse" dinnerware by Hans Theo Baumann, $29.95 per place setting . . . "Romance" crystal by Bjorn Wiinblad, $4.50 per stem.
For Studio Line color brochures send 10¢ to Dept. N30
Rosenthal China Corporation, 21 East 26th Street, New York 10010

Rosenthal
studio-line

Rosenthal Studio Rooms now in operation or in preparation
B. ALTMAN & CO., New York / AMERICAN FURN. CO., Albuquerque / L. L. BERGER, Buffalo / THE DAYTON CO., Minneapolis / G. FOX & CO., Hartford / FAMOUS-BARR, St. Louis / FREDERICK & NELSON, Seattle / FROST BROS., San Antonio / HALLE BROS., Cleveland HALL'S, Kansas City / D. H. HOLMES, New Orleans / HOME FURN. CO., Reno / THE J. L. HUDSON CO., Detroit / JORDAN MARSH, Boston JORDAN MARSH, Miami, Orlando, Ft. Lauderdale / KAUFMANN'S, Pittsburgh / LANSING BROS., Albany / MAAS BROS., St. Petersburg MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, Chicago / MAY-D&F, Denver / NEIMAN-MARCUS, Dallas / PIZITZ Birmingham / D. M. READ, Bridgeport REESE PALLEY, Atlantic City / RICH'S, Atlanta / J. W. ROBINSON, Los Angeles / SHILLITO'S, Cincinnati / SIBLEY, LINDSEY & CURR, Rochester / SIEGEL JEWELRY, Grand Rapids / THALHIMER'S, Richmond / WANAMAKER'S, Philadelphia / WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington

BONWIT TELLER

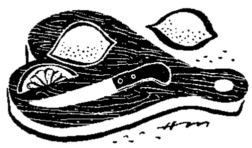
**THE NATTY KNIT
AT BONWIT'S**

Nantucket Knitters assembles *the* three piece costume for American life on the go...sportingly done in a waffly weave wool, flavored with color. Whipping cream white with navy and red or blueberry navy with white and red. 10 to 18 sizes, 75.00

SPORTS FLOOR

Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York
Also in Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Philadelphia Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

my head. It came out the corner of my eye. My dad helped me to get it out. I figure I should tell you the things that led to my divorce, and things that caused me to go to prison. It started the early part of 1957. My wife and I were living in a apartment in Kansas City. I had quit my job at the automobile company, and went into the garage business for myself. I was renting the garage from a woman who had a daughter-in-law named Margaret. I met this girl one day while I was at work, and we went to have a cup of coffee. Her husband was away in the Marine Corps. To make a long story short, I started going out with her. My wife sued for divorce. I began thinking I never really loved my wife. Because if I had, I wouldn't have done all the things I'd done. So I never fought the divorce. I started drinking, and was drunk for almost a month. I neglected my business, spent more money than I earned, wrote bad checks, and in the end became a thief. For this last I was sent to the penitentiary. My lawyer said I should be truthful with you as you can help me. And I need help, as you know."



THE next day, Wednesday, was the proper start of the trial; it was also the first time ordinary spectators were admitted into the courtroom—an area too small to accommodate more than a modest percentage of those who applied at the door. The best seats had been reserved for twenty members of the press and for such special personages as Hickock's parents and Donald Cullivan—who, at the request of Perry Smith's lawyer, had travelled from Massachusetts to appear as a character witness in behalf of his former Army friend. It had been rumored that the two surviving Clutter daughters would be present; they were not, nor did they attend any subsequent session. The family was represented by Mr. Clutter's younger brother Arthur, who had driven a hundred miles to be there. He told newsmen, "I just want to get a good look at them [Smith and Hickock]. I just want to see what kind of animals they are. The way I feel, I could tear them apart." Instead, he took a seat directly behind the defendants and fixed them with a gaze of unique persistence, as though he planned to paint their portraits from memory. Presently—and it was as if Arthur Clutter had willed him to do it—Perry Smith turned and looked at him, and recognized a face very like the face of the man he had killed: the same mild eyes, narrow lips, firm chin. Perry, who was chewing gum, stopped chewing; he lowered his eyes, a minute elapsed, then slowly his jaws began to move again. Except for this moment, Smith—and, for the most part, Hickock, too—affected a courtroom attitude that was simultaneously uninterested and disinterested. They chewed gum; they tapped their feet with languid impatience as the state summoned its first witness.

Nancy Ewalt. And, after Nancy, Susan Kidwell. The young girls described certain observations they had made upon entering the Clutter house on Sunday, November 15th: the quiet rooms, an empty purse on a kitchen floor, sunshine in a bedroom, and their schoolmate Nancy Clutter surrounded by her own blood. The defense waived cross-examination, a policy they also pursued with the next three witnesses—Nancy Ewalt's father, Clarence, and Sheriff Earl Robinson, and the county coroner, Dr. Robert Fenton—each of whom added to the narrative of events of that sunny November morning: the discovery, finally, of all four victims, and accounts of how they looked, and, from Dr. Fenton, a clinical diagnosis of why ("Severe traumas to brain and vital cranial structures inflicted by a shotgun").

Then Richard G. Rohleder took the stand. Rohleder is chief investigator for the Garden City Police Department. His hobby is photography, and he is good at it. Rohleder had taken pictures that, when developed, revealed Hickock's dusty footprints in the Clutter cellar—prints that the camera could discern, though not the human eye. And he had photographed the corpses—death-scene images that Alvin Dewey had pondered continuously while the murders were still unsolved. The point of Rohleder's testimony was to establish the fact of his having made these pictures, which the prosecution proposed to put in evidence. Dick Hickock's attorney objected: "The sole reason the pictures are being introduced is to prejudice and inflame the minds of the jurors." Judge Tate overruled the objection, and allowed the photographs to be put in evidence, which meant that they must be shown to the jury. While this was being done, Dick Hickock's father, addressing a journalist seated near him, said, "The judge up there! I never seen a man so prejudiced. Just no sense having a trial. Not with him

100 Pipers from Scotland

Why Seagram didn't put their name on a Scotch years ago. We thought about it during the war.

There was a Scotch we wanted to make—a Scotch you might call the best of the best. But it would take years to do it.

Every great Scotch is built around a few very rare whiskies, with perhaps 20 others in "supporting roles."

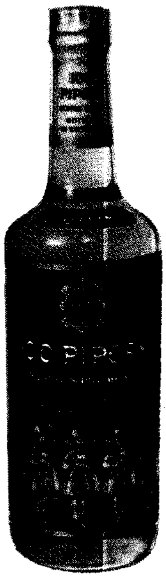
We wanted to take these key whiskies (the heart of the world's best Scotches) and combine them in one new Scotch.

Rich Islay whiskies. Mellow whiskies from Keith. Fragile ones from Speyside. Whiskies from Campbeltown, whiskies from Falkirk.

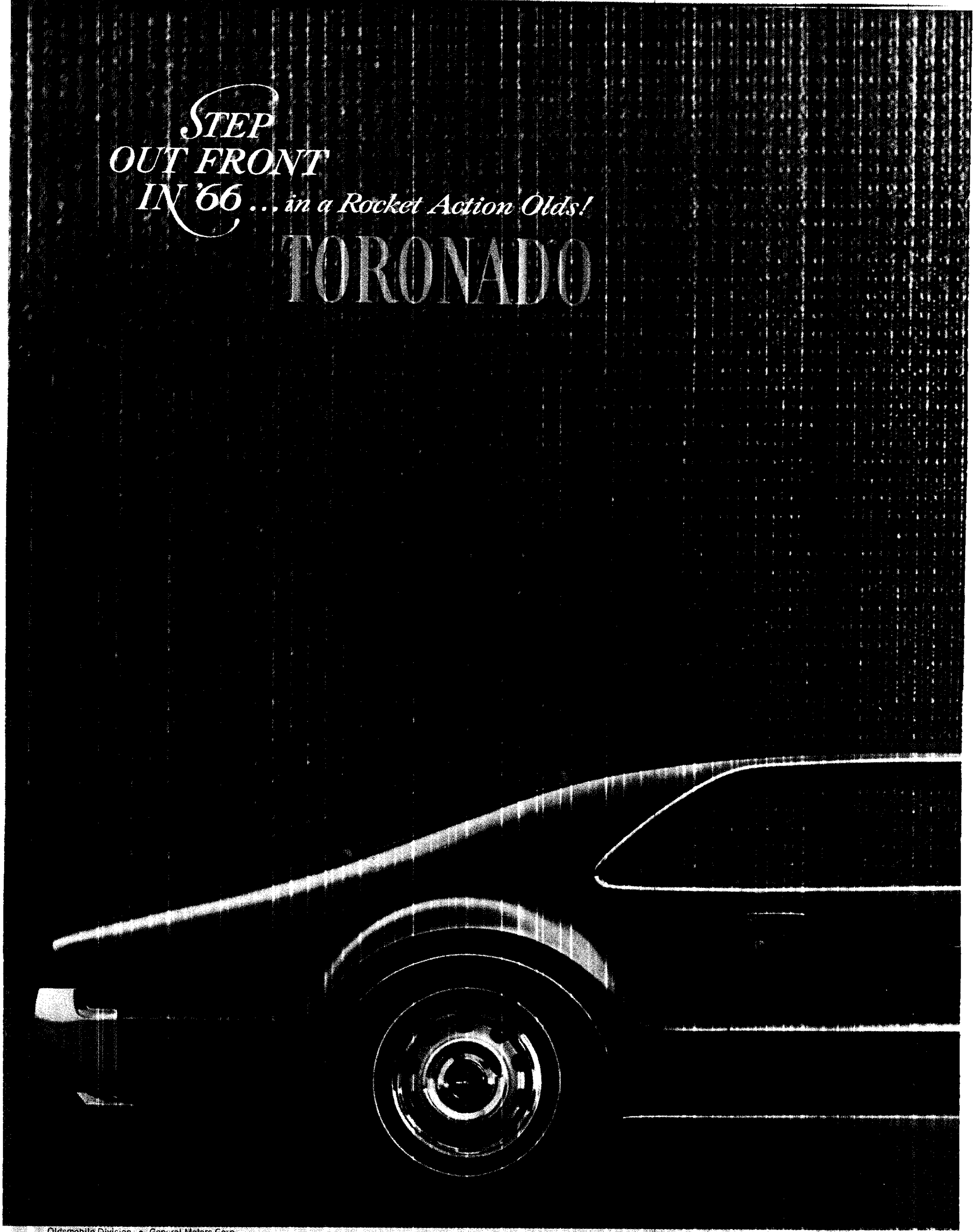
For almost a generation we built up a "library" of these whiskies—the biggest library of fine whiskies ever assembled for one Scotch.

And now it's ready.

So if you're thinking of trying a better Scotch, shoot the works and try the best of them all—in 100 Pipers.

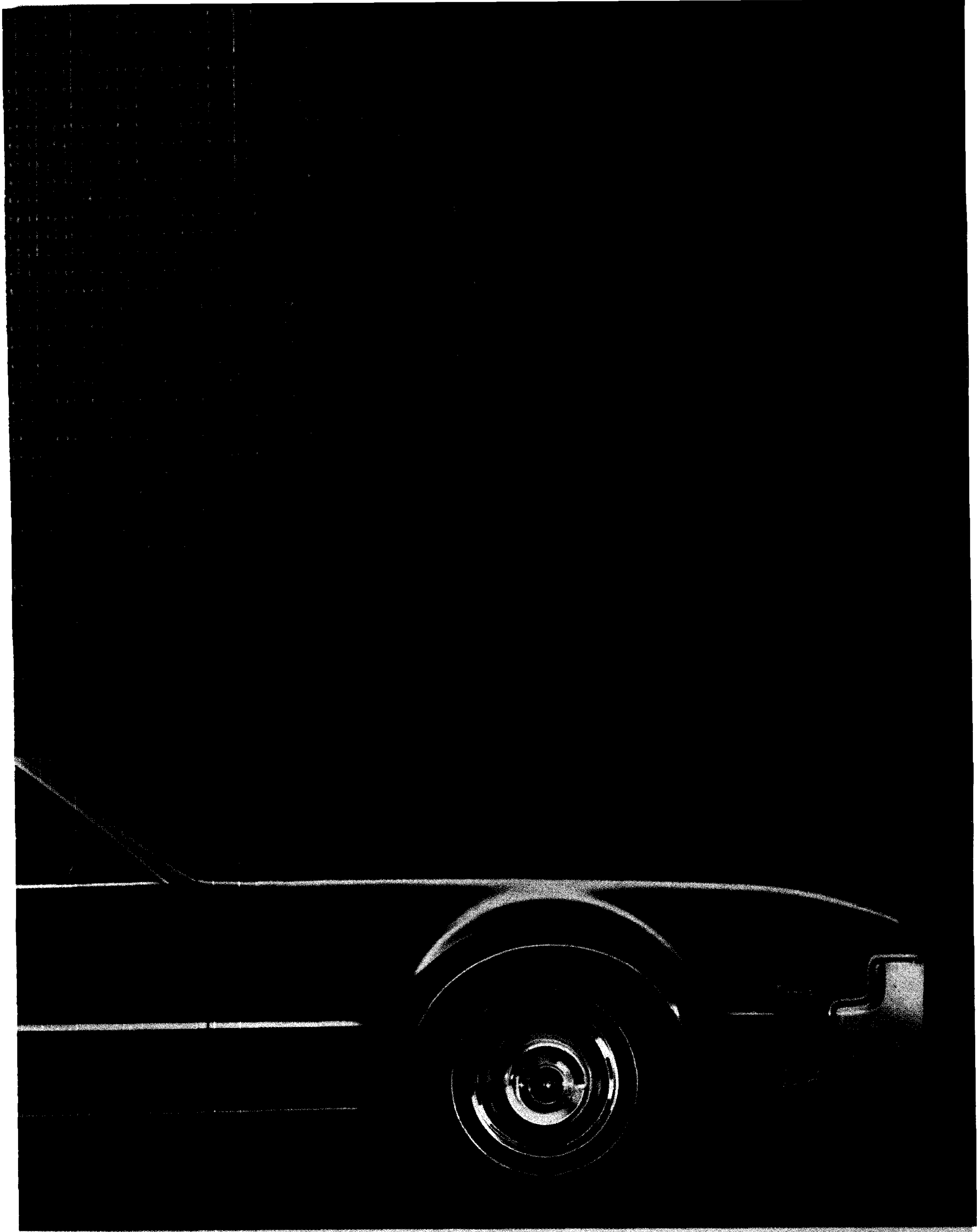


SELECTED AND IMPORTED BY SEAGRAM-DISTILLERS COMPANY, N.Y.C. • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF


STEP OUT FRONT IN '66 ... in a Rocket Action Olds!
TORONADO

Oldsmobile Division • General Motors Corp.

The new one-of-a-kind car...engineered by Oldsmobile!



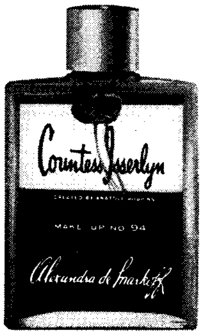
Speculation's over. Toronado's here! New proof of Oldsmobile engineering leadership. Only full-size car with front wheel drive. Gives you up-front traction . . . flat floors . . . six-passenger spaciousness! Plus exceptional stability . . . the year's most advanced styling! All on a big 119-inch wheelbase – powered by a 385-hp Rocket V-8! Rumor's over. Toronado's here! LOOK TO OLDS FOR THE NEW!

ALL ACCESSORIES, SAKS FIFTH AVE.

Naturally, Countess Isserlyn makes *you* more beautiful

Countess Isserlyn Make-Up specializes in creating beauty mirages. What you actually see is your own color-perfected complexion . . . lit up for close viewing with a new glow and translucence. Hidden are tiny lines, shadows and blemishes. $50, $30, and $20. Alexandra de Markoff ©Alexandra de Markoff, 1965

I. Magnin & Co. • Julius Garfinckel & Co. • Marshall Field & Company



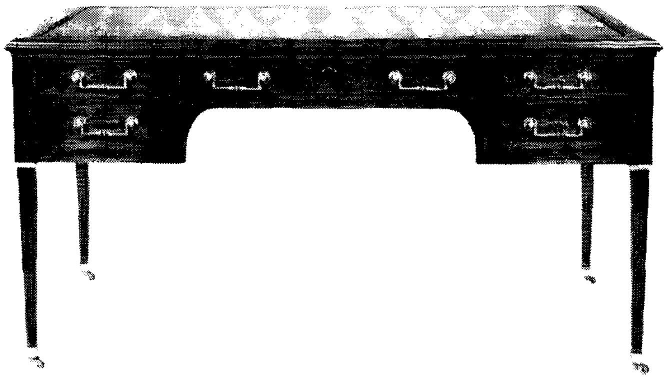
Countess Isserlyn
MAKE-UP NO. 94
Alexandra de Markoff

in charge. Why, that man was a pallbearer at the funeral!" (Actually, Tate had been but slightly acquainted with the victims, and had not been present at their funeral in any capacity.) Mr. Hickock's was the only voice heard in an exceedingly silent courtroom. Altogether, there were seventeen prints, and as they were passed from hand to hand, the jurors' expressions reflected the impact that the pictures made: one man's cheeks reddened as if he had been slapped, and a few, after the first distressing glance, obviously had no heart for the task, for it was as though the photographs had prized open their mind's eye, and forced them at last really to see the true and pitiful thing that had happened to a neighbor, his wife, and his children. It amazed them, it made them angry, and several of them—the pharmacist, the manager of the bowling alley—stared at the defendants with total contempt. The elder Mr. Hickock, wearily wagging his head, murmured again and again, "No sense. Just no sense having a trial."

The prosecution had promised to produce as the day's final witness a "mystery man." It was the man who had supplied the information that led to the arrest of the accused—Floyd Wells, Dick Hickock's former cellmate. Because Wells was still serving a sentence at Kansas State Penitentiary, and was therefore in danger of retaliation from other inmates, he had not previously been publicly identified as the informer. Now, in order that he might safely testify at the trial, he had been removed from the prison and lodged in a small jail in an adjacent county. Nevertheless, his passage across the courtroom toward the witness stand was oddly stealthy—as though he expected to encounter an assassin along the way—and when he walked past Dick, Dick's lips moved as he whispered a few atrocious words. Wells pretended not to notice, but, like a horse that has heard the hum of a rattlesnake, he shied away from the betrayed man's venomous vicinity. Taking the stand, Wells stared straight ahead—a somewhat chinless little farm-boyish fellow wearing a decent dark-blue suit, which the State of Kansas had bought for the occasion, the state being concerned that its most important witness should look respectable, and consequently trustworthy. His testimony, perfected by pre-trial rehearsal, was as tidy as his appearance. Encouraged by sympathetic prompting from the special assistant prosecuting attorney, Logan Green, the witness acknowledged that he had once,

"They just don't make 'em the way they used to."

At John Widdicomb we do.



No automation here. The men who made this desk glued the parts together by hand, fitted the drawers, applied the mouldings and brasses and the leather top, embossed the leather with gold leaf and sandpapered, and sandpapered, and sandpapered, and rubbed, and rubbed, and rubbed until the surfaces resembled the patina that comes with age alone.

john Widdicomb

NEW YORK
D & B Bldg., 205 East 58 St.

PHILADELPHIA
2301 Chestnut St.

GRAND RAPIDS
Exhibitors' Building

PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Visitors are welcome at the John Widdicomb showrooms upon the request of a dealer or decorator.

GEN. U. S. IMPORTERS: VAN MUNCHING & CO., INC., NEW YORK, N.Y.

HOLLAND'S PROUD BREW

We doubt there are any fine restaurants without it.

Don't count the cars parked outside. There's a better way to pick a restaurant. Count the Heineken bottles on the tables inside. Hope you'll spot lots of them. Because great food makes you feel like a Heineken. And Heineken makes you feel the food's great. You see, we brew Heineken in a very extravagant manner. *We actually age it for over three months.* That makes for smooth natural carbonation and tiny little bubbles. So, your steak does the filling. Not Heineken. See why places that glory in their food would never be without Holland's Proud Brew? Never, Never, Never.

HEINEKEN IMPORTED BEER

for approximately a year, worked as a hired hand at River Valley Farm; he went on to say that some ten years later, following his conviction on a burglary charge, he had become friendly with another imprisoned burglar, Richard Hickock, and had described to him the Clutter farm and family.

"Now," Green asked, "during your conversations with Mr. Hickock, what was said about Mr. Clutter by either of you?"

"Well, we talked quite a bit about Mr. Clutter," Wells said. "Hickock said he was about to be paroled, and he was going to go West looking for a job; he might stop to see Mr. Clutter to get a job. I was telling him how wealthy Mr. Clutter was."

"Did that seem to interest Mr. Hickock?"

"Well, he wanted to know if Mr. Clutter had a safe around there."

"Mr. Wells, did you think at the time there was a safe in the Clutter house?"

"Well, it has been so long since I worked out there. I thought there was a safe. I knew there was a cabinet of some kind. The next thing I knew, he [Hickock] was talking about robbing Mr. Clutter."

"Did he tell you anything about how he was going to commit the robbery?"

"He told me if he done anything like that he wouldn't leave no witnesses."

"Did he actually say what he was going to do with the witnesses?"

"Yes. He told me he would probably tie them up and then rob them and then kill them."

Having established premeditation in great degree, Green left the witness to the ministrations of the defense. Old Mr. Fleming, a classic country lawyer, more happily at home with land deeds than with crimes of violence, opened the cross-examination. The intent of his queries, as he soon established, was to introduce a subject that the prosecution had conspicuously avoided—the question of Wells' own role in the murder plot, and his own moral liability.

Hastening to the heart of the matter, Fleming said, "You didn't say anything at all to Mr. Hickock to discourage him from coming out here to rob and kill the Clutter family?"

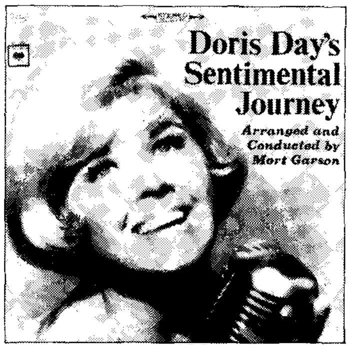
"No. Anybody tells you anything about that up there [Kansas State Penitentiary], you don't pay any attention to it, because you think they are just talking anyway."

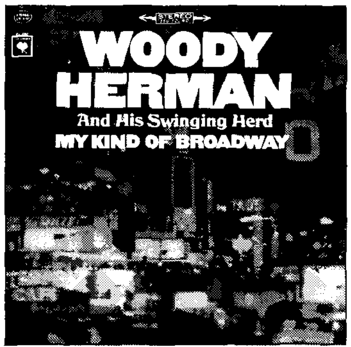
"You mean you talked that way and didn't *mean* anything? Didn't you mean to convey to him [Hickock] the

The Sound of Entertainment

CL 2367/CS 9167*

CL 2352/CS 9152*/CQ 744†


CL 2360/CS 9160*/CQ 763†

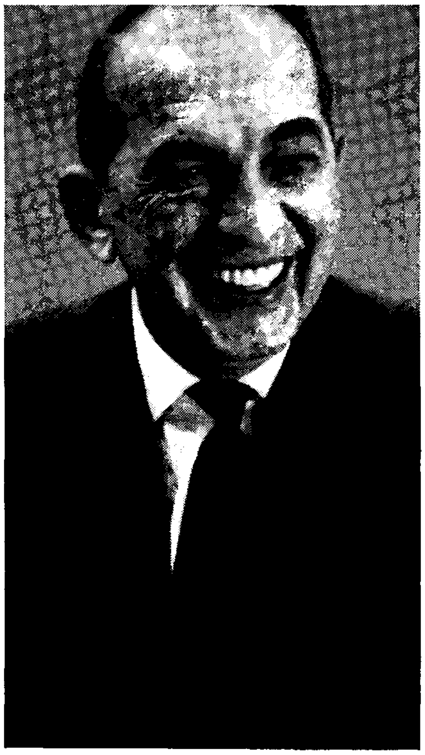

CL 2357/CS 9157*/CQ 767†

On COLUMBIA RECORDS

*Stereo †Tape

© COLUMBIA MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Want to chase the world away for a while?



Percy Faith makes it easy.

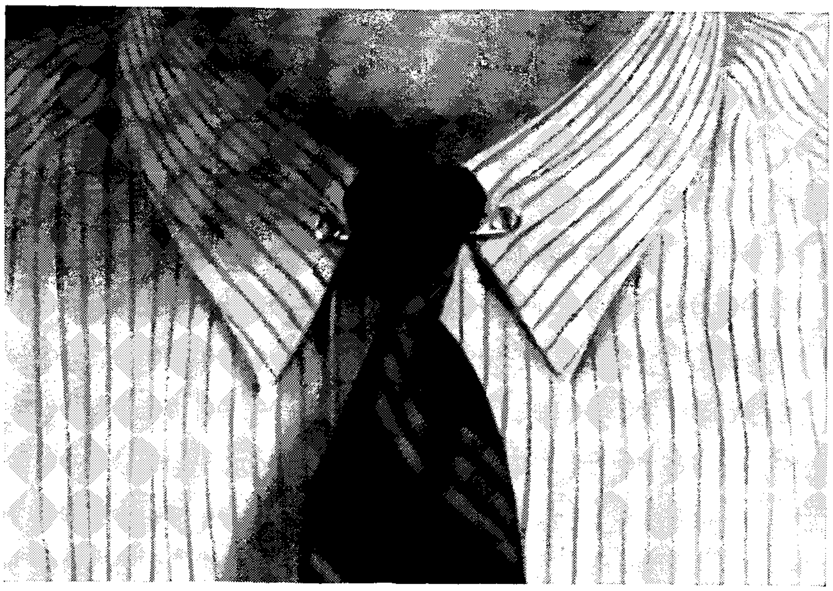
The mood is natural and totally relaxing as Percy Faith spins out one lovely melody after another. Problems dissolve. The world waits outside for a little while.

Just listen to Percy Faith's latest Columbia album, *Broadway Bouquet*. Hear your favorite hits from "West Side Story," "Hello, Dolly!," "Fiddler on the Roof," "No Strings," "The Roar of the Greasepaint, the Smell of the Crowd" and other memorable shows—all performed with the special Faith touch.

Remember, if you can't get away from it all, let Percy Faith get it all away from you. **Percy Faith on COLUMBIA RECORDS**

STEREO
The Magnificent Strings of Percy Faith
Broadway Bouquet

CL 2356/CS 9156*/CQ 754†



refreshing pin-tab oxford by Gant Shirtmakers mixes well with tweeds and worsteds, adds punch and dimension to traditional shirt wardrobes. Slightly higher collar designed especially for wear with the classic gold collar pin. Superior cotton oxfords in soft strippings of blue, gold or russet on a bamboo ground—at all Wallachs stores. . . **7.00**

wallachs

15 Fine Men's Stores in Greater New York and New Jersey

Mail orders: 32-36 47th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y. 11101.
Add 50c beyond Metropolitan N. Y. motor delivery area.

CHECKMATE HIM WITH

yApre'

...in exquisite ribbed silk imported from the continent. Each proudly bears a chess king, emblematic of distinguished cravats in the gentlemen's domain...designed by Herbert Bergheim. $8.50. At fine stores or write yApre' Cravats, Inc., 99 Madison Avenue, New York 16. In Montreal: 901 Bleury Street.

idea that Mr. Clutter had a safe? You wanted Mr. Hickock to believe that, did you not?"

In his quiet way, Fleming was giving the witness a rough time. Wells plucked at his tie, as though the knot were suddenly too tight.

"And you meant for Mr. Hickock to believe that Mr. Clutter had a lot of money, didn't you?"

"I told him Mr. Clutter had a lot of money, yes."

Fleming elicited a repetition of the account of how Hickock had fully informed Wells of his violent plans for the Clutter family. Then, as though veiled in a private grief, the lawyer very wistfully said, "And even after all of that you did nothing to discourage him?"

"I didn't believe he'd do it."

"You didn't believe him. Then why, when you heard about the thing that happened out here, why did you think he was the one that was guilty?"

Wells cockily replied, "Because it was done just like he said he was going to do!"

Harrison Smith, the younger half of the defense team, took charge. Assuming an aggressive, sneering manner, which seemed forced—really he is a mild and lenient man—the lawyer asked the witness if he had a nickname.

"No. I just go by Floyd."

The lawyer snorted. "Don't they call you Squealer now? Or do they call you Snitch?"

"I just go by Floyd," Wells repeated, rather hangdog.

"How many times have you been in jail?"

"About three times."

"Some of those times for lying, were they?"

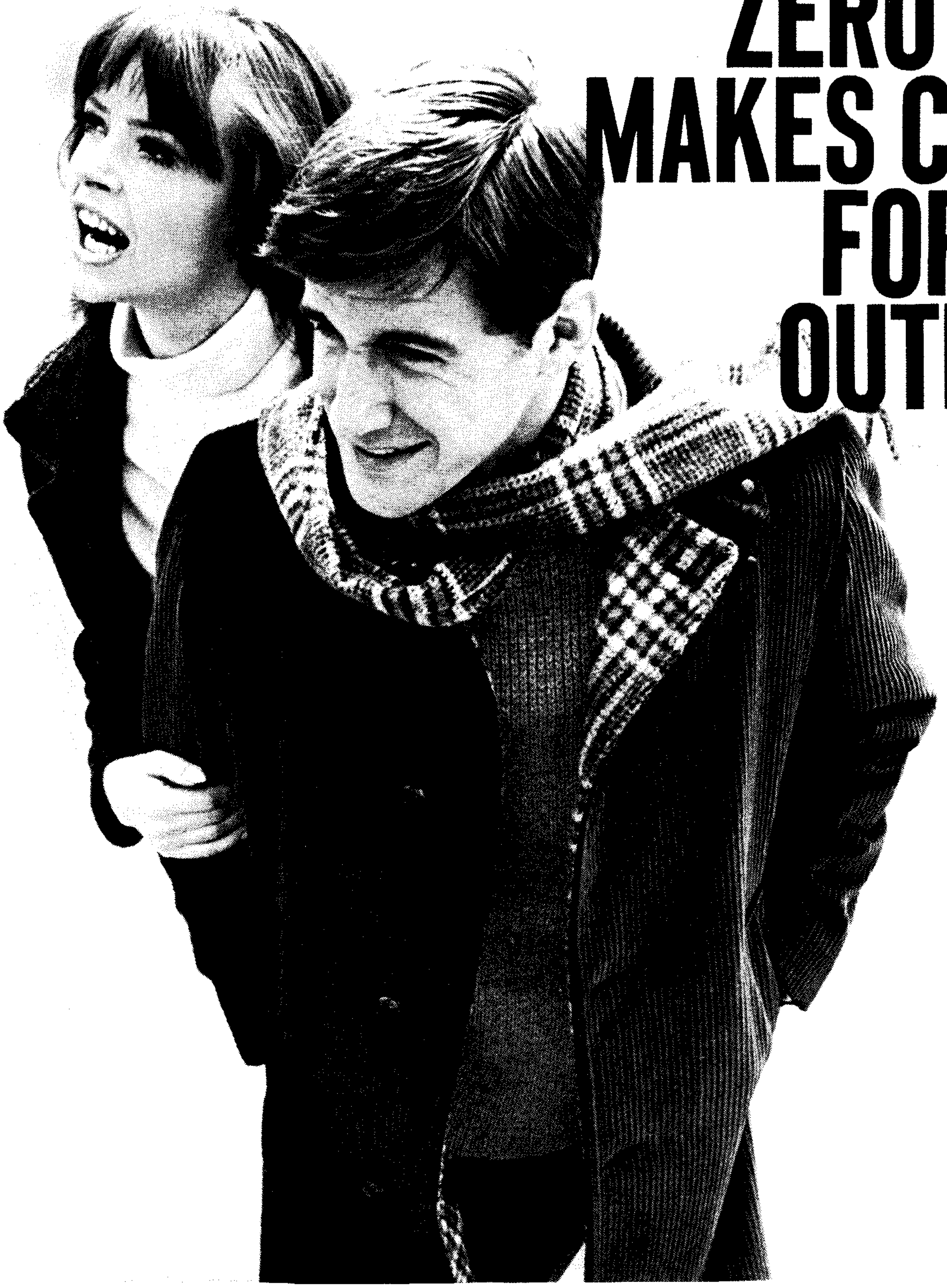
Denying this, the witness said that once he had gone to jail for driving without a license, that the reason for his second incarceration was burglary, and that the third, a ninety-day hitch in an Army stockade, had been the outcome of something that happened while he was a soldier: "We was on a train-trip guard. We got a little intoxicated on the train, done a little extra shooting at some windows and lights."

Everyone laughed—everyone except the defendants (Hickock spat on the floor) and Harrison Smith, who now asked Wells why, after learning of the Holcomb tragedy, he had tarried several weeks before telling the authorities what he knew. "Weren't you waiting for something to come out? Maybe like a reward?" he pursued.

"No."

"You didn't hear anything about a

ZERO KING MAKES COATS FOR THE OUTDOOR MAN



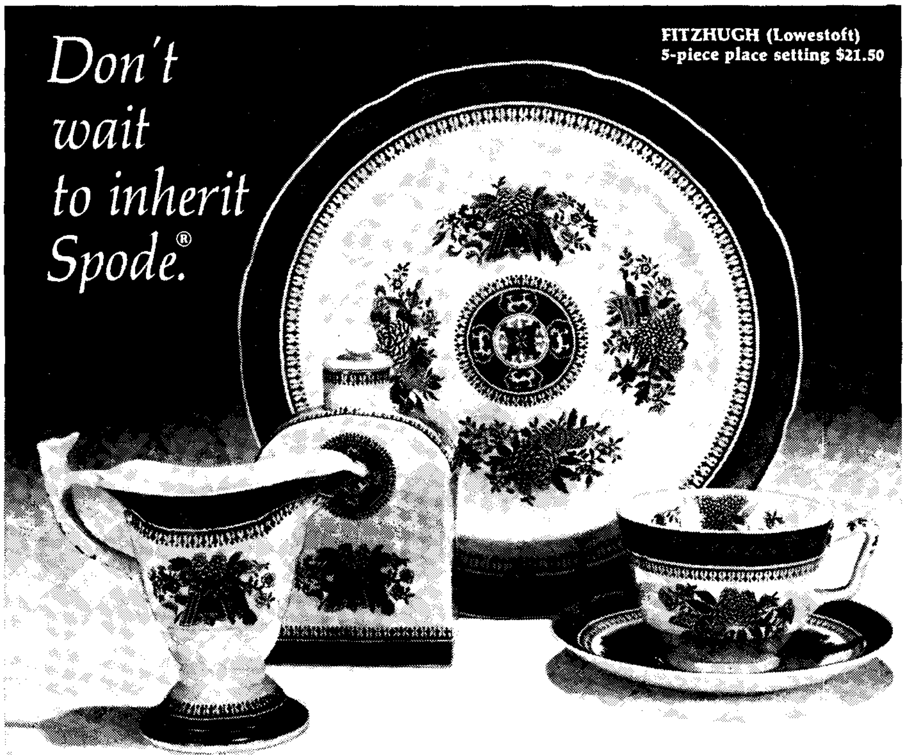
PRICE SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON PACIFIC COAST

and for men who go outdoors.

THE TOTE COAT: Rugged corduroy by CROMPTON, handsomely lined with brushed wool by FARIBO®, duplicated in a removable 6-foot scarf. Expertly tailored with set-in sleeves, welt slash pockets, leather buttons, detachable throat latch. Shades of green or brown with complementary plaids. About $45. B. W. Harris Manufacturing Company, Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

An inspired example of the art of picking, choosing and putting together in the magnificent manner . . . walls paneled with adaptations of frescos found in excavations at Pompeii; furniture in the late 18th-century French and English Regency styles and a needlepoint rug from Portugal. This is just one in our series of new Designer Rooms on the 5th Floor, one of the highlights of "Symphony in B", our annual showing of treasures from the world over, yours *to enjoy throughout Bloomingdale's.*

BLOOMINGDALE'S • LEXINGTON AT 59TH • PLAZA 2-1212



Don't wait to inherit Spode.®
FITZHUGH (Lowestoft)
5-piece place setting $21.50

The focal point of this elegant Spode design is the Chinese symbol for good luck, surrounded by representations of the four seasons, in red, green or blue. The pattern was originally shipped to England and America from the Chinese port of Foochow. A New England sea captain's wife, unable to pronounce the port of origin, called the pattern Fitzhugh. Josiah Spode created this design on his famous Lowestoft body in the early 1800's. It is particularly fitting for the dignity of traditional dining rooms. Available at the very best store you know.

Spode

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. • 206 Fifth Ave. • N. Y. 10, N. Y.

reward?" The lawyer was referring to a reward of a thousand dollars that had been offered by a Kansas paper, the Hutchinson *News*, for information that would result in the arrest and conviction of the Clutter murderers.

"I seen it in the paper."

"That was before you went to the authorities, wasn't it?"

And when the witness admitted that this was true, Harrison Smith triumphantly continued by asking, "What kind of immunity did the County Attorney offer you for coming up here today and testifying?"

Logan Green protested. "We object to the form of the question, Your Honor. There's been no testimony about immunity to anybody."

The objection was sustained, and the witness was dismissed. As he left the stand, Hickock announced to everyone within earshot, "Son of a bitch. Anybody ought to hang, *he* ought to hang. Look at him. Gonna walk out of here and get that money and go scot-free." This prediction proved correct, for not long afterward Floyd Wells collected both the reward and a parole. His good fortune was short-lived, however. He was soon in trouble again, and, over the years, has experienced many vicissitudes. At present, he is an inmate of the Mississippi State Prison, in Parchman, Mississippi, where he is serving a thirty-year sentence for armed robbery.

BY Friday, when the court recessed for the weekend, the state had completed its case, which encompassed the appearance of four Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in Washington, D.C. These men, laboratory technicians who were skilled in various categories of scientific crime detection, had studied the physical evidence connecting the accused to the murders—blood samples, footprints, cartridge shells, rope, and tape—and each of them certified the undoubted validity of the exhibits. Finally, four K.B.I. agents provided accounts of interviews with the prisoners and of the confessions that the prisoners eventually made. In cross-examining the K.B.I. personnel, the defense attorneys, a beleaguered pair, argued that the admissions of guilt had been obtained by improper means—brutal interrogation in sweltering, brightly lighted, closetlike rooms. The allegation, which was untrue, irritated the detectives into expounding very convincing denials. And later Hickock's lawyer, in reply to a reporter who asked him why he had dogged this misleading scent at such length, said, "What am I supposed to

The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

For people born with a silver spoon. Lyon stainless.

This is the stainless steel you'd never relegate to the kitchen drawer.

Not that it's too good for everyday. It just looks funny next to a potato peeler.

Actually, we've heard of people who like the effect. (They say it's chic.) But mostly you'll find our stainless in the sideboard between meals. Safe inside its walnut chest.

Except at sea.

Yacht owners tend to be quite casual about the whole thing.

When it comes to eating, Lyon owners are all alike. They use their stainless two or three times a day. Like any ordinary human being.

The extraordinary thing is, *how* they use it. They finger it lingeringly. Aware of the perfect balance, the elegant proportions, the weightiness.

They even steal little looks at it. Just to appreciate the soft mellow glow, the rich depth of pattern.

You too can become a Lyon owner. All it takes is sensibility. And money.

52-pc. service for 8 in a solid walnut chest: (left to right) New Charm, $110. Our newest pattern, Cortez, $110. Resplendence, $125. Queen's Fancy, $140.

All are made by the artisans who make International silverware. (Quite possibly, the same artisans who made the silver spoon you were born with.)

Lyon Stainless.

ARDEN FOR MEN
CLASSIC
COLOGNE
CLASSIC
COLOGNE

Gentlemen's Agreement

New Arden for Men Classic Cologne is Italian in origin, universal in appeal—with a forthright fragrance that satisfies everyone from sportsman to diplomat (not to mention the ladies).

5.00 plus tax

arden for men

1 East 54 Street, New York

do? Hell, I'm playing without any cards. But I can't just sit here like a dummy. I've got to sound off once in a while."

The prosecution's most damaging witness proved to be Alvin Dewey. His testimony, the first public rendering of the events detailed in Perry Smith's confession, earned large headlines ("UNVEIL MUTE MURDER HORROR—COLD, CHILLING FACTS TOLD"), and shocked his listeners, none more than Richard Hickock, who came to a startled and chagrined attention when Dewey said in the course of his commentary, "There is one incident Smith related to me that I haven't as yet mentioned. And that was that after the Clutter family was tied up, Hickock said to him how well built he thought Nancy Clutter was, and that he was going to rape her. Smith said he told Hickock there wasn't going to be anything like that go on. Smith told me he had no respect for anyone who couldn't control their sexual desires, and that he would have fought Hickock before allowing him to rape the Clutter girl." Theretofore, Hickock had not known that his partner had informed the police of the proposed assault, nor was he yet aware that, in a friendlier spirit, Perry had altered his original story to claim that he alone had shot the four victims. This fact was revealed by Dewey as he neared the end of his testimony: "Perry Smith told me he wished to change two things in the statement he had given us. He said everything else in that statement was true and correct. Except these two things. And that was that he wanted to say he killed Mrs. Clutter and Nancy Clutter—not Hickock. He told me that Hickock . . . didn't want to die with his mother thinking he had killed any members of the Clutter family. And he said the Hickocks were good people. So why not have it that way."

Hearing this, Mrs. Hickock wept. Throughout the trial, she had sat quietly beside her husband, her hands worrying a handkerchief. As often as she could, she caught her son's eye, nodded at him, and simulated a smile—an expression that, though flimsily constructed, affirmed her loyalty. Now her control was clearly exhausted. A few spectators glanced at her, and glanced away, embarrassed; the rest seemed oblivious of the raw dirge counterpointing Dewey's continuing recital. Even her husband, perhaps because he believed it unmanly to take notice, remained aloof. At last, a woman reporter—the only one present—led her

Southwick

DIRECTORY OF STORES

NEW YORK, N. Y.	*PAUL STUART*
Allentown, Pa.	Gentry
Amherst, Mass.	House of Walsh
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's Career Shop
Augusta, Ga.	The Oxford Shop
Boston, Mass.	Filene's
Boston, Mass.	Arthur L. Johnson Co.
Boulder, Colo.	Kinsley & Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Peller & Mure
Charleston, S. C.	Jack Krawcheck
Charleston, W. Va.	Frankenberger's
Charlotte, N. C.	Jack Wood, Ltd.
Charlottesville, Va.	The Young Men's Shop
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Davidson's
Chicago, Ill.	*Brittany, Ltd.*
Cincinnati, O.	Burkhardt's
Clayton, Mo.	Boyd's
Cleveland, O.	The Halle Bros. Co.
Columbus, O.	The Union
Dallas, Texas	Varsity Shop
Dayton, O.	The Metropolitan Co.
Denver, Colo.	Homer Reed, Ltd.
Des Moines, Iowa	Reichardt's
Evansville, Ind.	Drucker's
Fort Wayne, Ind.	Patterson-Fletcher
Fort Worth, Tex.	Clyde Campbell University Shop
Fresno, Cal.	Hodge & Sons
Grand Rapids, Mich.	MacKenzie-Bostock-Monroe
Greensboro, N. C.	Younts-DeBoe Co.
Greenville, S. C.	Rush Wilson, Ltd.
Greenwich, Conn.	Van Driver
Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	Carl Sterr
Hackensack, N. J.	Bloomingdale's
Harrisburg, Pa.	C. J. Crego & Son
Hempstead, N. Y.	Edw. Miller
Houston, Tex.	William Richard
Huntsville, Ala.	The Madison Shop
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. Strauss & Co.
Jackson, Miss.	Owens, Ltd.
Jacksonville, Fla.	Rosenblum's
Kansas City, Mo.	Jack Henry
Lake Forest, Ill.	Robertson's
Lakewood, Cal.	Norm Meager
Lancaster, Pa.	Filling's
Lexington, Ky.	Meyers
Little Rock, Ark.	Bauman's
Los Angeles, Cal.	Lew Ritter
Louisville, Ky.	The Fashion Post
Lynchburg, Va.	S. H. Franklin Company
Lynn, Mass.	Judd, Inc.
Madison, Wisc.	MacNeil & Moore
Manchester, N. H.	Jim's Oxford Shop
Memphis, Tenn.	Alfred's
Milwaukee, Wisc.	MacNeil & Moore
Minneapolis, Minn.	Sims, Ltd.
Morganton, N. C.	Lazarus
Nashville, Tenn.	Mallernee's
Newport, R. I.	Narragansett Clo. Co.
New Britain, Conn.	N. E. Mag & Sons
New Haven, Conn.	Yale Co-op
New Orleans, La.	Terry & Juden Co., Ltd.
Norfolk, Va.	Egerton & Lea, Ltd.
Norwood, Mass.	Joseph of Norwood
Omaha, Neb.	Nebraska Clothing Co.
Palo Alto, Cal.	Tearney's
Parkersburg, W. Va.	Stern Brothers
Pasadena, Cal.	Bayne-Williams
Peoria, Ill.	Howard A. Heller
Philadelphia, Pa.	Morville
Philadelphia, Pa.	John Wanamaker
Phoenix, Ariz.	Mills-Touche
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Hughes & Hatcher
Portland, Me.	Kenneth Aherne
Portland, Ore.	Ray Bolger
Providence, R. I.	Hillhouse, Ltd.
Raleigh, N. C.	Womble, Inc.
Reading, Pa.	John Mazzo
Richmond, Va.	Nelson & Gwatkin
Ridgewood, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Roanoke, Va.	Jos. Davidsons
St. Louis, Mo.	Boyd's
San Diego, Cal.	Lion
San Francisco, Cal.	Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Santa Ana, Cal.	Guy Livingston
Savannah, Ga.	Men's Quality Shop
Schenectady, N. Y.	Dall's
Seattle, Wash.	Albert, Ltd.
Spokane, Wash.	Klothes Kloset
Springfield, Ill.	Roberts Brothers
Stamford, Conn.	Bloomingdale's
State College, Pa.	Jack Harper
Summit, N. J.	Root's
Toledo, O.	B. R. Baker
Torrington, Conn.	The Oxford Shop
Troy, N. Y.	Kralls
Tucson, Ariz.	Mills-Touche
Tulsa, Okla.	McDonnell & Co.
Washington, D. C.	Arthur A. Adler
West Hartford, Conn.	Allen Collins
Westfield, N. J.	*MacHugh, Inc.*
Williamstown, Mass.	House of Walsh
Wilmington, Del.	Mansure & Prettyman
Wilton, Conn.	The Suburbanite

For stores in other cities write

TAILORED BY
Southwick

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York 19, New York

YOUR FAVORITE COLOR IS IN SOUTHWICK'S BRITISH HOPSACK

This is a different kind of fabric. Unique in texture, appearance . . . unlike any other kind of cloth you know. Its all-wool six-ply construction consists of six of the finest quality worsted yarns twisted together. It is a suiting with subtle hues and an unequaled choice of colors . . . soft heathers, mixtures, and solid shades. The authentic British Hopsack, a worsted fabric woven exclusively for Southwick by Broadhead & Graves, Ltd., in Huddersfield, England, is so appropriate for any occasion. Coat and trousers in the original Southwick natural shoulder tailoring about $135. Vested, about $150.

PRICES HIGHER IN THE WEST

Southwick *Clothes*
BY GRIECO BROTHERS

Compare your brand with the Rare one
J&B Rare scotch whisky
PENNIES MORE IN COST • WORLDS APART IN QUALITY

There is a very special quality about J & B Rare that sets it apart…a flavour so subtly different and delightful that words simply cannot describe it. So try J & B Rare and compare it. Prediction: you will make a most rewarding discovery. J & B is a product of the two-centuries-old house of Justerini & Brooks whose patrons have included, along with the immortal Charles Dickens, many of history's great.

"WORLD'S FINEST" 86 PROOF BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY · THE PADDINGTON CORPORATION, NEW YORK 20

out of the courtroom and into the privacy of a ladies' room.

Once Mrs. Hickock's anguish had subsided, she expressed a need to confide. "There's nobody much I can talk to," she told her companion. "I don't mean people haven't been kind—neighbors, and all. And strangers, too—strangers have wrote letters to say they know how hard it must be and how sorry they are. Nobody's said a mean word, either to Walter or to me. Not even here, where you might expect it. Everybody here has gone out of their way to be friendly. The waitress over at the place where we take our meals, she puts ice cream on the pie and don't charge for it. I tell her don't, I can't eat it. Used to be I could eat anything didn't eat me first. But she puts it on. To be nice. Sheila, that's her, she says it's not our fault what happened. But it seems to me like people are looking at me and thinking, Well, she must be to blame somehow. The way I raised Dick. Maybe I did do something wrong. Only I don't know what it could have been; I get headaches trying to remember. We're plain people, just country people, getting along the same as everybody else. We had some good times at our house. I taught Dick the fox trot. Dancing, I was always crazy about it, it was my whole life when I was a girl, and there was a boy, gosh, he could dance like Christmas—we won a silver cup waltzing together. For a long time, we planned to run away and go on the stage. Vaudeville. It was just a dream. Children dreaming. He left town, and one day I married Walter, and Walter Hickock couldn't do Step One. He said if I wanted a hoofer I should've married a horse. Nobody ever danced with me again until I learned Dick, and he didn't take to it exactly, but he was sweet. Dick was the best-natured little kid." She removed the spectacles she was wearing, polished the smeared lenses, and resettled them on her pudgy, agreeable face. "There's lots more to Dick than what you hear back there in the courtroom. The lawyers jabbering how terrible he is—no good at all. I can't make any excuses for what he did. His part in it. I'm not forgetting that family; I pray for them every night. But I pray for Dick, too. And this boy Perry. It was wrong of me to hate him; I've got nothing but pity for him now. And you know—I believe Mrs. Clutter would feel pity, too. Being the kind of woman they say she was."

Court had adjourned. The noises of the departing audience clattered in the

THE URBANE COTTON TOPCOAT. The whole world looks to London for leadership in men's clothes and London looks to Aquascutum. This tailored cotton topcoat is the latest expression of the best in British craftsmanship. Every detail of styling, coupled with special care in tailoring, gives an elegant unruffled look and sets it quite apart from rainwear of the past. The fabric is superfine English cotton gabardine permanently rain-proofed with miracle Aqua 5, an Aquascutum exclusive. About $65.00. At fine stores throughout the world – for name of your nearest . . . write or phone.

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER.
MAKERS OF WEATHER-PROOF GARMENTS
AQUASCUTUM LONDON LIMITED

Aquascutum
LTD. OF LONDON, ENGLAND

2 EAST 37 STREET, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK, MU. 5-9570

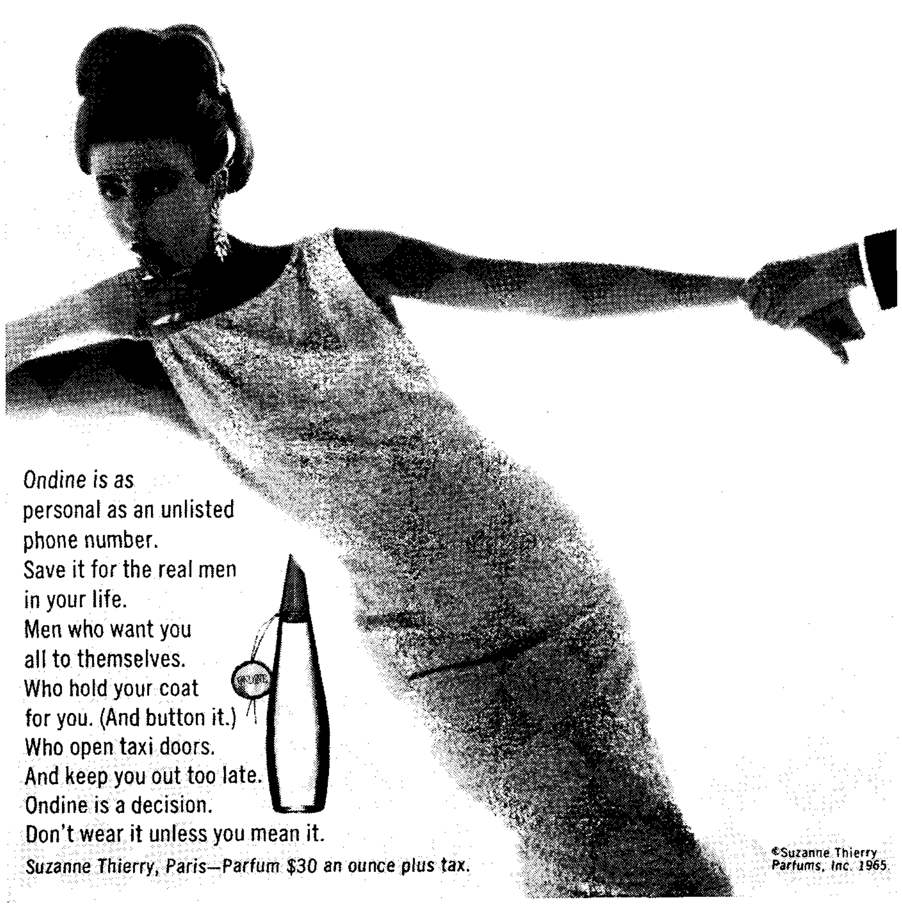
Cartier

LES FLEURS D'AUTOMNE

From our large collection of flowers from France, in 18kt gold set with cultured pearls and diamonds. The brooch, $2,100. The earrings, $2,350.

Fifth Avenue and Fifty-Second Street, New York · PLaza 3-0111
Cartier, Inc., Palm Beach | Cartier, S. A., Paris | Cartier, Ltd., London

DON'T WEAR ONDINE UNLESS YOU MEAN IT.



Ondine is as
personal as an unlisted
phone number.
Save it for the real men
in your life.
Men who want you
all to themselves.
Who hold your coat
for you. (And button it.)
Who open taxi doors.
And keep you out too late.
Ondine is a decision.
Don't wear it unless you mean it.
Suzanne Thierry, Paris—Parfum $30 an ounce plus tax.

©Suzanne Thierry
Parfums, Inc. 1965

corridor beyond the lavatory door. Mrs. Hickock said she must go and meet her husband. "He's dying," she said. "I don't think he minds anymore."

MANY observers of the trial scene were baffled by the visitor from Boston, Donald Cullivan. They could not quite understand why this staid young Catholic, a successful engineer who had taken his degree at Harvard, a husband and the father of three children, should choose to befriend an uneducated, homicidal half-breed whom he knew but slightly and had not seen in nine years. Cullivan himself said, "My wife doesn't understand it, either. Coming out here was something I couldn't afford to do—it meant using a week of my vacation, and money we really need for other things. On the other hand, it was something I couldn't afford not to do. Perry's lawyer wrote me asking if I would be a character witness. The moment I read the letter, I knew I had to do it. Because I'd offered this man my friendship. And because—well, I believe in the life everlasting. All souls can be saved for God."

The salvation of a soul—namely, Perry Smith's—was an enterprise in which the deeply Catholic under-sheriff and his wife were eager to assist, even though Mrs. Meier had been rebuffed by Perry when she herself suggested a consultation with Father Goubeax, a local priest. (Perry had said, "Priests and nuns have had their chance with me. I'm still wearing the scars to prove it.") And so, during the weekend recess, the Meiers invited Cullivan to eat Sunday dinner with the prisoner in his cell.

The opportunity to entertain his friend—to play host, as it were—delighted Perry. He planned the menu—wild goose, stuffed and roasted, with gravy and creamed potatoes and string-beans, aspic salad, hot biscuits, cold milk, freshly baked cherry tarts, cheese, and coffee. The dinner seemed to concern him more than the outcome of the trial (which, to be sure, he did not consider a suspenseful matter, saying, "Those prairiebillies, they'll vote to hang fast as pigs eat slop. Look at their eyes. I'll be damned if I'm the only killer in the courtroom"). All Sunday morning, he made his preparations for receiving his guest. The day was warm and a little windy, and leaf shadows, supple emanations from the tree boughs that brushed the barred window of the cell, tantalized Big Red, Perry's tamed squirrel. Big Red chased the swaying patterns while his master swept and

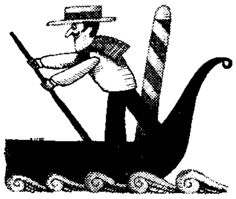
HOW TO GO FAR THIS FALL OR WINTER
&
BE RICH
$

1. The most basic of basic rules for being rich is: Try to avoid being poor. And so, save yourself a small fortune; look at the low prices of these Alitalia Sunny Holidays. (As low as $459!) **2.** Think rich. Think of how you'd rather go to Europe or Africa than just South again this Fall or Winter. (Take another look at those low prices.) **3.** Act rich. Don't be one of the herd. Off-season travelers get the best of everything: best selection of rooms, food, services, tables, tickets, seats, opera, theater, guides, sightseeing, bargains. **4.** Invest wisely. For the price of a stamp (or a call to your travel agent) you can get all the Alitalia tour folders you want, each one full of inside information—the real differences in hotels, transportation, sightseeing, meals, transfers, rates, etc. Just reading one is an enriching experience. **5.** Keep your eyes open for Valuable Opportunities. Say, is that Alitalia coupon still down there? If it is—grab it!

Dear Tour Director, Alitalia Airlines,
666 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019
Please send me folders on the Alitalia Sunny Holidays that I've checked in the boxes below. I have nothing against being richer than I am now.

sunny holiday to Spain and Portugal $459.00

For 15 days! The travel bargain of the season—especially when you add up all the arrangements that we've made for you. Jet non-stop to Lisbon; then visit Fatima, Coimbra, Salamanca, Madrid, Granada, Seville and Monte Gordo! ☐

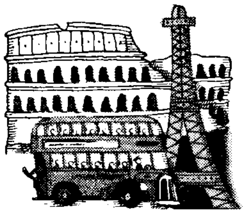


sunny holiday to Italy (group)—$599.50

15 days amid many of the greatest treasures of Europe...and the world! If it's priceless memories you want: live it up in Milan, Venice, Florence, Rome, Pisa, Genoa, and all between (as well as all the way across the Atlantic—with us). ☐

sunny holiday photo safaris to Africa—$1399.00

Take 19 days to see Africa while it's still Africa. But do it right. Take Alitalia and a good camera. Many extensions available. East Africa. West Africa. South Africa. Egypt. Ethiopia. The big danger is: you'll run out of film! ☐



sunny holiday to Europe On The Town—$799.60

21 days so breathtaking, we advise you to take a more restful vacation soon as you're home. London! Paris! Venice! Florence! Rome! Madrid! Toledo! Lisbon! Theater! Night Clubs! Excitement! Romance! Calories! Plus: Alitalia! ☐

sunny holiday to Portugal and Madeira—$499.00

15 days. Explore Lisbon. Visit Fatima, Sintra, Estoril and more. Then: one of the world's most enchanting islands: Madeira. Swim, fish, climb mountains, buy bargains...or dream in the sun of a way to stay! ☐

Other Alitalia tours well worth checking: ☐ Europe by Rent-A-Car ☐ Italy by Yourself ☐ Mystery of The Middle East ☐ Opera Tour

Name

Address

City State Zip

ALITALIA AIRLINES

All prices based on 21/14 day round-trip jet economy fare from N.Y.

NY-1016

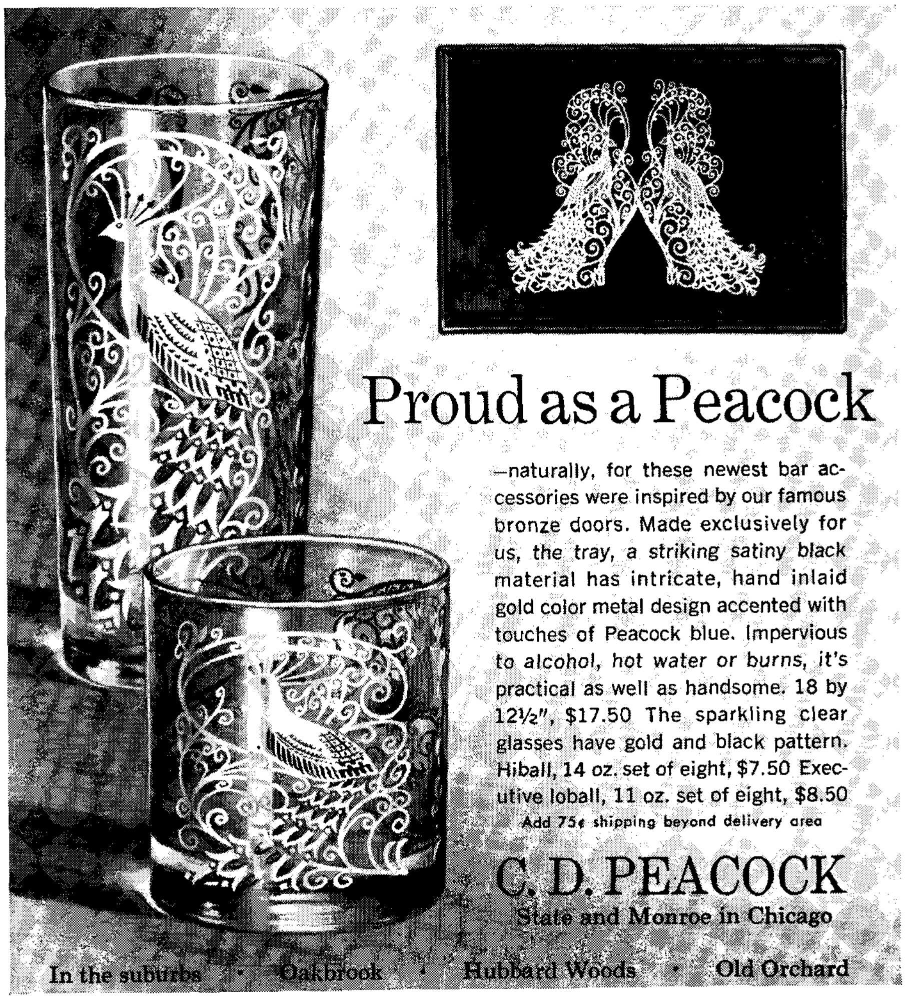
VERMOUTH INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Only one man knows Tribuno's secret

...and he keeps it under his hat!

Only this man, John L. Tribuno, knows the secret for making one of the world's great vermouths . . . and he keeps it under his Kepi! The secret is in the blending of 30 rare botanicals into a smooth, delicate vermouth that imparts a unique flavor to your cocktails. Tribuno Vermouth never overpowers . . . and that's no secret! Get Tribuno Extra-Dry for frosty martinis. Tribuno Sweet for palate-pleasing manhattans. And for a special taste treat, try Tribuno Extra-Dry or Sweet on the rocks.

"21" Brands, Inc. SOLE AGENTS IN U.S.A. TRIBUNO VERMOUTH



Proud as a Peacock

—naturally, for these newest bar accessories were inspired by our famous bronze doors. Made exclusively for us, the tray, a striking satiny black material has intricate, hand inlaid gold color metal design accented with touches of Peacock blue. Impervious to alcohol, hot water or burns, it's practical as well as handsome. 18 by 12½", $17.50 The sparkling clear glasses have gold and black pattern. Hiball, 14 oz. set of eight, $7.50 Executive loball, 11 oz. set of eight, $8.50
Add 75¢ shipping beyond delivery area

C. D. PEACOCK
State and Monroe in Chicago
In the suburbs • Oakbrook • Hubbard Woods • Old Orchard

dusted, scrubbed the floor and scoured the toilet, and cleared the desk of literary accumulations. The desk was to be the dining table, and once Perry had finished setting it, it looked most inviting, for Mrs. Meier had donated a linen tablecloth, starched napkins, and her best china and silver.

Cullivan was impressed—he whistled when the feast, arriving on trays, was placed upon the table—and before sitting down he asked the host if he might offer a blessing. The host, head unbowed, cracked his knuckles as Cullivan, with head bowed and palms together, intoned, "Bless us, O Lord, and these Thy gifts which we are about to receive from Thy bounty, through the mercy of Christ, our Lord. Amen."

Then Perry remarked that in his opinion any credit due belonged to Mrs. Meier. "She did all the work," he said. Heaping his guest's plate, he went on, "Well, it's good to see you, Don. You look just the same. Haven't changed a bit."

Cullivan, in appearance a cautious bank clerk with depleted hair and a face rather difficult to recall, agreed that outwardly he hadn't changed much. But his interior self, the invisible man, was another matter, he continued. "I was coasting along," he said. "Not knowing God is the only reality. Once you realize that, then everything falls into place. Life has meaning—and so does death. Boy, do you always eat like this?"

Perry laughed. "She's really a terrific cook—Mrs. Meier. You ought to taste her Spanish rice. I've gained fifteen pounds since I got here. Course, I was on the thin side. I'd lost a lot of weight while Dick and me were out on the road riding all to hell and gone—hardly ever eating a square meal, hungry as hell most of the time. Mostly, we lived like animals. Dick was always stealing canned stuff out of grocery stores. Baked beans and canned spaghetti. We'd open it up in the car and gobble it cold. Animals. Dick loves to steal. It's an emotional thing with him. A sickness. I'm a thief, too, but only if I don't have the money to pay. Dick—if he was carrying a hundred dollars in his pocket, he'd steal a stick of chewing gum."

Later, over coffee and cigarettes, Perry returned to the subject of thievery. "My friend Willie-Jay used to talk about it," he said, referring to a onetime fellow-prisoner of his, a chaplain's clerk. "He used to say that all crimes were only 'varieties of theft.' Murder included. When you kill a

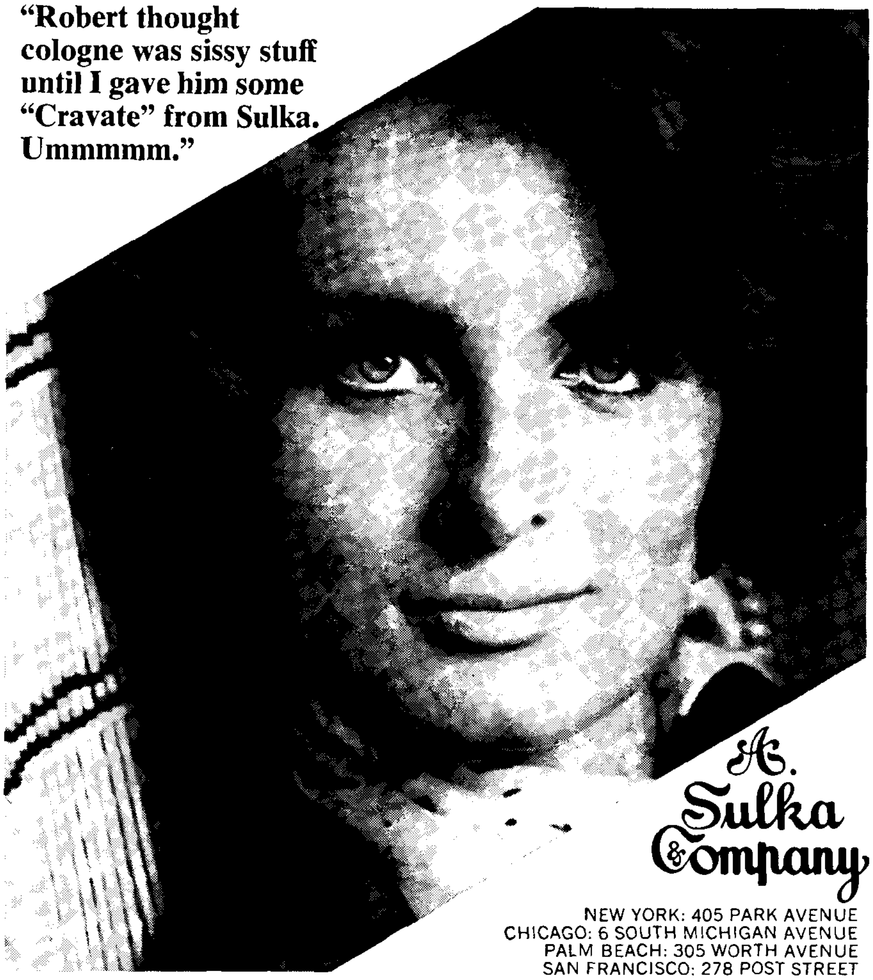
Pattern; Left to right: MODERN VICTORIAN, ALEXANDRA

Lunt gets back to nature

That's where all great design stems from in the first place. A fact that's mirrored in every curve, camber and flourish of Lunt sterling silver. Whatever the pattern—simple, fluent modern, bombé provincial or baroque. Take the garlanded grace of this "Modern Victorian" pattern, above. See how perfectly the rose settles on the fluted lines of "Alexandra," at the right. This refinement of theme, this rightness of proportion distinguishes every Lunt design. You won't find anything cluttered, overstated or overwrought when it's Lunt you're looking at. But don't just look at it. You must also hold it in your hand to sense its good, full-bodied balance. Such solid craftsmanship tells you why Lunt silver will only grow lovelier with usage. Why it's a joy to live with. Every day. Always.

LUNT
STERLING

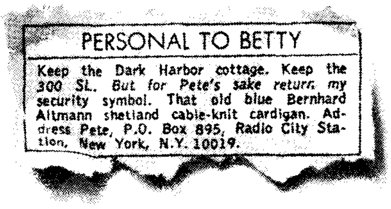
For information write: Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. Y-8, Greenfield, Mass.



"Robert thought cologne was sissy stuff until I gave him some "Cravate" from Sulka. Ummmmm."

A. Sulka & Company

NEW YORK: 405 PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO: 6 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
PALM BEACH: 305 WORTH AVENUE
SAN FRANCISCO: 278 POST STREET



PERSONAL TO BETTY

Keep the Dark Harbor cottage. Keep the 300 SL. But for Pete's sake return my security symbol. That old blue Bernhard Altmann shetland cable-knit cardigan. Address Pete, P.O. Box 895, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10019.

BERNHARD ALTMANN/A DIVISION OF McGREGOR-DONIGER, INC., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

man you steal his life. I guess that makes me a pretty big thief. See, Don—I did kill them. Down there in court, old Dewey made it sound like I was prevaricating. On account of Dick's mother. Well, I wasn't. Dick helped me—he held the flashlight and picked up the shells. And it was his idea, too. But Dick didn't shoot them, he never could've—though he's damn quick when it comes to running down an old dog. I wonder why I did it." He scowled, as though the problem were new to him—a newly unearthed stone, of a surprising, unclassified color. "I don't know why," he said, as if he were holding it to the light and angling it now here, now there. "I was sore at Dick. The tough guy. The phony brass boy. But it wasn't Dick. Or the fear of being identified. I was willing to take that gamble. And it wasn't because of anything the Clutters did. They never hurt me. Like other people. Like people have all my life. Maybe it's just that the Clutters were the ones who had to pay for it."

Cullivan probed, trying to gauge the depth of what he assumed would be Perry's contrition. Surely he must be experiencing a remorse sufficiently profound to summon a desire for God's mercy and forgiveness?

Perry said, "Am I sorry? If that's what you mean, I'm not. I don't feel anything about it. I wish I did. But nothing about it bothers me a bit. Half an hour after it happened, Dick was making jokes and I was laughing at them. Maybe we're not human. I'm human enough to feel sorry for myself. Sorry I can't walk out of here when you walk out. But that's all."

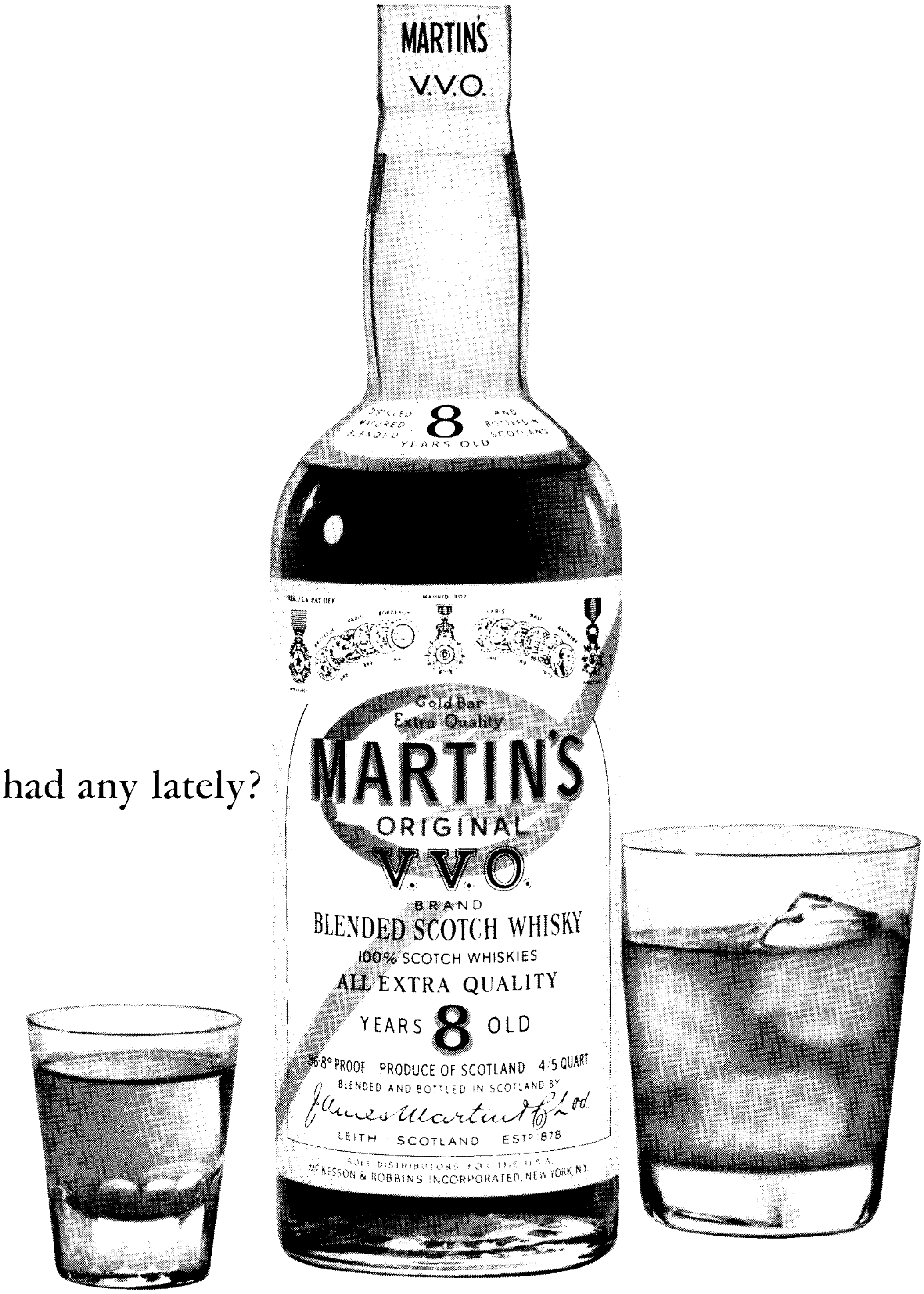
Cullivan could scarcely credit so detached an attitude: Perry was confused, mistaken; it was not possible for any man to be so devoid of conscience or compassion.

Perry said, "Why? Soldiers don't lose much sleep. They murder, and get medals for doing it. The good people of Kansas want to murder me, and some hangman will be glad to get the work. It's easy to kill. A lot easier than passing a bad check. Just remember: I only knew the Clutters maybe an hour. If I'd really known them, I guess I'd feel different. I don't think I could live with myself. But the way it was, it was like picking off targets in a shooting gallery."

Cullivan was silent, and his silence upset Perry, who seemed to interpret it as implying disapproval. "Hell, Don, don't make me act the hypocrite with *you:* throw a load of bull—how sorry

Martin's spent 8 years getting ready for tonight.

Have you had any lately?



MARTIN'S
V.V.O.
8
YEARS OLD
Gold Bar
Extra Quality
MARTIN'S
ORIGINAL
V.V.O.
BRAND
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
ALL EXTRA QUALITY
YEARS 8 OLD
86.8° PROOF PRODUCE OF SCOTLAND 4/5 QUART
BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND BY
James Martin & Co. Ltd.
LEITH SCOTLAND ESTD 1878
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.
McKESSON & ROBBINS INCORPORATED, NEW YORK, N.Y.

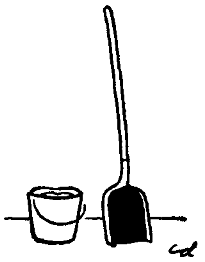
There is only one Arnel.
It lets fleece machine-wash!

The new Oriental slant—warm and washable with Arnel. Dorian Macksoud's negligee aglow with metallic braid, for gracious evenings at home. Burlington's brushed fleece of Arnel triacetate and nylon.
In red, royal, aqua or white.
Sizes 8 to 18. About $35.
At B. Altman & Co., New York;
Marshall Field & Company, Chicago;
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington.
Celanese® Arnel®
Celanese
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

I am, how all I want to do now is crawl on my knees and pray,” he said. “That stuff don't ring with me. I can't accept overnight what I've always denied. The truth is, you've done more for me than any what you call God ever has. Or ever will. By writing to me. By signing yourself ‘friend.’ When I *had no friends*. Except *Joe James*.” Joe James, he explained, was a young Indian logger with whom he had once lived in a forest near Bellingham, Washington. “That's a long way from Garden City. A good two thousand miles. But I sent word to Joe. About the trouble I'm in. Joe's a poor guy, he's got seven kids to feed. But he promised to come here, if he had to walk. He hasn't shown up yet, and maybe he won't, only I think he will. Joe always liked me. Do you, Don?”

“Yes. I like you.”

Cullivan's softly emphatic answer pleased but rather flustered Perry. He smiled, and said, “Then you must be some kind of nut.” Suddenly rising, he crossed the cell and picked up the broom. “I don't know why I should die among strangers. Let a bunch of prairiebillies stand around and watch me strangle. I ought to kill myself first.” He lifted the broom and pressed the bristles against the light bulb that burned in the ceiling. “Just unscrew the bulb and smash it and cut my wrists. That's what I ought to do. While you're still here. Somebody who cares about me a little bit.”



THE trial resumed on Monday morning at ten o'clock. Ninety minutes later, the court adjourned, the case for the defense having been completed in that brief time. The defendants, who had pleaded not guilty by reason of temporary insanity, declined to testify in their own behalf. Therefore, the question of whether Hickock or Smith had been the actual executioner of the Clutter family did not arise.

Of the five witnesses who did appear that morning, the first was the hollow-eyed Mr. Hickock. Though he spoke with a dignified and mournful clarity, he had but one contribution to make that was relevant to a claim of temporary insanity. His son, he said, had suffered head injuries in a car accident in July, 1950. Prior to the accident, Dick had been a “happy-go-lucky boy.” He had done well in school, and been popular with his classmates and considerate of his parents—“no trouble to anybody.”

Harrison Smith, gently guiding the witness, said, “I will ask you if, after July, 1950, you observed any change in the personality and the habits and the actions of your son, Richard?”

“He just didn't act like the same boy.”

“What were the changes you observed?”

Mr. Hickock, between pensive hesitations, listed several: Dick was sulky and restless, he ran around with older men, he drank and gambled. “He just wasn't the same boy.”

The last assertion was immediately challenged by Logan Green, who undertook the cross-examination. “Mr. Hickock, you say you never had any trouble with your son until *after* 1950?”

“I think he got arrested in 1949.”

Green smiled, and asked, “Remember what he was arrested for?”

“He was accused of breaking into a drugstore.”

“Accused? Didn't he admit that he broke into the store?”

“That's right, he did.”

“And that was in 1949. Yet now you tell us your son had a change in his attitude and conduct after 1950?”

“I would say so, yes.”

“You mean that after 1950 he became a *good* boy?”

Hard coughs agitated the old man. “No,” he said, “I wouldn't say that.”

“Then what was the change that took place?”

“Well, that would be pretty hard to explain. He just didn't act like the same boy.”

“You mean he *lost* his criminal tendencies?”

The lawyer's sally induced guffaws—a courtroom flareup that Judge Tate's dour gaze soon extinguished.

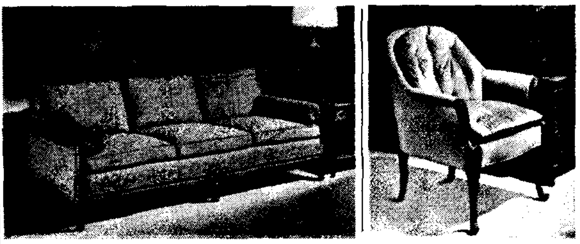
Mr. Hickock, presently set free, was replaced on the stand by Dr. W. Mitchell Jones. Dr. Jones identified himself to the court as a “physician specializing in the field of psychiatry,” and, in support of his qualifications, added that he had attended perhaps fifteen hundred patients since 1956, the year he entered a psychiatric residency at Topeka State Hospital. For the past two years, he had served on the staff of Larned State Hospital, where he was in charge of the Dillon Building, a section reserved for the criminally insane.

Harrison Smith asked the witness,

HOME IS FOR COMFORT

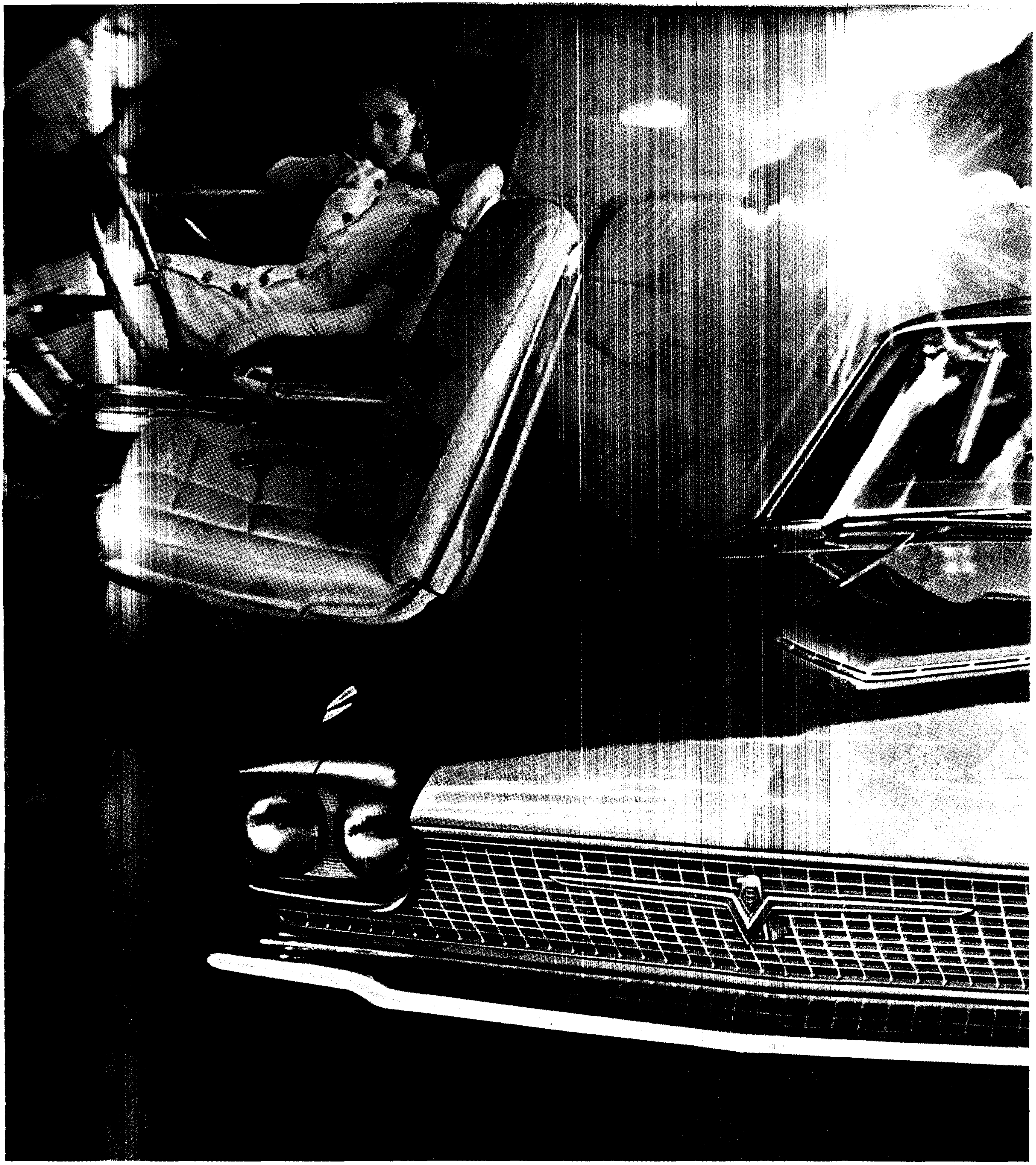
HOME IS FOR HERITAGE®

Whether you snuggle, scrunch, slouch, or just plain sit—a comfortable chair or sofa is certainly the very essence of the "comforts of home." In the Heritage Furniture Collections there are well over a hundred upholstered chairs and sofas that combine exceptional comfort with traditional Heritage elegance. Your Heritage upholstery, however, will *stay* elegant as well as comfortable far longer than ordinary upholstery, thanks to a unique combination of good old fashioned hand craftsmanship *plus* a continuing program of scientific research into new and better methods and materials. All in all, whether you are just starting up or refurnishing, the difference in price between Heritage and a cheaper "look-alike" will more than repay you in added satisfaction over the years...by a *comfortable* margin.



Another comfortable thought. *Your Heritage upholstery is a very individual expression of your taste. (The combinations of Heritage styles, fabrics, and finishing details available are virtually infinite.) Our Selection 120 Program also enables us to make chairs, sofas and sectional pieces in the exact lengths you require with a wide choice of arm, back, and cushion styles. For the Heritage Upholstery Catalogue send 50¢ to Heritage Furniture Company, Box 18, High Point, N. C.*

HERITAGE • A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE



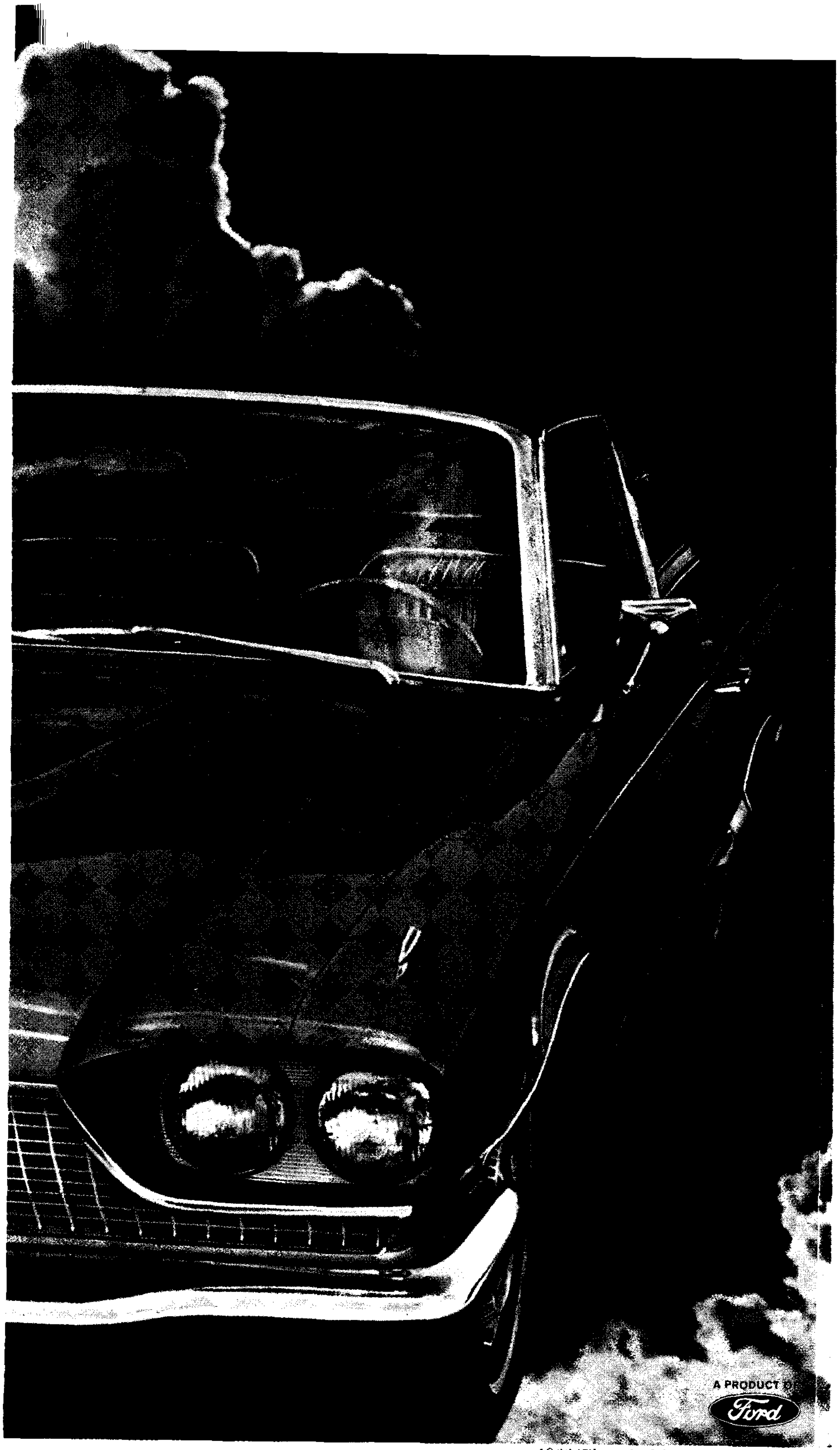
1966 Thunderbird: America's Personal Luxury Car

Among the world's great luxury cars, only Thunderbird is so fully dedicated to the idea of personal luxury.

For example, among many innovations for 1966, there is a new, more formal Town series with its own distinctive roofline. The classic Thunderbird look, in convertible and hardtop models, is still available.

This year, too, Thunderbird leads the way with unique features like a Safety Convenience Panel mounted overhead in the new Town models. This panel warns the driver if a door is ajar or fuel is low, and reminds him to fasten his seatbelt. A similar unit is dash-mounted, on other models.

A new, more powerful Thunderbird V-8 engine is now standard. Or, if you wish, a remarkable new 428-cu-



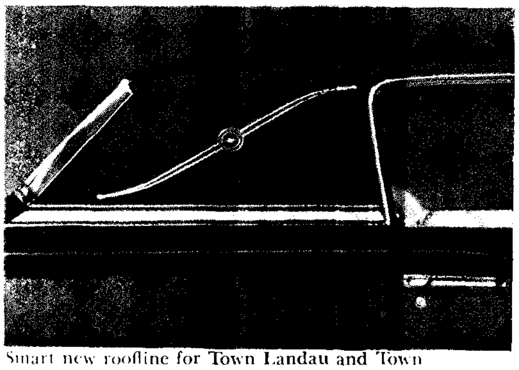
1966 Thunderbird Town Hardtop

bic-inch V-8 is offered as optional equipment. Another distinctive Thunderbird option this year is an AM Radio/Stereo Tape system. You can enjoy over 70 minutes of music with easy-to-load tape cartridges.

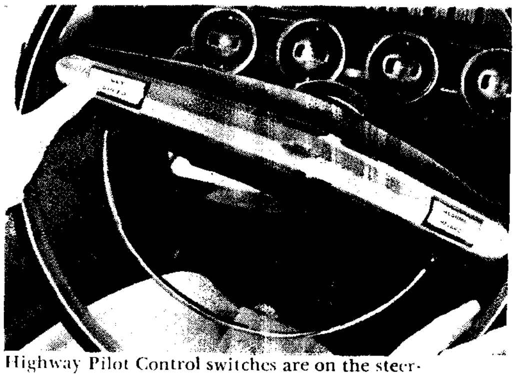
Discover the smooth, silent world of Thunderbird. Let your Ford Dealer show you why Thunderbird continues to be America's *Personal* Luxury Car.

Thunderbird
UNIQUE IN ALL THE WORLD

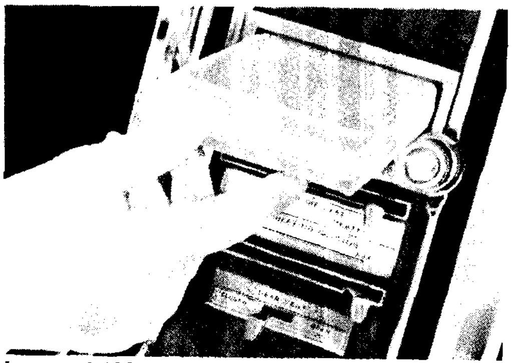
This panel in Town models tells when doors are ajar, seatbelts unfastened, fuel low, emergency flasher is operating.



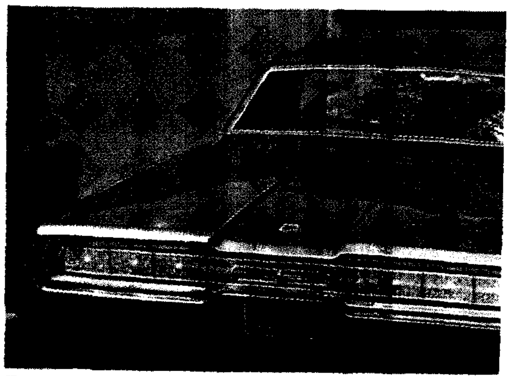
Smart new roofline for Town Landau and Town Hardtop is the newest of Thunderbird's 1966 styling innovations.



Highway Pilot Control switches are on the steering wheel to set, maintain and resume highway speed automatically.



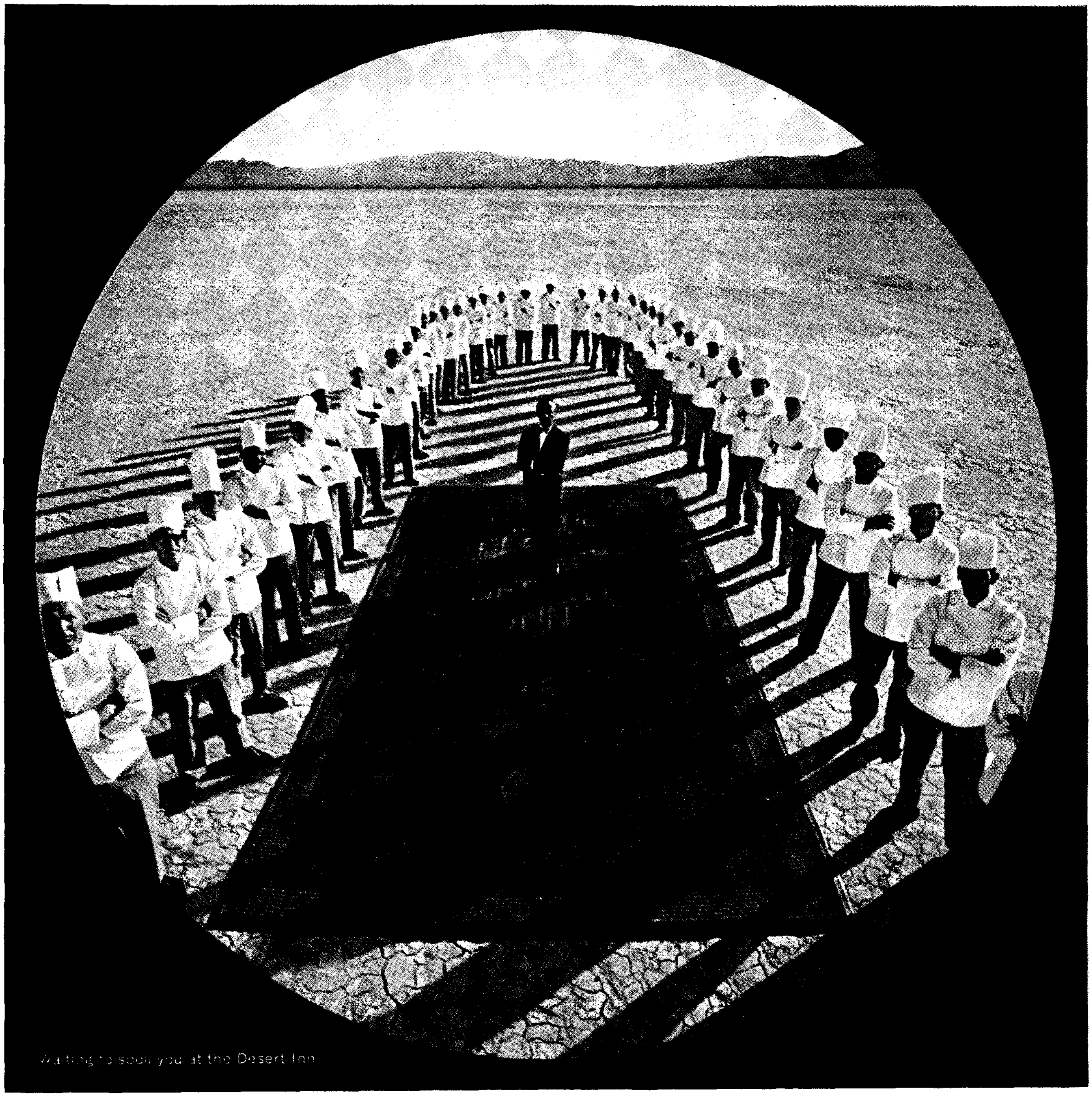
Integrated AM Radio/Stereo-sonic Tape System is cartridge-loaded, snaps in, snaps out, needs no threading.



Thunderbird's unique Sequential Turn Signals in full-width taillights signal each turn with a ripple of light.

You've dined in Provence?

Meet what you've missed!



Waiting to spoil you at the Desert Inn

You've relished our famous poached trout à la reine? Now what's your pleasure? You'll find it here—in one of the world's truly abundant resort hotels. Join the beautiful people.

Wilbur Clark's **DESERT INN** and Country Club, Las Vegas

"Approximately how many murderers have you dealt with?"

"About twenty-five."

"Doctor, I would like to ask you if you know my client, Richard Eugene Hickock?"

"I do."

"Have you had occasion to examine him professionally?"

"Yes, sir. I made a psychiatric evaluation of Mr. Hickock."

"Based upon your examination, do you have an opinion as to whether or not Richard Eugene Hickock knew right from wrong at the time of the commission of the crime?"

The witness, a stout man of twenty-eight with a moon-shaped but intelligent, subtly delicate face, took a deep breath, as though to equip himself for a prolonged reply—which the judge then cautioned him he must not make: "You may answer the question yes or no, Doctor. Limit your answer to yes or no."

"Yes."

"And what is your opinion?"

"I think that within the usual definitions Mr. Hickock did know right from wrong."

Confined as he was by the M'Naghten Rule ("the usual definitions"), a formula quite color-blind to any gradations between black and white, Dr. Jones was impotent to answer otherwise. But, of course, the response was a letdown for Hickock's attorney, who hopelessly asked, "Can you qualify that answer?"

It was hopeless because, though Dr. Jones agreed to elaborate, the prosecution was entitled to object, and did, citing the fact that Kansas law required nothing more than a yes-or-no reply to the pertinent question. The objection was upheld, and the witness was dismissed.

However, had Dr. Jones been allowed to testify further, here is what he had written out and would have said: "Richard Hickock is above average in intelligence, grasps new ideas easily, and has a wide fund of information. He is alert to what is happening around him, and he shows no sign of mental confusion or disorientation. His thinking is well organized and logical, and he seems to be in good contact with reality. Although I did not find the usual signs of organic brain damage—memory loss, concrete-concept formation, intellectual deterioration—this cannot be completely ruled out. He had a serious head injury with concussion and several hours of unconsciousness in 1950—this was verified by me by checking hospital

"Dry Sack on-the-rocks" changed men's minds about sherry

Dry Sack on-the-rocks is a great drink before lunch or dinner. Dry Sack has the body and superb nutty flavor to stand up to ice cubes. No wonder Dry Sack on-the-rocks, the man's sherry, is so popular.

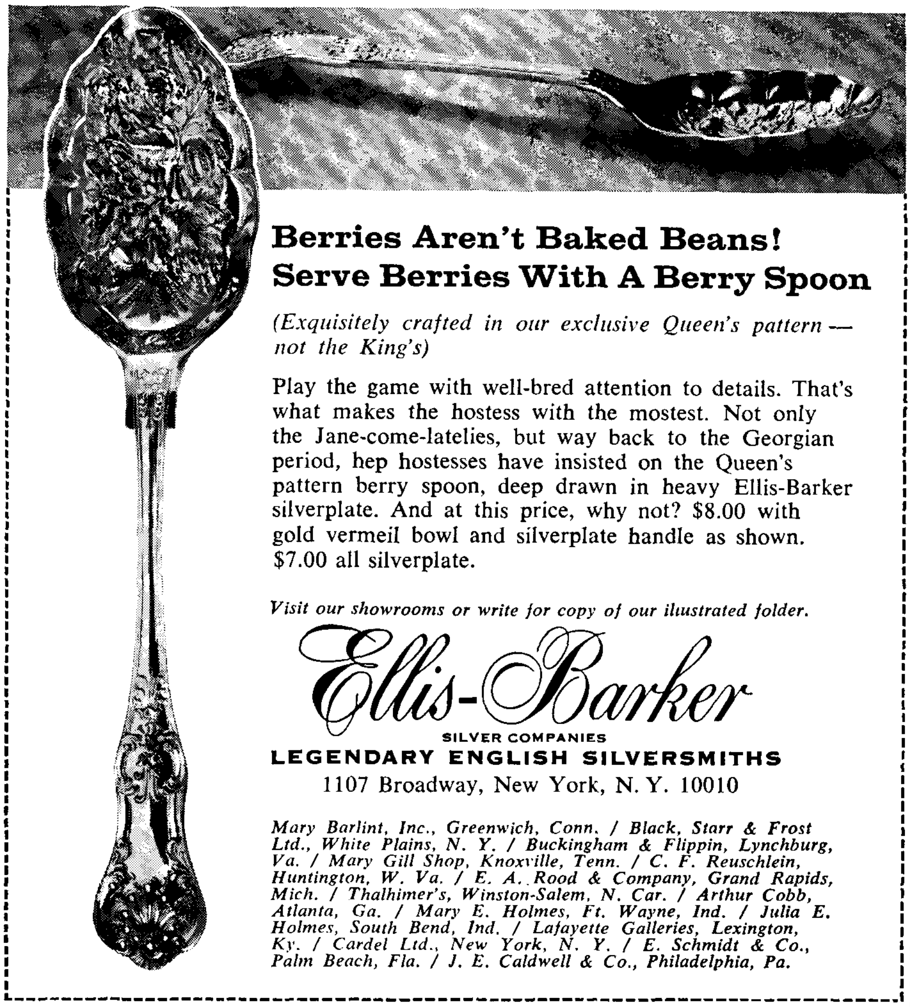
World-Famous Spanish Sherries
WILLIAMS & HUMBERT
DRY SACK

DRY SACK
SHERRY
DRY SACK
SHERRY
WILLIAMS & HUMBERT

WILE NEW YORK LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY

records. He says he has had blackout spells, periods of amnesia, and headaches ever since that time, and a major portion of his anti-social behavior has occurred since that time. He has never had the medical tests which would definitely prove or disprove the existence of residual brain damage. Definitive medical tests are indicated before a complete evaluation can be said to exist. Hickock does show signs of emotional abnormality. That he knew what he was doing and still went ahead with it is possibly the most clear-cut demonstration of this fact. He is a person who is impulsive in action, likely to do things without thought of consequences or future discomfort to himself or to others. He does not seem to be capable of learning from experience, and he shows an unusual pattern of intermittent periods of productive activity followed by patently irresponsible actions. He cannot tolerate feelings of frustration as a more normal person can, and he is poorly able to rid himself of those feelings except through anti-social activity. His self-esteem is very low, and he secretly feels inferior to others and sexually inadequate. These feelings seem to be overcompensated for by dreams of being rich and powerful, a tendency to brag about his exploits, spending sprees when he has money, and dissatisfaction with only the normal slow advancement he could expect from his job. He is uncomfortable in his relationships to other people, and has a pathological inability to form and hold enduring personal attachments. Although he professes usual moral standards, he seems obviously uninfluenced by them in his actions. In summary, he shows fairly typical characteristics of what would psychiatrically be called a severe character disorder. It is important that steps be taken to rule out the possibility of organic brain damage, since, if present, it might have substantially influenced his behavior during the past several years and at the time of the crime."

Aside from a formal plea to the jury, which would not take place until the next day, the psychiatrist's testimony terminated Dick Hickock's planned defense. It was now the turn of Arthur Fleming, Perry Smith's elderly counsellor. He presented four witnesses: the Reverend James E. Post, the Protestant chaplain at Kansas State Penitentiary; Perry's Indian friend Joe James, who, after all, had arrived by bus that morning, having travelled a day and two nights from his wilderness home in the Far Northwest; Donald Cullivan; and, once again, Dr.


Berries Aren't Baked Beans!
Serve Berries With A Berry Spoon

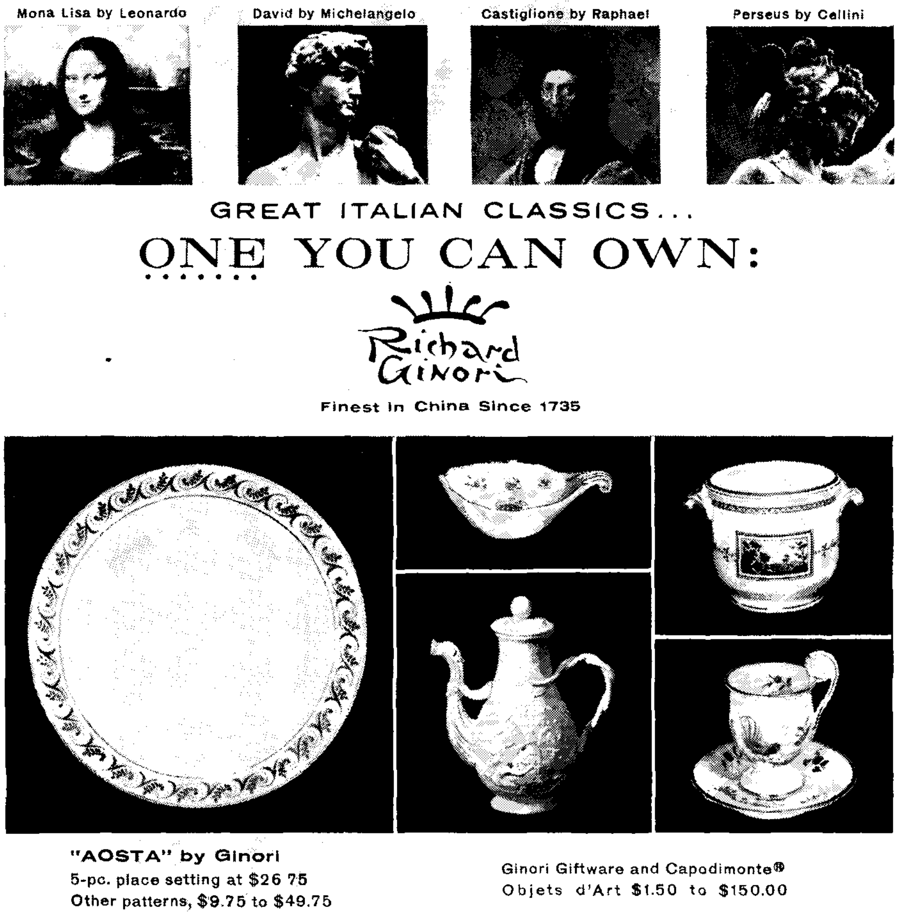
(Exquisitely crafted in our exclusive Queen's pattern — not the King's)

Play the game with well-bred attention to details. That's what makes the hostess with the mostest. Not only the Jane-come-latelies, but way back to the Georgian period, hep hostesses have insisted on the Queen's pattern berry spoon, deep drawn in heavy Ellis-Barker silverplate. And at this price, why not? $8.00 with gold vermeil bowl and silverplate handle as shown. $7.00 all silverplate.

Visit our showrooms or write for copy of our illustrated folder.

Ellis-Barker
SILVER COMPANIES
LEGENDARY ENGLISH SILVERSMITHS
1107 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10010

Mary Barlint, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. / Black, Starr & Frost Ltd., White Plains, N. Y. / Buckingham & Flippin, Lynchburg, Va. / Mary Gill Shop, Knoxville, Tenn. / C. F. Reuschlein, Huntington, W. Va. / E. A. Rood & Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. / Thalhimer's, Winston-Salem, N. Car. / Arthur Cobb, Atlanta, Ga. / Mary E. Holmes, Ft. Wayne, Ind. / Julia E. Holmes, South Bend, Ind. / Lafayette Galleries, Lexington, Ky. / Cardel Ltd., New York, N. Y. / E. Schmidt & Co., Palm Beach, Fla. / J. E. Caldwell & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



GREAT ITALIAN CLASSICS...
ONE YOU CAN OWN:
Richard Ginori
Finest in China Since 1735

"AOSTA" by Ginori
5-pc. place setting at $26.75
Other patterns, $9.75 to $49.75

Ginori Giftware and Capodimonte®
Objets d'Art $1.50 to $150.00

Perpetuators: SOCIETÀ CERAMICA RICHARD GINORI-Milano—ITALY, Presented at Authorized Franchised Stores or write PASMANTIER CO., U.S. Distributors, 224 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

You can help make things happen in Atlanta

FORWARD ATLANTA

Mrs. Edward I. Haigh, III, formerly of Milwaukee, helping to set up the 12th Annual Arts Festival in Piedmont Park.

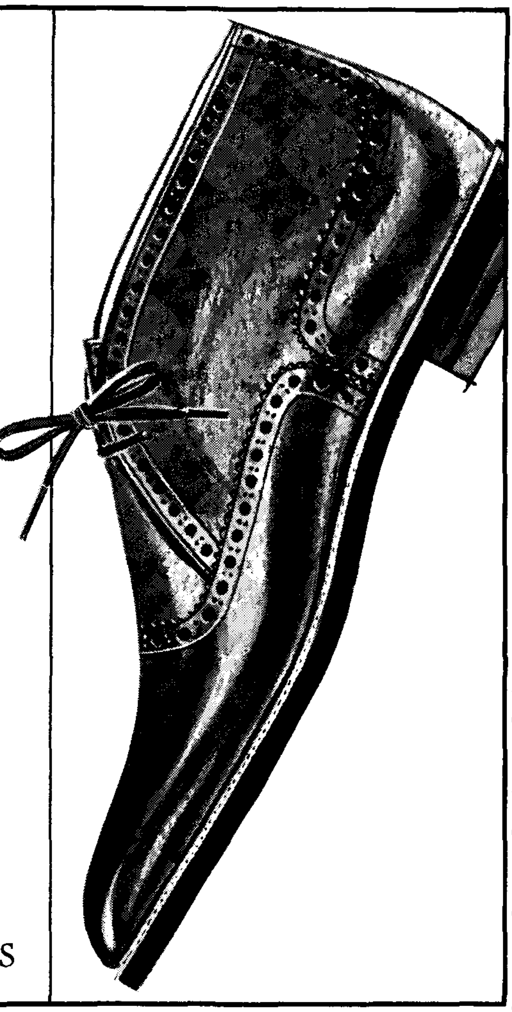
One of the first things you'll notice when you move to Atlanta is an air of happy involvement. Everywhere you go, you'll feel drawn into all the good things that are going on.

Could be partly because the people in Atlanta are so easy to get to know. And so eager to share their enthusiasms and projects with you.

Anyway, you'll feel it. And soon be part of it. Contributing fresh ideas and starting projects of your own.

And there you'll be. Making things happen. Maybe that's the reason so few people ever leave Atlanta. They're too busy arriving.

Atlanta Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 1740/Atlanta, Georgia



Weatherman

Looks its best when the weather's at its worst. It's a classic Brunswick chukka, to be worn as a storm boot or stadium boot. Made of DuPont's revolutionary Corfam® to keep you dry. Lined with Dacron® fleece to keep you warm. It's very protective. Very businesslike. $35.

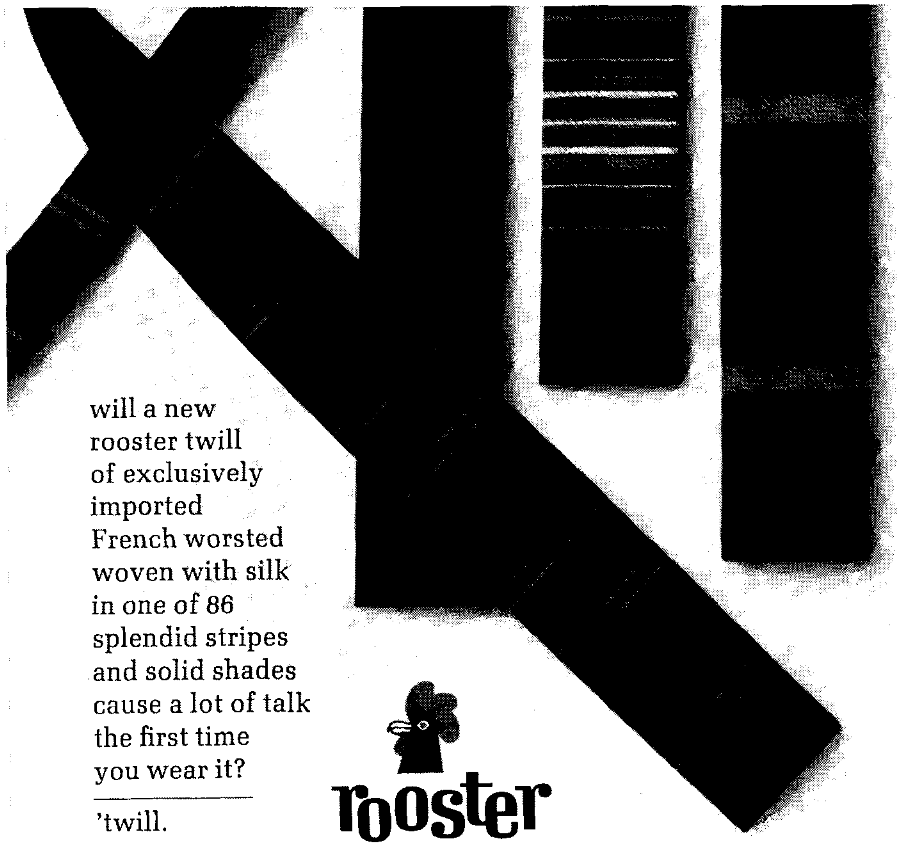
Available at these fine stores:

Atlanta, Ga. . . . . John Jarrell
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . . Gentry, Ltd.
Columbus, Ga. . . . . Stephen Bland
Dallas, Texas . . . . Hoffman's
Detroit, Mich. . . . . Kilgore & Hurd
Greenville, S. C. . . . . Rush Wilson, Ltd.
Houston, Texas . . . . Norton-Ditto
Jacksonville, Fla. . . . . Levy's
Los Angeles, Calif. . . . . . . Boshard-Doughty
Los Angeles, Calif. . . . . Phelps-Wilger
Memphis, Tenn. . . . . Julius Lewis
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . . . . MacNeil & Moore
New York, N.Y. . . . . A. DePinna
Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . . Connolly's
Omaha, Nebr. . . . . Charles J. Assmann
Pasadena, Calif. . . . . Phelps-Terkel
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . Larrimor's
Providence, R. I. . . . . Richard's
Savannah, Ga. . . . . Morris Levy's
Seattle, Wash. . . . . Littler
Tucson, Ariz. . . . . Mills Touche
Waikiki, Hawaii . . . . Ross Sutherland
Washington, D. C. . . . . J. Garfinckel
Wichita, Kans. . . . . Wm. Dodson, Ltd.
Winston-Salem, N. C. . . . . Norman Stockton

and at these Frank Brothers Stores:

Chicago, Ill. . . . . 633 N. Michigan Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale Maus & Hoffman 710 E. Las Olas
Hot Springs, Va. . . . . Homestead Hotel
New Haven, Conn. . . . . 264 York St.
New York, N.Y. . . . . 9 East 57th St.

FRANK BROTHERS



will a new
rooster twill
of exclusively
imported
French worsted
woven with silk
in one of 86
splendid stripes
and solid shades
cause a lot of talk
the first time
you wear it?

'twill.

rooster

Silk'N Wool twills of 83% worsted wool and 17% silk designed by and woven only for Rooster. 2.50.
WALLACHS, Greater New York • JACOB REED'S SONS, Philadelphia & branches • BASKIN, Chicago & suburbs • L. STRAUSS, Indianapolis
PORTER'S, New Orleans • BOYD'S, St. Louis & suburbs and other fine stores. ROOSTER CRAFT, INC., 17 EAST 37 STREET, NEW YORK

Jones. Except for the last, these men were offered as "character witnesses"—persons expected to attribute to the accused a few human virtues. They did not fare very well, though each of them managed some skimpily favorable remark before the protesting prosecution, which contended that personal comments of this nature were "incompetent, irrelevant, immaterial," hushed and banished them.

For example, Joe James, a dark-haired man, even darker-skinned than Perry, and a lithe figure who looked, with his huntsman's faded shirt and moccasined feet, as though he had that instant mysteriously emerged from woodland shadows, told the court that the defendant had lived with him off and on for over two years. "Perry was a likable kid, well liked around the neighborhood—he never done one thing out of the way to my knowledge," he said.

The state stopped him there, and it halted Cullivan, too, when Cullivan said, "During the time I knew him in the Army, Perry was a very likable fellow."

The Reverend Mr. Post survived somewhat longer, for he made no direct attempt to compliment the prisoner but described sympathetically an encounter with him at Lansing: "I first met Perry Smith when he came to my office in the prison chapel with a picture he had painted. A head-and-shoulders portrait of Jesus Christ done in pastel crayon. He wanted to give it to me for use in the chapel. It's been hanging on the walls of my office ever since."

Fleming asked, "Do you have a photograph of that painting?"

The Reverend Mr. Post had an envelopeful of photographs, but when he produced them, ostensibly for distribution among the jurors, an exasperated Logan Green leaped to his feet and said, "If Your Honor please, this is going too *far!*"

His Honor saw that it went no further.

Dr. Jones was now recalled, and, following a repetition of the preliminaries that had accompanied his original appearance, Fleming put to him the crucial query: "From your conversations and examination of Perry Edward Smith, do you have an opinion as to whether he knew right from wrong at the time of the offense involved in this action?"

And once more the court admonished the witness: "Answer yes or no, do you have an opinion."

"No."

Amid surprised mutters, Fleming,

Please don't wear your Gleneagles to your sister-in-law's wedding!

Illustrated: The Clent of 80% DACRON* polyester, 20% Cotton. Protected against rain and stain with DuPont ZE PEL* fabric fluoridizer. *DuPont Trademark

We're inordinately proud of the fierce devotion so many men show to their Gleneagles raincoats. They just love to wear them . . . most anywhere, anytime. But there are occasions when you can carry a good thing too far. Such as a formal affair.

So wear your Gleneagles traveling abroad, going to the office, or the ball game, or the movies, or to dinner out. Wear it week-days, wear it week-ends. But don't wear it to your sister-in-law's wedding. Unless, of course, it's raining.

Gleneagles, at well-informed stores from $35 to $75,
or write 1290 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y.C.

If you're crazy about Scotch, be glad Ballantine's 12 won't ever be a best-seller

Ballantine's
TWELVE 12 YEARS OLD
FINEST BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY

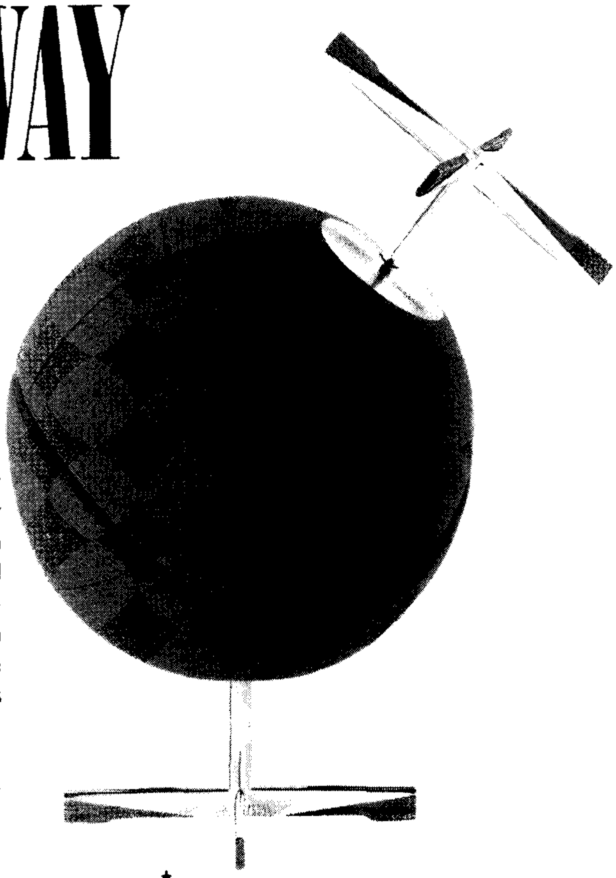
...not at $9 a bottle!

At this price, Ballantine's 12-year-old isn't going to be a big crowd favorite. Which is your gain. The less we have to make, the more art we can put into every drop. *It's gentled in wood—the Ballantine's way—for 12 costly years.* This is why we must ask around $9 a bottle. And why Ballantine's 12 isn't best-selling ...just best-tasting.

Ballantine's 12, the most expensive-tasting Scotch.

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF • IMPORTED BY "21" BRANDS, INC., N.Y.C.

NORWAY



It's Norway Week. Our mood is distinctively Norwegian, from Fifth Avenue windows to third floor displays of contemporary Norwegian furniture. The best from Norway in New York this week at Jensen's.
Shown:
Planet Chairs from the Lunning Collection.

GEORG JENSEN INC.
667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, 10022

surprised himself, said, "You may state to the jury why you have no opinion."

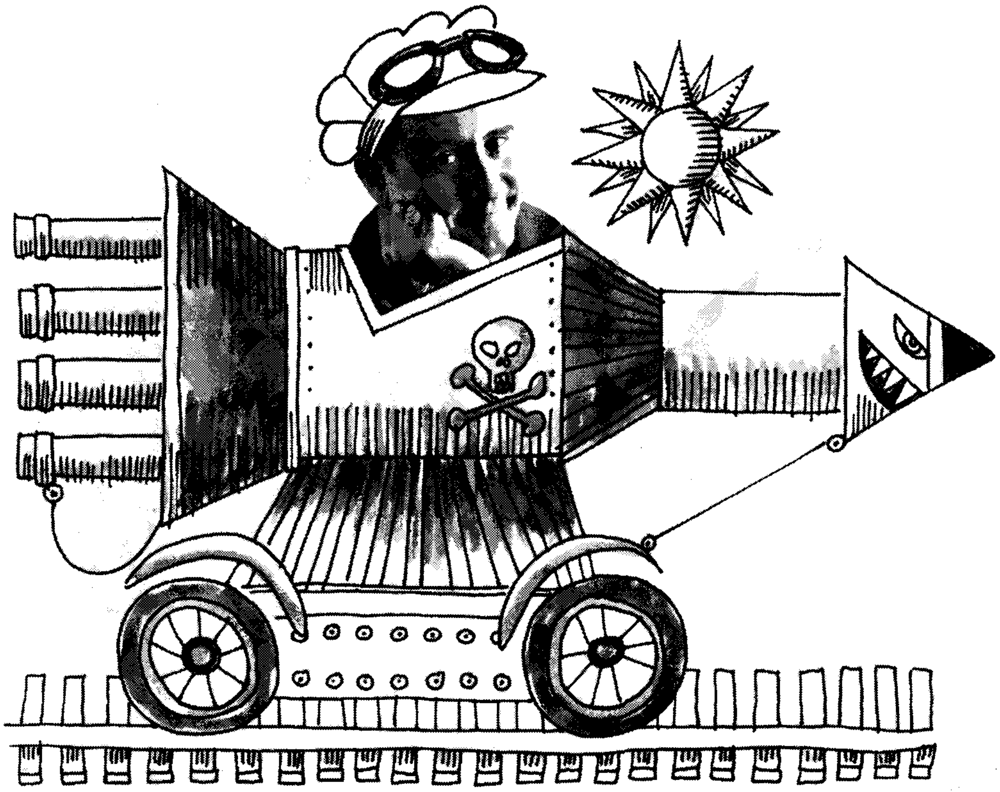
Green objected, "The man has no opinion, and that's *it*."

Which it was, legally speaking.

But had Dr. Jones been permitted to discourse on the cause of his indecision, he would have said, "Perry Smith shows definite signs of severe mental illness. His childhood, related to me and verified by portions of the prison records, was marked by brutality and lack of concern on the part of both parents. He seems to have grown up without direction, without love, and without ever having absorbed any fixed sense of moral values. He is oriented, hyper-alert to things going on about him, and shows no sign of confusion. He is above average in intelligence, and has a good range of information, considering his poor educational background. Two features in his personality makeup stand out as particularly pathological. The first is his 'paranoid' orientation toward the world. He is suspicious and distrustful of others, tends to feel that others discriminate against him, and feels that others are unfair to him and do not understand him. He is overly sensitive to criticisms that others make of him, and cannot tolerate being made fun of. He is quick to sense slight or insult in things others say, and frequently may misinterpret well-meant communications. He feels he has great need of friendship and understanding, but he is reluctant to confide in others, and, when he does, expects to be misunderstood, or even betrayed. In evaluating the intentions and feelings of others, he has very poor ability to separate the real situation from his own mental projections. He not infrequently groups all people together as being hypocritical, hostile, and deserving of whatever he is able to do to them. Akin to this first trait is the second, an ever-present, poorly controlled rage—easily triggered by any feeling of being tricked, slighted, or labelled inferior by others. For the most part, his rages in the past have been directed at authority figures—father, brother, Army sergeant, state parole officer—and have led to violent assaultive behavior on several occasions. Both he and his acquaintances have been aware of these rages, which, he says, 'mount up' in him, and of the poor control he has over them. When turned toward himself, his anger has precipitated ideas of suicide. The inappropriate force of his anger and the lack of ability to control or channel it reflect a primary weakness of personality structure. In addition to these traits, the subject shows mild early signs of

HENRY MANCINI'S THE GREAT RACE

The Liveliest New Film Score to Come Down the Pike!



Hank's done it again, coming up with one of the best scores ever for this wonderfully wild and wacky comedy adventure about a fantastic auto race in 1900 from New York to Paris — the long way round! Starring Jack Lemmon, Tony Curtis, Natalie Wood and Dorothy Provine, this hilarious romp has its pace set by outstanding Mancini numbers like "The Sweetheart Tree," "Pie-in-the-Face Polka," "They're Off!," "He Shouldn't-A, Hadn't-A, Oughtn't-A Swang On Me!" and "Push the Button, Max!" Eleven great numbers in all that make this Dynagroove album the greatest run for the money yet!

A WARNER BROTHERS PICTURE
THE GREAT RACE
MUSIC FROM THE FILM SCORE COMPOSED AND CONDUCTED BY
HENRY MANCINI
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE

RCA VICTOR

RCA The most trusted name in sound

a disorder of his thought processes. He has poor ability to organize his thinking, he seems unable to scan or summarize his thought, becoming involved and sometimes lost in detail, and some of his thinking reflects a 'magical' quality, a disregard of reality. He has had few close emotional relationships with other people, and these have not been able to stand small crises. He has little feeling for others outside a very small circle of friends, and attaches little real value to human life. This emotional detachment and blandness in certain areas is other evidence of his mental abnormality. More extensive evaluation would be necessary to make an exact psychiatric diagnosis, but his present personality structure is very nearly that of a paranoid schizophrenic reaction."

It is significant that a widely respected veteran in the field of forensic psychiatry, Dr. Joseph Satten, of the Menninger Clinic, in Topeka, consulted with Dr. Jones and endorsed his evaluations of Hickock and Smith. Dr. Satten, who afterward gave the case close attention, suggests that the crime, though it would not have occurred except for a certain frictional interplay between the perpetrators, was essentially the act of Perry Smith, who, he feels, represents a type of murderer he had described in an article called: "Murder Without Apparent Motive: A Study in Personality Disorganization." The article, which was printed in the *American Journal of Psychiatry* for July, 1960, and was written in collaboration with three colleagues—Karl Menninger, Irwin Rosen, and Martin Mayman—states its aim at the outset: "In attempting to assess the criminal responsibility of murderers, the law tries to divide them (as it does all offenders) into two groups, the 'sane' and the 'insane.' The 'sane' murderer is thought of as acting upon rational motives that can be understood, though condemned, and the 'insane' one as being driven by irrational, senseless motives. When rational motives are conspicuous (for example, when a man kills for personal gain) or when the irrational motives are accompanied by delusions or hallucinations (for example, a paranoid patient who kills his fantasied persecutor), the situation presents little problem to the psychiatrist. But murderers who seem rational, coherent, and controlled, and yet whose homicidal acts have a bizarre, apparently senseless quality, pose a difficult problem, if courtroom disagreements and contradictory reports about the same offender are an index. It is our thesis that the psychopathology of such mur-

jr. Sophisticates
AT FINE STORES

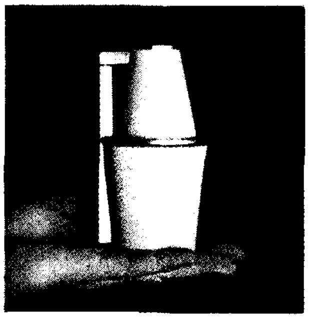
HAIR
SPRAY
DE
PANTENE
FIRM HOLD
Contains a conditioner
Especially good for tired or color-treated hair

You can buy
Hair Spray DE Pantene®
in Paris, France
London, England
Madrid, Spain
and Jordan Marsh-Florida

Pray do. Years now, Hair Spray DE Pantene has been the secret chic of Europe's natural beauties. Because it contains D-Panthenol, a pro-vitamin that enriches the hair. In consequence: Pantene takes less to do more. Deep-conditions while it does. Does it all lightly, discreetly, fragrantly. Leaves the hair shining-clean and healthy looking. Now Hair Spray DE Pantene is here. Three ways. Natural Hold, Soft Hold, or Firm Hold; all, for normal hair, or for tired or color-treated hair. $2 the container. Mail orders to Jordan Marsh, Miami, Florida. The Pantene Company, 555 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

LAMPETTE IS A REGISTERED U.S. TRADE MARK, SOLELY OWNED BY AMPROBE INSTRUMENT, DIVISION OF SOSS MANUFACTURING CO.

Wherever you look these days, there's a Lampette.

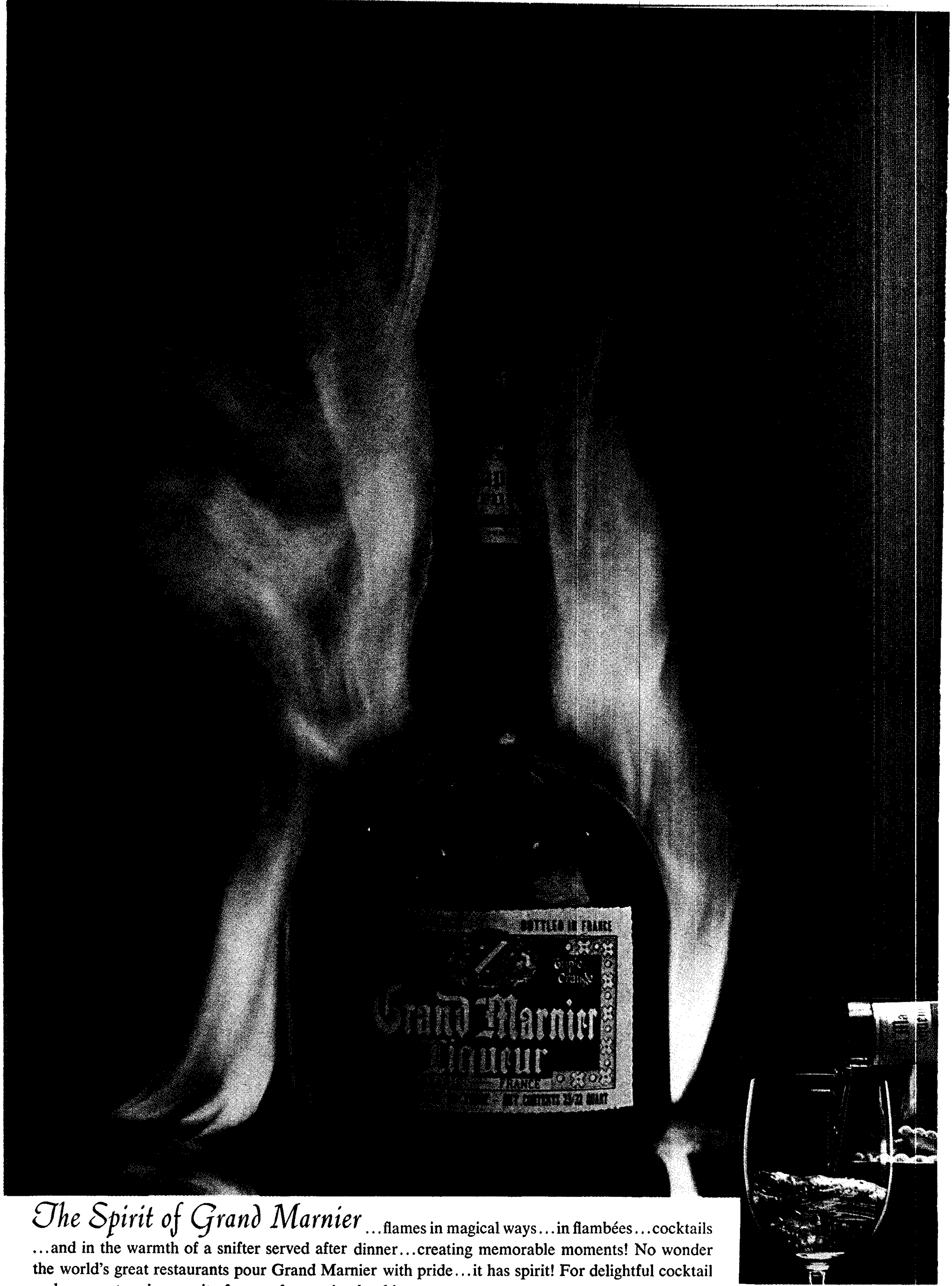


[illegible]

From $[illegible] at all fine stores.

LAMPETTE®

[illegible]


BOTTLED IN FRANCE
Triple Orange
Grand Marnier
Liqueur
FRANCE
NET CONTENTS 23/32 QUART

The Spirit of Grand Marnier . . . flames in magical ways . . . in flambées . . . cocktails . . . and in the warmth of a snifter served after dinner . . . creating memorable moments! No wonder the world's great restaurants pour Grand Marnier with pride . . . it has spirit! For delightful cocktail and gourmet recipes, write for our free recipe booklet.

PRODUCT OF FRANCE / MADE WITH FINE COGNAC BRANDY / 80 PROOF / CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., DEPT. 310C, FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.C. 19

derers forms at least one specific syndrome, which we shall describe. In general, these individuals are predisposed to severe lapses in ego-control which makes possible the open expression of primitive violence, born out of previous, and now unconscious, traumatic experiences." The authors, as part of an appeals process, had examined four men convicted of seemingly unmotivated murders. All had been examined prior to their trials and found to be "without psychosis" and "sane." Three of the men were under death sentence, and the fourth was serving a long prison sentence. In each of these cases, further psychiatric investigation had been requested, because someone—either the lawyer or a relative or a friend—was dissatisfied with the psychiatric explanations previously given, and, in effect, had asked, "How can a person as sane as this man seems to be commit an act as crazy as the one he was convicted of?" After describing the four criminals and their crimes—a Negro soldier who mutilated and dismembered a prostitute; a laborer who strangled a fourteen-year-old boy when the boy rejected his sexual advances; an Army corporal who bludgeoned to death another young boy, because he imagined that the victim was mocking or making fun of him; and a hospital employee who drowned a girl of nine by holding her head under water—the authors survey the areas of similarity. The men themselves, they write, were puzzled as to why they killed their victims, who were relatively unknown to them, and in each instance the murderer appears to have lapsed into a dreamlike, dissociative trance, from which he awakened to "suddenly discover" himself assaulting his victim. "The most uniform, and perhaps the most significant, historical finding was a long-standing, sometimes lifelong, history of erratic control over aggressive impulses," the authors continue. "For example, three of the men, throughout their lives, had been frequently involved in fights which were not ordinary altercations, and which would have become homicidal assaults if not stopped by others."

Here, in excerpt, are a number of other observations contained in the study: "Despite the violence in their lives, all of the men had ego-images of themselves as physically inferior, weak, and inadequate; and the histories revealed in each a severe degree of sexual inhibition. To all of them, adult women were threatening creatures, and in two cases, there was overt sexual perver-

Your Macintosh all-weather coat is so authentically British you'll give up hot dogs for fish and chips

Viscount and Countess Macintosh—two coats that are always in good taste. Tailored of an autumn-weight cotton poplin they welcome blustery weather and chill drizzles. And, unlike ordinary coats, they never need reproofing.

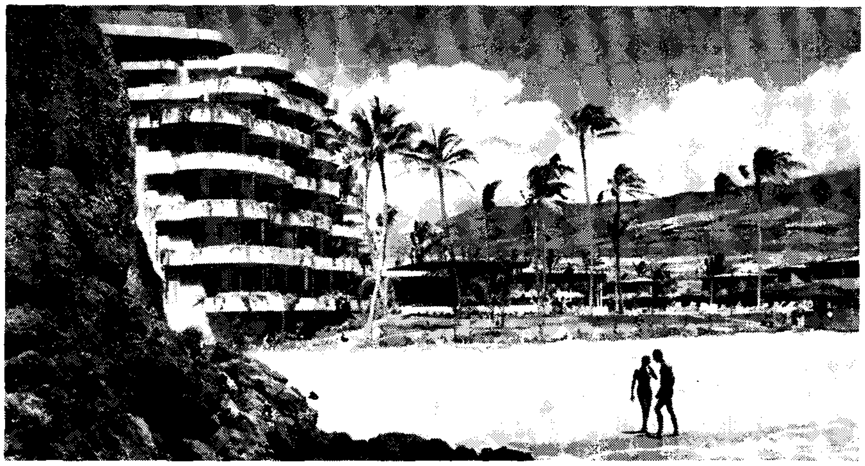
They're impeccably British and unmistakably Macintosh in their classic styling. Countess Macintosh is making news in brilliant fashion hues of Dresden Blue, Fiesta Red, Harvest Yellow, Silver Glade Green, Light Fawn or Dover Sand. *$39.50.* Her consort, Viscount Macintosh, remains without peer in popular shades of Dover Sand or Light Fawn at only *$39.50.*

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
New York, Chicago, San Francisco
Ann Arbor, Mich....Camelet Bros.
Atlanta, Ga............John Jarrell
Boston, Mass....Arthur L. Johnson
Boston, Mass........Jordan Marsh
Cleveland, O............Halle Bros.
Delray Beach, Fla...Del Hurd & Co.
Detroit, Mich....Capper & Capper
Greensboro, N. C...Younts De Boe
Grosse Pointe, Mich.......Hickey's
Kansas City, Mo..........Farrar's
Kansas City, Mo.......Jack Henry
Los Angeles, Cal..Boshard-Doughty
Milwaukee, Wis..MacNeil & Moore
Minneapolis, Minn...........Nicolas
Norfolk, Va.........Egerton & Lea
North Conway, N. H..Carroll Reed
Pittsburgh, Pa..........Larrimor's
Providence, R. I...Leopold Feldstein
San Francisco, Cal..Robt. Kirk Ltd.
So. Pines, N.C...Mary Lena Faulk
Spokane....Davenport Sport Shop
Toledo, O..........Ruth Reynolds
Washington, D.C. Lewis&Thos.Saltz
Waterville, Me..........Dunham's
Wellesley, Mass....The Wool Shop
Williamstown, Mass..House of Walsh

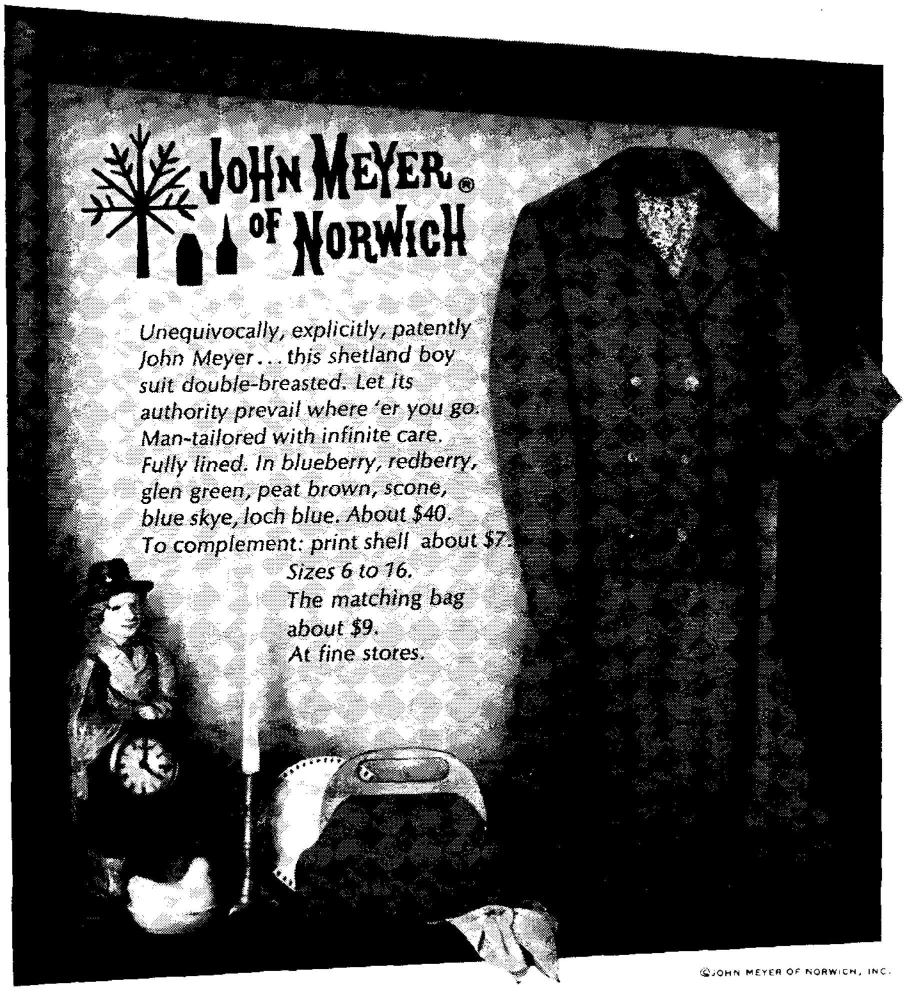
For other fine stores write to Robert Appleby & Co., Inc., 8 West 40th St., New York 10018.

Ladies' and Gents' Macintosh Impervion, $50.00.

Made in England by **MACINTOSH**



Approaching paradise:
The spectacular Sheraton-Maui on an enchanted Hawaiian Island
On the lovely island of Maui, carved into a lava cliff — here is Sheraton-Maui. Sun-bathe beside a flowered pool . . . sail a Sunfish . . . catch a game fish . . . play golf on a championship course . . . enjoy a vacation touched with a special enchantment. Nowhere is there a resort like it. Sheraton-Maui is only 30 minutes by air from Honolulu.
For Insured Reservations at Guaranteed Rates, see your Travel Agent or call any Sheraton Hotel.
SHERATON Ⓢ maui HAWAII



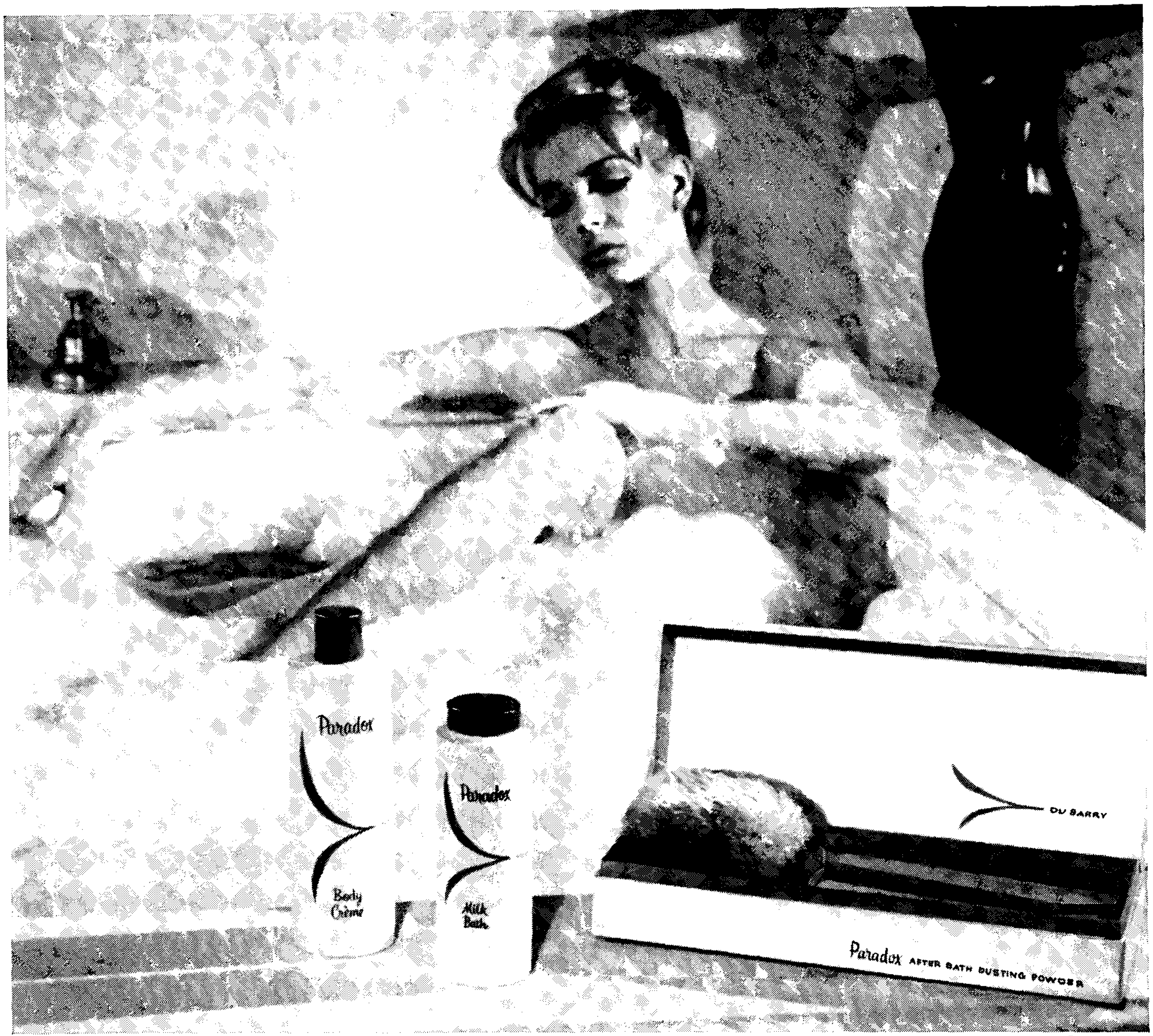
Unequivocally, explicitly, patently John Meyer . . . this shetland boy suit double-breasted. Let its authority prevail where 'er you go. Man-tailored with infinite care. Fully lined. In blueberry, redberry, glen green, peat brown, scone, blue skye, loch blue. About $40.
To complement: print shell about $7.
Sizes 6 to 16.
The matching bag about $9.
At fine stores.

©JOHN MEYER OF NORWICH, INC.

sion. All of them, too, had been concerned throughout their early years about being considered 'sissies,' physically undersized, or sickly. . . . In all four cases, there was historical evidence of altered states of consciousness, frequently in connection with the outbursts of violence. Two of the men reported severe dissociative trancelike states during which violent and bizarre behavior was seen, while the other two reported less severe, and perhaps less well-organized, amnesic episodes. During moments of actual violence, they often felt separated or isolated from themselves, as if they were watching someone else. . . . Also seen in the historical background of all the cases was the occurrence of extreme parental violence during childhood. . . . One man said he was 'whipped every time I turned around.' . . . Another of the men had many violent beatings in order to 'break' him of his stammering and 'fits,' as well as to correct him for his allegedly 'bad' behavior. . . . The history relating to *extreme* violence, whether fantasied, observed in reality, or actually experienced by the child, fits in with the psychoanalytic hypothesis that the child's exposure to overwhelming stimuli, before he can master them, is closely linked to early defects in ego formation and later severe disturbances in impulse control. In all of these cases, there was evidence of severe emotional deprivation in early life. This deprivation may have involved prolonged or recurrent absence of one or both parents, a chaotic family life in which the parents were unknown, or an outright rejection of the child by one or both parents with the child being raised by others. . . . Evidence of disturbances in affect organization was seen. Most typically, the men displayed a tendency not to experience anger or rage in association with violent aggressive action. None reported feelings of rage in connection with the murders, nor did they experience anger in any strong or pronounced way, although each of them was capable of acts of enormous and brutal aggression. . . . Their relationships with others were of a shallow, cold nature, lending a quality of loneliness and isolation to these men. People were scarcely real to them, in the sense of being warmly or positively (or even angrily) felt about. . . . The three men under sentence of death had shallow emotions regarding their own fate and that of their victims. Guilt, depression, and remorse were strikingly absent. . . . The individuals described above can be considered to be murder-prone in the

PARADOX

PRINCIPLE OF SKIN CARE



© DUBARRY 1965

The new way of bath

There's simply no end to a beautiful complexion ...now that DuBarry puts the Paradox Principle of skin care in your bath! *(You know*...cleansing, moisturizing, conditioning...the same tender treatment a delicious complexion *thrives* on!)

- Paradox Milk Bath *fresh-cleans* as it pampers all of you with night-cream softness.
- Paradox Body Crème keeps you moisturous... without a smitch of old-fashioned oiliness!
- Paradox After Bath Dusting Powder adds the finishing touch to your new over-all complexion. In palest Paradox blue with long-stemmed puff.

P.S. Don't think any *single* product can do what the Paradox Principle does for your skin. Paradox is the *new way of bath*. Make it yours...tonight!

Paradox preparations are hypo-allergenic. Only at fine drug and department stores everywhere.

DuBARRY®

the most elegant name in cosmetics

sense of either carrying a surcharge of aggressive energy or having an unstable ego defense system that periodically allows the naked and archaic expression of such energy. The murderous potential can become activated, especially if some disequilibrium is already present, when the victim-to-be is unconsciously perceived as a key figure in some past traumatic configuration. The behavior, or even the mere presence, of this figure adds a stress to the unstable balance of forces that results in a sudden extreme discharge of violence, similar to the explosion that takes place when a percussion cap ignites a charge of dynamite. . . . The hypothesis of unconscious motivation explains why the murderers perceived innocuous and relatively unknown victims as provocative and thereby suitable targets for aggression. But, why murder? Most people, fortunately, do not respond with murderous outbursts even under extreme provocation. The cases described, on the other hand, were predisposed to gross lapses in reality contact and extreme weakness in impulse control during periods of heightened tension and disorganization. At such times, a chance acquaintance or even a stranger was easily able to lose his 'real' meaning and assume an identity in the unconscious traumatic configuration. The 'old' conflict was reactivated and aggression swiftly mounted to murderous proportions. . . . When such apparently senseless murders occur, they are seen to be an end result of a period of increasing tension and disorganization in the murderer starting before the contact with the victim, who, by fitting the unconscious conflicts of the murderer, unwittingly serves to set into motion his homicidal potential."

Because of the many parallels between the background and personality of Perry Smith and those of the subjects of his study, Dr. Satten feels secure in assigning him a position among their ranks. Moreover, the circumstances of the crime seem to him to fit exactly the concept of "murder without apparent motive." Obviously, three of the murders that Perry Smith committed *were* logically motivated: Nancy, Kenyon, and their mother had to be killed because Mr. Clutter had been killed. But it is Dr. Satten's contention that only the first murder matters psychologically, and that when Smith attacked Mr. Clutter he was in a mental eclipse—deep inside a schizophrenic darkness—for it was not entirely a flesh-and-blood man he "suddenly discovered" himself destroying but "a key figure in some past trau-

KING CHARLES II (1630-1685)

OLD ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL BURNING (The Bettman Archive)

Hedges & Butler
1667
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
EST A.D 1667 IN THE REIGN OF H.M. KING CHARLES II
Hedges & Butler
ROYAL
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
By Warrant of Appointment to
H M KING GEORGE VI
H M KING GEORGE V
H M KING EDWARD VII

What Burned at the Baker's Fire?

The City of London on September 2, 1666. The Great Fire started in a Pudding Lane bake shop, and thrashed its way through London, devouring everything in its path, destroying 13,000 houses and 87 churches including the great St. Paul's Cathedral. Only months after the City smoldered the House of Hedges & Butler was founded and received its first royal warrant. Since then, the House of Hedges & Butler, makers of the light scotch, the magnificent scotch, has been one of England's most famous wine and spirits merchants. Treat yourself royally. Try Hedges & Butler Royal Scotch.

100% Scotch Whiskies • 86 Proof • The Westminster Corp. New York, N.Y.

PBM
Pincus Brothers-Maxwell, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York

I love your new suit.
Thanks, it's from PBM's Ad Lib forward fashion group. Very contemporary. Lots of character to the lapel, isn't there?
Makes you look like a matinee idol.
Care to co-star?

Carry the case
that looks as important
as your business

None other than Samsonite's "Commuter"...the attaché case with executive elegance inside and out. 3 inches thin. Scuff resistant. Stain resistant. Hidden locks. Lightweight magnesium frame. Spacious interior with a handy expandable file folder. $24.95.

Samsonite® Attaché
the business case that knows its way around the world

Also available: 5" Diplomat $29.95, 2" Statesman $24.95, In Jet Black (shown), Saddle Tan, Ginger Tone, Deep Olive, Oxford Grey. At fine stores everywhere. Samsonite Corporation, Denver, Colorado 80217. Also makers of Samsonite Furniture. In Canada through Samsonite of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario. Prices slightly higher.

DuBouchett
Cordials

Creme de Menthe
DuBOUCHETT
GREEN
DuBOUCHETT

Try Creme de Menthe or any of the 27 delightful, delicious DuBouchett Cordials. Your favorite store should be most happy to get it for you!

CREME DE MENTHE 60 PROOF. MANY, BLANC & CO., LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

GORHAM
Sterling

Perfect match. Gorham's sumptuous sterling compote and candlesticks. Delicate scroll design. Compote 5⅛ inches tall, $20.00. Candlesticks, 3¼ inches tall, $11.95 a pair. Only to be found at finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

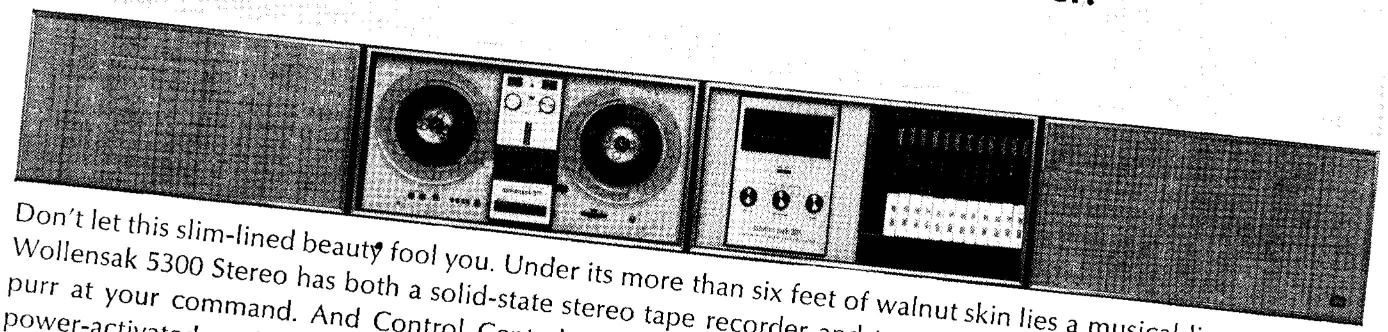
matic configuration." His father? The orphanage nuns who had derided and beaten him? The hated Army sergeant? The parole officer who had ordered him to "stay out of Kansas"? One of these or all of them. In his confession, he said, "I didn't want to harm the man. I thought he was a very nice gentleman. Soft-spoken. I thought so right up to the moment I cut his throat." And while he was talking to Donald Cullivan, he said of the Clutters, "They never hurt me. Like other people. Like people have all my life. Maybe it's just that the Clutters were the ones who had to pay for it."

So it would appear that, by independent paths, the professional analyst and the amateur analyst reached conclusions that were not dissimilar.

THE aristocracy of Finney County had snubbed the trial. "It doesn't do to seem curious about that sort of thing," the wife of one rich rancher announced. Nevertheless, the last session of the trial found a fair segment of the local Establishment seated alongside the plainer citizenry; its presence was a courteous gesture toward Judge Tate and Logan Green, esteemed members of its own order. Also, a large contingent of out-of-town lawyers, many of whom had journeyed great distances, filled several benches; they were on hand expressly to hear Green's final address to the jury. Green, a suavely tough little septuagenarian, has an imposing reputation among his peers, who admire his stagecraft—a repertoire of actorish gifts that includes an acute sense of timing. An expert criminal lawyer, he usually plays the role of defender, but in this instance the state had retained him as a special assistant to Duane West, for it was felt that the young County Attorney was too unseasoned to prosecute the case without experienced support. And Green, like most star turns, was the last act on the program. Judge Tate's level-headed instructions to the jury preceded him, and so did the County Attorney's summation: "Can there be a single doubt in your minds regarding the guilt of these defendants? No! Regardless of who pulled the trigger on Richard Eugene Hickock's shotgun, both men are equally guilty. There is only one way to assure that these men will never again roam the towns and cities of this land. We request the maximum penalty—death. This request is made not in vengeance but in all humbleness."

Then the pleas of the defense attorneys had to be heard. Fleming's speech, described by one journalist as a "soft

Let her call it beautiful furniture.
You call it a Wollensak tape recorder.

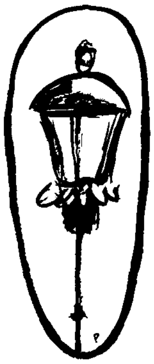


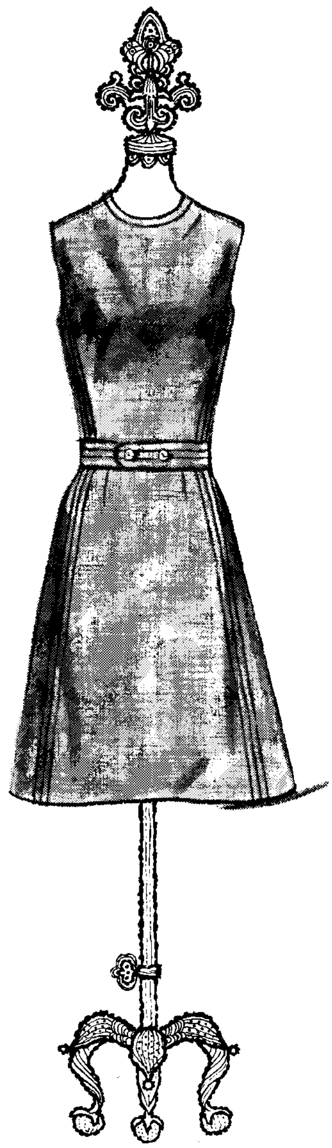
Don't let this slim-lined beauty fool you. Under its more than six feet of walnut skin lies a musical lion. The new Wollensak 5300 Stereo has both a solid-state stereo tape recorder and two matched speakers that will roar or purr at your command. And Control Central: the ultimate source of sound in a hand-span. Two VU meters, power-activated push buttons, 4 speed-4 track, unmatched potential for music creativity. Sectional design lets you hang it, stack it. AM-FM multiplex stereo tuner with storage compartment is optional. Now at finer stores everywhere. See the Wollensak Automatics, too — World's Only Self-Changing Tape Recorders.

THE NEW SLEEK LOOK IN SUPERB SOUND—WHAT YOU WANT IS A WOLLENSAK! 3M COMPANY

sell," amounted to a mild churchly sermon: "Man is not an animal. He has a body and he has a soul that lives forever. I don't believe man has the right to destroy that house, a temple, in which the soul dwells." Harrison Smith, though he, too, appealed to the jurors' presumed Christianity, took as his main theme the evils of capital punishment: "It is a relic of human barbarism. The law tells us that the taking of human life is wrong, then goes ahead and sets the example. Which is almost as wicked as the crime it punishes. The state has no right to inflict it. It isn't effective. It doesn't deter crime but merely cheapens human life and gives rise to more murders. All we ask is mercy. Surely life imprisonment is small mercy to ask." Not everyone was attentive; one juror, as though he were poisoned by the numerous spring-fever yawns weighting the air, sat with drugged eyes and jaws utterly ajar.

Green woke them up. "Gentlemen," he said, speaking without notes, "you have just heard two energetic pleas for mercy in behalf of the defendants. It seems to me fortunate that these admirable attorneys, Mr. Fleming and Mr. Smith, were not at the Clutter house that fateful night—very fortunate for them that they were not present to plead mercy for the doomed family. Because had they been there—well, come next morning we would have had more than four corpses to count." As a boy, in his native Kentucky (he settled in Kansas after marrying the daughter of a prominent Kentucky family), Green was called Pinky, a nickname he owed to his complexion, freckled and reddish; now, as he strutted before the jury, the stress of his assignment warmed his face, splotching it with patches of pink. "I have no intention of engaging in theological debate," he said. "But I anticipated that defense counsel would use the Holy Bible as an argument against the death penalty. You have heard the Bible quoted. But *I* can read, too." He slapped open a copy of the Bible. "And here are a few things the Good Book has to say on the subject. In Exodus XX, Verse 13, we have one of the Ten Commandments: 'Thou shalt not kill.' This refers to *unlawful* killing. Of course it does, because in the *next* chapter, Verse 12, the penalty for disobedience of that Commandment reads, 'He that smiteth a man, so that he die, shall be surely put to death.' Now, Mr. Fleming would *have you* believe that all this was changed by the coming of Christ. Not so. For Christ says, 'Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.' And, finally . . ." Green fumbled, and seemed to shut the Bible accidentally, whereupon the visiting legal dignitaries grinned and nudged each other, for this is a venerable courtroom ploy—the lawyer who while reading from the Scriptures pretends to lose his place and then remarks, as Green did, "Never mind. I think I can quote from memory." Green continued, "Genesis IX, Verse 6: 'Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed.' But I see nothing to be gained by arguing the Bible. Our state provides that the punishment for murder in the first degree shall be imprisonment for life, or death by hanging. That is the law. You, gentlemen, are here to enforce it. And if ever there was a case in which the maximum penalty was justified, this is it. These were strange, ferocious murders. Four of your fellow-citizens were slaughtered like hogs in a pen. And for what reason? Not out of vengeance or hatred. But for money. *Money*. It was the cold and calculated weighing of so many ounces of silver against so many ounces of blood. And how cheaply those lives were bought! For forty dollars' worth of loot! Ten dollars a life!" He whirled and pointed a finger, which moved back and forth between Dick and Perry: "They went armed with a shotgun and a *dag*-ger. They went to rob and kill. . . ." His voice trembled, toppled, disappeared, as though strangled by the intensity of his own loathing for the debonair, gum-chewing defendants. Turning again to the jury, he hoarsely asked, "What are you going to do? What are you going to do with these men that bind a man hand and foot and cut his throat and blow out his brains? Give them the *minimum* penalty? Yes, and that's only one of four counts. What about Kenyon Clutter, a young boy with his whole life before him, tied helplessly in sight of his father's death struggle? Or young Nancy Clutter, hearing the gunshots and knowing her time was next? Nancy, begging for her life: 'Don't! Oh, please don't! Please! Please!' What agony! What unspeakable torture! And there remains the mother, bound and gagged and having to listen as her husband, her beloved children died one





PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

Revolution

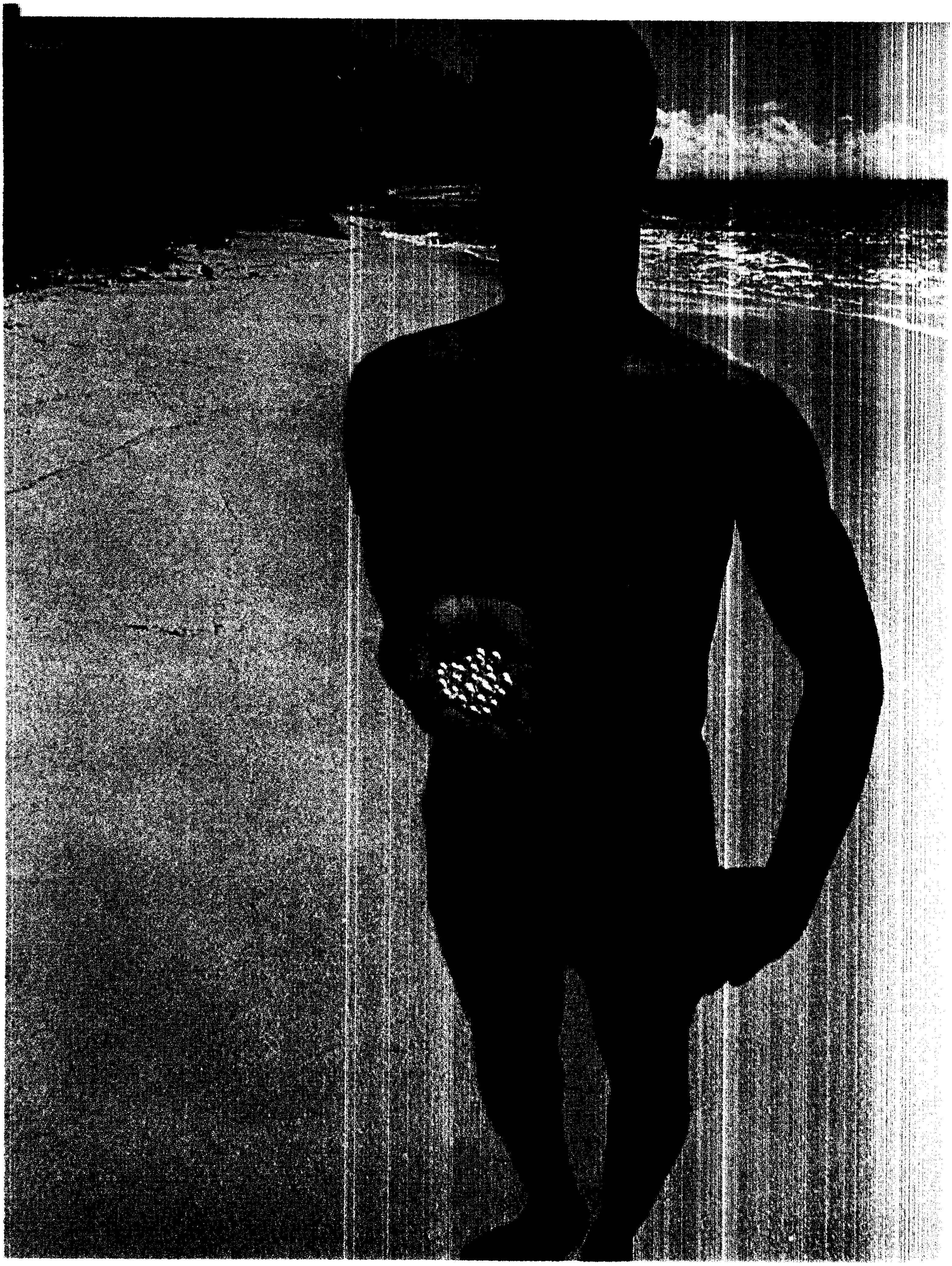
Once upon a time, jumpers were made of serge, and came in Useful Colors, all of them navy. They looked as if their purpose was to keep your slip clean. Then VILLAGER® discovered they could be of crisp and delicate wool, shaded as subtly as seashells . . . Fern Green, Coral, Sky Blue, Buttercup. Sizes 6 to 16.

About thirty dollars at good stores and college shops

The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

©THE VILLAGER, INC., 1965. MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



A pearl diver _can_ tell. But your catty friends can't and your best friends won't.
Marvelique pearls are man-made to deceive everyone but the pros.
Necklaces, smooth or baroque, 15.00 to 50.00. Marvelique®, the finest by marvella®
385 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10016.

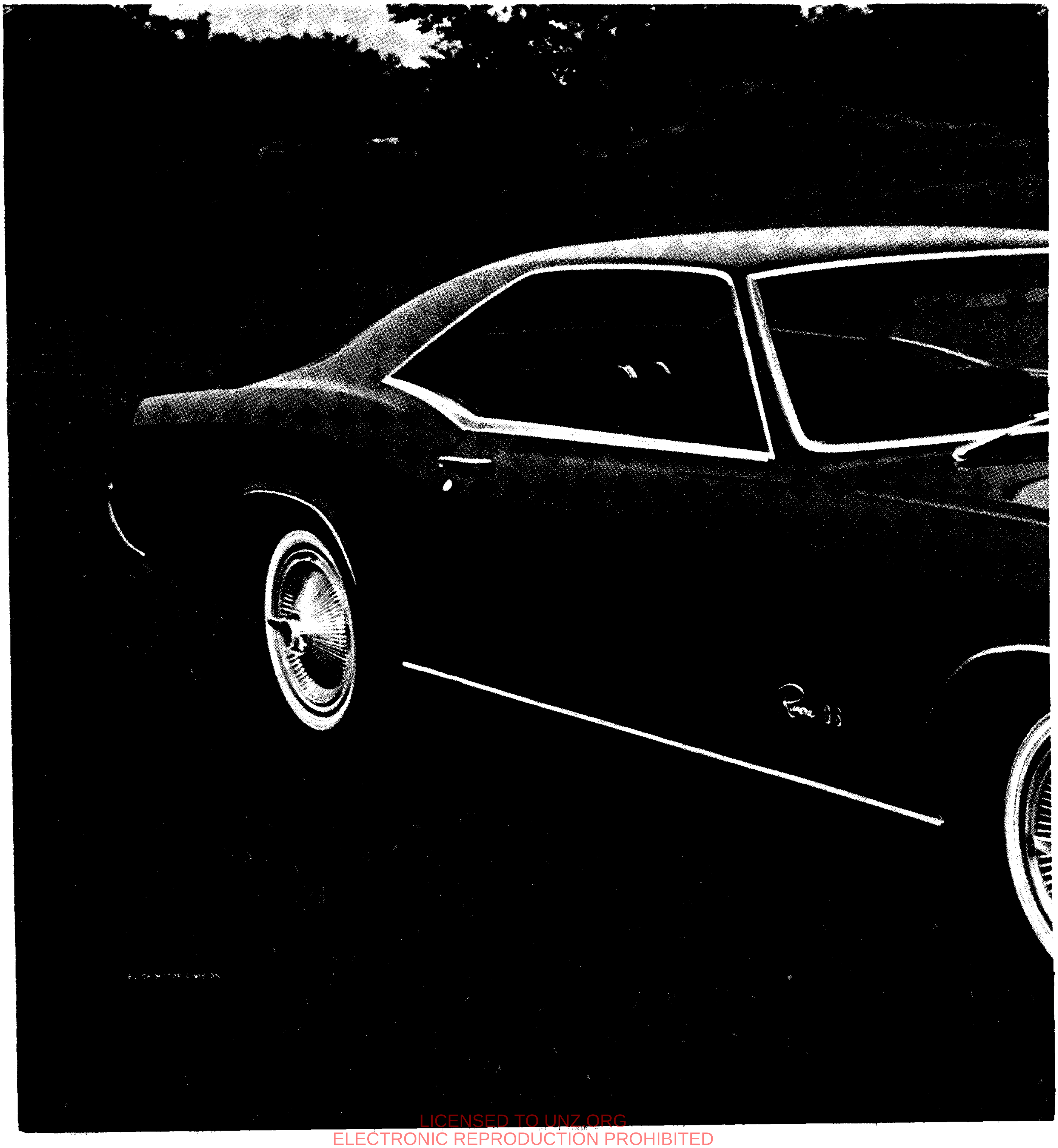
Introducing the tuned car. 1966 Buick.

What makes a car a car is styling, performance, ride and handling. Only when they're all tuned together is the car a Buick. Like this '66 Riviera Gran Sport.

You know how well your car's engine runs after a tuneup? Buick tuning has the same effect on the whole car. Not just the engine. The whole Buick. Everything blends with everything else. Styling. Performance. Ride. Handling. All tuned to work together in harmony. That's what the tuned car is. A Buick.

Every last thing that goes into a Buick—suspension, body mounts, shock absorbers—not only has to work, it has to work with everything else. That's tuning.

To tune the car, we tame Pikes Peak. The hard way. Down hill. (Anybody can zip *up* Pikes Peak, and practically everybody does. That tests zip. We also come down. In high



gear. That tests brakes. And ride. And handling. And the test driver's nerve.)

To *tune* the car, we fit pistons to cylinders individually. (Come what may, pistons are liable to vary in size as much as 3 10,000 of an inch. So are cylinders. So we match them with an ingenious machine which measures with air.)

Tuning is what we do more of (and care more about) than anybody we know of. And then we go out and test it in more places, too. On roads like the ones you'll be driving on. Why we do it will be obvious when you take your first ride. (Tuning may be hard to explain. But it's easy to notice.)

What the tuned car will do for you. And your family. For a start, the new Riviera will comfort you. You'll see that when you slip into the Riviera's new bench seats. Space for six. If you like buckets, they're available, with a reclining arrangement for the right-front passenger. And we have another comforting option available: a new notch-back seat that converts from bench to semi-bucket.

Now, notice that those little side-vent windows are gone. We replaced them with ventilators tucked behind the rear window. For no-draft airiness. And for less clutter, less noise and better visibility. You'll find that pretty comfortable, too.

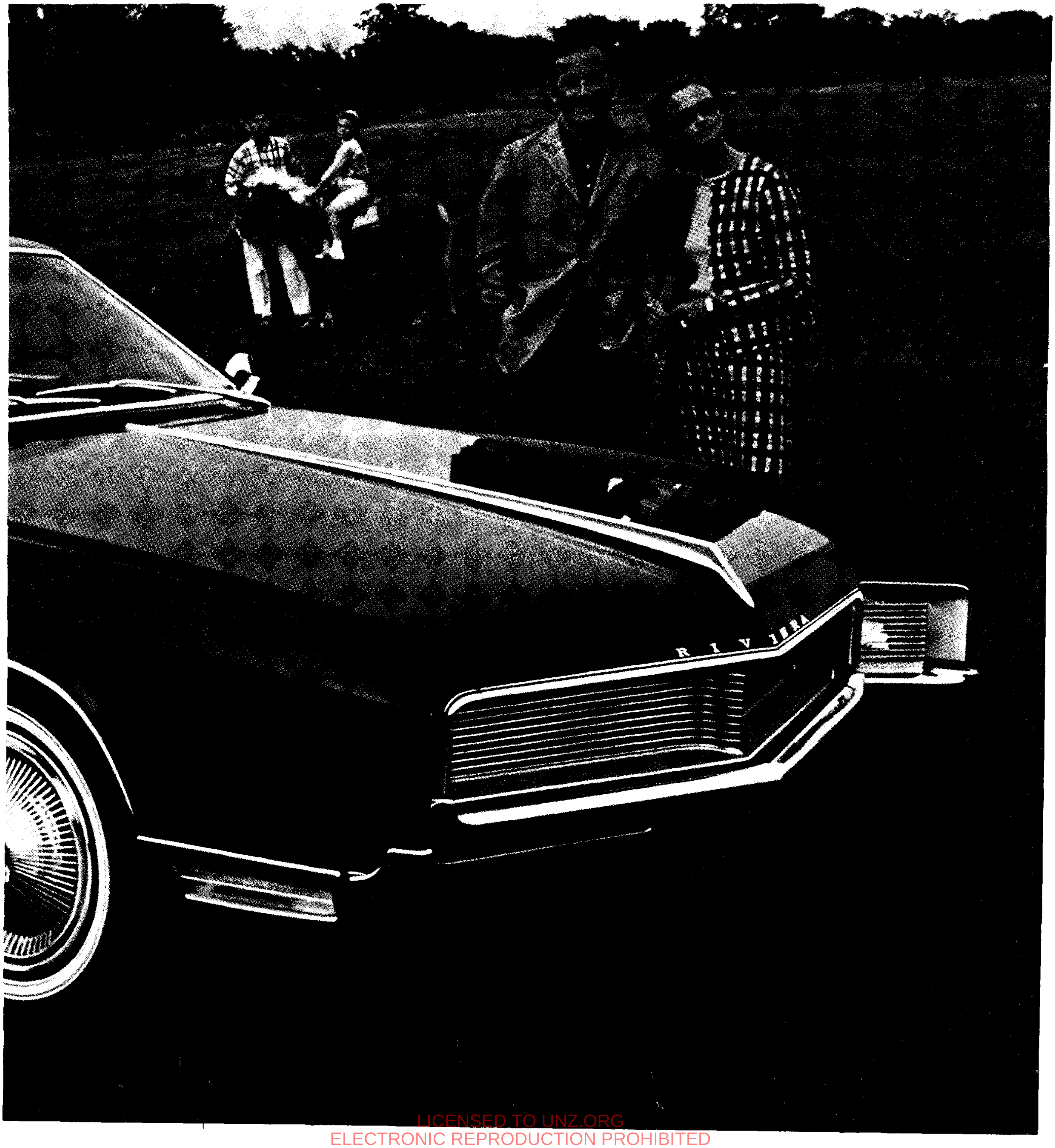
Choosing the tuned car. Visit your Buick dealer. Every Buick you see is the tuned car. Riviera, the new international classic. Riviera Gran Sport, its taut new running mate. *Every '66 Buick.*

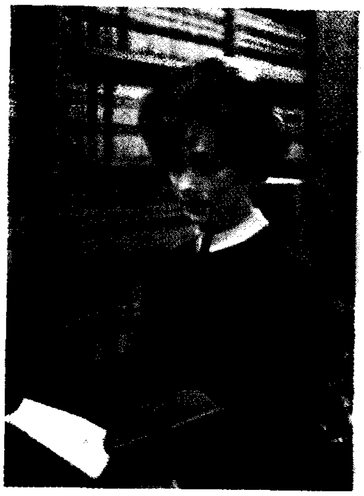
And with a choice like that, how in the world can you go wrong?

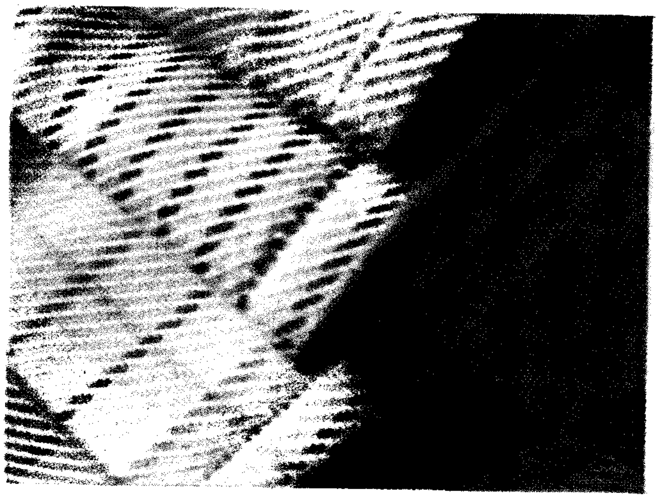
Come see what tuning can do for you. And your driving. And your family.

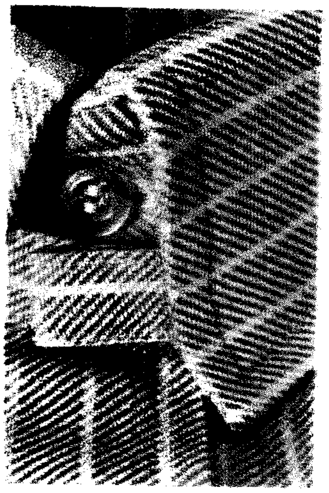
Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

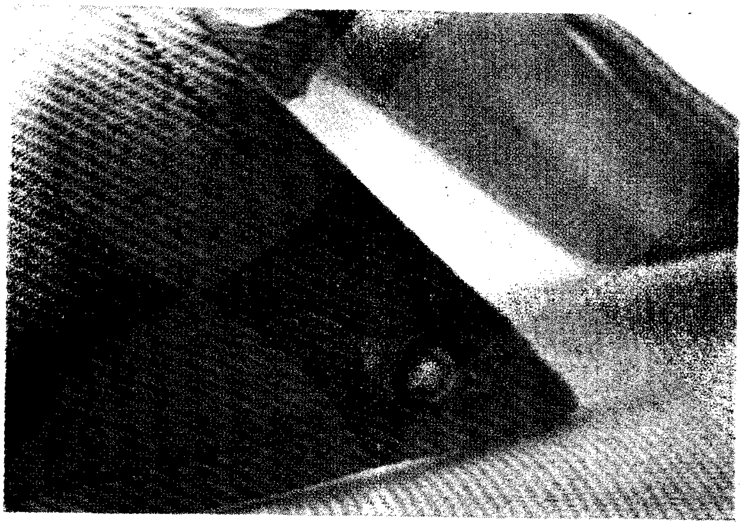
1966 Buick.
The tuned car.

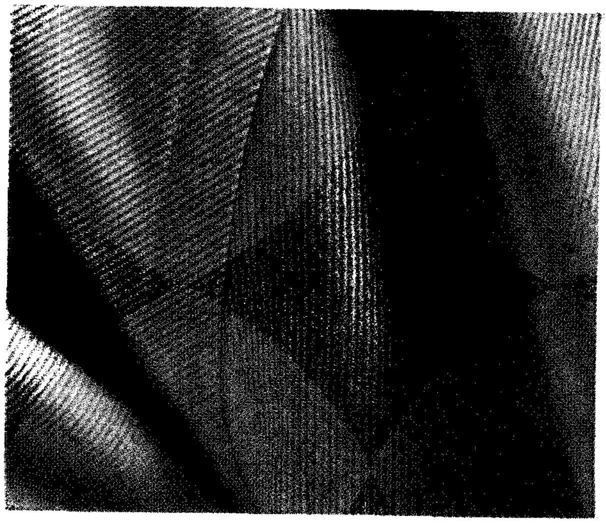


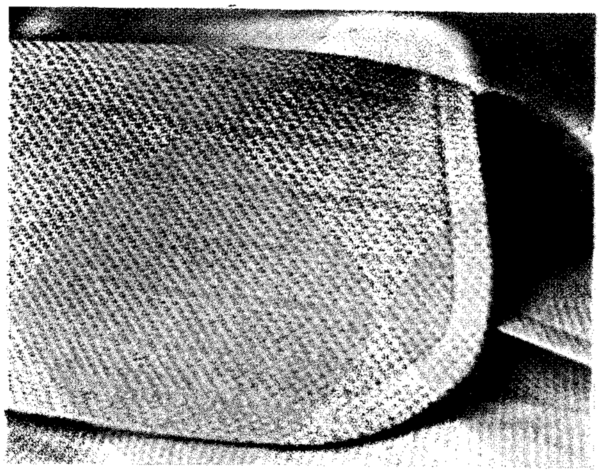


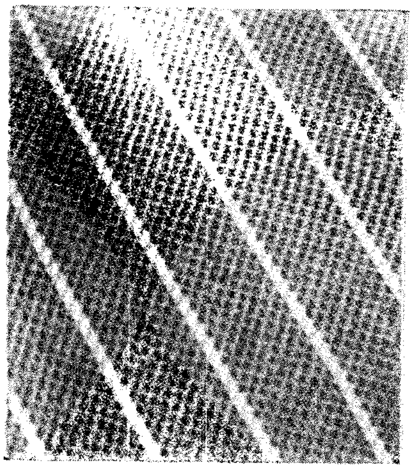


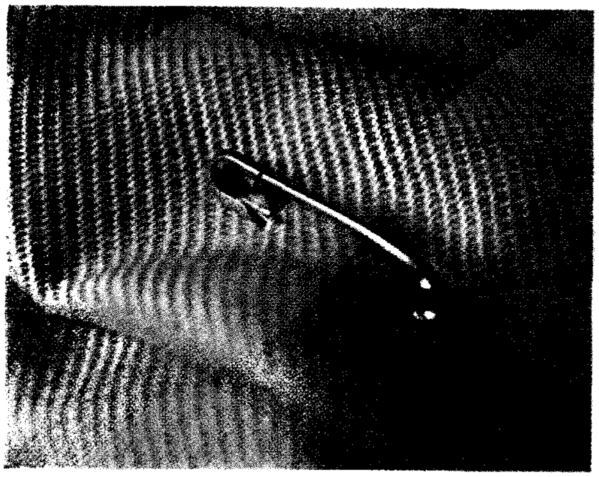




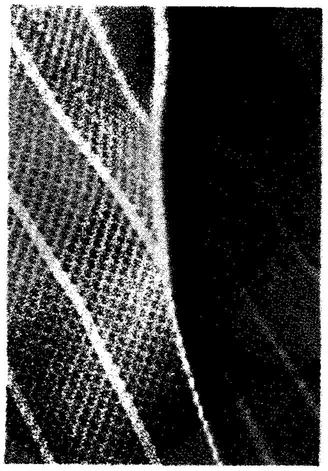








Shetland Tweed



Enro vs. agency

Mr. M, on the opposite page...only the shirts on the **bottom half** are Shetland Tweed.

The ones on top are **Diagonal Twill Oxford!**

I think we ought to **cancel** the whole thing.

Do you mean there are two **different kinds?**

Shown at Left: Advance Guard in Tradition Styling in the finest oxfords ever made. Top half: Diagonal Twill Oxford, about $7.00. Bottom half: Shetland Tweed Oxford, about $8.00.

Many of the styles shown available at:

Akron, Ohio	Koch's
Appleton, Wisc.	H. C. Prange Co.
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas	S & Q Clothiers
Arlington, Va.	Ted Louis Shop
Atlanta	Muse's
Augusta, Ga.	Frank Renick
Baltimore	Kavanaugh's
Birmingham, Ala.	Burger Phillips
Charleston, S. C.	Karl Karesh
Charlotte, N. C.	Belk's
Chattanooga	Miller Bros. Co.
Chicago	Brittany, Ltd.
Cleveland	B. R. Baker
Columbus, Ga.	Huddle Shop
Dallas	Sanger-Harris Executive Shop
Detroit	Hughes Hatcher Suffrin
Harrisburg, Penn.	Davids
Indianapolis	L. Strauss & Co.
Jackson, Miss.	Stevens
Jacksonville, Fla.	Ivey's
Kansas City	Woolf Brothers
Louisville	Rodes
Madison, Wisc.	The Hub
Miami, Fla.	Jordon Marsh
Milwaukee	Boston Store
Minneapolis	Dayton's Northbriar Shop
Nashville	Levy's
New Orleans	Porter's
Oklahoma City	Rothschild's
Omaha	The Nebraska
Portland, Ore.	Rosenblatts
Prairie Village, Kans.	Mailliards
Roanoke	Joseph Davidson, Inc.
St. Louis	Stix, Baer & Fuller
Saint Paul	Dayton's Northbriar Shop
San Diego	Lion
San Francisco	Bruce Bary
Shaker Heights, Ohio	The Oxford Shop
Sheboygan, Wisc.	H. C. Prange Co.
Springfield, Ill.	Arch Wilson Inc.
Syracuse	Wells & Coverly
Tampa	Wolf Brothers
Toledo	LaSalle's
Topeka	Cunningham Shields
Tulsa	Clarke's
Tucson	Levy's
Washington, D. C.	University Shop
Wichita	Henry's
Worcester, Mass.	Ware Pratt Co.
Youngstown, Ohio	Hartzell's

Enro (shirtbuilders)

©Copyright 1965 by The Enro Shirt Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky., a Division of Wilson Brothers.

by one. Listen until at last the killers, these defendants before you, entered her room, focussed a flashlight in her eyes, and let the blast of a shotgun end the existence of an entire household." Pausing, he put a gingerly finger on a boil on the back of his neck—a mature inflammation, which seemed, like its angry wearer, about to burst. "So, gentlemen, what are you going to do?" he resumed. "Give them the minimum? Send them back to the penitentiary, and take the chance of their escaping or being paroled? The next time they go slaughtering, it may be *your* family." He stared at the panel in a manner that encompassed and challenged them all, and concluded, "I say to you, some of our enormous crimes only happen because once upon a time a pack of *chickenhearted* jurors refused to do their duty. Now, gentlemen, I leave it to you and your consciences."

Green sat down. West whispered to him, "That was masterly, sir." But a few of Green's auditors were less enthusiastic, and after the jury retired to determine the verdict, one of them, a young reporter from Oklahoma, exchanged sharp words with another, from Kansas City. To the Oklahoman, Green's address had seemed "rabble-rousing, brutal."

"He was just telling the truth," the Kansas City man said. "The truth can be brutal. To coin a phrase."

"But he didn't have to hit that hard. It's unfair."

"What's unfair?"

"The whole trial. These guys don't stand a chance."

"Fat chance they gave Nancy Clutter."

"Perry Smith. My God, he's had such a rotten life—"

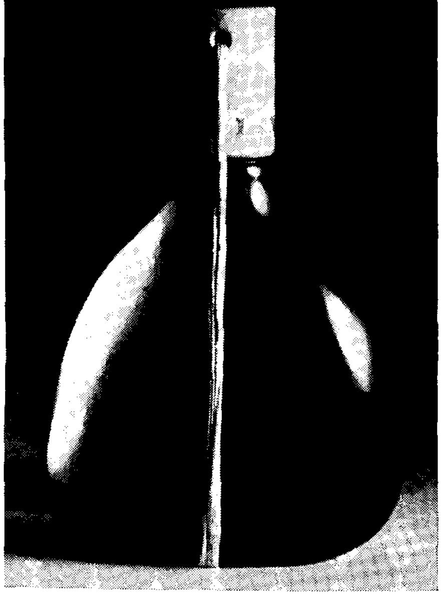
The Kansas City reporter said, "Many a man can match sob stories with that little bastard. Me included. Maybe I drink too much, but I sure as hell never killed four people in cold blood."

"Yeah, and how about hanging the bastard? That's pretty goddam cold-blooded, too."

The Reverend Mr. Post, overhearing the conversation, joined in. Passing around a snapshot reproduction of Perry Smith's portrait of Jesus, he said, "Well, any man who could paint this picture can't be one hundred per cent bad. All the same, it's hard to know what to do. Capital punishment is no answer; it doesn't give the sinner time enough to come to God. Sometimes I despair." A jovial fellow with gold fill-

A cool breeze
from the
Costa
Brava

AGUA
LAVANDA
de
PUIG



Used on the continent as a cologne, after shave or after bath bracer.

NEIMAN-MARCUS
Dallas
Houston
Fort Worth

J. PRESS INC.

EXCLUSIVE TOPCOATS

GROSVENOR TOWN COATS

This J. PRESS model adds a note of formality by its level peaked lapels, while maintaining natural shoulders, slight body tracing and details of fly front, regular pockets and full satin lining.

Two-Ply Wool Worsted Dark Gray Diagonal Twill........$95

West of England Olive Tan Covert Cloth...............$120

Vicuna/Cashmere/Wool mixture Small Herringbones........$125

CHATHAM TOPCOATS

Our Chatham single-breasted, natural shoulder model with slight body tracing is featured by notch lapels, fly front, regular pockets, double sewn edge & seam trim and full satin lining.

Scottish Cheviots in Muted Mixture Herringbones....$90

Scottish Hand Loom Shetland Herringbone Mixture...$105

British Wool Worsted Subdued Herringbones......$115

Mail Orders Filled. Sample Swatches and Brochure Sent On Request.

CURRENT EXHIBITS

Chicago
La Salle Hotel
October 18, 19, & 20

Cleveland
Statler Hilton Hotel
October 23, 25

Denver
Albany Hotel
October 18, 19

Detroit
Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
October 21, 22

Milwaukee
Hotel Pfister
October 25, 26

Minneapolis
Hotel Radisson
October 21, 22, & 23

Philadelphia
Bellevue-Stratford Hotel
October 21, 22, & 23

Pittsburgh
Penn-Sheraton Hotel
October 26, 27

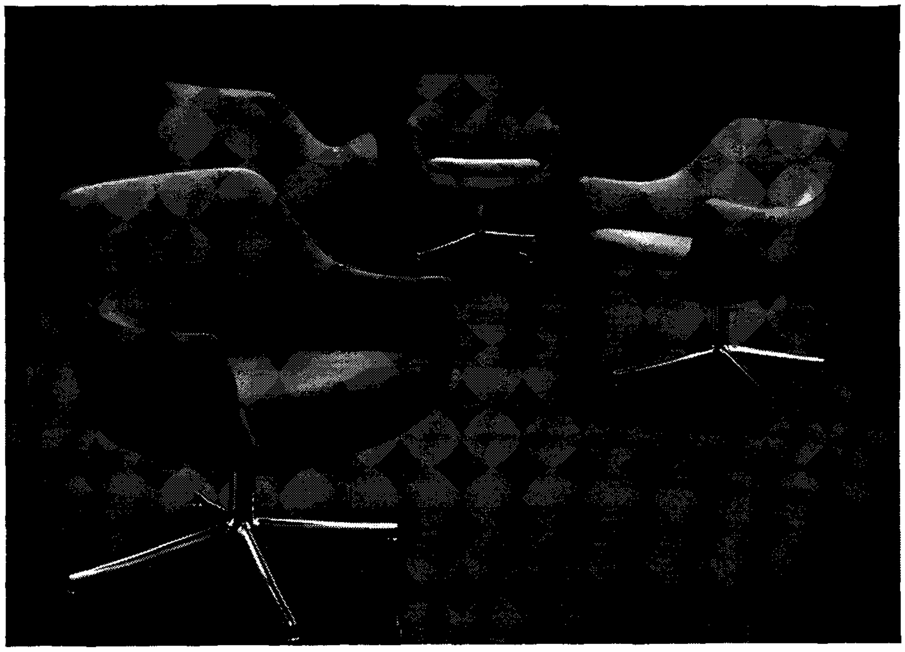
Washington
Willard Hotel
October 18, 19, & 20

Wilmington
Hotel Dupont
October 25, 26

Exhibit Dates For 24 Other Cities On Request

SINCE 1902
NEW HAVEN * CAMBRIDGE * NEW YORK *
J. PRESS INC.

262 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN
82 MT. AUBURN ST. CAMBRIDGE
16 EAST 44TH ST. NEW YORK
COAST TO COAST TRAVEL EXHIBITS



Conversation pieces! They're Nordic inspired "bubble" chairs. Luxurious comfort. Same standards of craftsmanship as in Stow & Davis fine wood desks, cabinets and tables.*

stow & davis

DISTINGUISHED FURNITURE FOR DISTINCTIVE OFFICES

*Please send for folder. Write 12-M Summer, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

ings in his teeth and a silvery widow's peak, he jovially repeated, "Sometimes I despair. Sometimes I think old Doc Savage had the right idea." The Doc Savage he referred to was a fictional hero popular among adolescent readers of pulp magazines a generation ago. "If you boys remember, Doc Savage was a kind of superman," the chaplain went on. "He'd made himself proficient in every field—medicine, science, philosophy, art. There wasn't much old Doc didn't know or couldn't do. One of his projects was, he decided to rid the world of criminals. First, he bought a big island out in the ocean. Then he and his assistants—he had an army of trained assistants—kidnapped all the world's criminals and brought them to the island. And Doc Savage operated on their brains. He removed the part that holds wicked thoughts. And when they recovered, they were all decent citizens. They *couldn't* commit crimes, because that part of their brain was out. Now, it strikes me that surgery of this nature might really be the answer to—"

A bell, the signal that the jury was returning, interrupted him. The jury's deliberations had lasted forty minutes. Many of the spectators, anticipating a swift decision, had not left their seats. Judge Tate, however, had to be fetched from his farm, where he had gone to feed his horses. A hurriedly donned black robe billowed about him when, at last, he arrived, but it was with impressive sedateness and pride that he asked, "Gentlemen of the jury, have you reached your verdicts?"

Their foreman replied, "We have, Your Honor."

The court bailiff carried the sealed verdicts to the bench.

Train whistles, the fanfare of an approaching Santa Fe express, penetrated the courtroom. Tate's bass voice was interlaced with the locomotive's sounds as he read, "Count One. We the jury find the defendant, Richard Eugene Hickock, guilty of murder in the first degree, and the punishment is death." Then, as though he were interested in their reaction, he looked down upon the prisoners, who stood before him handcuffed to guards. They stared back impassively until he resumed and read the seven counts that followed: three more convictions for Hickock, and four for Smith.

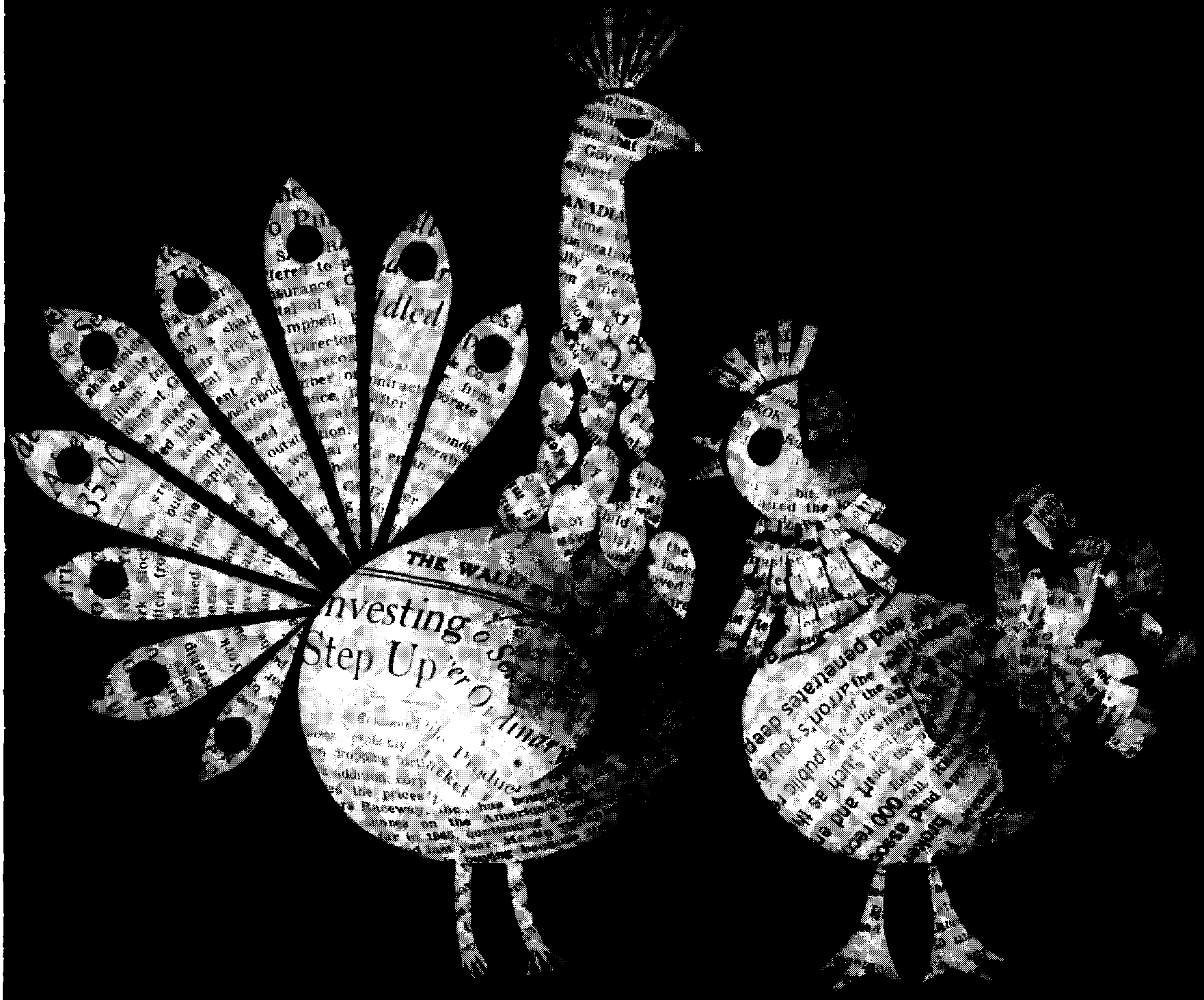
". . . and the punishment is death": each time Tate came to the words, he enunciated them with a dark-toned hollowness that seemed to echo the train's now fading call.

When he finished reading, he dis-

AUDIENCE COMPOSITION

INDEX OF SOCIAL POSITION CLASSES I & II

TOTAL U.S. 12.2% THE WALL STREET JOURNAL 50.5%



Over half—50.5% of The Wall Street Journal's average-issue adult audience are in the highest two classes of the Index of Social Position. Only 12.2% of all U.S. adults are at this ISP level. Among all publications measured by Simmons*, The Journal ranks 2nd in concentration of readers in Classes I & II of the Index of Social Position.

*Data: © W. R. Simmons & Associates, Inc., 1965

When it's a question of
quality, there's no question about
The Wall Street Journal

The Wall Street Journal
Editions published: Eastern, Midwest,
Southwest, Pacific Coast
Distributed everywhere every business day.

Mediterranean
Royal Diadem Cruise

via the ideal
cruise ship **"Queen Anna Maria"**
New flagship of the Greek Line
fully air conditioned • fully stabilized • 26,300 tons

FEB. 4, 1966 FROM NEW YORK
46 DAYS • 19 PORTS • 11 COUNTRIES .... $1250 up

Ceuta, Vatopaedi, Palaeocastritsa, Taormina, Alghero? These and all the popular ports are on GREEK LINE's 8th Mediterranean cruise! **Splendor ashore, pleasure afloat.** International elegance, Continental cuisine. Parties, quizzes, contests, masquerades, travelogs, Broadway floorshows. 25,000 sq. ft. deck, 5 swimming pools (outdoor and indoor too!), sauna bath, gymnasium. 20 public rooms, luxury cabins with private baths, telephones, music. The gracious QUEEN ANNA MARIA is your perfect cruise ship!

MOROCCO • MALTA • CRETE • EGYPT • ISRAEL • RHODES • TURKEY • GREECE • CORFU • SICILY • ITALY • SARDINIA • FRENCH RIVIERA • SPAIN • MALLORCA • GIBRALTAR • PORTUGAL

WEST INDIES CRUISES
November to April
"OLYMPIA" • "QUEEN ANNA MARIA"

Shore Excursions by
American Express
For reservations, color folder,
see your TRAVEL AGENT

GREEK LINE
10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y. 10004
(212) WH 3-9140
Boston • Chicago • Cleveland
Detroit • Los Angeles • Miami
Philadelphia • San Francisco
Toronto • Montreal • Vancouver
Country of Registry: Greece

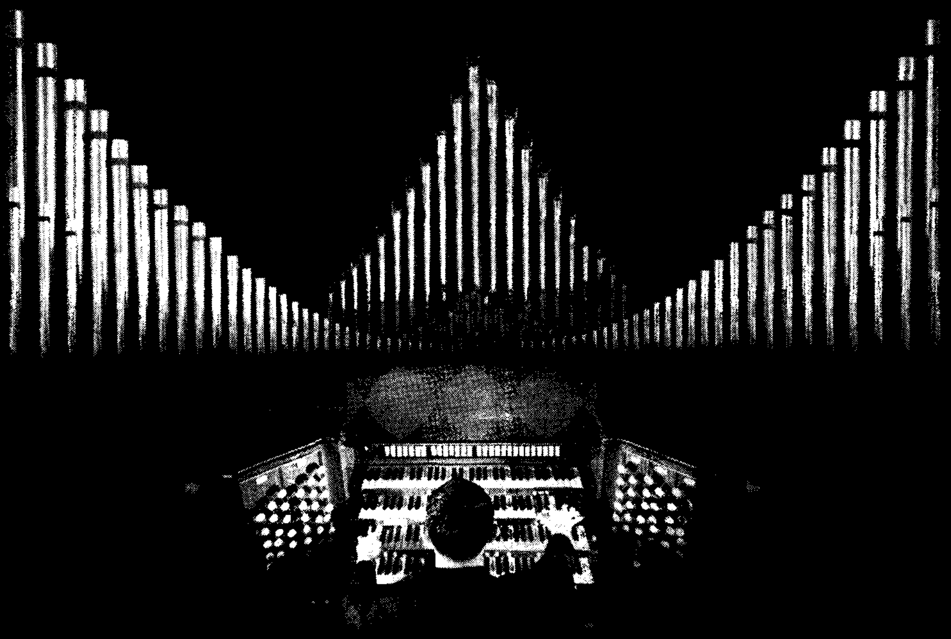
To a small select coterie
of some very fashionable women,
Lubin's French Toiles
are sort of an elegant obsession.
So we've done the
identical blue and white toile
in a new
Eau de Toile Perfume Purser
to carry out of the house
in an evening bag.
And it matches
Lubin's Sachet Papier, Spray and
Flanelle Parfumées for the home
even to the
French jasmine fragrance inside:
Nuit de Longchamp.
Eau de Toile refillable purser
in the exact size shown $6,
one of the many new ideas
for the perfumed life in

FRENCH TOILES
BY LUBIN

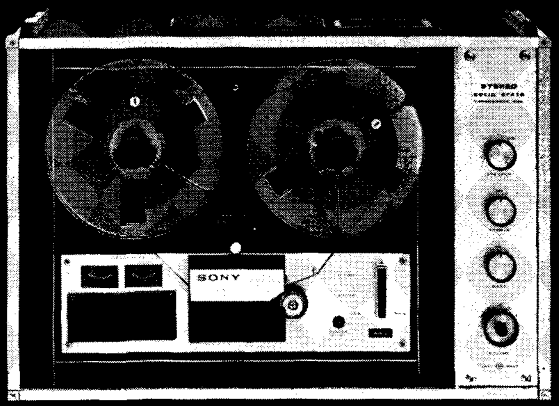
At perfume counters of such great stores as Saks Fifth Avenue, The Halle Bros. Co. and Neusteter's.

missed the jury ("You have performed a courageous service"), and the condemned men were led away. At the door, Perry said to Dick, "No chicken-hearted jurors they!" They both laughed loudly, and a cameraman photographed them. The picture appeared in a Kansas paper above the caption "The Last Laugh?"

A WEEK later, Mrs. Meier was sitting in her parlor talking with a friend. "Yes, it's turned quiet around here," she said. "I guess we ought to be grateful things have settled down. But I still feel bad about it. I never had much truck with Dick, but Perry and I got to know each other real well. That afternoon, after he heard the verdict and they brought him back up here, I shut myself in the kitchen. To keep from having to see him. I sat by the kitchen window and watched the crowd leaving the courthouse. Mr. Cullivan—he looked up and saw me and waved. The Hickocks. All going away. Just this morning, I had a lovely letter from Mrs. Hickock. She visited with me several times while the trial was going on, and I wished I could have helped her—only, what can you say to someone in a situation like that? But after everybody had gone, and I'd started to wash some dishes, I heard him crying. I turned on the radio. Not to hear him. But I could. Crying like a child. He'd never broke down before. Shown any sign of it. Well, I went to him. The door of his cell. He reached out his hand. He wanted me to hold his hand, and I did, I held his hand, and all he said was 'I'm embraced by shame.' I wanted to send for Father Goubeax, I said first thing tomorrow I'd make him Spanish rice, but he just held my hand tighter. And that night, of all nights, we had to leave him alone. Wendle and I almost never go out, but we had a long-standing engagement, and Wendle didn't think we ought to break it. But I'll always be sorry we left him alone. Next day, I did fix the rice. He wouldn't touch it. Or hardly speak to me. He hated the whole world. But a few days later, when the men came to take him to the penitentiary, he thanked me and gave me a picture of himself. A little Kodak made when he was sixteen years old. He said it was how he wanted me to remember him. Like the boy in the picture. The bad part was saying goodbye. When you knew where he was going, and what would happen to him. That squirrel of his—he sure misses Perry. Keeps coming to the cell looking for him. I've tried to feed him,



The majestic power of Sony sound



The new Sony Sterecorder Model 260
with radial XL-2* sound projection!

Listen to the soaring splendor of a Cathedral organ sounding Bach's magnificent *Hallelujah* through the sensational new Sony radial XL-2 sound projection speaker systems. From the highest treble piping to the volcanic power of the bass, you hear every breathtaking sound. **Look** — at the precise functional design of the *facia* panel, with finger-tip controls for maximum ease and efficiency. **Touch** — the concentric, computer-type knobs, responsive to the most sensitive adjustment. **Know** — that this superb instrument is from world-famous Sony, perfect for any recording or playback situation. A complete-in-one portable and home four track solid state stereo tape system, with microphones and Sony radial XL-2 stereo sound projection speakers: *All the best from Sony for* **less than $249.50!** Other outstanding features of the **Sony Sterecorder 260** include: two professional V.U. meters, automatic shut-off sentinel switch, automatic tape lifters, bass and treble tone controls, vertical and horizontal operation, FM stereo recording inputs, two tape speeds, 20 watts of music power. **An exciting new concept in stereo separation! For nearest dealer write Superscope Inc., Dept. 46, Sun Valley, California.*

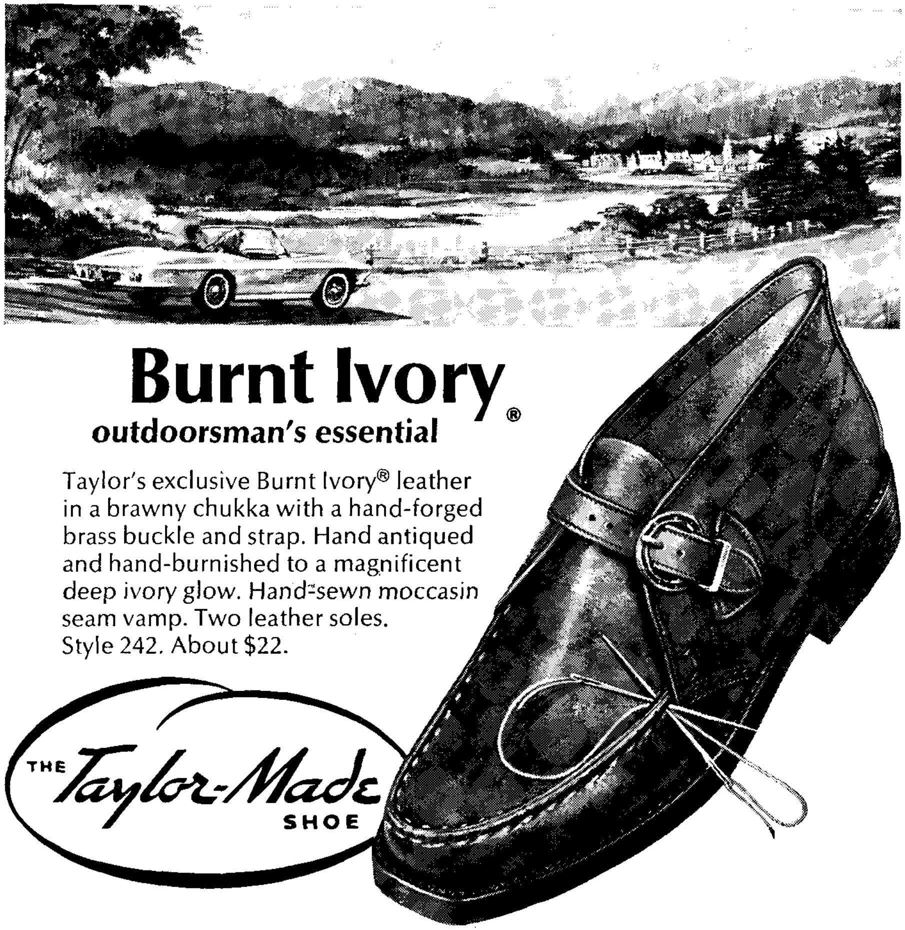
SONY SUPERSCOPE *The Tapeway to Stereo* ®

but he won't have anything to do with me. It was just Perry he liked."

PRISONS are important to the economy of Leavenworth County, Kansas. The two state penitentiaries, one for each sex, are situated there; so are Leavenworth, the largest federal prison, and, at Fort Leavenworth, the country's principal military prison—the grim United States Army and Air Force Disciplinary Barracks. If all the inmates of these institutions were freed, they could populate a small city. The oldest of the prisons is the Kansas State Penitentiary for Men, a turreted black-and-white palace that visually distinguishes an otherwise ordinary rural town, Lansing. Built during the Civil War, it received its first resident in 1864. Nowadays, the convict population averages around two thousand. The present warden, Sherman H. Crouse, keeps a chart that lists the daily total according to race; for example, "White, 1,405; Colored, 360; Mexicans, 12; Indians, 6." Whatever a prisoner's race, each is a citizen of a stony village that exists within the prison's high, machine-gun-guarded walls—twelve gray acres of cement streets and cell blocks and workshops.

In a south section of the prison compound there stands a curious little building—a dark two-story building shaped like a coffin. This structure, which is officially called the Segregation and Isolation Building, constitutes a prison inside a prison. Among the inmates, the lower floor is known as The Hole—the place to which difficult prisoners, the "hard-rock" troublemakers, are now and then banished. The upper story is reached by an iron circular staircase. At the top is Death Row. The first time the Clutter murderers ascended those steps was late one rainy April afternoon.

Earlier that afternoon, having arrived in Lansing after an eight-hour, four-hundred-mile car ride from Garden City, the newcomers had been stripped, showered, given close haircuts, and supplied with coarse denim uniforms and soft slippers. (In most American prisons, such slippers are a condemned man's customary footwear.) Then armed escorts marched them through a wet twilight to the coffin-shaped edifice and hustled them up the spiral stairs and into two of twelve side-by-side cells that make up Lansing's Death Row. The cells are identical. They measure seven feet by ten, and are unfurnished except for a cot, a toilet, a basin, and an overhead light bulb that is never extinguished,

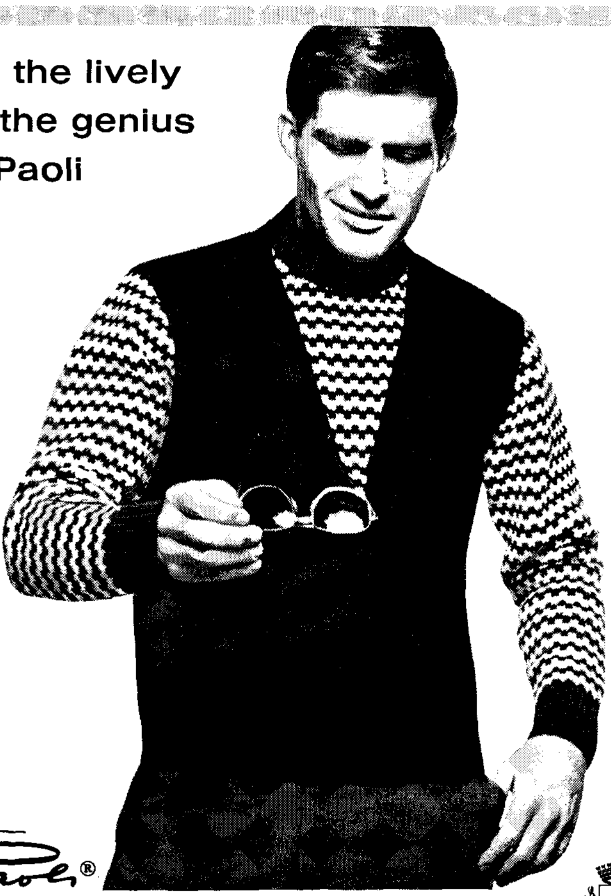


Burnt Ivory®
outdoorsman's essential

Taylor's exclusive Burnt Ivory® leather in a brawny chukka with a hand-forged brass buckle and strap. Hand antiqued and hand-burnished to a magnificent deep ivory glow. Hand-sewn moccasin seam vamp. Two leather soles. Style 242. About $22.

THE Taylor-Made SHOE

At your local Taylor merchant or write **E. E. Taylor Corp.** *Dept. T-54, Freeport, Maine*
See Taylor-Mades at the Fair, New England Pavilion.



Seen on the lively scene...the genius of Gino Paoli

Gino Paoli®

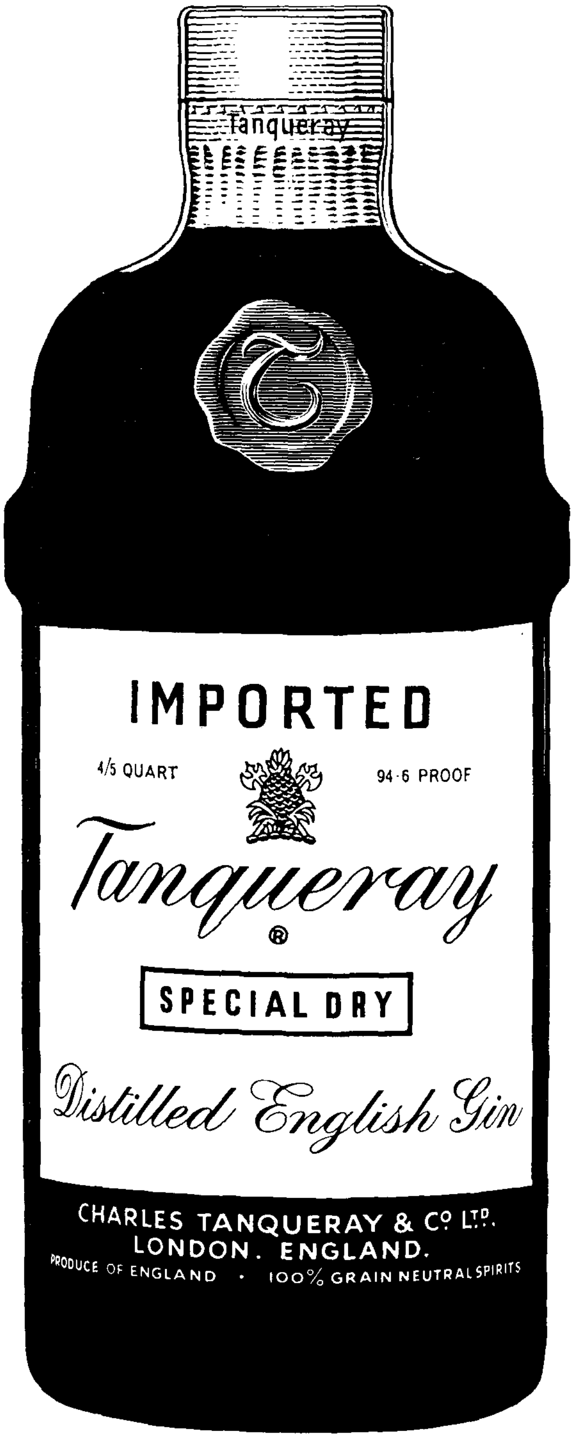
All-in-one wool Pullover knit for ski-and-after is Italian born. U.S. locale: prestige stores. Wool knit Shirts from $18.95. Sweaters from $30. Sport Trousers from $16.50. Gino Paoli, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y.C. 10019

night or day. The cell windows are very narrow, and are not only barred but covered with a wire mesh as black as a widow's veil. Thus, the faces of those sentenced to hang can be but hazily discerned by passersby. The doomed can see out well enough; what they see is an empty dirt lot that serves in summer as a baseball diamond, and, beyond the lot, a piece of prison wall, and, above that, a piece of sky. The wall is made of rough stone; pigeons nest inside its crevices. A rusty iron door set into that particular part of the wall visible to The Row's occupants rouses the pigeons whenever it is opened, puts them in a flap, for the hinges creak so, scream. The door leads into a cavernous storage room, where, even on the warmest day, the air is moist and chilly. Quite a number of things are kept there: stockpiles of metal used by the convicts to manufacture automobile license plates; lumber; old machinery; baseball paraphernalia; and also an unpainted wooden gallows that smells faintly of pine. For this is the state's execution chamber. When a man is brought here to be hanged, the prisoners say he has "gone to The Corner," or, alternatively, "paid a visit to The Warehouse."

In accordance with the sentence of the court, Smith and Hickock were scheduled to visit The Warehouse six weeks from that April day—at one minute after midnight on Friday, May 13, 1960.

KANSAS abolished capital punishment in 1907. In 1935, owing to a sudden prevalence in the Midwest of rampaging professional criminals—Alvin (Old Creepy) Karpis, Charles (Pretty Boy) Floyd, Clyde Barrow and his homicidal sweetheart, Bonnie Parker—the state legislature voted to restore it. However, it was not until 1944 that an executioner had the chance to employ his craft. Over the next ten years, he was given nine additional opportunities, but for six years, or since 1954, there had been no pay checks for a hangman in Kansas (except at the Army and Air Force Disciplinary Barracks, which also has a gallows). The late George Docking, Governor of Kansas from 1957 through 1960, was responsible for this hiatus, for he was unreservedly opposed to the death penalty. ("I just don't like killing people," he said.)

Now, at that time—April, 1960—there were in prisons in the United States a hundred and ninety persons awaiting civil execution, of whom five, the Clutter killers included, were among the lodgers at Lansing. Oc-



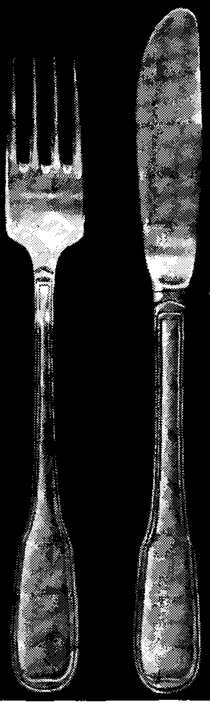
If this were an ordinary gin, we would have put it in an ordinary gin bottle

(PRONOUNCE IT TANKER-RAY)

100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS, 94.6 PROOF. DISTILLED, BOTTLED & SHIPPED FROM LONDON FOR J. M. McCUNN & CO., INC., N.Y.

GENSE

SETS THE PATTERN OF YOUR LIFE

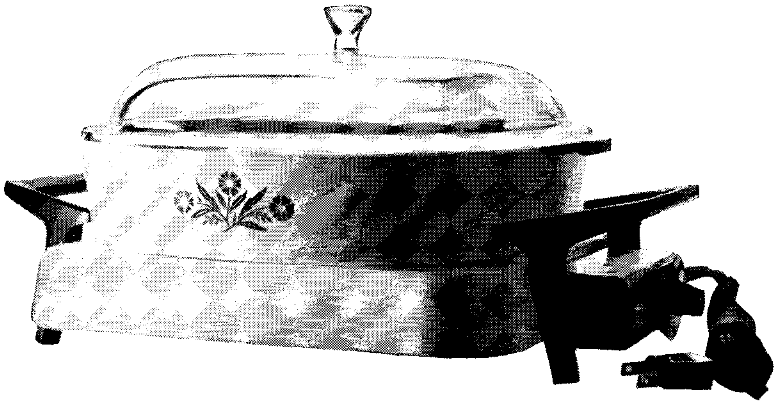


When you specify Gense's "Attache", you've selected a pattern that reflects your quiet elegance and good taste. All Gense flatware and holloware have the same good design and superb quality. All are crafted of special Swedish 18-8 Stainless. See all the Gense imports at your local dealer . . . Gense flatware and holloware, Boda crystal, and Ary tables and trays.

East of the Rockies: GENSE IMPORT, LTD.,
252 Livingston Street, Northvale, New Jersey

West of the Rockies: SVENSK DESIGN,
2810 Bay Road, Redwood City, California

The electric skillet you don't have to hide in the kitchen.



The Corning Ware® Electromatic skillet looks good enough to come to the table. And you can separate the skillet part from the base for easy serving. Heat is distributed evenly so it cooks evenly. Now available in all white —$27.95.

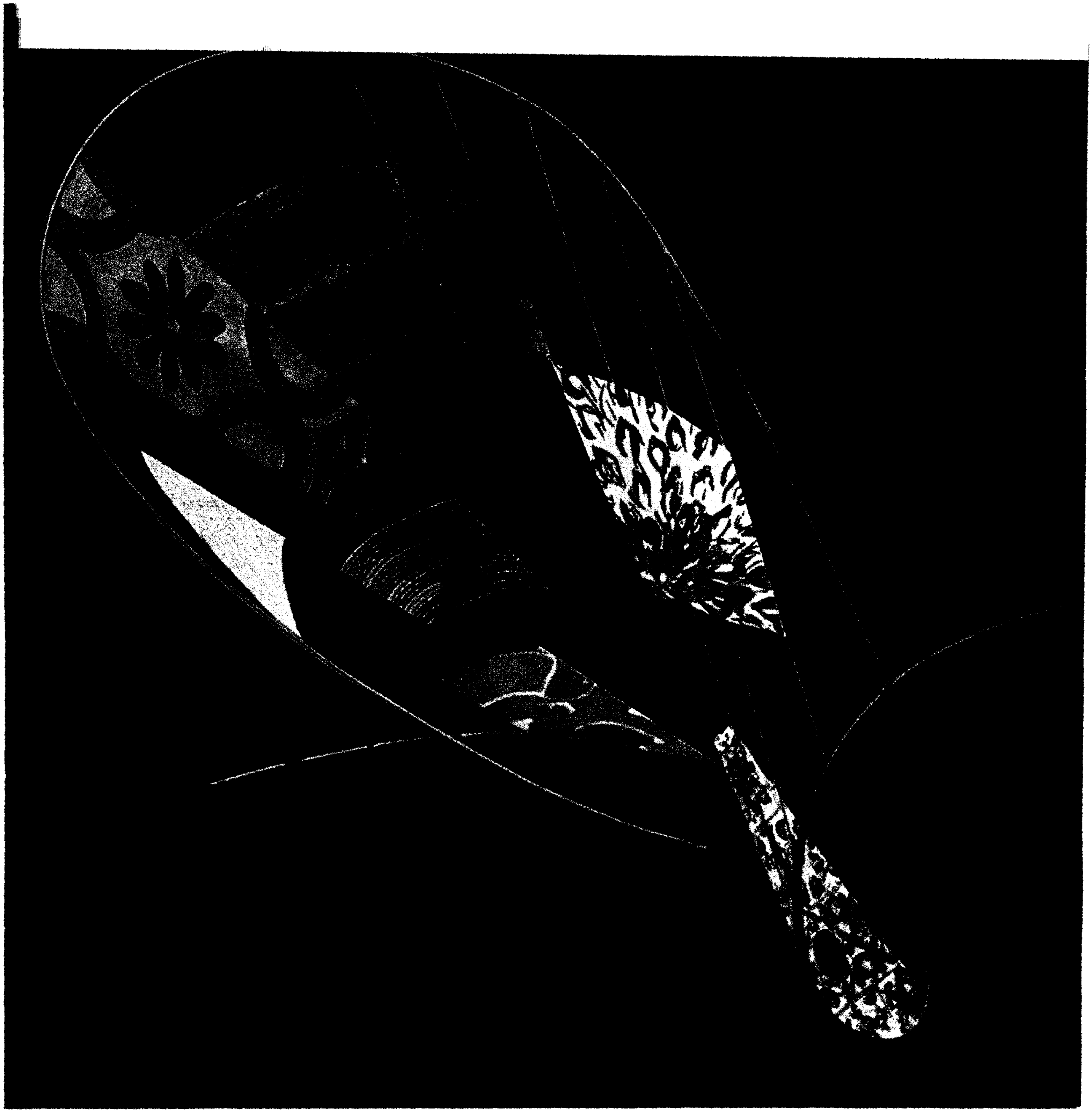
CORNING ✳ WARE® ELECTROMATICS

CORNING WARE IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF CORNING GLASS WORKS.

casionally, an important visitor to the prison is invited to take what one high official calls "a little peek at Death Row." If he accepts, he is assigned a guard, who, as he leads the tourist along the iron walkway fronting the death cells, is likely to identify the exhibits with what he must consider comic formality. "And this," he might have said to a visitor in 1960, "is Mr. Perry Edward Smith. Now, next door, that's Mr. Smith's buddy, Mr. Richard Eugene Hickock. And over here we have Mr. Earl Wilson. And after Mr. Wilson, meet Mr. Bobby Joe Spencer. And as for this last gentleman, I'm sure you recognize the famous Mr. Lowell Lee Andrews."

Earl Wilson, a husky, hymn-singing Negro, had been sentenced to die for the kidnapping, rape, and torture of a young white woman; the victim, though she survived, was left severely disabled. Bobby Joe Spencer, an effeminate white youth, had confessed to murdering an elderly Kansas City woman, the owner of a rooming house, where he lived. (Prior to leaving office, in January, 1961, Governor Docking, who had been defeated for reëlection, in large measure because of his attitude toward capital punishment, commuted the sentences of both these men to life imprisonment, which generally meant that they could apply for parole in seven years. However, Bobby Joe Spencer soon killed again—stabbed with a shiv another young convict, his rival for the affections of an older inmate. One prison officer described the occurrence as "just two punks fighting over a jocker." This deed earned Spencer a second life sentence.) But the public was not much aware of either Wilson or Spencer; compared to Smith and Hickock, and the fifth man on the Row, Lowell Lee Andrews, the press had rather slighted them.

Two years earlier, Lowell Lee Andrews, then an enormous, weak-eyed boy of eighteen, who wore horn-rimmed glasses and weighed almost three hundred pounds, had been a sophomore at the University of Kansas—an honor student majoring in biology. Though he was a solitary creature, withdrawn and seldom communicative, his acquaintances, both at the university and in his home town of Wolcott, Kansas, regarded him as exceptionally gentle and "sweet-natured." (Later, one Kansas paper printed an article about him entitled "The Nicest Boy in Wolcott.") But inside the quiet young scholar, who was also a faithful churchgoer, there existed a second, unsuspected personality, one with stunt-

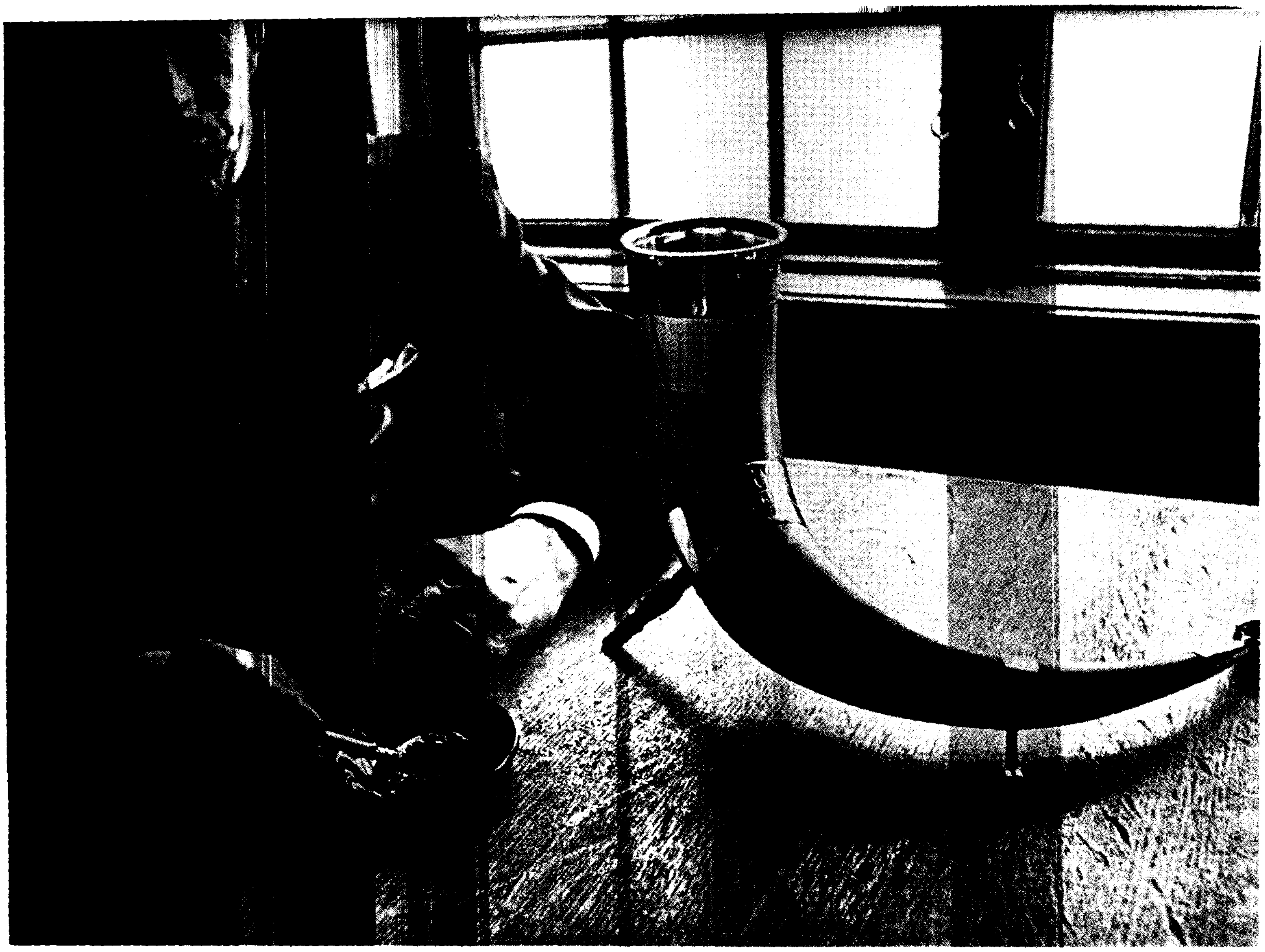


Scope!

For once, your talent for decorating will have enough *scope*—with our family of fabric-backed vinyl wall coverings—Wall-Tex, Satinesque, Guard. They give you an almost unlimited *freedom* of choice of patterns, colors, textures and weights for the walls of any room. And all are vinyl, resist scuffing, staining or fading for years. So turn your *imagination* loose on the widest range of exciting effects at large in the world today. (At Wall-Tex dealers!) Architects, interior designers: write, on your letterhead, to Dept. NY-105 for samples and complete technical specifications.

Columbus Coated Fabrics Company

Division of the Borden Chemical Company, Columbus, Ohio 43216



This is Mead, the drink of the Vikings. It may be one of the reasons there are no more Vikings.

In the year 789 A.D. the English discovered the Vikings. They discovered the Dorset Coast was swarming with Vikings.

The rest of the world discovered the Vikings soon after. Vikings from Norway and Denmark and Sweden moved out and began touring (or conquering, as some historians insist) Western Europe, North Africa, Western Asia, Greenland and Iceland. One of the more enterprising tour leaders, Leif Ericsson by name, led his group all the way to America 500 years before Mr. Columbus got around to it.

The Vikings might have gone on and toured the entire world except for one thing. Mead. For if the Viking's first love was travel, his second love was gathering in great Mead halls to celebrate the fruits of his travels.

And that brought about his downfall as a world traveller. Because the more he stayed home to celebrate, the less there was to celebrate. The less there was to celebrate, the more domesticated he became. The more domesticated he became, the more his wife nagged about the children needing shoes. The more his wife nagged, the more responsible he became. The more responsible he became, the more he turned to honest work. And within 200 years the Vikings had hammered their swords into plows, fine tools and scales to become farmers, artisans and merchants. Not a bad way for swords to end up, or people either for that matter.

You can drink this honey and hop brew yourself when you're in Sweden. Just drop in at the Odinsborg Inn in Upsala. Mr. H. Levén the owner, is the only person in Sweden permitted by law to brew Mead. But even Mr. Levén isn't allowed to ferment it like the Vikings did. Don't take chances, the attitude seems to be.

After you've downed your Mead from one of the huge Viking horns, leave the Inn and follow the path to the immense grave mounds that date back to the 6th century and rise unbelievably out of the flat countryside. In them are buried Viking Kings, Aun, Egil and Adils, wearing full regalia and laid out in their personal warships. (They died Vikings, not merchants.)

At the grave mounds you'll get a sense of Scandinavia's past. To get a sense of Scandinavia's variety, take a train up to Lapland where the sun is out 1800 hours at a stretch. Take a steamer down through the awesome fjord country of Norway. Take a drive through the fairytale countryside of Denmark. And take a night or two in Copenhagen, the city Paris is most often compared to.

And do it all with us. We not only serve more cities within Scandinavia than any other transatlantic airline, we serve more cities in Europe than any other transatlantic or transpolar airline.

Your travel agent makes it his job to know all about the ins and outs of planning a trip. Let him help you. Or, for more information, drop us a line: SAS, Department SXF, 138-02 Queens Boulevard, Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.

SAS
SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM

ed emotions and a distorted mind through which cold thoughts flowed in cruel directions. His family—his parents and a slightly older sister, Jennie Marie—would have been astounded if they had known the daydreams that Lowell Lee dreamed throughout the summer and autumn of 1958. The brilliant son, the adored brother, was planning to poison them all.

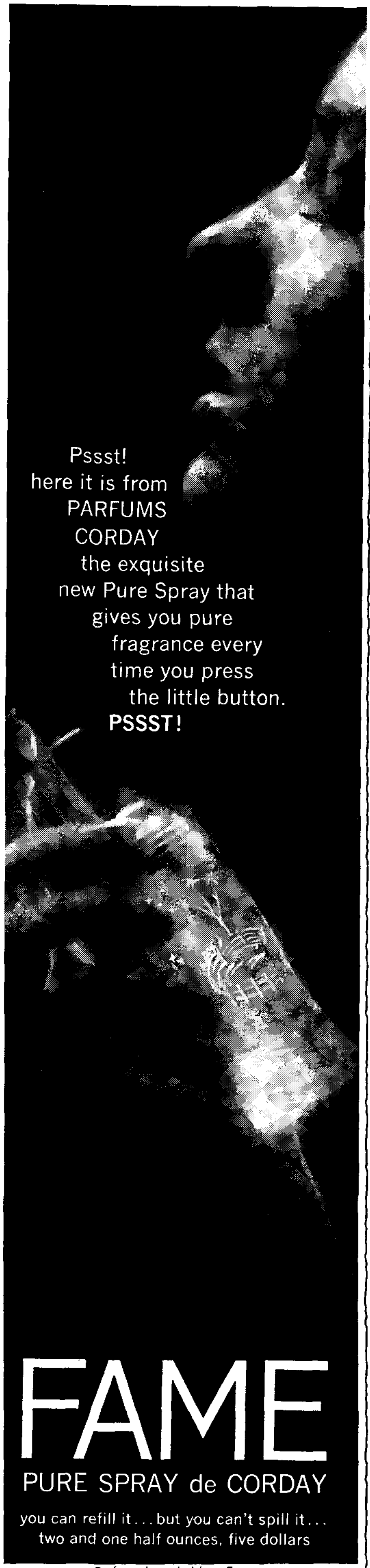
The elder Andrews was a fairly prosperous farmer; he hadn't much money in the bank, but he owned land valued at approximately two hundred thousand dollars. Ostensibly, a desire to inherit this estate was the motivation behind Lowell Lee's plot to destroy his family—for the secret Lowell Lee, the one concealed inside the shy, churchgoing biology student, fancied himself an ice-hearted master criminal. He wanted to wear gangsterish silk shirts and drive scarlet sports cars; he wanted to be recognized as no mere bespectacled, bookish, overweight, virginal schoolboy; and while he did not dislike any member of his family—at least, not consciously—murdering them seemed the swiftest and most sensible way of implementing the fantasies that possessed him. Arsenic was the weapon he decided upon; after poisoning the victims, he meant to put them in their beds and burn down the house—in the hope that investigators would believe the deaths accidental. However, one detail perturbed him: Suppose autopsies revealed the presence of arsenic, and suppose the purchase of the poison could be traced to him? Toward the end of the summer, he evolved another plan. He spent three months polishing it. Finally, there came a near-zero November night when he was ready to act. It was Thanksgiving week, and Lowell Lee was home for the holiday, as was Jennie Marie, an intelligent but rather plain girl, who attended a college in Oklahoma. On the evening of November 28th, somewhere around seven, Jennie Marie was sitting with her parents in the parlor, watching television; Lowell Lee was locked in his bedroom, down the hall, reading the last chapter of "The Brothers Karamazov." That task completed, he shaved, changed into his best suit, and proceeded to load both a semi-automatic .22-calibre rifle and a Ruger .22-calibre revolver. He fitted the revolver into a hip holster, shouldered the rifle, and ambled down the hall to the parlor, which was dark except for the flickering television screen. He switched on a light, aimed the rifle, pulled the trigger, and hit his sister between the eyes, killing her instantly. He shot his mother three times and his fa-

DAKS jackets
are imported for
the delight of men
who know exactly
what they like
but can't regularly
go to London
for their clothes.
Find out if you're a
DAKSman at heart.
Slip into one of
these great jackets.

DAKS®
SPORTS JACKETS FROM $90 TROUSERS FROM $35

PURE VIRGIN WOOL

TAILORED BY S. SIMPSON LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND. IMPORTED BY DAKS U.S.A., INC., NEW YORK


Pssst!
here it is from
PARFUMS
CORDAY
the exquisite
new Pure Spray that
gives you pure
fragrance every
time you press
the little button.
PSSST!

FAME
PURE SPRAY de CORDAY

you can refill it... but you can't spill it...
two and one half ounces, five dollars

Perfume imported from France.
Other Fame fragrances blended in USA
with domestic and imported essences.
© 1965 Parfums Corday, Inc.

ther twice. The mother, eyes gaping, arms outstretched, staggered toward him; she tried to speak—her mouth opened and closed—but Lowell Lee said, "Shut up." To be certain she obeyed him, he shot her three more times. Mr. Andrews, however, was still alive; sobbing, whimpering, he thrashed along the floor toward the kitchen. At the kitchen threshold, the son unholstered his revolver and discharged every chamber, then reloaded the weapon and emptied it again. Altogether, the father absorbed seventeen bullets.

Andrews didn't feel anything about it, according to statements credited to him. "The time came, and I was doing what I had to do. That's all there was to it." After the shootings, he raised a window in his bedroom and removed the screen, then roamed the house rifling dresser drawers and scattering the contents; it was his intention to blame the crime on thieves. Later, driving his father's car, he travelled forty miles over snow-slippery roads to Lawrence, the town where the University of Kansas is situated. En route, he parked on a bridge, dismantled his lethal artillery, and disposed of it by dropping the parts into the Kansas River. But, of course, the true purpose of the journey was to arrange an alibi. First, he stopped at the campus house where he roomed; he talked with the landlady, telling her that he had come to pick up his typewriter, and that, because of the bad weather, the trip from Wolcott to Lawrence had taken two hours. Departing, he visited a movie theatre, where, uncharacteristically, he chatted with an usher and a candy vender. At eleven, when the movie let out, he returned to Wolcott. The family's mongrel dog was on the front porch, whining with hunger, so Lowell Lee, entering the house and stepping across his father's corpse, prepared a bowl of warm milk and mush. Then, while the dog was lapping it up, he telephoned the sheriff's office and said, "My name is Lowell Lee Andrews. I live at 6040 Wolcott Drive, and I want to report a robbery. . . ."

Four officers of the Wyandotte County Sheriff's Patrol responded. One of the group, Patrolman Meyers, later described the scene as follows: "Well, it was one in the morning when we got there. All the lights in the house was on. And this big, dark-haired boy, Lowell Lee, he was sitting on the porch petting his dog. Patting it on the head. Lieutenant Athey asked the boy what happened, and he pointed to the door, real casual, and said, 'Look in

Lord & Taylor

A little bit

of this, a little bit of that. Never has a little bag held so much. Our own French import with accordion sides. Lustrous leather in black, tobacco brown, 30.00
At all Lord & Taylor stores

The Bulldog
$110

The Tigers
$77.50

Olga
TRITT
424 Park Avenue
(Between 55th and 56th Streets)
New York 22, N. Y.

STOCK
ITALY
CHERRISTOCK
IMPORTED LIQUEUR
STOCK
PRODUCT OF ITALY

The Epitome of European Elegance

Cherristock...

A taste revelation in imported liqueur

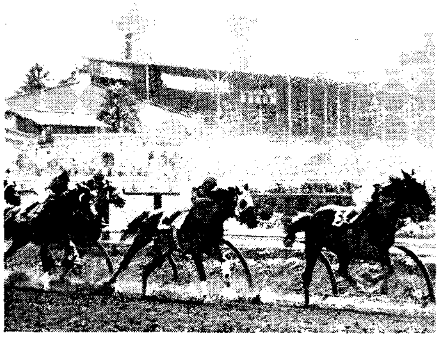
CHERRISTOCK is bottled devotion
—devotion to a great and rare fruit:
the Dalmatian cherry. This precious
(therefore expensive) liqueur comes from
those sweet moisture-swelled cherries
whose age is almost as old as Time itself.
Their seeds were sown before
the age of Caesar in rich Mediterranean soil
on magnificent rolling sun-swept hillsides.

Now, thanks to Stock's old and established
mastery, a new standard of perfection
is achieved in a liqueur . . . CHERRISTOCK

The Aristocrat of Liqueurs

York, N.Y. 50 proof © 1965

exciting



san diego

has it all!

Tee off on any of 60 golf courses . . . thrill to thoroughbred racing year-round at Caliente, every Summer at Del Mar . . . see the world's largest collection of wild animals at the Zoo — just a few of the exciting things to *see* and *do* in sunny San Diego — America's greatest vacationland!

For free folders write Convention & Visitors Bureau, 924 2nd Ave., Dept. NY-1016, San Diego, Calif. 92101.

there.' " Having looked, the astonished officers summoned the county coroner, a gentleman who was also impressed by young Andrews' callous nonchalance—for when the coroner asked him what funeral arrangements he wished to have made, Andrews shrugged and replied, "*I* don't care what you do with them." Meanwhile, two senior detectives had appeared and begun to question the family's lone survivor. Though they were convinced that he was lying, they listened respectfully to the tale of how he had driven to Lawrence to fetch a typewriter, gone to a movie, and arrived home after midnight to find the bedrooms ransacked and his family slain. He stayed with the story, and might never have altered it if, subsequent to his arrest and removal to the county jail, the authorities had not obtained the aid of the Reverend Virto C. Dameron.

The Reverend Mr. Dameron was a Dickensian personage, an unctuous and jolly brimstone-and-damnation orator, who was minister of the Grandview Baptist Church in Kansas City, Kansas—the church that the Andrews family regularly attended. Awakened by an urgent call from the county coroner, Dameron presented himself at the jail around 3 A.M., whereupon the detectives who had been strenuously but abortively interrogating the suspect withdrew to another room, leaving the minister to consult privately with his parishioner. It proved a fatal interview for the latter, who many months afterward gave this account of it to a friend: "Mr. Dameron said, 'Now, Lee, I've known you all your life. Since you were just a little tadpole. And I knew your daddy all his life—we grew up together, we were childhood friends. And that's why I'm here—not just because I'm your minister but because I feel like you're a member of my own family. And because you need a friend. That you can talk to and trust. And I feel terrible about this terrible event, and I'm every bit as anxious as you are to see the guilty party caught and punished.' He wanted to know was I thirsty, and I was, so he got me a Coke, and after that he's going on about the Thanksgiving vacation and how do I like school when all of a sudden he says, 'Now, Lee, there seems to be some doubt among the people here regarding your innocence. I'm sure you'd be willing to take a lie-detector test and convince these men of your innocence, so they can get busy and catch the guilty party.' Then he said, 'Lee, you didn't do this terrible thing, did you? If you did, now is the time to purge your soul.'

Handsome Tie & Handkerchief

Fine quality foulard silk, printed in Italy in the popular tyed and dyed design

GOLD ON NAVY RED ON NAVY
BLUE ON BRONZE BROWN BLACK ON GARNET
RED ON BLACK

MAY BE ORDERED BY MAIL. SHIPPING CHARGES BEYOND UNITED PARCEL DELIVERY 75 CENTS

F.R. TRIPLER & CO.
Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery · Shoes
MADISON AVE. AT 46 ST. · NEW YORK 10017

make things happen

. . . . . command attention with the crisp, stirring, masculine aroma of this refreshing after shave lotion. 2.00 and 3.50, also available in cologne.

YORK TOWN
1781
After Shave Lotion

SHULTON

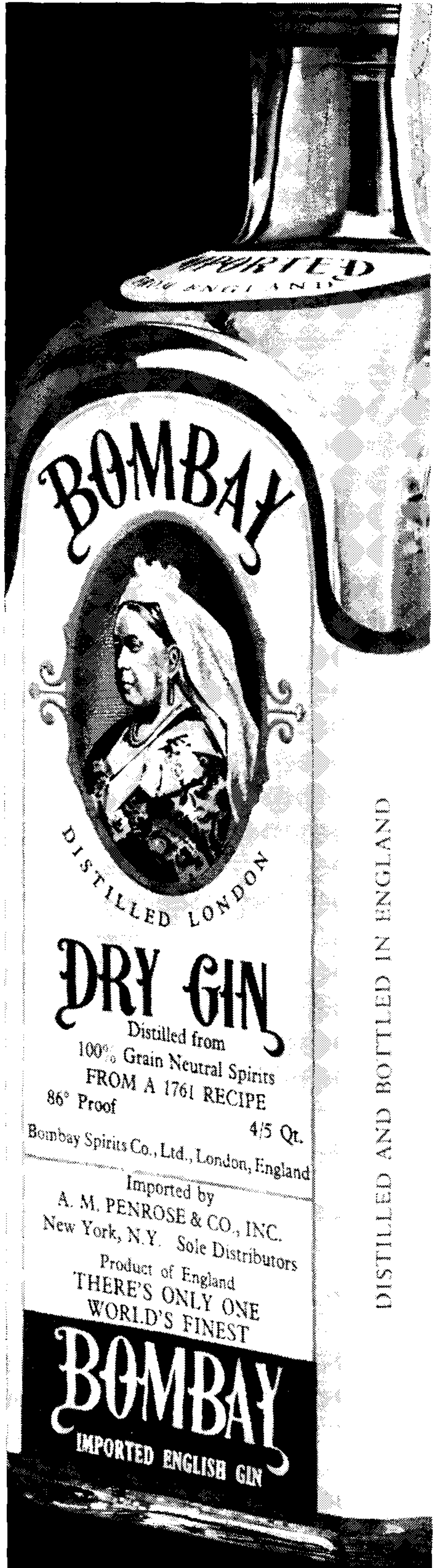
The next thing was, I thought, What difference does it make? And I told him the truth—most everything about it. He kept wagging his head and rolling his eyes and rubbing his hands together, and he said it was a terrible thing and I would have to answer to the Almighty, have to purge my soul by telling the officers what I'd told him, and would I?" Receiving an affirmative nod, the prisoner's spiritual adviser stepped into an adjacent room, which was crowded with expectant policemen, and said, "Come on in. The boy's ready to make a statement."

The Andrews case became the basis for a legal and medical crusade. Prior to Andrews' trial, at which he pleaded not guilty by reason of insanity, the psychiatric staff of the Menninger Clinic conducted an exhaustive examination of the future defendant; this produced a diagnosis of "schizophrenia, simple type." By "simple," the diagnosticians meant that Andrews suffered not delusions, not false perceptions, not hallucinations but, rather, the primary illness of separation of thinking from feeling. He understood the nature of his acts, and that they were prohibited, and that he was subject to punishment. "But," to quote Dr. Joseph Satten, who was one of the examiners, "Lowell Lee Andrews felt no emotions whatsoever. He considered himself the only important, only significant person in the world. And in his own seclusive world it seemed to him just as right to kill his mother as to kill an animal or a fly." In the opinion of Dr. Satten and his colleagues, Andrews' crime amounted to such an undebatable example of diminished responsibility that the case offered an ideal chance to challenge the M'Naghten Rule in Kansas courts. The M'Naghten Rule, as has been previously stated, recognizes no form of insanity provided the defendant has the capacity for discriminating between right and wrong—legally right and wrong, that is, not morally. The Rule, much to the distress of psychiatrists and liberal jurists, prevails in the courts of the British Commonwealth and, in the United States, in all but half a dozen or so of the states, which in turn, along with the District of Columbia, abide by the more lenient—though, to some minds, impractical—Durham Rule, which is simply that an accused is not criminally responsible if his unlawful act was the product of mental disease or mental defect. In short, what Andrews' defenders, a team composed of the Menninger Clinic psychiatrists and two first-class attorneys, hoped to achieve was a victory of legal-landmark

Not every man who wears GGG clothes holds a gymkhana at his castle.
GGG
CLOTHES

Write for free style booklet and name of your nearest GGG store. Wm. P. Goldman & Bros., Inc. Department 8, 12 East 14th Street, New York 3; Chicago: 14 East Jackson Boulevard; Los Angeles: 608 South Hill Street

A. M. PENROSE & CO. INC., NEW YORK, N.Y.
86 PROOF. 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS



It's just slightly better than the best gin you've ever tasted.

stature. The great essential was to persuade the court to substitute the Durham Rule for the M'Naghten Rule. If that happened, then Andrews, because of the abundant evidence concerning his schizophrenic condition, would certainly be sentenced not to the gallows, or even to prison, but to confinement in the State Hospital for the Criminally Insane. However, the defense reckoned without the defendant's religious counsellor, the tireless Reverend Mr. Dameron, who appeared at the trial as the chief witness for the prosecution, and who, in the overwrought, rococo style of a tent-show revivalist, told the court he had often warned his former Sunday-school pupil of God's impending wrath: "I says, 'There isn't anything in this world that is worth more than your soul, and you have acknowledged to me a number of times in our conversations that your faith is weak, that you have no faith in God. You know that all sin is against God and God is your final judge, and you have got to answer to Him.' That is what I said to make him feel the terribleness of the thing he'd done, and that he had to answer to the Almighty for this crime." But apparently the Reverend Mr. Dameron was determined that young Andrews should answer not only to the Almighty but also to the temporal powers, for it was his testimony, added to the defendant's confession, that settled matters. The presiding judge upheld the M'Naghten Rule, and the jury gave the state the death penalty it demanded.

FRIDAY, May 13, 1960, the date that had been set for the execution of Smith and Hickock, passed uneventfully, the Kansas Supreme Court having granted them a stay pending the outcome of appeals for a new trial. At the time, the Andrews verdict was under review by the same court.

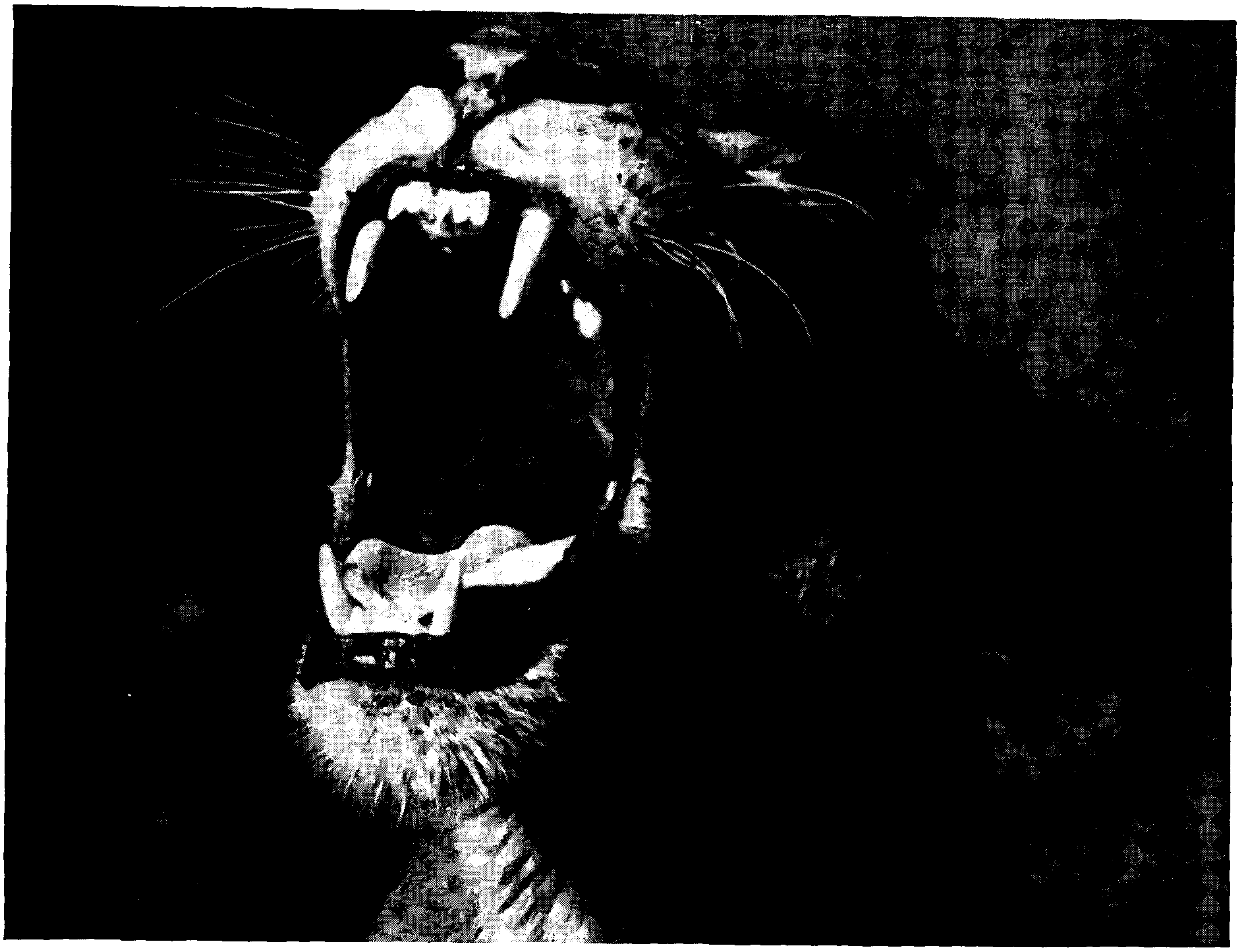
Perry's cell adjoined Dick's, and though the two prisoners were invisible to each other, they could easily converse. Yet Perry seldom spoke to Dick, and it wasn't because of any declared animosity between them; after the exchange of a few tepid reproaches, their relationship had turned into one of mutual toleration—the acceptance of uncongenial but helpless Siamese twins. It was because Perry, cautious, as always, and secretive and suspicious, disliked having his "private business" overheard by the guards and the other inmates—especially Andrews, or Andy, as he was called on The Row. Andrews' educated accent, his intelligence, the formal quality of his college training—all this was anathema to Perry, who, though he had not gone beyond the third grade, imagined himself more learned than most of his acquaintances, and enjoyed correcting them, particularly in matters of grammar and pronunciation. And here, suddenly, was someone—"just a kid"—constantly correcting *him*. Was it any wonder he never opened his mouth? Andrews meant well, he was without malice, but Perry couldn't stand him—yet for a long time he did not admit it, or let anyone there guess why, after one of these humiliating incidents, he sat and sulked and ignored his meals, which were delivered to him three times a day. At the beginning of June, he stopped eating altogether. He told Dick, "You can wait around for the rope. But not me." From that moment, he refused to touch food or water or to say one word to anybody. The fast lasted five days before the warden took it seriously. On the sixth day, he ordered Perry transferred to the prison hospital. But the move did not lessen Perry's resolve; when attempts were made to force-feed him, he fought back, tossing his head and clenching his jaws until they were rigid as horseshoes. Eventually, he had to be pinioned and fed through a tube in one nostril. Even so, over the next nine weeks his weight fell from a hundred and sixty-eight pounds to a hundred and fifteen, and the warden was warned that force-feeding alone could not keep the patient alive indefinitely.

Dick, though he was impressed by Perry's will power, would not concede that his purpose was suicide, and when Perry was reported to be in a coma, Dick told Andrews, with whom he had become friendly, that his former confederate was faking: "He just wants them to think he's crazy."

Andrews, a compulsive eater (during his stay in Death Row he filled a scrapbook with illustrated edibles, including everything from strawberry shortcake to roasted pig), said, "Maybe he *is* crazy. Starving himself like that."

"He just wants to get out of here. Play-acting. So they'll say he's crazy and put him in the crazyhouse."

Dick afterward grew fond of quoting Andrews' reply, for it seemed to him a fine specimen of the boy's "funny thinking," his "off-on-a-cloud" complacency. "Well," Andrews was reported to have said, "it certainly strikes me as a hard way to do it. Starving

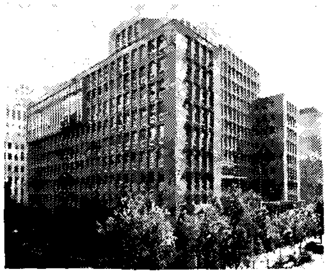


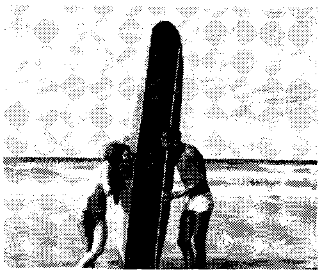
Come to South Africa.
You'll eat it up.

See the lion, the rhino, the elephant. See them running free and untamed through the primitive wilds of an unspoiled vacationland. See them. Photograph them. Talk about them for years to come.

When you've had your fill of jungle life (if ever), you'll find there's still more to South Africa. Lots more. There's the lazy, palm-fringed beaches of Durban. The scenic beauty of Cape Town's mountain backdrop. The vibrant sophistication of Johannesburg.

There's the calm of blue-velvet nights. The pulsating thrill of spectacular tribal dances. The fascination of gold being mined 11,000 feet beneath Johannesburg's fashionable shopping centers.





When you fly South African Airways' superb Boeing 707 Stratojets to South Africa from Europe, you pay little or no extra air fare for stopovers in Europe's finest cities.

When you tour by Sarbus—South African Railways' comfortable motor coaches—you see this vast and incredible land close up...through wide picture windows. You'll edge through narrow jungle passes. Skim along dazzling shorelines...absorbing all the wealth and variety of the world's fastest growing economy.

Talk to your Travel Agent. Let him tell you all about a super South African vacation. How inexpensive it can be. And how wonderful it can get.

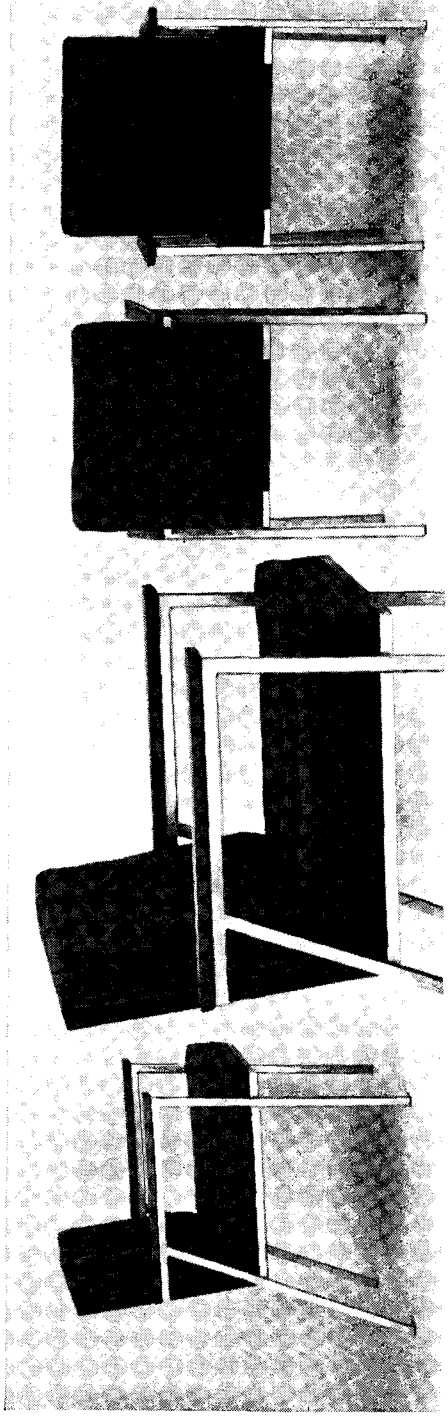
Or write to Dept. NY9, SAA/SAR in New York for more detailed information and brochures.

FLY S.A.A. AND TOUR SOUTH AFRICA BY SARBUS

SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

3 EAST 48 ST., NEW YORK CITY (212) 421-6477
323 GEARY ST., SAN FRANCISCO (415) 392-9023

A man will appreciate
EMBASSY
the business like furniture
for offices by
Woodard
Especially the Woodard kind of comfort,
good design and endurance.
Write for Brochure N103, Lee L. Woodard Sons, Inc., Owosso, Michigan
Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas.



yourself. Because sooner or later we'll all get out of here. Either walk out or be carried out in a coffin. Myself, I don't care whether I walk or get carried. It's all the same in the end."

Dick said, "The trouble with you, Andy, you've got no respect for human life. Including your own."

Andrews agreed. "And, I'll tell you something else," he said. "If ever I do get out of here alive, I mean over the walls and clear out—well, maybe nobody will know where Andy went, but they'll sure as hell know where Andy's been."

All summer, Perry undulated between half-awake stupors and sickly, sweat-drenched sleep. Voices roared through his head; one voice persistently asked him, "Where is Jesus? Where?" And once he woke up shouting, "The bird is Jesus! The bird is Jesus!" A favorite old theatrical fantasy of his, in which he thought of himself as "Perry O'Parsons, the One-Man Symphony," returned in the guise of a recurrent dream. The geographical center of the dream was a Las Vegas night club, where, wearing a white top hat and a white tuxedo, he strutted about a spotlighted stage playing in turn a harmonica, a guitar, a banjo, and drums, and sang "You Are My Sunshine," and danced—tap-danced up a short flight of gold-painted prop steps—and, at the top, standing on a platform, took a bow. There was no applause, none, and yet thousands of patrons packed the vast and gaudy room—a strange audience, mostly men and mostly Negroes. Staring at them, the perspiring entertainer at last understood their silence, for suddenly he knew that these were phantoms, the ghosts of the legally annihilated—the hanged, the gassed, the electrocuted—and in the same instant he realized that he was there to join them, that the gold-painted steps had led to a scaffold, that the platform on which he stood was opening beneath him. His top hat tumbled. Urinating, defecating, Perry O'Parsons entered eternity.

One afternoon, Perry escaped from a dream to find the warden standing beside his bed. The warden said, "Sounds like you were having a little nightmare?" But Perry wouldn't answer him, and the warden, who had on several occasions visited the hospital and tried to persuade the prisoner to cease his fast, said, "I have something here. From your father. I thought you might want to see it." Perry, his eyes glittering and immense in a face now almost phosphorescently pale, studied the ceiling, and presently, after laying

MARBLEHEAD
bedspread at these
and other fine stores

Billings, Mont. ...... Coles Dept. Store
Billings, Mont. .... Hart-Albin Co.
Bozeman, Mont. .... Chambers Fisher Co.
Bristol, Tenn. .... H. P. King Co.
Charleston, W. Va.. The Diamond Co.
Columbia, S. C. .... White's of Richland Mall
Fairmont, W. Va. .... J. M. Hartley & Son Co.
Huntington, W. Va. .... Anderson, Newcomb Co.
Kansas City, Mo. .... The Jones Store—all stores
Lexington, Ky. .... Stewart's
Lexington, Ky. .... Wolf Wile Co.
Livingston, Mont.. A. W. Miles & Co.
Louisville, Ky. .... J. Bacon & Sons—3 stores
Louisville, Ky. .... Kaufman's
Louisville, Ky. .... Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Maysville, Ky. .... Merz Brothers
Miles City, Mont. .... Shore's
Milwaukee, Wis. .... Boston Store
Peoria, Ill. .... P. A. Bergner & Co.
St. Louis, Mo. .... Famous-Barr—all stores
San Francisco, Calif..... City of Paris
Springfield, Mo. .... Heer's
Watsonville, Calif. .... Ford's
Weber City, Va. .... Weber City Variety Store
Wichita, Kans. .... Buck's
Winchester, Ky. .... Vic Bloomfield & Sons

Morgan-Jones
A DIVISION OF SPRINGS MILLS, INC.
104 W. 40TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads.

This, antique-color-cued to you. We call it "Marblehead."

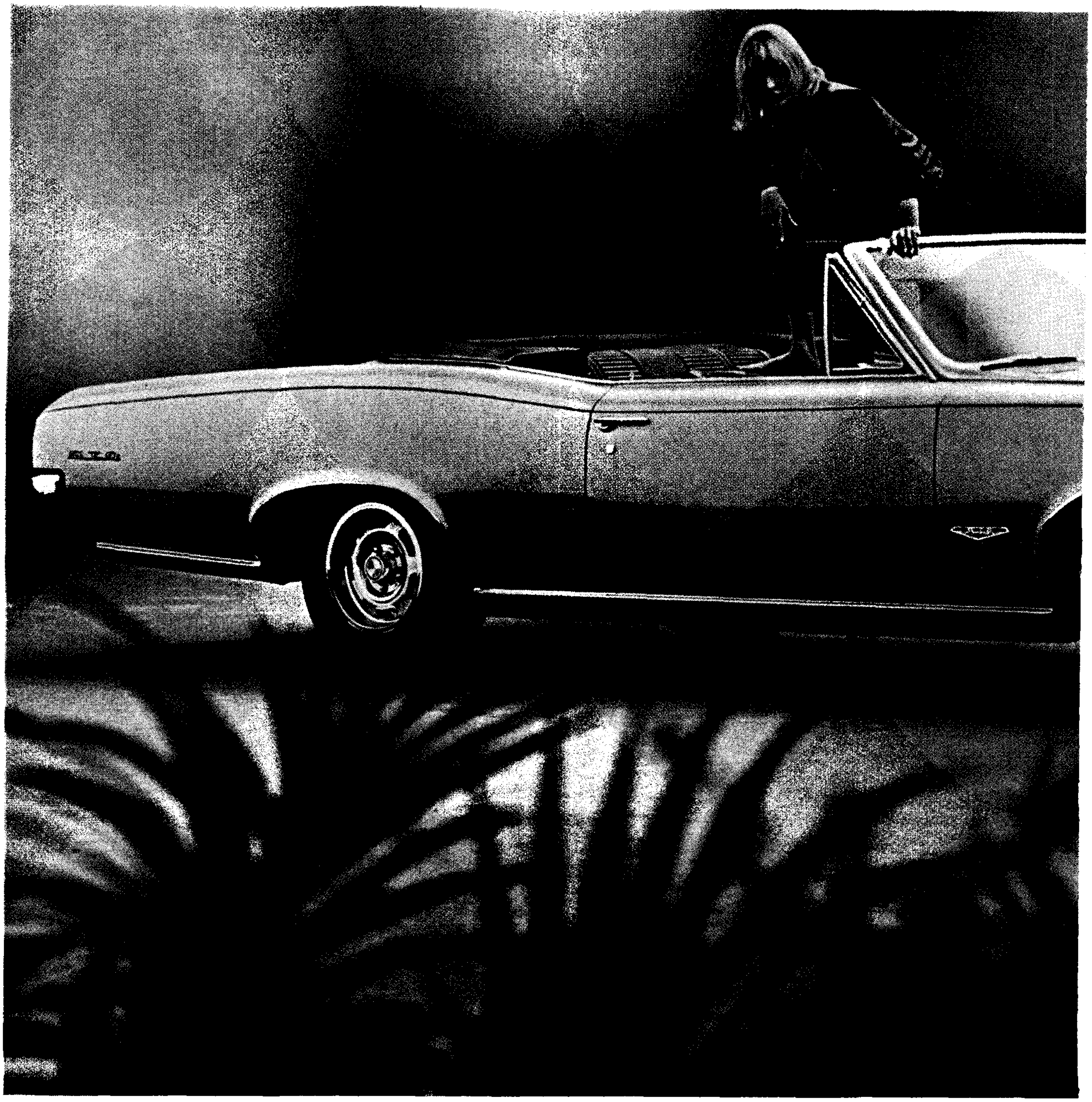
And the mellow, ivoried tone, the handsome block design are highly reminiscent of old Colonial homespun. Morgan-Jones weaves this period look for the woman who leans towards Americana. And, to add a little Americana of its own, Morgan-Jones makes "Marblehead" marvelously machine-wash-and-dryable. About $14* at fine stores. See store list on opposite page.

"Marblehead" is also available in snow, sand, wedgwood, avocado, seaspray, cranberry, pumpkin, cornflower, carnation, curry, aqua. *Slightly higher in the West and Canada.

Morgan-Jones

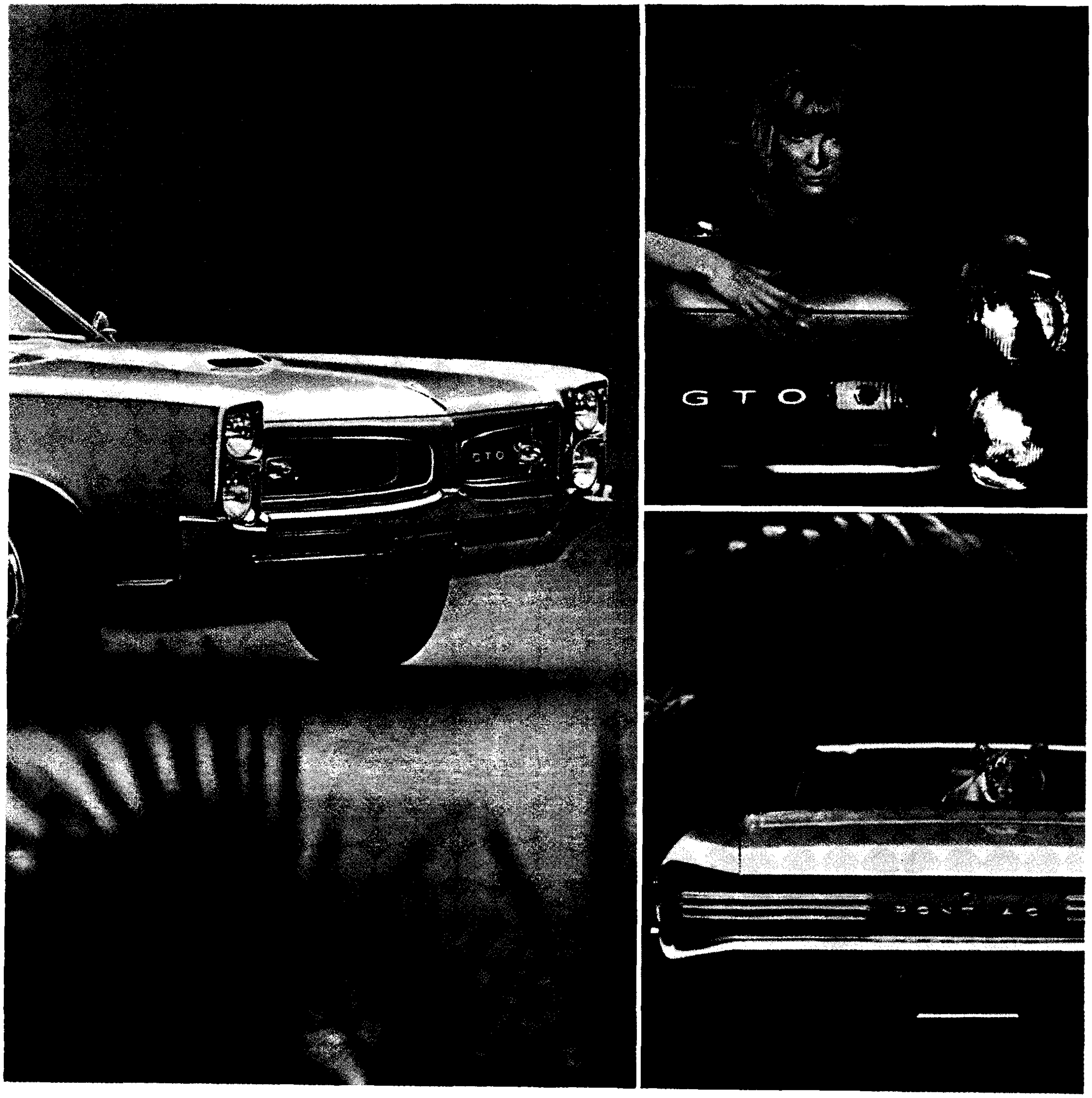
DIVISION OF SPRINGS MILLS, INC.
104 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10018

How does the Pontiac tiger change its stripes for '66?



THE GTO ALSO COMES IN HARDTOP AND SPORTS COUPE CONFIGURATIONS.

Beautifully! With a brand new skin in forty different styles that all look as sleek as this one. Luxuriously! With all new interiors, from swank new buckets to profile benches and even the choice of a reclining front seat in some models. Smoothly! With new improved handling and trackier Wide-Track ride. But never fear—the tiger is every bit as lively. Try one.



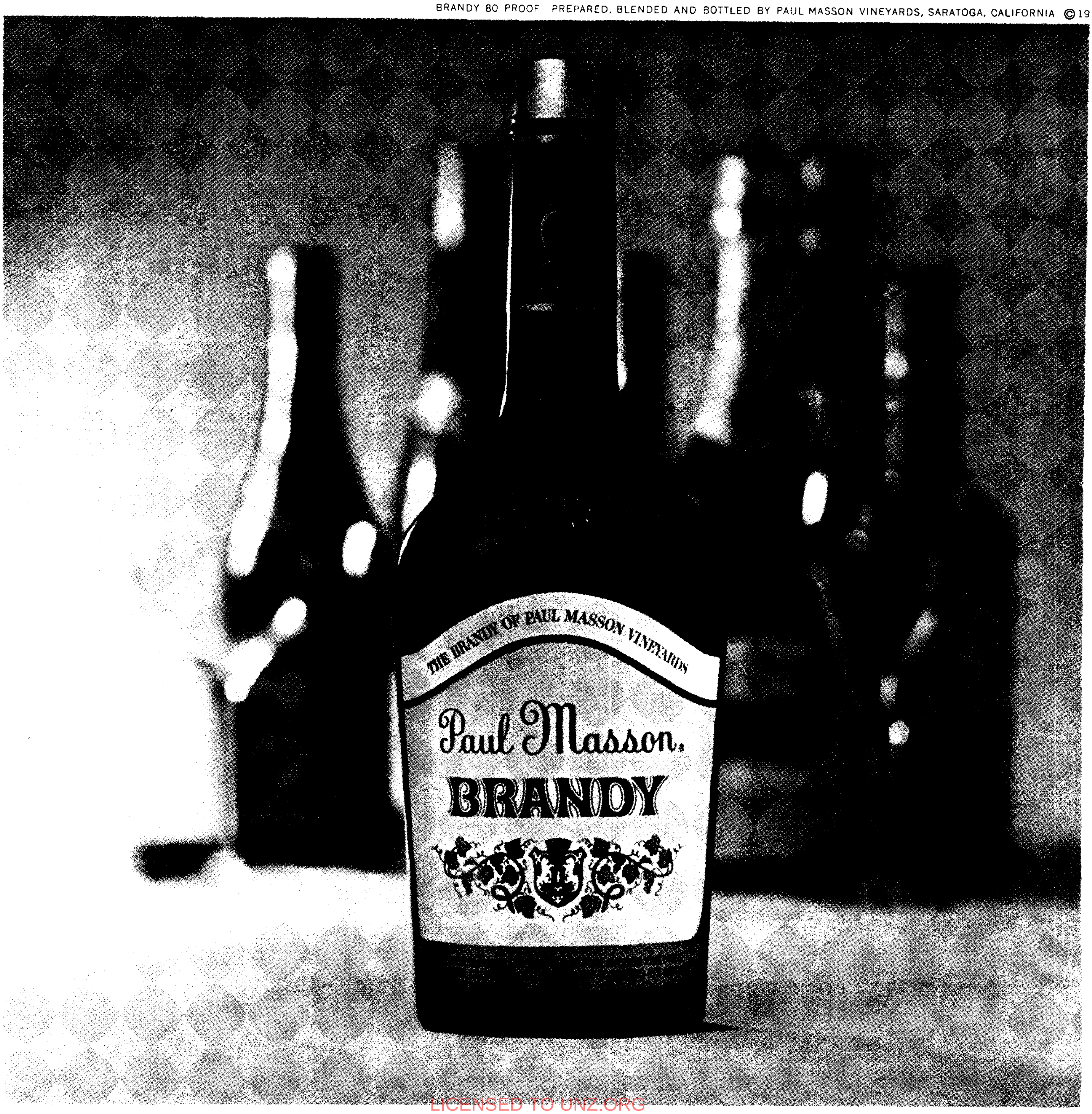
The tiger scores again! Wide-Track Pontiac/'66

Pontiac Motor Division • General Motors Corporation

Paul Masson said, "Brandy is the only drin distilled from something good to drink."

(1) Brandy is made from wine.
(2) We have been premium wine growers since 1852.
(3) Now, at last, we are able to offer a premium brandy.
(4) Was it worth the wait? (5) Judge for yourself.

BRANDY 80 PROOF PREPARED, BLENDED AND BOTTLED BY PAUL MASSON VINEYARDS, SARATOGA, CALIFORNIA ©19


THE BRANDY OF PAUL MASSON VINEYARDS
Paul Masson.
BRANDY

a picture postcard on the patient's bedside table, the rebuffed visitor departed. That night, Perry looked at the card. It was addressed to the warden, and was postmarked Blue Lake, California. The message, written in a familiar stubby script, went, "Dear Sir, I understand you have my boy Perry back in custody. Write me please what did he do wrong and if I come there could I see him. All's well with me and trust the same with you. Tex J. Smith."

Perry destroyed the card, but his mind preserved it, for the few crude words had resurrected him emotionally, revived love and hate, reminded him that he was still what he had tried not to be—alive. "And I just decided that I ought to stay that way," he later informed a friend. "Anybody wanted my life wasn't going to get any more help from me. They'd have to fight for it." The next morning, he asked for a glass of milk—the first sustenance he had volunteered to accept in fourteen weeks. Gradually, on a diet of eggnogs and orange juice, he regained weight. By October, the prison physician, Dr. Robert Moore, considered him strong enough to be returned to The Row.

When he arrived there, Dick laughed, and said, "Welcome home, honey."

TWO years passed.

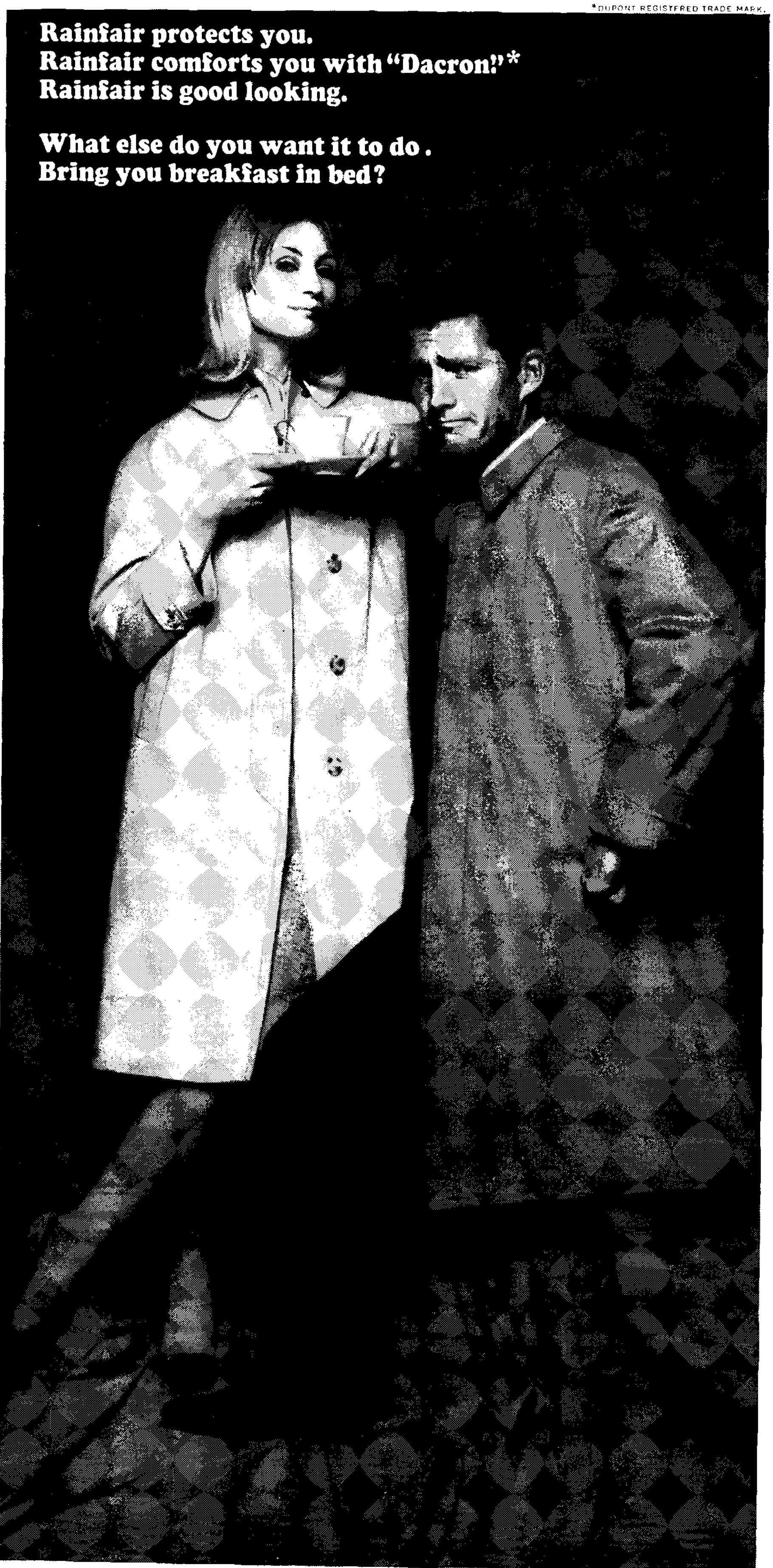
The departures of Wilson and Spencer left Smith and Hickock and Andrews alone with the Row's burning lights and veiled windows. The privileges granted ordinary prisoners were denied them: no radios or card games, not even an exercise period. Indeed, they were never allowed out of their cells, except each Saturday, when they were taken to a shower room and then given a once-weekly change of clothing; the only other occasions for momentary release were the far-between visits of lawyers or relatives, when the prisoners were taken to the visitors' room. (Mrs. Hickock came once a month. In the early summer of 1960, her husband had died and she had lost the farm, and thereafter, she told Dick, she lived now with one relative, now another.)

It seemed to Perry as though he existed "far under water"—perhaps because The Row was usually as gray and quiet as ocean depths, soundless except for snores, coughs, the whisper of slippered feet, the feathery racket of the pigeons nesting in the prison wall. But not *always*. "Sometimes you can't hear yourself think," Dick wrote in a letter to his mother. "They throw men in the

*DUPONT REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

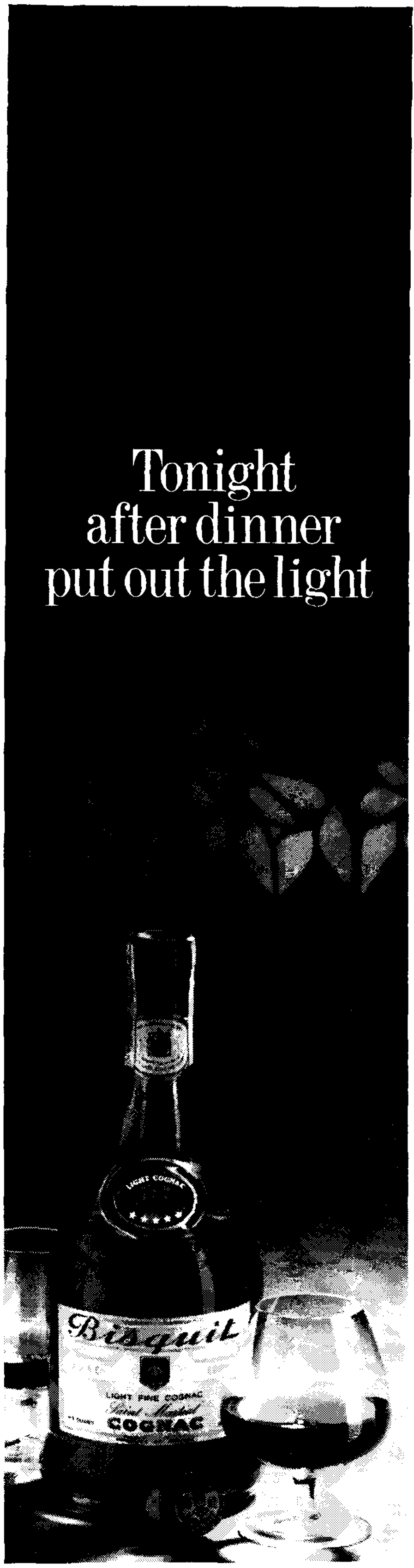
Rainfair protects you.
Rainfair comforts you with "Dacron!"*
Rainfair is good looking.

What else do you want it to do.
Bring you breakfast in bed?



His Rainfair Alpine and her Lady Suburban have warm zip-out liners of dense pile with insulated sleeve liners. Both are a superb blend of Dacron® polyester and combed cotton; water repellent, of course. In classic tan or popular dark shades. His, $43.50; hers, $39.95. Similar styles without zip-liners, from $26.95.

Rainfair
RAIN-TOPCOATS RAINFAIR, INC. RACINE, WISCONSIN



Bisquit Saint Martial
the light Cognac

Aged in barrels of flawless oak and carefully blended for a lighter, gentler, more natural taste in Cognac. Savour it neat or with a dash of soda. Really quite a distinctive light taste in Cognac. Bisquit® Saint Martial Cognac.
80 PROOF. HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE IMPORTER, U.S.A.

cells downstairs, what they call The Hole, and plenty of them are fighting mad and crazy to boot. Curse and scream the whole time. It's intolerable, so everybody starts yelling shut up. I wish you'd send me earplugs. Only they wouldn't allow me to have them. No rest for the wicked, I guess." The little building had been standing for more than a century, and seasonal changes provoked differing symptoms of its antiquity: winter cold saturated the stone and the iron fixtures, and in summer, when temperatures often hurtled over the hundred mark, the old cells were malodorous caldrons. "So hot my skin stings," Dick wrote in a letter dated July 5, 1961. "I try not to move much. I just sit on the floor. My bed's too sweaty to lie down, and the smell makes me sick because of only the one bath a week and always wearing the same clothes. No ventilation whatever and the light bulbs make everything hotter. Bugs keep bumping on the walls."

Unlike conventional prisoners, the condemned are not subjected to a work routine; they can do with their time what they like—sleep all day, as Perry frequently did ("I pretend I'm a tiny little baby. That can't keep its eyes open"), or, as was Andrews' habit, read all night. Andrews averaged fifteen or twenty books a week; his taste encompassed both trash and belles-lettres, and he liked poetry—Robert Frost's particularly, but also Whitman's, Emily Dickinson's, and Ogden Nash's. The quenchless quality of his literary thirst had soon depleted the shelves of the prison library, so the prison chaplain, and other people sympathetic to him, kept him supplied with parcels from the Kansas City Public Library. Dick was rather a bookworm, too, but his interest was restricted to two themes—sex, as it was put forth in the novels of Harold Robbins and Irving Wallace (Perry, after being lent one of these by Dick, returned it with an indignant note: "Degenerate filth for filthy degenerate minds!"), and law literature. He consumed hours each day leafing through lawbooks, compiling data that he hoped would help reverse his convictions. In pursuit of the same end, he fired off a cannonade of letters to such organizations as the American Civil Liberties Union and the Kansas State Bar Association—letters attacking his trial as "a travesty of due process," and urging the recipients to aid him in his quest for a new trial. Perry was persuaded to draft similar pleas, but Andrews, when Dick suggested that he follow their example

New! Eye lubrication
in a sleek little stick.
Alexandra de Markoff's
Eye Oil Stick.
Easy to re-apply
for 24 hour protection
against dryness.
Smashing under shadow.
Totes like lipstick. $5.
Alexandra de Markoff

©Alexandra de Markoff, 1965

Marshall Field & Company

EMILY SHAW'S INN
POUND RIDGE, N. Y.
Finest type of American Food and Cocktails
Merritt Parkway, exit 35, north on 137,
or Route 22 to Bedford Village.
John F. Shaw, Pres.
CLOSED MONDAYS • Pound Ridge 4-5779
VISIT OUR WALK IN WINE CELLAR

VIRTUTE NON VERBIS
Internationally Famous
Restaurant
with a tradition
of Elegance
HOTEL Shelburne
BOARDWALK, ATLANTIC CITY
N. Y. C. DIRECT PHONE REctor 2-5450
2½ hours from N.Y.C., via
Garden State Pkway., exit 38

Yes. A lot of advertisers are selling New York today without subway advertising.

A lot fewer than two years ago.

Which explains how New York subway advertising scored the greatest annual revenue growth of any medium in the country. Up 54.3% in just 24 months!

The fact is, subway advertising has become a matter of basic marketing savvy for any advertiser who's out to sell New York.

Subway reach and frequency is one reason. 4½ million metro area adults ride New York's subways every month. And they average 40 rides per month each!

Sales potential is another reason. Subway rider households spend more than $13 billion annually, accounting for a big bloc of New York market dollars in every product category. For example, more than $3.2 billion annually in food sales. More than $1.4 billion in apparel. $310.6 million for personal care products. $257.9 million for alcoholic beverages.

And in every marketing category, the average annual expenditure per subway household exceeds the average for urban New York households. Like 13% more on housing. 8.5% more for food. 12% more for apparel. 14% more for recreation. And so it goes. Ad infinitum.

High-impact reach and frequency. Huge sales potential. Above-average household spending. Subway advertising has it all. Plus one thing more.

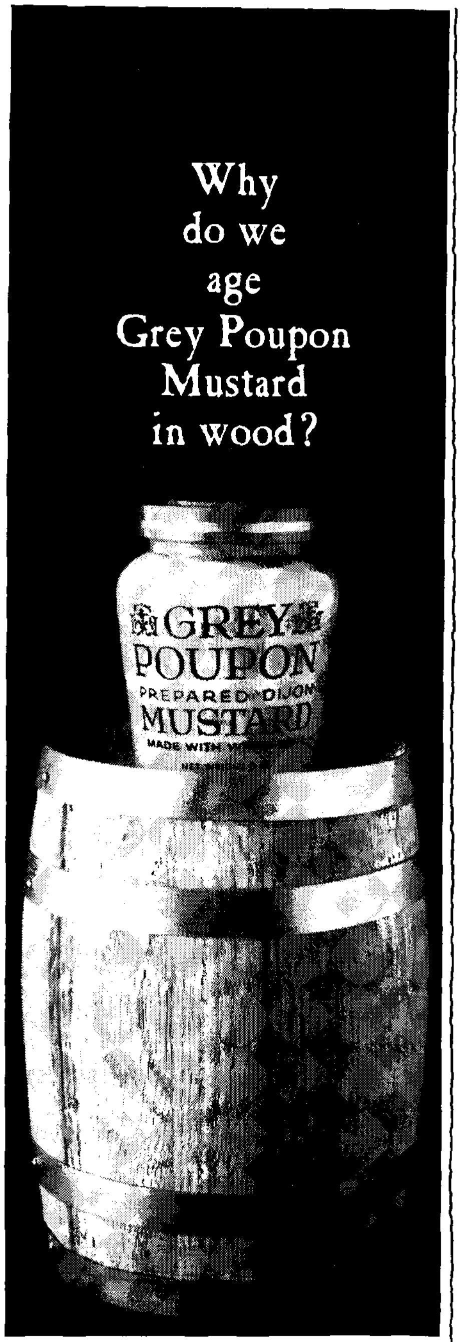
The lowest media cost in town: just 7¢ CPM exposures!

It all adds up to an obvious reason for our popularity with New York advertisers today.

When you give more for less, fewer can resist.

NY SA
NEW YORK
SUBWAYS
ADVERTISING
CO., INC.

An O'Ryan & Batchelder Operation



It takes longer, to be sure. And a knowing taste can tell the difference. Aging in wood gives Grey Poupon a character, a flavor all its own. It's bold but not biting. It's a richer, truer mustard with more real mustard flavor. The authentic Dijon recipe also requires mellow white wine. We include that, too. And a dozen or more rich seasonings and spices. Try it just once and you'll never be satisfied with ordinary mustard again. Understandably, Grey Poupon costs a bit more, but it's well worth it.

GREY POUPON
HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN.

by writing protests in his own behalf, replied, "I'll worry about my neck and you worry about yours." Actually, Dick's neck was not the part of his anatomy that most immediately troubled him. "My hair is coming out by the handfuls," he confided in one of his letters to his mother. "I'm frantic. Nobody in our family was bald-headed, as I can recall, and it makes me frantic the idea of being an ugly old baldhead."

When The Row's two night guards arrived at work one autumn evening in 1961, they had a piece of news. "Well," one of them announced, "seems like you boys can expect company."

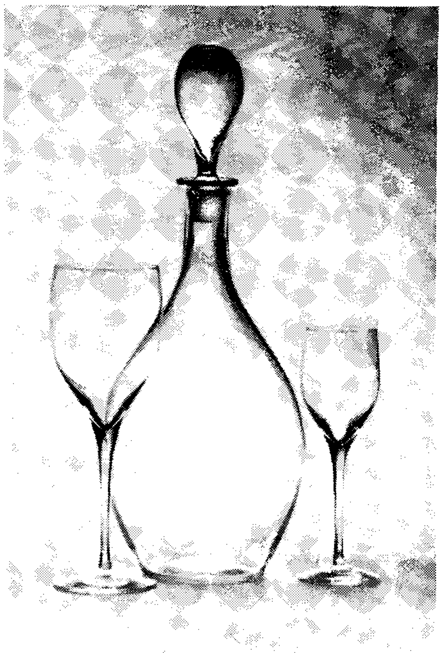
The import of the remark was clear to his audience; it meant that two young soldiers who had been standing trial for the murder of a Kansas railroad worker had received the ultimate sentence.

"Yes, sir," the guard said, confirming this. "They got the death penalty."

Dick said, "Sure. It's very popular in Kansas. Juries hand it out like they were giving candy to kids."

One of the soldiers, George Ronald York, was eighteen; his companion, James Douglas Latham, was a year older. They were both exceptionally personable, and, perhaps for this reason, hordes of teen-aged girls attended their trial. Though the two were convicted of only one slaying, they had claimed seven victims in the course of a cross-country murder spree.

Ronnie York, blond and blue-eyed, was born and raised in Florida, where his father was a well-known, well-paid deep-sea diver. The Yorks had a pleasantly comfortable home life, and Ronnie, ever loved and ever praised by his parents and a worshipful younger sister, was the adored center of it. Latham's background was at the opposite extreme, being every bit as bleak as Perry Smith's. Born in Texas, he was the youngest child of a fertile, moneyless, embattled couple, who, when they finally separated, left their progeny to fend for themselves and scatter hither and thither, unwanted. At seventeen, Latham, in need of a refuge, enlisted in the Army; two years later, found guilty of having gone A.W.O.L., he was imprisoned in the stockade at Fort Hood, Texas. It was there that he met Ronnie York, who was also under sentence for having gone A.W.O.L. Though they were very unalike—even physically, York being tall and phlegmatic, whereas Latham was a short man with foxy brown eyes animating a compact,

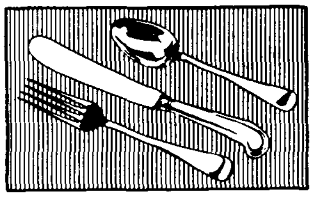


ORREFORS

The renowned Swedish name in crystal. A cherished possession... "Illusion" pattern illustrated: 30 oz. Decanter $16.50; Claret $4.00 each; Sherry $4.00 each; Goblet or Champagne (not illustrated) $4.50 each.

BONNIERS
605 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

"George III"
ENGLISH SILVER
Six Piece Service



ENSKO
INC.
682 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.

Furniture for Gracious Living

Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorator's Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. Also at leading stores everywhere. For brochure, send 35¢ Dept. N.
UNION-NATIONAL INC. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

Would a surgeon scrub his hands in secondhand water?

He would.

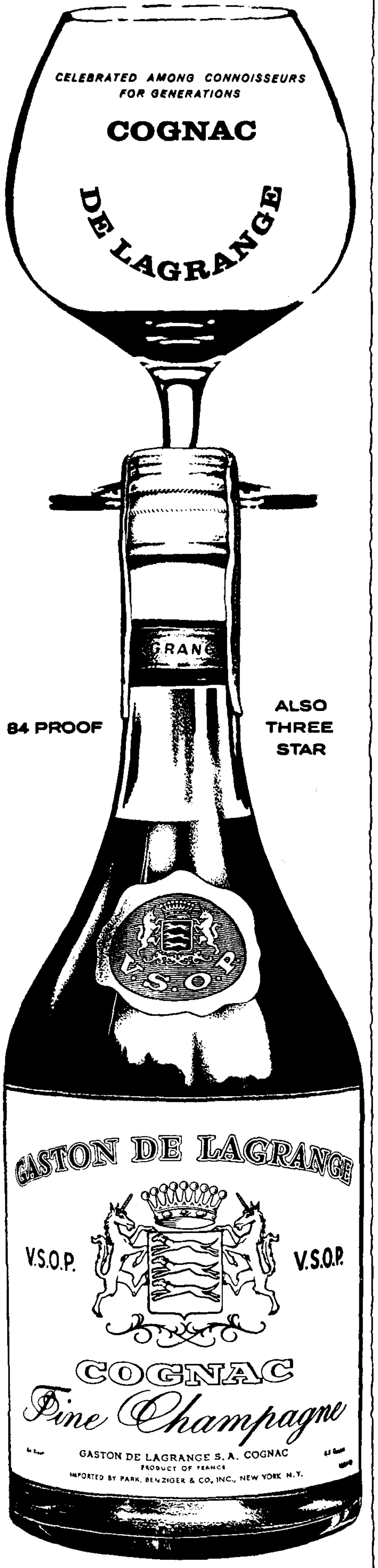
Because today not even the most careful surgeon can avoid it. The clean water that flows from any tap could already have done jobs that range from cooling a blast furnace to heating a baby's bottle.

Today more and more water is used, cleaned and reused. The challenging problem facing us now is making our secondhand water clean enough to use again and again. In more than 40 years of helping industry meet that challenge, Calgon Corporation has discovered there is no substitute for sound, experienced engineering when it comes to doing that job effectively and at realistic cost.

Learn how you can help industry and government in your area work towards sound, clean-water objectives—and perhaps how Calgon can help you. Write for "The Challenging Problems of Water," Calgon Corporation, Dept. G, Calgon Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230.

Helping America answer the challenging problems of water

CALGON
CORPORATION

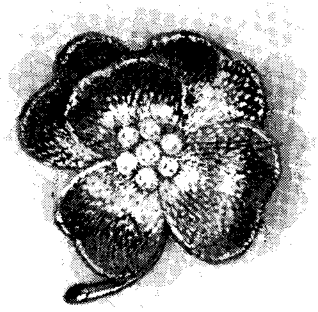


IMPORTED BY
PARK, BENZIGER & CO., INC. NEW YORK

shrewd little face—they found that they shared at least one firm opinion: the world was hateful, and everybody in it would be better off dead. "It's a rotten world," Latham said. "There's no answer to it but meanness. That's all anybody understands. Meanness. Burn down the man's barn—he'll understand that. Poison his dog. Kill him." Ronnie said Latham was "one hundred per cent correct," adding, "Anyway, anybody you kill, you're doing them a favor." The first persons they chose to do a favor for were two Georgia women, respectable housewives who had the misfortune to encounter York and Latham not long after the pair of soldiers had escaped from the Fort Hood stockade, stolen a pickup truck, and driven to Jacksonville, Florida—York's home town. The scene of the encounter was an Esso station on the dark outskirts of Jacksonville; the date was the night of May 29, 1961. Originally, the absconding soldiers had travelled to the Florida city with the intention of visiting York's family; once they got there, however, York decided that it might be unwise to get in touch with his parents, because his father sometimes had quite a temper. He and Latham talked it over, and they had decided on New Orleans as their destination when they stopped at the Esso station to buy gas. Alongside them, another car was taking in fuel; it contained the two matronly victims-to-be, who, after a day of shopping and pleasure in Jacksonville, were returning to their homes, in a small town near the Florida-Georgia border, but, alas, had lost their way. York, from whom they asked directions, was most obliging. "You just follow us," he said. "We'll put you on the right road." But the road to which he led them was very wrong indeed—a narrow side turning that petered out into swamp. Nevertheless, the ladies followed faithfully until the lead vehicle halted, and they saw, in the shine of their headlights, the helpful young men approaching them on foot, and saw, but too late, that each was armed with a black bullwhip. The whips were the property of the owner of the stolen truck, a cattleman; it had been Latham's notion to use them as garrotes—and, after robbing the women, they did. In New Orleans, the boys bought a pistol and carved two notches in the handle.

During the next ten days, notches were added in Tullahoma, Tennessee, where they acquired a snappy red Dodge convertible by shooting the owner, a travelling salesman, and in

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
"Paris Jewel Boutique"



Gold and Diamond
Apple Blossom

An exciting jewel of lasting loveliness, our beautifully textured Apple Blossom clip of 18 kt. gold, with a radiant center of seven round diamonds, $410. Matching earclips, $705. Available with centers of other precious gems.

Design © Actual size.

746 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

First Family of
Photographers
Bachrach

Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women
Fabian Bachrach, photographer of men
48 East 50th Street, New York • PL 5-6233
Also The Mall at Short Hills, New Jersey

Have a
Happi-
an "Obi-Happi"
Imported!
HOLLY RED
AQUA
GOLD
LILAC
BLACK
SAPPHIRE BLUE
TURQUOISE
SHOCKING PINK
NATURAL
SEA BLUE
AVOCADO
LIME
PURE WHITE
fine cotton $10.95
S-M-L
Send for catalog "Fashions from the East"
Penthouse Gallery
485 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

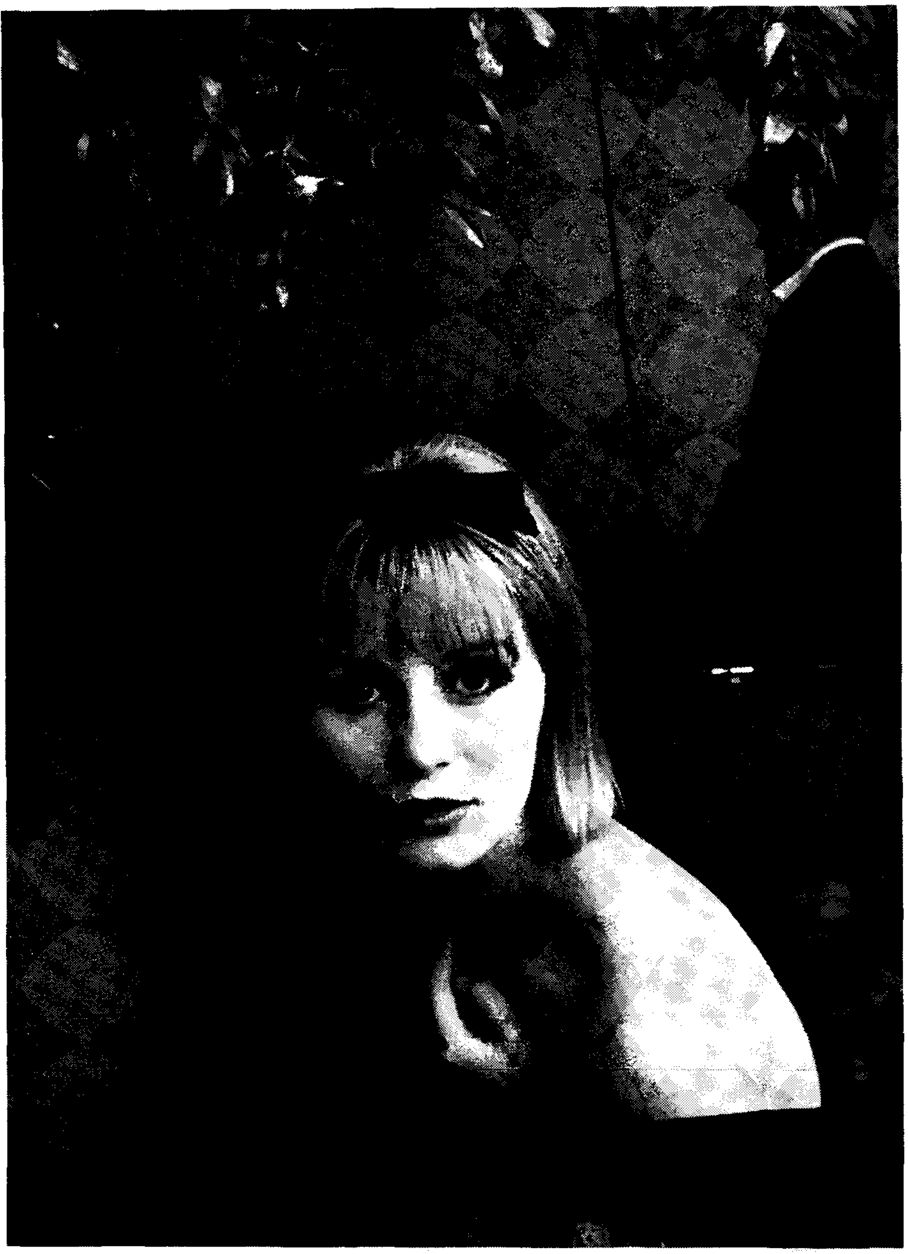
an Illinois suburb of St. Louis, where two men were slain. The Kansas victim, who followed those five, was a grandfather; his name was Otto Ziegler, and he was a robust, friendly fellow of sixty-two—the sort not likely to pass distressed motorists without offering assistance. And so Mr. Ziegler did not hesitate to stop when, as he was spinning along a Kansas highway one fine June morning, he spied a red convertible parked by the roadside with its hood up and a couple of nice-looking youngsters fiddling with the engine. How was the good-hearted Mr. Ziegler to know that nothing ailed the machine—that this was a ruse devised to trap would-be Samaritans, rob, and kill them? His last words were "Anything I can do?" York, at a distance of twenty feet, sent a bullet crashing through the old man's skull, then turned to Latham and said, "Pretty good shootin', huh?" Their final victim was the most pathetic. It was a girl, only eighteen. She was employed as a maid in a Colorado motel, where the rampaging pair spent a night, during which she let them make love to her. Then they told her they were on their way to California, and invited her to come along. "Come on," Latham urged her. "Maybe we'll all end up movie stars." The girl and her hastily packed cardboard suitcase ended up as blood-soaked wreckage at the bottom of a ravine near Craig, Colorado. But not many hours after she had been shot and thrown there her assassins were in fact performing before motion-picture cameras.

Descriptions of the red car's occupants, provided by witnesses who had noticed them loitering in the area where Otto Ziegler's body was discovered, had been circulated throughout the Midwestern and Western states. Roadblocks were erected, and helicopters patrolled the highways. It was a roadblock in Utah that caught York and Latham. Later, at police headquarters in Salt Lake City, a local television company was allowed to film an interview with them. The result, if it were viewed without sound, would seem to concern two cheerful, milk-fed athletes discussing hockey or baseball—anything but murder, and the roles, boastfully confessed, that the pair had played in the deaths of seven people.

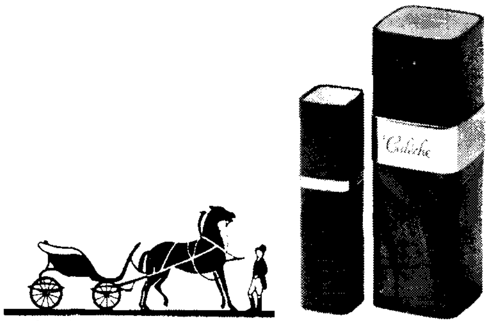
"Why?" the interviewer asks. "Why did you do it?"

And York, with a self-congratulatory grin, answers, "We hate the world."

All five of the states that vied for the right to prosecute them endorse judi-



Calèche
It's all a woman needs to wear



PARFUMS HERMÈS/PARIS
MADE, PACKAGED, AND SEALED IN FRANCE.
DIST., U.S.A. © HERMARK CORPORATION 1965.

New! ¼ Oz. Purse Size Spray 12.50/1 Oz. Spray—Mock Shell Case 32.50/Both Refillable

Bloomingdale's • Woodward & Lothrop

DUFF GORDON SPANISH SHERRY

IMPORTED
DUFF GORDON
NINA
SHERRY

EST. 1768

If it isn't Spanish, it isn't true Sherry... if it isn't Duff Gordon, it isn't the best!

Imported, of course!

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR U. S. A.:
MUNSON G. SHAW CO., NEW YORK

cial homicide—Florida (electrocution), Tennessee (electrocution), Illinois (electrocution), Kansas (hanging), and Colorado (lethal gas)—and Kansas, because it had the firmest evidence, was victorious.

The men on The Row first met their new companions on December 2, 1961. The guard escorting the arrivals to their cells introduced them: "Mr. York, Mr. Latham, I'd like you to know Mr. Smith, here. And Mr. Hickock. And Mr. Lowell Lee Andrews—'the nicest boy in Wolcott.' "

When the parade had passed, Hickock heard Andrews chuckling, and asked, "What's so funny about that son of a bitch?"

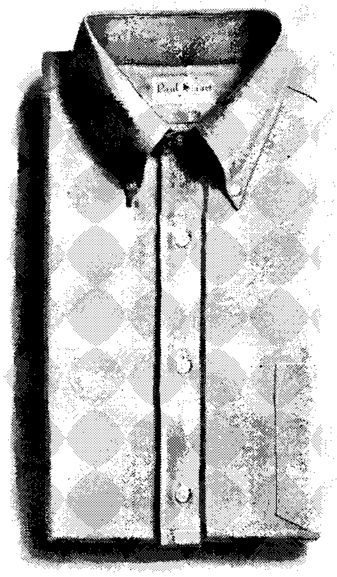
"Nothing," Andrews said. "But I was thinking, when you count my three and your four and their seven, that makes fourteen of them and five of us. Now, five into fourteen averages out—"

"*Four* into fourteen," Hickock corrected him. "There are four killers up here and one railroaded man. I'm no goddam killer. I never touched a hair on a human head."

HICKOCK continued to write letters protesting his conviction, and one of these at last bore fruit. The recipient was Everett Steerman, chairman of the Legal Aid Committee of the Kansas Bar Association, and he was disturbed by the allegations of the sender that he and his co-defendant had not had a fair trial. According to him, the "hostile atmosphere" in Garden City had made it impossible to empanel an unbiassed jury, and therefore a change of venue should have been granted; as for the jurors who were chosen, at least two had clearly indicated a presumption of guilt during the *voir-dire* examination ("When asked to state his opinion of capital punishment, one man said that ordinarily he was against it, but in this case no"). Unfortunately, the *voir dire* had not been recorded, because Kansas law does not demand that it should be unless a specific request for its recording is made. Many of the jurors were "well acquainted with the deceased," Hickock went on. "So was the judge. Judge Tate was an intimate friend of Mr. Clutter." But the bulkiest of Hickock's mud pies was aimed at the two defense attorneys, Arthur Fleming and Harrison Smith, whose "incompetence and inadequacy" were the chief cause of the correspondent's present predicament, for no real defense had been prepared or offered by them, and this lack of effort, it was implied, had been deliberate—an

Beefy Oxford

THE ULTIMATE IN SOFT AND DURABLE OXFORD SHIRTINGS. DEFTLY TAILORED OF BEEFY LONG STAPLE COTTON. BUTTON DOWN WITH CASUALLY FLARED COLLAR. OYSTER WHITE, BLUE, YELLOW. SIZES 14-17. 32-36 SLEEVES. $8.50
PLEASE ADD 70C PER PACKAGE FOR POSTAGE.



New at
Paul Stuart
18 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

JULES PODELL
PRESENTS
PETULA CLARK
LEE TULLY
COPACABANA
FULL COURSE DINNERS from $5.25 | SERVED 6:30 P.M.-9:30 P.M.
2 SHOWS NIGHTLY 8 & 12
3 SHOWS SATS. 8, 11:30 & 2
10 E. 60 • PL 8-0900

Don't be shy...
Chenango
The After Shave Cologne that makes a man feel male and hearty! Also Spray Deodorant. By Frances Denney, at top department stores.

If you appreciate the surf, you'll fall in love with Spain.

Spain stands close to the sea.

They say—those who travel the world over—that Spain is where to go to renew yourself. The sun shines down on all the lands. But why does it linger longer over Spain? Why are her seas clearer and more buoyant?

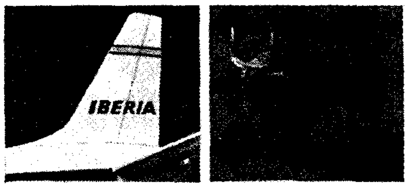
Spain offers waters to swim in and to sail on. Blue and green seas to fish. And inland from the sea, there is Spain herself. Somewhere in Spain, every day, there is a festival. Come see the pageantry of the bull ring, the beauty of Spain's art, the splendor of her architecture.

Spain will please you with the grace of her people and the warmth of their smiles. And in Spain your dollars travel almost twice as far as in anywhere else in Europe.

Iberia Air Lines of Spain will show what Spain holds in store. In the mere 6½ hours from New York to Madrid, Iberia hostesses will pamper you with food, drink and typical Spanish courtesy. On Iberia only the plane gets more attention than you. So come along.

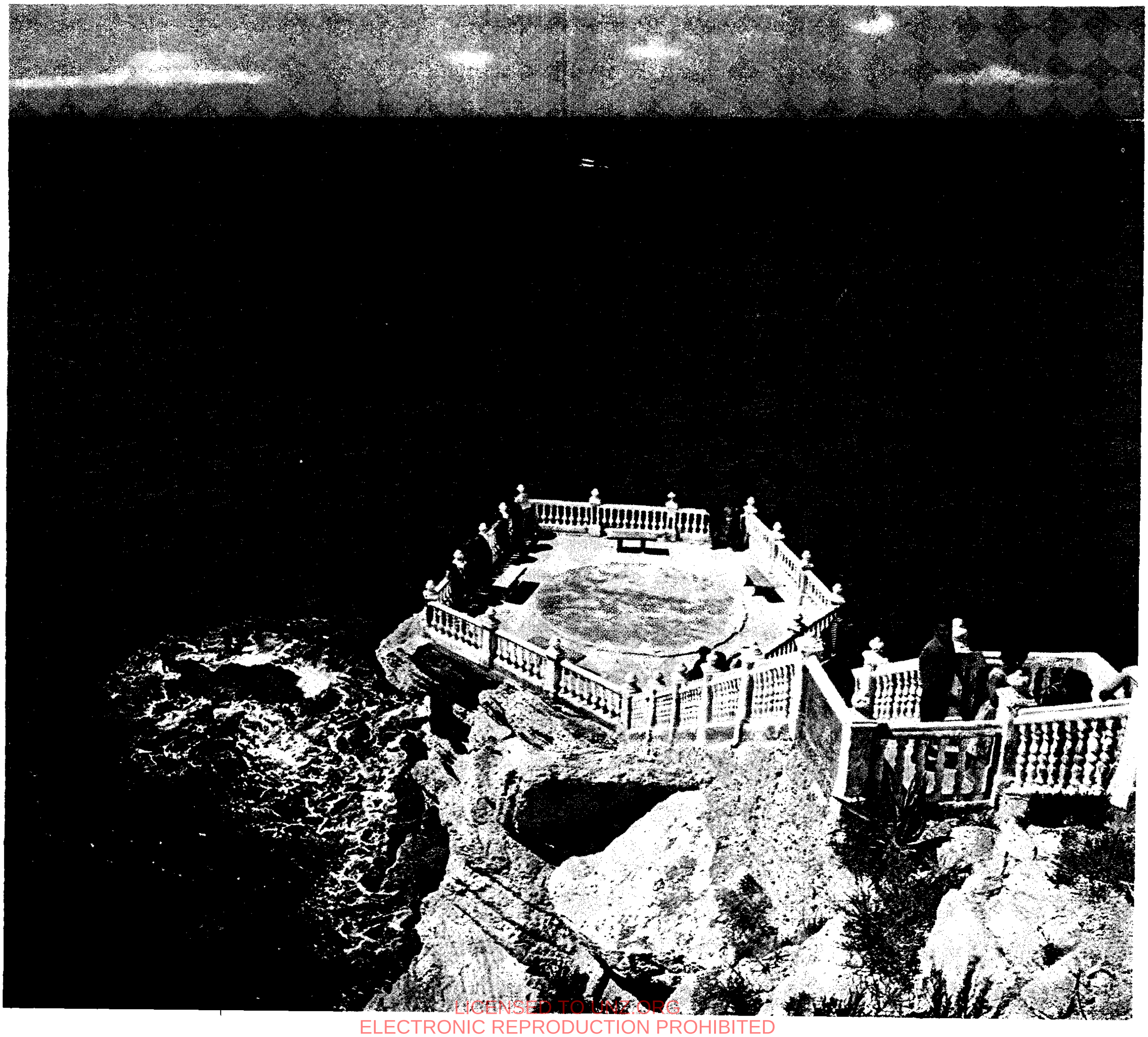
For details, write the Spanish National Tourist Office or see your Travel Agent.

FLY TO **SPAIN** BY IBERIA



THE PLACE TO GO
THE WAY TO GET THERE

© 1965 Spanish National Tourist Office • 589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • 1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1, Texas • 23 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois • 453 Post Street, San Francisco 2, California • 13 Queen Street East, Toronto 1, Canada • 367 Fortaleza, San Juan, Puerto Rico.



We call them SmorgasBoards.

Slice on them. Dice on them. Cold cuts look nice on them.

This set of eight teak paddles was devised by Dansk® to improve the festive board. The smallest is 7" across, about right for a round red Edam. There are sizes for an endless procession of good things. The largest one, 14" is particularly perfect for passing the pizza.

Dansk's Jens Quistgaard designed them as handsome mosaics of small teak blocks, each placed with the end-grain up. The way butcher blocks are made. That's so a knife can bite into the wood without dulling its edge.

Sandwiched between the teak is a dark slice of African Areo Mahogany. This buoyant wood, used to float schooners, is used here to lighten the weight of each paddle.

Jens picked this paddle shape because it's so handy for handing round.

And each SmorgasBoard has a hole in the handle, so you can hang it up when it's not in use.

Which is hardly ever.

The SmorgasBoards, from $5.95 to $14.95 each according to size. 493 other things that make up Dansk's Top-of-the-Table Collection are shown in our new 96-page booklet. The booklet is free. Write Dansk Designs Ltd., Box S, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. before your next party.

DANSK
DANSK DESIGNS LTD

act of collusion between the defense and the prosecution.

These were grave assertions, reflecting upon the integrity of two respected lawyers and a distinguished district judge, and if they were true, even in part, then the constitutional rights of the defendants had been abused. Prompted by Mr. Steerman, the Bar Association undertook a course of action without precedent in Kansas legal history: it appointed a lawyer—a young Wichita attorney named Russell Shultz—to investigate the charges and, if the evidence should warrant it, challenge the validity of the conviction by bringing habeas-corpus proceedings in the Kansas Supreme Court, which had recently upheld the verdict. Shultz's investigation might appear to have been rather one-sided, since it consisted of little more than an interview with Smith and Hickock, from which the lawyer emerged with crusading phrases for the press: "The question is this—do poor, plainly guilty defendants have a right to a complete defense? I do not believe that the State of Kansas would be either greatly or for long harmed by the death of these appellants. But I do not believe it could ever recover from the death of due process."

Shultz filed his habeas-corpus petition, and the Kansas Supreme Court commissioned one of its own retired justices, the Honorable Walter G. Thiele, to conduct a full-scale hearing. And so it came to pass that almost two years after the trial the whole cast reassembled in the courtroom in Garden City. The only important participants absent were the original defendants; in their places, as it were, stood Judge Tate, old Mr. Fleming, and Harrison Smith, whose careers were imperilled—not because of the appellants' allegations per se but because of the apparent credit that the Bar Association gave them. The hearing, which at one point was transferred to Lansing, where Judge Thiele heard Smith and Hickock testify, took six days to complete, and ultimately every point was covered. Eight jurors swore they had never known any member of the slain family; four admitted some slight acquaintance with Mr. Clutter, but each of these, including Dunnan, the airport employee, who had made the controversial reply during the *voir dire*, testified that he had entered the jury box with an unprejudiced mind.

Shultz challenged Dunnan: "Do you feel, sir, that you would have been willing to go to trial with a juror whose state of mind was the same as yours?"

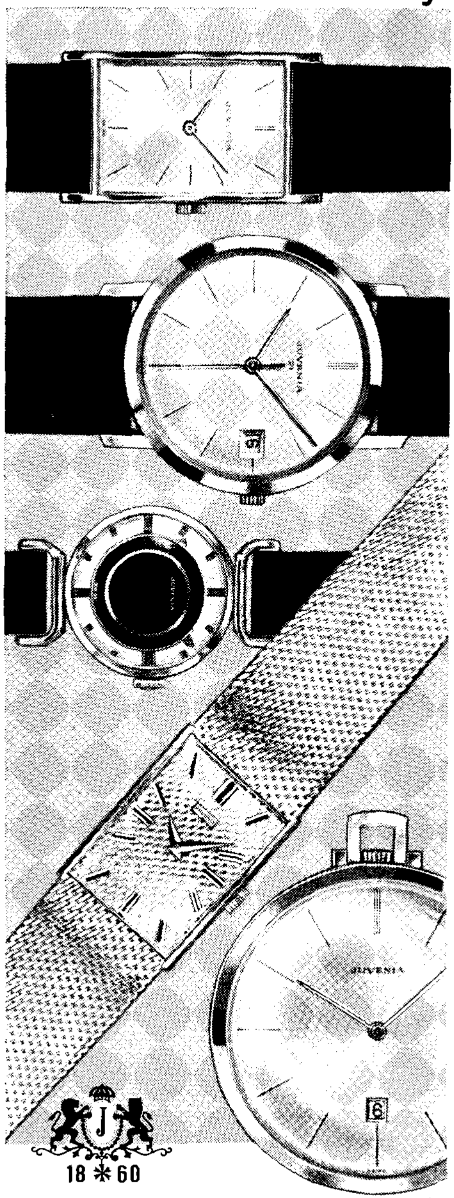
Dunnan said yes, he would, and

No Scotch improves the flavour of water like Teacher's

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
TEACHER'S
HIGHLAND CREAM

Blended Scotch Whisky • 86 Proof • ©Schieffelin & Co., N.Y.

If you're "In"
Then your Watch is a
JUVENIA
naturally.


18 ✻ 60

Because *Juvenia* gives you so much more than the right time. It gives you the wonderful feeling of knowing you have the very best... in quality, in workmanship, in original stylings that speak the language of fashion. What's your style? Classic, Modern, Unique... Juvenia has it in a choice of more than 150 models. You know what time it is — if you choose a Juvenia Watch! From $79.50 to $10,000.

From top to bottom:
CLASSIC SLIM RECTANGULAR or SELF WINDING CALENDAR – steel, gold-filled, 18 k gold;
MYSTERE – 6 models in gold-filled;
MILANESE BRACELET WATCH – 18 k gold. Also matching ladies' watch. ULTRA SLIM CALENDAR POCKET WATCH – steel, gold-filled, 18 k gold.

Free one year world-wide service guarantee.
Write for free color catalog.

Sold the world over at fine jewelers.

JUVENIA

Factory: La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland
Juvenia Watch Distributors 580 5th Ave., N. Y. 10036

Shultz then asked, "Do you recall being asked whether or not you were averse to capital punishment?"

Nodding, the witness answered, "I told them under normal conditions I would probably be averse to it. But with the magnitude of this crime I could probably vote in favor."

Tangling with Judge Tate was more difficult; Shultz soon realized he had a tiger by the tail. Replying to questions relevant to his supposed intimacy with Mr. Clutter, the judge said, "He [Clutter] was once a litigant in this court, a case over which I presided, a damage action involving an airplane falling on his property; he was suing for damages to— I believe some fruit trees. Other than that, I had no occasion to associate with him. *None whatever.* I saw him perhaps once or twice in the course of a year."

Shultz, floundering, changed the subject. "Do you know what the attitude of the people was in this community after the apprehension of these two men?" he asked.

"I believe I do," the judge told him with scathing confidence. "It is my opinion that the attitude toward them was that of anyone else charged with a criminal offense—that they should be tried as the law provides; that is, if they were guilty, they should be convicted; that they should be given the same fair treatment as any other person. There was no prejudice against them because they were accused of crime."

"You mean you saw no reason for the court on its own motion to grant a change of venue?" Shultz asked.

Tate scowled. "Mr. *Shultz,*" he said, as though the name were a prolonged hiss, "the court *cannot* on its *own* grant a change of venue. That would be contrary to Kansas law. I couldn't grant a change unless it was properly requested."

But why had such a request not been made by the defendants' attorneys? Shultz now pursued this question with the attorneys themselves, for to discredit them, to prove that they had not supplied their clients with the minimum protection, was, from the Wichita lawyer's viewpoint, the principal object of the hearing. Arthur Fleming and Harrison Smith withstood the onslaught in good style—particularly Fleming, who, wearing his bold red tie and an abiding smile, endured Shultz with gentlemanly resignation. Explaining why he had not applied for a change of venue, he said, "I felt that since the Reverend Mr. Cowan, the minister of the Methodist Church, and a man of substance here, a man of high standing, as well as many other ministers here, had expressed themselves against capital punishment, that at least the leaven had been cast in this area, and there were likely more people here inclined to be lenient in the matter of the penalty than perhaps in other parts of the state. Then I believe it was a brother of Mrs. Clutter's who made a statement that appeared in the press indicating he did not feel the defendants should be put to death."

Shultz had a score of charges against the two defense attorneys, but underlying them all was the implication that, because of community pressure, they had deliberately neglected their duties. Both men, Shultz maintained, had betrayed their clients by not consulting with them sufficiently (Fleming replied, "I worked on the case to the very best of my ability, giving it more time than I do most cases"), by waiving a preliminary hearing (Smith answered, "But, sir, neither Mr. Fleming nor I had been appointed counsel at the time of the waiver"), by making remarks to newsmen damaging to the defendants (Shultz to Smith: "Are you aware that a reporter, Ron Kull, of the Topeka *Capital*, quoted you, on the second day of the trial, as saying there was no doubt of Mr. Hickock's guilt, but that you were concerned only with obtaining life imprisonment rather than the death penalty?" Smith to Shultz: "No, sir. If I was quoted as saying that it was incorrect"), and by failing to prepare a proper defense.

This last charge was the one that Shultz pressed hardest, so it is relevant to reproduce an opinion of it written by three federal judges as the result of a subsequent appeal to the United States Court of Appeals, Tenth Circuit: "We think, however, that those viewing the situation in retrospect have lost sight of the problems which confronted attorneys Smith and Fleming when they undertook the defense of these petitioners. When they accepted the appointments each petitioner had made a full confession, and they did not then contend, nor did they seriously contend at any time in the state courts, that these confessions were not voluntary. A radio taken from the Clutter home and sold by the petitioners in Mexico City had been recovered, and the attorneys knew of other evidence of their guilt then in the possession of the prosecution. When called upon to plead to the charges against them

it's more traditional in Reidsville

Creighton Shirtmakers

Noted landmarks abound in Reidsville. A notable fashion landmark is Creighton's *Mounts Bay Plaid,* hand woven in Pakistan. Painstaking craftsmanship complements the seemingly careless yet carefully rolled button down collar . . . the natural expression of Creighton's traditional styling. About nine dollars at selected shops.

Creighton Shirtmakers, Reidsville, N. C. or Empire State Building

Mr. CREIGHTON SHIRTMAKERS

© 1965 CREIGHTON SHIRTMAKERS

so dry
it makes
your
mouth water

Cora makes the driest Martinis (or Gibsons) in the world. Manhattans? Cora Sweet is the ultimate in Manhattans. As an aperitif or on-the-rocks? Try Cora Bianco sweet white.

IMPORTED
VERY DRY
SPECIAL WHITE
CORA
VERMOUTHS SINCE 1835
VERY
DRY
VERMOUTH
G. & L. FRATELLI CORA
TORINO ITALIA
CONTENTS 1 PT. 14 FL. OZ. ALCOHOL BY VOLUME 18
PRODUCED AND BOTTLED IN ITALY
SOLE UNITED STATES AGENTS
Thompson Cellars Company
LOUISVILLE, KY.

CORA VERMOUTH
©1965

they stood mute, and it was necessary for the court to enter a plea of not guilty for them. There was no substantial evidence then, and none has been produced since the trial, to substantiate a defense of insanity. The attempt to establish insanity as a defense because of serious injuries in accidents years before, and headaches and occasional fainting spells of Hickock, was like grasping at the proverbial straw. The attorneys were faced with a situation where outrageous crimes committed on innocent persons had been admitted. Under these circumstances, they would have been justified in advising that petitioners enter pleas of guilty and throw themselves on the mercy of the court. Their only hope was that through some turn of fate the lives of these misguided individuals might be spared."

Judge Thiele, in the report he submitted to the Kansas Supreme Court, found that the petitioners had received a constitutionally fair trial; the court thereupon denied the writ to abolish the verdict, and set a new date for their execution—Thursday, October 25, 1962. As it happened, Lowell Lee Andrews, whose case had twice travelled all the way to the United States Supreme Court, was scheduled to hang one month later. The Clutter slayers, granted a reprieve by a federal judge, evaded their date. Andrews kept his.

In the disposition of capital cases in the United States, the median elapsed time between sentence and execution is approximately seventeen months. Recently, in Texas, an armed robber was electrocuted a month after his conviction, but in Louisiana, at the present writing, two rapists have been waiting for a record twelve years. The variation depends a little on luck and a great deal on the extent of litigation. The majority of the lawyers handling such cases are court-appointed and work without recompense, but more often than not the courts, in order to avoid future appeals based on complaints of inadequate representation, appoint men of the first quality, who defend with commendable vigor. However, even an attorney of moderate talent can postpone doomsday year after year, for the system of appeals set by American jurisprudence amounts to a legalistic wheel of fortune, a game of chance, somewhat favoring the criminal, that the participants play interminably, first in the state courts and then through the federal courts, until the ultimate tribunal is reached—the United States Supreme Court. But even defeat there is not final if the petitioner's counsel can discover

Etienne Aigner
A.

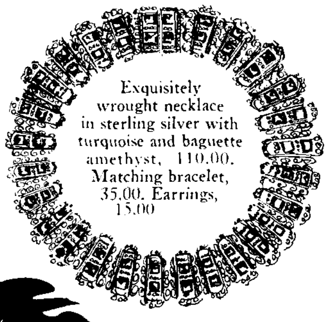
LINEN & LEATHER BAG ABOUT $29 SHOES ABOUT $16 PERFUME ¼ OZ. $8
Lord & Taylor and authorized dealers
Etienne Aigner, 22 West 32 Street, New York City

Now Bemelmans Bar is twice as whimsical and the Regency Lounge twice as regal.

We've doubled the room in the Bar, added more Bemelmans whimsy on the walls. And in the new white and gold Regency Lounge, there is Prescott's mural of England's Frampton Court.

HOTEL CARLYLE
MADISON AVE. & 76th ST.

the finest from Mexico



Exquisitely wrought necklace in sterling silver with turquoise and baguette amethyst, 110.00. Matching bracelet, 35.00. Earrings, 15.00

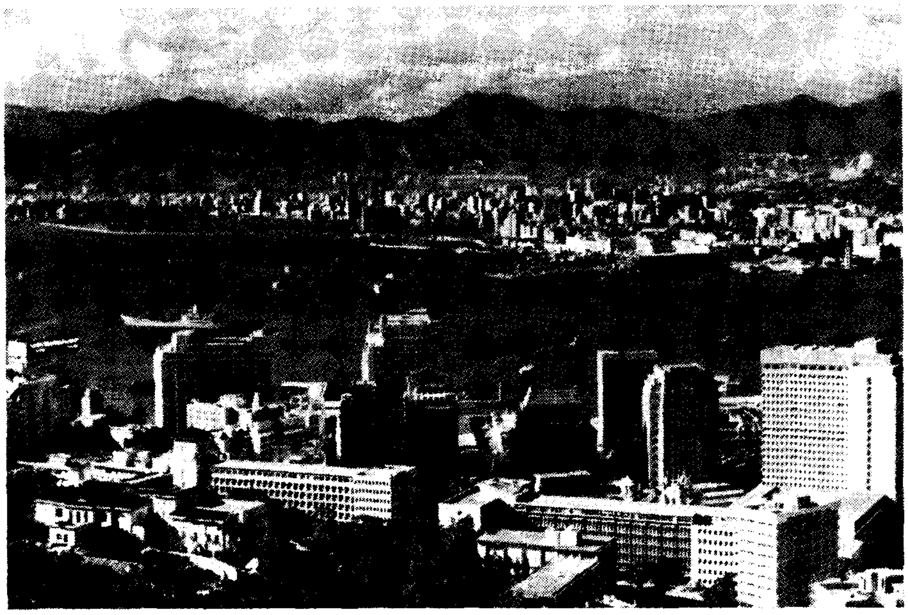
THE PHOENIX
PAN AMERICAN SHOP
793 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
1514 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C.

or invent new grounds for appeal—and usually they can—and so once more the wheel turns, until, perhaps some years later, the prisoner arrives back at the nation's highest court, probably only to begin again the slow, cruel contest. But at intervals the wheel does pause to declare a winner—or, though with increasing rarity, a loser. Andrews' lawyers fought to the final moment, but their client went to the gallows on Friday, November 30, 1962.

"That was a cold night," Hickock said, talking to a journalist with whom he corresponded, and who was periodically allowed to visit him. "Cold and wet. It had been raining like a bastard, and the baseball field was mud up to your *cojones*. So when they took Andy out to The Warehouse, they had to walk him along the path. We were all at our windows watching—Perry and me, Ronnie York, Jimmy Latham. It was just after midnight, and The Warehouse was lit up like a Halloween pumpkin. The doors wide open. We could see the witnesses, a lot of guards, the doctor, and the warden—every damn thing but the gallows. It was off at an angle. But we could see its shadow. A shadow on the wall, like the shadow of a boxing ring. The chaplain and four guards had charge of Andy, and when they got to the door they stopped a second. Andy was looking at the gallows—you could sense he was. His arms were handcuffed in front of him. All of a sudden, the chaplain reached out and took off Andy's glasses. Which was kind of pitiful. Andy without his glasses. They led him on inside, and I wondered he could see to climb the steps. It was real quiet. Just nothing but this dog barking way off. Some town dog. Then we heard it, the sound, and Jimmy Latham said, 'What was that?' And I *told* him what it was—the trapdoor. Then it was real quiet again. Except that dog. Old Andy, he danced a long time. They must have had a real mess to clean up. Every few minutes, the doctor came to the door and stepped outside, and stood there with this stethoscope in his hand. I wouldn't say he was enjoying his work—kept gasping, like he was gasping for breath, and he was crying, too. Jimmy said, 'Get a load of that nance!' I guess the reason he stepped outside was so the others wouldn't see he was crying. Then he'd go back and listen to hear if Andy's heart had stopped. Seemed like it never would. The fact is, his heart kept beating for nineteen minutes."

Smiling lopsidedly and propping a cigarette between his lips, Hickock

why people come to HONG KONG
again and again . . . and again



THE SCENERY—BREATH-TAKING! 1,800 feet below The Peak of Hong Kong Island liners and cargo ships berth in one of the world's most spectacular harbours. Beyond the Dragon Hills of Kowloon the peace of rural areas of the New Territories contrasts sharply with the excitement of the city. Water tours around the busy harbour offer an unusual view of Hong Kong to the visitor. Organized and individual tours are easily arranged.

THE LANGUAGE . . . ENGLISH. You'll have no trouble getting what you want and going where you please, whether it's shopping on a "ladder street" (which isn't a ladder at all, but a series of easy steps), or taking a 2-hour harbour cruise on an authentic Chinese junk. That's because Hong Kong has been British for 123 years and everywhere you go English is fluently spoken.

NOTE TO GOURMETS: *Hong Kong has more different and exciting kinds of restaurants than practically anywhere else in the world. There is Portuguese food and Balinese food; African and Danish and Hindu and, naturally, American and a dozen others . . . and if you think you've had Chinese food and haven't been to Hong Kong—you just don't know!*

The facts of life in Hong Kong are fascinating. Come see them for yourself! For a colour brochure see your travel agent or write Hong Kong Tourist Association, 291 Geary St., San Francisco, California 94102.

THE BARGAINS—FABULOUS. Because Hong Kong is a free port prices are far below those in other parts of the world. You can buy cameras from Germany and Japan, perfumes from France, shimmering silks from Thailand and India, linens from Ireland, watches from Switzerland and tweeds and worsteds from Britain. But the best bargains of all are those made by Hong Kong's own craftsmen; delicate ivory figures, exotic textiles, rattanware, camphorwood chests, beautiful scrolls—to mention only a few.

THE ORIENT IS
HONG KONG

went on, "Andy was a funny kid. It was like I told him—he had no respect for human life, not even his own. Right before they hanged him, he sat down and ate two fried chickens. And that last afternoon he was smoking cigars and drinking Coke and writing poetry. When they came to get him, and we said our goodbye, I said, 'I'll be seeing you soon, Andy. 'Cause I'm sure we're going to the same place. So scout around and see if you can't find a cool, shady spot for us Down There.' He laughed, and said he didn't believe in Heaven or Hell, just dust unto dust. And he said an aunt and uncle had been to see him, and told him they had a coffin waiting to carry him to some little cemetery in north Missouri. The same place where the three he disposed of were buried. They planned to put Andy right alongside them. He said when they told him that he could hardly keep a straight face. I said, 'Well, you're lucky to have a grave. Most likely, they'll give Perry and me to the vivisectionist.' We joked on like that till it was time to go, and just as he was going he handed me a piece of paper with a poem on it. I don't know if he wrote it or copied it out of a book. My impression was he wrote it. If you're interested, I'll send it to you." He later did so, and Andrews' farewell message turned out to be the ninth stanza of Gray's "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard":

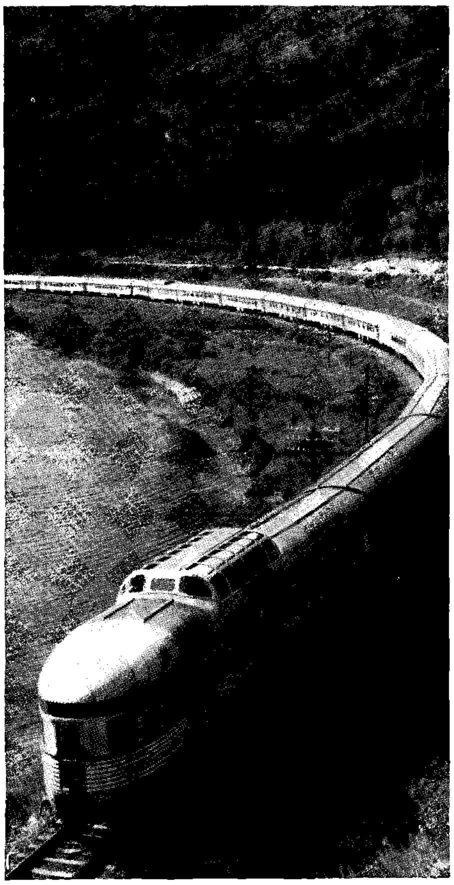
> The boast of heraldry, the pomp of pow'r,
> And all that beauty, all that wealth e'er gave,
> Awaits alike the inevitable hour:
> The paths of glory lead but to the grave.

"I really liked Andy," Hickock said. "He was a nut. Not a real nut but—you know—just goofy. He was always talking about breaking out of here and making his living as a hired gun. He liked to imagine himself roaming around Chicago or Los Angeles with a machine gun inside a violin case. Cooling guys. Said he'd charge a thousand bucks per stiff."

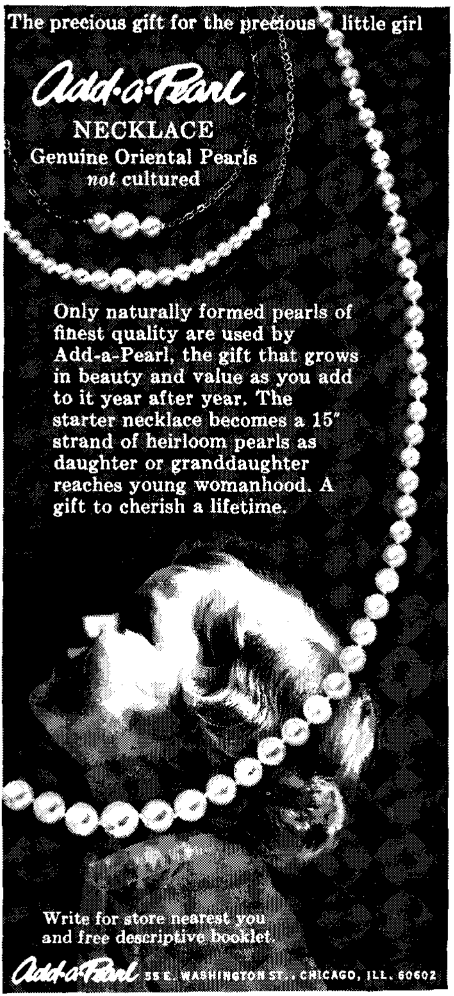
Hickock laughed, presumably at the absurdity of his friend's ambitions, and then sighed and shook his head. "But for someone his age he was the smartest person I ever come across. A human library. When that boy read a book, it stayed read. Course, he didn't know a dumb-darn thing about *life*. Me, I'm an ignoramus except when it comes to what I know about life. I've walked along a lot of mean streets. I've seen a white man flogged. I've watched

We'll give your holiday a foreign flavor (just north of the border)!

Rail away with us through the Canadian Rockies aboard "The Canadian." You'll enjoy spectacular scenery, continental service in the comfort of a Scenic Dome streamliner as you travel the Banff-Lake Louise route between Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver. It's a holiday all the way—gourmet dining, tasty budget meals, snacks, all accommodations reserved.



Canadian Pacific
Trains / Trucks / Ships / Planes / Hotels / Telecommunications
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM



The precious gift for the precious little girl
Add-a-Pearl NECKLACE
Genuine Oriental Pearls *not* cultured

Only naturally formed pearls of finest quality are used by Add-a-Pearl, the gift that grows in beauty and value as you add to it year after year. The starter necklace becomes a 15" strand of heirloom pearls as daughter or granddaughter reaches young womanhood. A gift to cherish a lifetime.

Write for store nearest you and free descriptive booklet.
Add-a-Pearl 55 E. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

SUNDAY DINING FROM 5:00 PM
THE FORUM OF THE TWELVE CAESARS
ROCKEFELLER CENTER
57 W. 48TH STREET
PLAZA VII-III-IV-V-O

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors
PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
136 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK

babies born. I've seen a girl, and her no more than fourteen, take on three guys at the same time and give them all their money's worth. Fell off a ship once five miles out to sea. Swam five miles with my life passing before me with every stroke. Once, I shook hands with President Truman, in the lobby of the Hotel Muehlebach. Harry S. Truman. When I was working for the hospital, driving an ambulance, I saw every side of life there is. Things that would make a dog vomit. But *Andy*. He didn't know one dumb-damn-darn thing except what he'd read in books. He was innocent as a little child. Some kid with a box of Cracker Jack. He'd never once been with a woman. Man or mule. He said so himself. Maybe that's what I liked about him most. How he wouldn't prevaricate. The rest of us on The Row, we're all a bunch of bull artists. I'm one of the worst. Shoot, you've got to talk about something. Brag. Otherwise you're nobody, nothing, a potato vegetating in your seven-by-ten limbo. But Andy never would partake. He said, 'What's the use telling a lot of stuff that never happened?' Old Perry, though—*he* wasn't sorry to see the last of Andy. Andy was the one thing in the world Perry wants to be—educated. And Perry couldn't forgive him for it. You know how Perry's always using hundred-dollar words he doesn't half know the meaning of? Boy, it burned his bottom to have Andy catch up on him and haul him to the curb. Course, Andy was just trying to give him what he wanted. An education. The truth is, can't anybody get along with Perry. He hasn't got a single friend on the premises. I mean, just who the hell does he think he is? Sneering at everybody. Calling people perverts and degenerates. Going on about what low I.Q.s they have. It's too bad we can't all be such sensitive souls, like Little Perry. Saints. Boy, but I know some hard rocks who'd gladly go to The Corner if they could get him alone in the shower room for just one hot minute. The way he high-hats York and Latham! Ronnie says he sure wishes he knew where he could lay hold of a bullwhip. Says he'd like to squeeze Perry a little. I don't blame him. After all, we're all in the same fix, and they're pretty good boys."

Hickock chuckled ruefully, shrugged, and said, "You know what I mean. Good—*considering*. Ronnie York's mother has been here to visit him several times. One day, out in the waiting room, she met my mother, and

FREE

the new Toy Catalog from

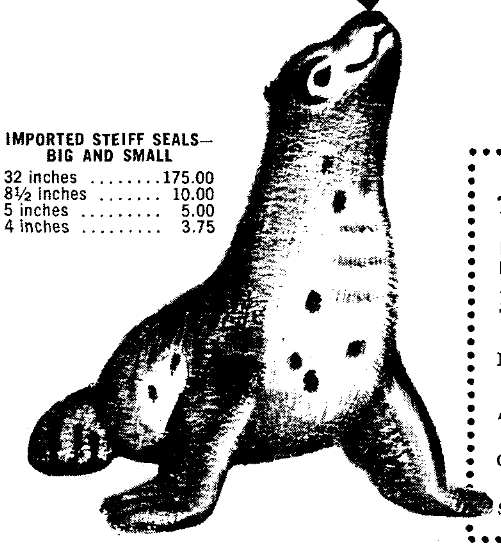
F.A.O. SCHWARZ

"The World's Greatest Toy Store"

CHRISTMAS 1965...and save for reference throughout 1966
TOYS
and many other fine things for children
EXCLUSIVE CHILDREN'S CLOTHING
SOLDIERS STUFFED ANIMALS HOBBIES
EDUCATIONAL PLAYTHINGS
SCIENCE TOYS
DOLLS
SPORTING GOODS
GAMES
RECORDS
TRAINS
THE BEST OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS
TOYS
TOYS
F.A.O. SCHWARZ
Children's World
THE WORLD'S GREATEST TOY STORE

Big, new 150-page Catalog brings the exciting Children's World of F.A.O. Schwarz to you. Over 1,000 toys, games, books, and delightful children's fashions. Many exclusive imports from all over the world and unique originals created in our own workshops. Send for your free copy today.

BRANCH STORES: Ardmore, Pa. • Atlanta • Bal Harbour, Fla. • Beverly Hills • Boston • Cleveland • Houston • Phoenix • Palm Beach • Short Hills, N.J. • Scarsdale, N.Y.



IMPORTED STEIFF SEALS—BIG AND SMALL

32 inches	175.00
8½ inches	10.00
5 inches	5.00
4 inches	3.75

F.A.O. SCHWARZ
CHILDREN'S WORLD
Dept. NY
Fifth Avenue at 58th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me a free copy of your new Toy Catalog.

Name________________
Please Print

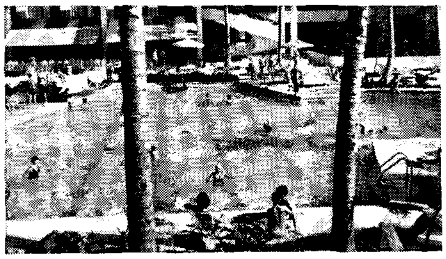
Address________________

City________________

State________ Zip Code________

A San Juan beach resort with a swank supper club

and...



an enormous pool adjoining our private beach

...isn't that over-doing it for only $10.50* per day?

Our guests must like it . . . they keep coming back for more. They live it up downstairs at El Salon Carnaval, our exciting supper club. They dine 21 stories up in La Alhambra, with a panoramic view of San Juan. They sun on our private beach or pool terrace, swim in the ocean or our tremendous pool. Play golf, tennis, go sport fishing, sightseeing, waterskiing, snorkeling. They unwind in air-conditioned splendor in spacious rooms or suites, each with a private balcony. Are we over-doing it? Why not come down and see for yourself!

*Rates from $10.50 per person per day for two in a room thru Dec. 15.

For Insured Reservations call a travel agent, any **Sheraton Hotel or Sheraton Reservation Offices: in New York—CH 4-0700, Boston—HU 2-2004, Washington—CO 5-2000, Miami—377-0275, Chicago—SU 7-4585, Los Angeles—DU 2-8408.**

puerto rico Sheraton
SAN JUAN

now they've come to be each other's No. 1 buddy. Mrs. York wants my mother to come visit her home in Florida, maybe even live there. Jesus, I wish she would. Then she wouldn't have to go through this ordeal. Once a month, riding the bus here to see me. Smiling, trying to find something to say. Make me feel good. The poor lady. I don't know how she stands it. I wonder she isn't crazy."

Hickock's uneven eyes turned toward a window in the visiting room; his puffy, pallid face gleamed in the weak winter sunshine that came in through the screened glass. "The poor lady. She wrote the warden and asked him if she could speak to Perry the next time she came here. She wanted to hear from Perry himself how he killed those people, how I never fired Shot One. But they wouldn't let her see him. All I can hope is that someday we'll get a new trial, and Perry will testify and tell the truth. Only, I doubt it. He's plain determined that if he goes I go. Back to back. It's not *right. Many a man has killed and* never seen the inside of a death cell. And I never killed *any*body. If you've got fifty thousand dollars to spend, you could bump off half of Kansas City and just laugh ha-ha."

A sudden grin obliterated his woeful indignation. "Uh-oh. There I go again. Old crybaby. You'd think I'd learn. But, honest to God, I've done my damnedest to get along with Perry. Only, he's so critical. Two-faced. So jealous of every little thing. Every letter I get. Every visit. Nobody ever comes to see him, except you." He nodded at the journalist, who was as well acquainted with Smith as he was with Hickock. "Or his lawyer. Remember when he was in the hospital? With that phony starvation routine? And his dad sent the postcard? Well, the warden wrote Perry's dad and said he was welcome to come here any time. But he never has showed up. I don't know. Sometimes you got to feel sorry for Perry. He must be one of the most alone people there ever was. But—aw, the hell with him. It's mostly every bit his own fault."

Hickock slipped another cigarette out of a package of Pall Malls, wrinkled his nose, and said, "I've tried to quit smoking. Then I figure what difference does it make? Under the circumstances. With a little luck, maybe I'll get cancer and beat the state at its own game. For a while there, I was smoking cigars. Andy's. The morning after they hanged him, I woke up and called to him, 'Andy?'—the way I

Eddie Jacobs

Another Eddie Jacobs original . . . for the gentleman preferring a touch of French dressing with an Oxford accent. It's new, exclusively ours, and the first time a flap-pocket button-down shirt has been tailored with French cuffs! Of superior Oxford with contoured body in sizes 14 to 16½; 32 to 35. White or blue - $7 pp. Please address mail orders and Apparel-Portfolio requests to: Eddie Jacobs, Ltd., 4 E. Redwood Street, Baltimore, Md. 21202.

A mug of ale, a mutton chop, and a churchwarden pipe. No, you're not in London...you're at Keen's English Chop House.

72W.36,N.Y.—WI 7-3636
Now open Sundays, 4-11 P.M.

tense? bathe with HFS Relax-a-Bath FOR MEN

Special Formula Oil that Bubbles!
Leaves no bathtub ring!
$3.00 and $9.00 at the nicest stores everywhere!
PRESTIGE PRODUCTS FOR THE BATH EXCLUSIVELY!
MARY SHERMAN, INC., ST. LOUIS, MO. 63118

usually did. Then I remembered he was on his way to Missouri. With the aunt and uncle. I looked out in the corridor. His cell had been cleaned out, and all his junk was piled there. The mattress off his bunk. His slippers, and the scrapbook with all the food pictures—he called it his icebox. And this box of Macbeth cigars. I told the guard Andy wanted me to have them. Left them to me in his will. Actually, I never smoked them all. Maybe it was the idea of Andy. But somehow they gave me indigestion. Well, what's there to say about capital punishment? I'm not against it. Revenge is all it is, but what's wrong with revenge? It's very important. If I was kin to the Clutters, or any of the parties York and Latham dispensed with, I couldn't rest in peace till the ones responsible had taken that ride on the Big Swing. These people that write letters to the newspapers. There were two in a Topeka paper the other day. One from a minister. Saying, in effect, what is all this legal farce, why haven't those sons of bitches Smith and Hickock got it in the neck, how come those murdering sons of bitches are still eating up the taxpayers' money? Well, I can see their side. They're mad 'cause they're not getting what they want—revenge. And they're not going to get it if I can help it. I believe in hanging. Just so long as I'm not the one being hanged."

BUT then he was.

Three more years passed, and during those years two exceptionally skillful Kansas City lawyers, Joseph P. Jenkins and Robert Bingham, replaced Shultz, who had resigned from the case. Having been appointed by a federal judge, and working without compensation (they were motivated by a hard-held opinion that the defendants had been the victims of a "nightmarishly unfair trial"), Jenkins and Bingham filed numerous appeals within the framework of the federal-court system, thereby avoiding three execution dates: October 25, 1962; August 8, 1963; and February 18, 1965. The attorneys contended that their clients had been unjustly convicted because legal counsel had not been appointed for them until after they had confessed and had waived preliminary hearings; because they were not competently represented at their trial; because they were convicted with the help of evidence seized without a search warrant (the shotgun and the knife taken from the Hickock home); and because they were not granted a change of venue, even though the environs of the trial had

"Curiosity is one of the permanent and certain characteristics of a vigorous mind."
Samuel Johnson

Ever since man first began to use his powers of reasoning, his curiosity has fathered progress by fostering discontent.

Research today is stimulated by such curiosity.

Its motivations are dissatisfaction with the present and a desire to know about the future.

Its functions are to change the one and bring the other closer.

In our own chemical research, curiosity is a spur that nags our pursuit of new materials and improved processes for today's needs. Tomorrow's, too.

We encourage it.

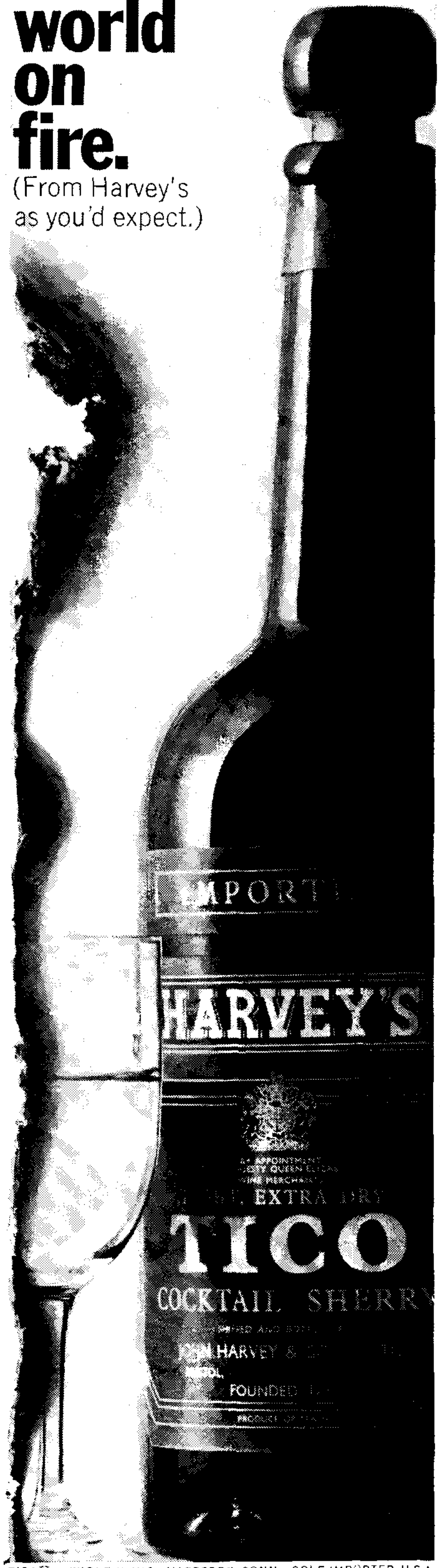
Allied Chemical Corporation
61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

Allied Chemical

Divisions:
Barrett • Fibers • General Chemical
International • National Aniline
Nitrogen • Plastics • Semet-Solvay
Solvay Process • Union Texas Petroleum
In Canada:
Allied Chemical Canada, Ltd., Montreal

A Sherry so dry it could set the world on fire.

(From Harvey's as you'd expect.)



TICO®. HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN., SOLE IMPORTER, U.S.A.

been "saturated" with publicity prejudicial to the accused. With these arguments, the astute attorneys succeeded in carrying the case three times to the United States Supreme Court—the Big Boy, as many litigating prisoners refer to it—but on each occasion the highest court, which never comments on its decisions in such instances, denied the appeals by refusing to grant the writs of certiorari that would have entitled the appellants to a full hearing before the court. In March, 1965, after Smith and Hickock had been confined in their Death Row limbo for almost two thousand days, the Kansas Supreme Court decreed that their lives must end between midnight and 2 A.M., Wednesday, April 14, 1965. A clemency appeal was presented to the newly elected Governor of Kansas, William Avery, but Avery, a rich farmer, sensitive to public opinion, refused to intervene—a decision that he said he felt was in "the best interests of the people of Kansas." (Two months later, Avery denied the clemency appeals of York and Latham, who were hanged June 22, 1965.)

And so it happened that in the daylight hours of that Wednesday morning Alvin Dewey, breakfasting in the coffee shop of a Topeka hotel, read, on the first page of the Kansas City *Star*, a headline he had long awaited: "DIE ON ROPE FOR BLOODY CRIME." The story, written by an Associated Press reporter, began: "Richard Eugene Hickock and Perry Edward Smith, partners in crime, died on the gallows at the state prison early today for one of the bloodiest murders in Kansas criminal annals. Hickock, 33 years old, died first, at 12:41 A.M.; Smith, 36, died at 1:19. . . ."

Dewey had watched them die, for he had been among the twenty-odd witnesses invited to the ceremony. He had never attended an execution, and when, on the midnight past, he entered the cold warehouse, the scenery had surprised him; he had anticipated a setting of suitable dignity—not this bleakly lighted cavern cluttered with lumber and other debris. But the gallows itself, with two pale nooses attached to a crossbeam, was imposing enough, and so, in an unexpected style, was the hangman, who cast a long shadow from his perch on the platform at the top of the wooden instrument's thirteen steps. The hangman, an anonymous, leathery gentleman who had been imported from Missouri for the event (for which he was paid six hundred dollars), was attired in an aged double-breasted pin-striped suit overly com-

TERRY JUMP SUIT

First choice for relaxing on a cruise, visiting the shopping center, or giving the Jaguar a bath. Beautifully fitted with slim pants, zippered front, two slanted pockets. Long, cuffed sleeves and self-belt. In your choice of tropic yellow or royal blue terry. Sm (8-10), Med (12-14), Lg (16-18).

$11.95

Add 35¢ each for shipping.

Send for color catalog.

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.

HU-KWA TEA
MARK T. WENDELL

HU-KWA

THE SMOKY TEA

For those who enjoy the satisfying flavor of smoky Lapsang Souchong Tea — there's nothing finer. $4.00 per pound — ½ pound $2.25. Send check or M.O. Please add 25¢ per item if more than 350 miles from Boston.

Gift orders filled promptly.

MARK T. WENDELL, Importer
156 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109

ALSO SOLD AT FINE FOOD STORES.

DINNER ROUND THE CLOCK

5:30 to 9:30 every night except Sunday. Swank menu: Chicken Breast Flambeé. Burgundy Beef. Stuffed Sirloin. At the East Side's snazzy eatery.

serendipity 3
225 E. 60th St., NYC TE 8-3531

modious for the narrow figure inside it—the coat came nearly to his knees—and on his head he wore a cowboy hat that had perhaps been bright green when it was first bought but was now a weathered, sweat-stained oddity. And Dewey found the self-consciously casual conversation of his fellow-witnesses, as they stood awaiting the start of what one of them termed "the festivities," disconcerting.

"What I heard was, they was gonna let them draw straws to see who dropped first. Or flip a coin. But Smith says, 'Why not do it alphabetically?' Guess 'cause 'S' comes after 'H.' Ha!"

"Read in the paper—afternoon paper—what they ordered for their last meal? Ordered the same menu. Shrimp. French fries. Garlic bread. Ice cream and strawberries and whipped cream. Understand Smith didn't touch his much."

"That Hickock's got a sense of humor. They was telling me how, about an hour ago, one of the guards says to him, 'This must be the longest night of your life.' And Hickock, he laughs and says, 'No. The shortest.' "

"Did you hear about Hickock's eyes? He left them to an eye doctor. Soon as they cut him down, this doctor's gonna yank out his eyes and stick them in somebody else's head. Can't say I'd want to be that somebody. I'd feel peculiar. With them eyes in my head."

A sudden rain rapped the high warehouse roof. The sound, not unlike the rat-a-tat-tat of parade drums, heralded Hickock's arrival. Accompanied by six guards and a prayer-murmuring chaplain, he entered the death place handcuffed and wearing an ugly harness of leather straps that bound his arms to his torso. At the foot of the gallows, the warden read to him the official order of execution, a two-page document, and as the warden read, Hickock's eyes, enfeebled by half a decade of cell shadows, roamed the little audience until, not seeing what he sought, he asked the nearest guard, in a whisper, if any member of the Clutter family was present, and when he was told no, he seemed disappointed, as though he thought the protocol surrounding this ritual of vengeance was not being properly observed. As is customary, the warden, when he had finished his recitation, asked the condemned man whether he had a last statement to make.

Hickock nodded. "I just want to say I hold no hard feelings. You people are sending me to a better world than this ever was." Then, as if to emphasize the point, he shook hands with the

Mason & Hamlin

sui generis

The Mason & Hamlin. In a class by itself. Because there's the *duplex scale* for unequaled evenness of tone. And the *tension resonator* for lasting richness and resonance. The action is swift...sensitive. And the cabinetry...superb. No other piano has so much. *Sui generis*... to say the least. To say the most: Mason & Hamlin.

Mason & Hamlin, East Rochester, N.Y. A Division of Aeolian Corporation

Please send your brochure on console and grand pianos to:

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________State________Zip Code________

MINDING OUR OWN BUSINESS
BACKSTAGE AT BUSINESS WEEK

BUSINESS WEEK
G MEN

Subscribe! It's the law.

If Washington follows the advice of Mr. Robert L. McFall of Evanston, Illinois, all business leaders may be required by federal statute to subscribe to BUSINESS WEEK.

In a letter to Senators Dirksen and Douglas, he recommended this move in the interest of a "well-informed public." Other recommendations included a mandatory subscription for stockholders: *The Wall Street Journal.* For persons over 12: *The Christian Science Monitor.* For persons *under* 12: Walt Disney's *Donald Duck.*

Mr. McFall's tongue may have been in his cheek, but his heart was in the right place. However, there's another law which builds circulation. It's called Supply and Demand. In the case of BUSINESS WEEK, we Supply reliable business news, facts, and features. That's why over 480,000 management men Demand their copy every week.

Of course, the McFall Bill *may* get to Congress and pass. Better subscribe now. Avoid penalties.

You advertise in
BUSINESS WEEK
when you want
to inform
management
A McGraw-Hill Magazine

BUSINESS WEEK

four men mainly responsible for his capture and conviction, all of whom had requested permission to attend the executions: K.B.I. Agents Roy Church, Clarence Duntz, Harold Nye, and Dewey. "Nice to see you," Hickock said, with his most charming smile. It was as if he were greeting guests at his own funeral.

The hangman coughed, and impatiently lifted his cowboy hat and settled it again—a gesture somehow reminiscent of a turkey buzzard huffing and then smoothing its neck feathers—and Hickock, nudged by an attendant, mounted the scaffold steps. "The Lord giveth, the Lord taketh away. Blessed is the name of the Lord," the chaplain intoned as the rain sound accelerated, as the noose was fitted, and as a delicate black mask was tied around the prisoner's eyes. "May the Lord have mercy on your soul."

The trapdoor opened, and Hickock hung for all to see a full twenty minutes before the prison doctor at last said, "I pronounce this man dead." A hearse, its blazing headlights beaded with rain, drove into the warehouse, and the body, which had been placed on a litter and shrouded under a blanket, was carried to the hearse and out into the night.

Staring after it, Roy Church shook his head. "I never would have believed he had the guts," he said. "To take it like he did. I had him tagged a coward."

The man to whom he spoke, another detective, said, "Aw, Roy. The guy was a punk. A mean bastard. He deserved it."

Church, with thoughtful eyes, continued to shake his head.

While the witnesses were waiting for the second execution, a reporter and a guard conversed.

The reporter said, "This your first hanging?"

"I seen Lee Andrews," the guard said.

"This here's my first."

"Yeah? How'd you like it?"

The reporter pursed his lips. "Nobody in our office wanted the assignment. Me, either. But it wasn't as bad as I thought it would be. Just like jumping off a diving board. Only with a rope around your neck."

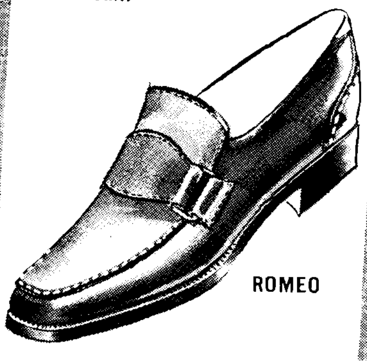
"They don't feel nothing. Drop. Snap. And that's it. They don't feel nothing."

"Are you sure? I was standing right close. I could hear him gasping for breath."

"Uh-huh. But he don't feel nothing. Wouldn't be humane if he did."

"Well. And I suppose they feed them a lot of pills. Sedatives."

BALLY
SHOES SET INTERNATIONAL TRENDS
Pace-setting moccasin. Black or Brown Calf.



ROMEO

New York	B. ALTMAN & CO.
New York	BLOOMINGDALE'S
Atlanta	RICH'S
Beverly Hills & Sherman Oaks	MORRIS BOOTMAKERS
Boston	COES & YOUNG
Chicago, Philadelphia & San Francisco	BALLY RETAIL
Dallas	VOLK'S
Houston	MORGAN-HAYES
Kansas City	JACK HENRY
Minneapolis	DAYTON'S
New Haven	BARRIE, LTD.
New Orleans	GODCHAUX
Portland & Seattle	NORDSTROM'S

For other stores, please write BALLY, INC.
444 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

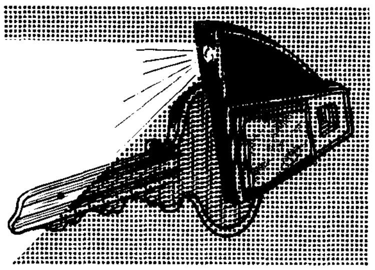
Leave it to the Italians to put romance in coffee!

Romance your taste with EXPRESSO COFFEE LIQUEUR! So smooth, so enticingly rich in flavor. Serve it tonight and often!

EXPRESSO
COFFEE LIQUEUR
Illy

EXPRESSO
COFFEE LIQUEUR
Bottled in Italy

Send for free recipes: Foreign Vintages, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. 20, N. Y. Sole U.S.A. Distributors. 60 proof.



EXECUTIVE KEY BEAM.
Holds any standard house or car key. Tiny lamp sealed with built in reflector and lens. Lifetime guarantee. 14 Karat Gold plated......5.00
Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y.

"Hell, no. Against the rules. Here comes Smith."

"Gosh, I didn't know he was such a shrimp."

"Yeah. He's little. But so is a tarantula."

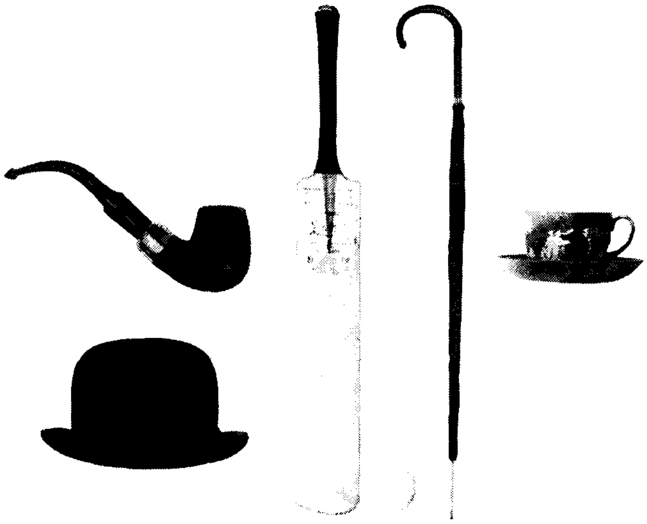
Smith, as he was brought into the warehouse, recognized his old foe Dewey; he stopped chewing a hunk of Doublemint gum he had in his mouth, and grinned and winked at Dewey, jaunty and mischievous. But his expression after the warden asked if he had anything to say was sober. His sensitive eyes gazed gravely at the surrounding faces, swerved up to the shadowy hangman, then moved downward to his own manacled hands. He looked at his fingers, which were stained with ink and paint—for he had spent his final three years in Death Row painting quite good self-portraits and pictures of children, usually the children of inmates, who supplied him with photographs of their seldom seen progeny.

"I think it's a hell of a thing to take a life in this manner," he said. "I don't believe in capital punishment, morally or legally. Maybe I had something to contribute, something—" His assurance faltered; shyness blurred his voice, lowered it to a just audible level. "It would be meaningless to apologize for what I did. Even inappropriate. But I do. I apologize."

Steps, noose, mask—but before the mask was adjusted, the prisoner spat his chewing gum into the chaplain's outstretched palm. Dewey shut his eyes; he kept them shut until he heard the thud-snap that announces a rope-broken neck. Like the majority of American law-enforcement officials, Dewey was certain that capital punishment is a deterrent to violent crime, and he felt that if ever the penalty had been earned, the present instance was it. The preceding execution had not disturbed him; he had never had much use for Hickock, who seemed to him "a small-time chiseller who got out of his depth, empty and worthless." But Perry Smith, though he was the true murderer, aroused another response, for Perry possessed a quality—the aura of an exiled animal, a creature walking wounded—that the detective could not disregard. He remembered his first meeting with Perry, in the interrogation room at police headquarters in Las Vegas—the dwarfish boy-man seated in the metal chair, his small, booted feet not quite brushing the floor. And when Dewey now opened his eyes, that was what he saw—the same childish feet, tilted, dangling.

Dewey had imagined that with the

Think British



Think Byford

Men in America and throughout the world have come to know and appreciate British Byford sweaters for the same undeniable quality, craftsmanship and style as the renowned British Byford socks. Shown here, just one of many classic and contemporary styles in zephyr wool, lamb's wool, Shetland, camel hair and cashmere, from $10.95 at fine stores everywhere.

Byford Imports, Inc./350 Fifth Avenue, New York/18, Bolton Street, London W.1

Modeled by Grace Macdonald

Antartex Sheepskin No. 7 $155.00

Made and imported by Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd., Loch Lomond, Dumbarton, Scotland.
All sizes—14 styles—10 colors.
Dry cleaning service. Money Back Guarantee. Catalogue on request.

Order now from Antartex Warehouse, Department A, 3460 Main Highway, Coconut Grove, Fla. or visit:

ANTARTEX SHEEPSKIN SHOPS
New York City, 139 E. 76th at Lex. LE 5-9079
Cambridge, Mass., 50A Boylston. 868-6083
Middleburg, Va., U.S. 50. 687-6545
Coconut Grove, Fla., 3460 Main. 444-0955

deaths of Smith and Hickock he would experience a sense of climax, of release, of a design justly completed. Instead, he found himself recalling an incident of almost a year ago, a casual encounter in Valley View Cemetery, which, in retrospect, had somehow for him more or less ended the Clutter case.

The pioneers who founded Garden City were necessarily a Spartan people, but when the time came to establish a formal cemetery, they were determined, despite the arid soil and the trouble of transporting water, to create a rich contrast to the dusty streets, the austere plains. The outcome, which they named Valley View, is situated above the town, on a plateau of modest altitude. Seen today, it seems a dark island lapped by the undulating surf of the surrounding wheat fields—a good refuge from a hot day, for there are many cool paths unbrokenly shaded by trees that were planted generations ago. One afternoon the previous May, a month when the fields blazed with the green-gold fire of half-grown wheat, Dewey had spent several hours at Valley View weeding his father's grave—an obligation he felt he had too long neglected. Dewey was fifty-one—four years older than he had been when he supervised the Clutter investigation—but still lean and agile, and still the K.B.I.'s principal agent in western Kansas. Only a week earlier, he had caught a pair of cattle rustlers. A dream he had had of settling on a farm had not come true, for his wife's fear of living in that sort of isolation had never lessened. Instead, the Deweys had built a new house in town; they were proud of it, and proud, too, of their two sons, who were deep-voiced now, and as tall as their father. The older boy was headed for college in the autumn. Dewey, when he had finished weeding, strolled along the quiet paths. He stopped at a tombstone marked with a recently carved name: "Tate." Judge Tate had died of pneumonia the past November; wreaths, brown roses, and rain-faded ribbons still lay upon the raw earth. Close by, fresher petals spilled across a newer mound—the grave of Bonnie Jean Ashida, the Ashidas' elder daughter, who had been killed in a car collision while she was visiting Garden City. Deaths, births, marriages—why, just the other day he'd heard that the Clutter girl's boy friend, young Bobby Rupp, had gone and got married.

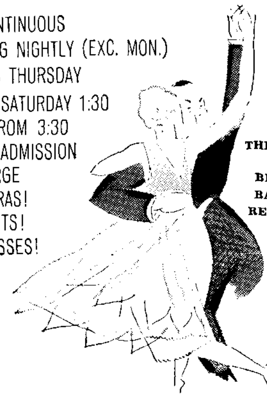
The graves of the Clutter family, four graves gathered under a single gray stone, lay in a far corner of the cemetery—beyond the trees, out in the

Man forced to choose between job and family

Man came East on great new job. Looked for suitable house—in vain. Was spending down payment money flying to visit family on weekends. Situation grim. Called Homerica. Had perfect house in no time. Family reunited. Job working out fine. Life beautiful. A true soap-opera situation from the files of Homerica—America's famous homefinding service. Call us. Tell us your requirements. All of them. We'll find you that house-in-a-million. And charge you nothing for our service. It pays to let Homerica do your househunting for you.

HOMERICA INC.
200 Park Avenue, N.Y. 10017 (212) 661-3111
3460 Wilshire Blvd., L. A. 90005 (213) 387-3111
Marina City, Chicago 60610 (312) 527-3111

NEW YORK'S BELOVED
Algonquin
Superb pre-theatre dining . . . and just a stroll to your theatre.
After-theatre drinks and Supper Buffet with "the talk of the town"
HOTEL Algonquin
59 WEST 44th ST., NEW YORK • MU 7-4400
Indoor parking (no charge) for dinner guests and weekend visitors.



CONTINUOUS
DANCING NIGHTLY (EXC. MON.)
MATINEES THURSDAY
AND SATURDAY 1:30
SUNDAY FROM 3:30
MODEST ADMISSION
CHARGE
NO EXTRAS!
NO TICKETS!
NO HOSTESSES!
THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL BALLROOM RESTAURANT • BAR
ROSELAND DANCE CITY
52nd STREET WEST of BROADWAY

sun, almost at the wheat field's bright edge. As Dewey approached them, he saw another visitor already there—a willowy girl with white-gloved hands, a smooth cap of dark-honey hair, and long, elegant legs. She smiled at him, and he wondered who she was.

"Have you forgotten me, Mr. Dewey? Susan Kidwell."

He laughed, and she joined him. "Sue Kidwell," he said. "I'll be darned." He hadn't seen her since the trial, and she had been a child then. "How are you? How's your mother?"

"Fine, thank you. She's still teaching music at the Holcomb School."

"Haven't been that way lately. Any changes?"

"Oh, there's some talk about paving the streets. But you know Holcomb. Actually, I don't spend much time there. This is my junior year at K.U." She meant the University of Kansas. "I'm just home for a few days."

"That's wonderful, Sue. What are you studying?"

"Everything. Art, mostly. I love it. I'm really happy." She glanced across the prairie. "Nancy and I planned to go to college together. We were going to be roommates. I think about it sometimes. Suddenly, when I'm very happy, I think of all the plans we made."

Dewey looked at the gray stone inscribed with the four names and the date of the four deaths—November 15, 1959. "Do you come here often?" he asked.

"Once in a while. Gosh, the sun's strong." She covered her eyes with tinted glasses. "Remember Bobby Rupp? He married a beautiful girl."

"So I heard."

"Colleen Whitehurst. She's really beautiful. And very nice, too."

"Good for Bobby." And, to tease her, Dewey added, "But how about you? You must have a lot of beaux."

"Well. Nothing serious. But that reminds me—do you know the time?" When he told her it was past four, she cried, "Oh! I've got to run! But it was nice to have seen you, Mr. Dewey."

"And nice to have seen you, Sue. Good luck!" he called after her as she disappeared down the path, a pretty girl in a hurry—just such a young woman as Nancy might have been. Then, starting home, he walked toward the trees, and under them, leaving behind him the big sky, the whisper of wind voices in the wind-bent wheat.

—TRUMAN CAPOTE

(This is the last part of a four-part article.)

The world has four great sherries.

THE WINES SINCE 18
WIDMER
NEW YORK
CREAM SH

One costs less.

WIDMER New York State sherries, aged in oak for years on our wine cellar roofs.
Widmer's Wine Cellars, Inc., Naples, N. Y.

Chanel
yourself all over
with the scented
smoothness
of new Nº 5
After-Bath Oil Spray

Step from your shower or bath into the fragrant, moisturizing mist of new After-Bath Oil Spray. It's the modern way to soften, smooth and scent your skin . . . without a trace of oily film. This is the spell of Chanel, captured for you in new Nº 5 After-Bath Oil Spray. 5.00.

© 1965 Chanel, Inc., 1 West 57th St., N. Y.

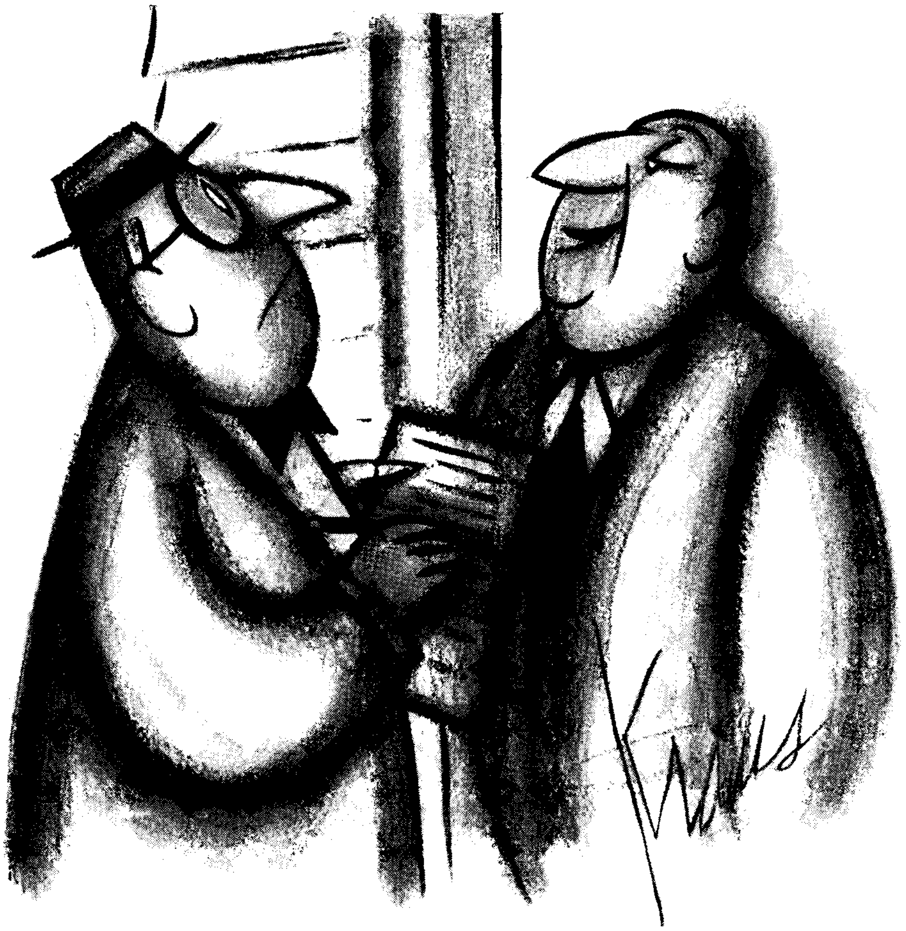
CHANEL

THE THEATRE

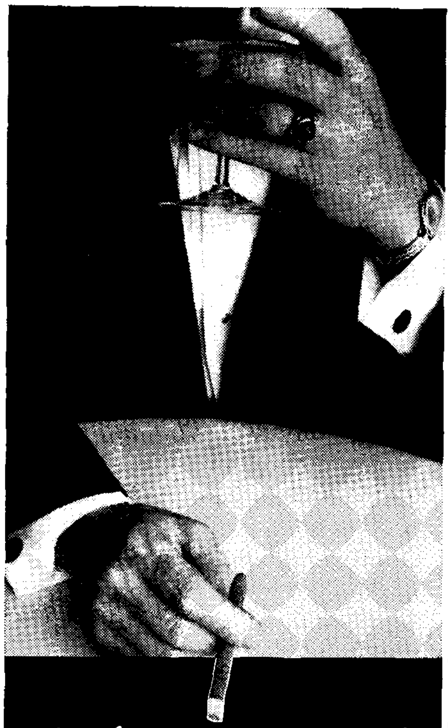
AIMLESS EXERCISES

IN his preface to "Pickwick Papers," Charles Dickens wrote that his work was "designed for the introduction of diverting characters and incidents, attempting no ingenuity of plot." His words are quoted in the program of "Pickwick," at the Forty-sixth Street, presumably to reassure us that this musical adaptation of the old favorite adheres closely to the Master's lighthearted plan. Superficially, it does. The Pickwick on display, in the person of Harry Secombe, is the cheerfully orbicular figure we envision when we think about the celebrated clubman, and his adventures in and around the London of a century and a half ago follow the familiar Dickensian pattern. But, unfortunately, this Pickwick, his associates, and his surroundings all seem factitious, and at no time does the show, which is long, generate any stronger emotional response than a fairly competent music-hall turn might. In "Pickwick," which has a book by Wolf Mankowitz, no effort is made to give the characters any depth, and the warm vitality of Dickens is nowhere apparent. What we have here is a combination of vaudeville and burlesque, heavily padded with large, mechanical, and, for the most part, tedious production numbers. The skeletal nature of the enterprise is emphasized by the sets, provided by Sean Kenny. They are stark and angular, and so ingeniously contrived that the performers, who, for reasons that escape me, double as sceneshifters, have no trouble changing the venue of the action in a trice. The difficulty is that sets suitable for some grim Kafkan fable are hardly appropriate as a background for jolly doings in merry old England. As the musical goes along, it ranges all over the Pickwickian landscape, beginning in the debtors' prison where Mr. Pickwick is doing a stretch for failing to satisfy a judgment against him in a breach-of-promise suit, and then flashing back to his lively experiences with Snodgrass, Tupman, Winkle, Jingle, Sam Weller, Mrs. Bardell, and all the rest of his cronies and acquaintances, whom I hope you know well. If you don't, "Pickwick" will be of little help in expanding your knowledge, since Mr. Mankowitz doesn't bother to tell you much about the people on view. He simply brings them on, evidently relying on your familiarity with their creator's brain children to excuse his skimpy exposition. The music for "Pickwick" was written by Cyril Ornadel, and the lyrics were invented by Leslie Bricusse. Neither of these gentlemen, I'm afraid, has been able to add any spice to Mr. Mankowitz's bland confection, but Mr. Secombe and his fellow-players tackle the score as enthusiastically as if it were something on a par with Gilbert and Sullivan. In the leading role, Mr. Secombe, as I've pointed out, looks like *the* Dickens original, all right, and he has a fine tenor voice. But he often indulges in quaint little mannerisms—a sly smile, a knowing squint, a second-balcony stare—that contribute nothing to a solid portrayal of our hero. Of the others in the cast—and a hard-working lot they are—I might single out Roy Castle, who is commendably high-spirited as Sam Weller, stepping about with extraordinary dexterity and singing with laudable enthusiasm any song that comes his way. I suppose that Mr. Castle thought up his own dance routines, for the rest of the choreography, devised by Gillian Lynne, is quite humdrum.

"GENERATION," a comedy by William Goodhart, at the Morosco, exposes us to an alleged representative of our new-day youth who is just about the most insufferable pill I have ever encountered. When we meet him, he is living in a loft on the lower East Side with his bride of two days, who is nine months gone. He wears his hair long, dresses like a bum, pouts constantly, writes poems with titles like "Whine I" and "Whine II," is convinced that as a photographer he is right up there with Steichen, and prides himself on being a shining rebel against the Establishment. He also plays a guitar in Washington Square whenever he gets a chance. It develops that this pouter is determined to deliver his own child, on the ground that doctors are nothing more than racketeers interested in a fast



"If it's all the same to you, I'll express my opinion in the voting booth."



A lot of men are going to smoke Van Baars Juniors, the little Swedish cigars, because they're snobs.

That's the wrong reason.

The right reason, of course, is the taste. Van Baars Juniors are tastefully made of real cigar tobacco. Sumatra wrapper, Brazil and Java filler. Blended with Swedish skill and pride, these superior cigar tobaccos make a very mild, very light, exquisitely aromatic small cigar. One that really tastes like a cigar. We hope you try Van Baars Juniors. Whatever your reason may be.

van Baars
JUNIOR

Sole importers for the United States
"21" Club Selected Items, Ltd.
60¢ package of 10, $1.20 tin of 20

buck. Into the ménage of this endearing whelp there is presently introduced his father-in-law, who has come East from Chicago on being informed of his daughter's sudden marriage. Though Father is an advertising executive of liberal views, he finds it somewhat difficult to look upon his son-in-law with anything but distaste, and his initial dislike hardens into hatred when he learns of the young man's plan to conduct a do-it-yourself delivery. The strained relationship between Senior and Junior becomes more and more abrasive as Father insists on getting medical attention for his daughter, and that's about the size of "Generation," which winds up with our bride successfully delivered almost, but not quite, onstage. As the father, Henry Fonda is remarkably diverting in his attempts to be tolerant against enormous odds, but Richard Jordan, as the beatnik, does nothing to add sparkle to the proceedings. However, Mr. Fonda does get some help from A. Larry Haines, who plays an obstetrician in a very droll fashion, and from Sandy Baron, who plays a far-out editor assigned to take a look at Mr. Jordan's "Whine"s.

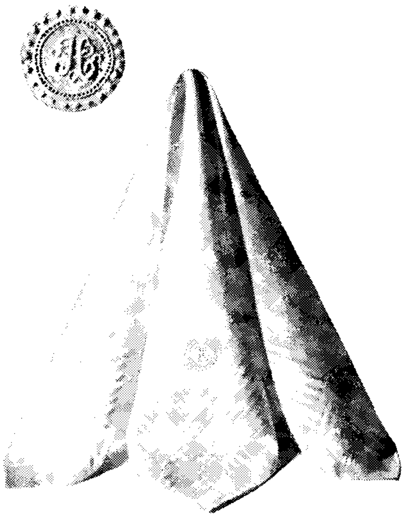
"MINOR MIRACLE," by Al Morgan, closed at the Henry Miller last week after four performances. In his description of a couple of days in the life of a parish priest in Yorkville, Mr. Morgan seemed to have difficulty determining whether he was concerned with homespun comedy or metaphysical drama. At any rate, after introducing us to an amiable prelate given to handicapping horses for fun and eating bagels with his best friend, a Jewish druggist, Mr. Morgan proceeded to put jocosity behind him and propel his protagonist into a confused argument about miracles—an argument triggered by the discovery in the priest's rectory of a picture of Christ that apparently shed real tears. There wasn't much cohesion in Mr. Morgan's effort, but Lee Tracy, Dennis King, Robert H. Harris, and Pert Kelton were often effective as the priest, his bishop, his pal, and his housekeeper, respectively.

—JOHN MCCARTEN

OFF-BROADWAY

The Dismal Nineties

ARTHUR and Basil, of James Broom Lynne's "The Trigon," at Stage 73, share a cheap flat in London. Arthur is puffy and sanctimonious and prissy, a Boy Scout emeritus in hideous, outsize Boy Scout shorts. Basil is a



Gentlemen's Handkerchiefs

Exquisitely hand embroidered single letter on white sheer linen and cotton. Hand rolled edges. Made in Switzerland

SIX FOR $15

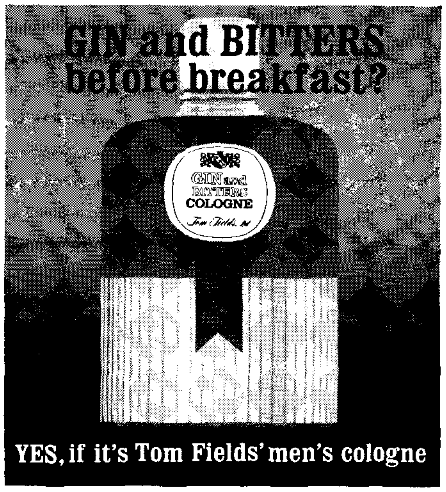
None in I, O, Q, U or X

MAY BE ORDERED BY MAIL

F.R. TRIPLER & CO.

Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery · Shoes

MADISON AVENUE AT 46 STREET · NEW YORK


GIN and BITTERS before breakfast?
GIN and BITTERS COLOGNE
Tom Fields, ltd
YES, if it's Tom Fields' men's cologne

There hasn't been a restaurant like this one since the thirties.

THE RAINBOW ROOM

Dinner every night from 6:00, Brunch from 12:00 on Saturdays and Sundays. Call for reservations.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, 65th Floor, PLaza 7-9090

hot-tempered swaggerer—a sort of papier-mâché tough guy, given to sadistic daydreams and spurts of violence, but actually as soft as Arthur. For some time, each has been the only person the other even knows, except for a youngish woman named Mabel, who comes to see them every day and goes along with the role they assign her—a sort of imaginary playmate come true. Right before we meet them, they have run into someone named Charles, and Arthur has invited him to live at the flat, too.

Trigon simply means triangle, and Mr. Lynne's substitution of this dressy word for the everyday one can, I think, be considered an indication of what is wrong with his play: it is compounded of all too familiar elements that have been given a faddish veneer. Arthur and Basil are thumbnail characters of the kind that might have come from a sketch in "Beyond the Fringe" or The Establishment night-club show, and Mr. Lynne keeps them around for three longish acts without turning up anything new; all we've discovered at the end is that they are what they seemed to be five minutes after the curtain rose—a couple of vaudeville turns. (Mr. Lynne shares with many of his dramatist colleagues the deplorable habit of scoring off his own characters—or, more precisely, of seeming to have made them up just so he *can* score off them.) As for Charles, he is a Pinter derivative, baiting and goading and indulging in paste-up flights of eloquence. "The Trigon" is annoying but not dull. It is at least literate, and there are a few amusing moments, yet if it were not for the competent playing of the four young actors under Arthur Cantor's direction, it would scarcely be worth discussing. Their names are Jeremy Geidt, Geoffrey Webb, and Veronica Castang (who are all British), and Michael Lipton (who is from Sunnyside, Queens). Since there is no depth to the characters, there cannot be much to the characterizations, but the actors do make the comedy appear more entertaining and the episodes certainly more plausible than I suspect they actually are. Miss Castang brings a few human touches to foolish, gentle Mabel—almost, though not quite, enough to make her seem a person. But then Mabel is outside the trigon.

IF it weren't for the few delightful moments that George Voskovec provided in the last of the three one-acters that made up "The World of Ray Bradbury," which opened and

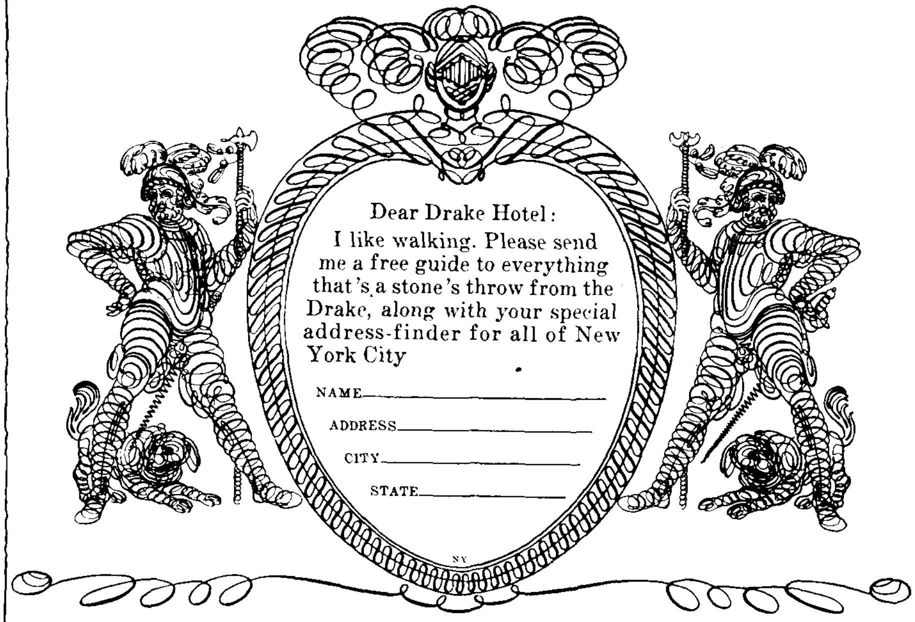
Pedestrians love New York's Drake Hotel. Almost everything is five minutes away.

But that's not the only reason. They love it for its charm, its grace, its very definite personality. They love its big, high ceilinged rooms, its spacious bathrooms with their king size towels and big cakes of soap; its telephone ladies who worry about their messages and its elevator men who wear white gloves and big smiles.

They love it because it's been newly refurbished and completely modernized without losing any of its fascination and élan. And of course, they love the convenience. For how many other special hotels are within walking distance of so many interesting things?

If it's elegance, warmth and personal attention you're after, come to the Drake. You're certain to love it, too!

Meanwhile, if you'd like to know what's really five minutes away, mail this coupon to us and we'll send you a personal pocket Baedeker of everything that's within walking distance of the Drake, along with an indispensable guide that shows you how to locate every address in this whole wonderful town!



Dear Drake Hotel:
I like walking. Please send me a free guide to everything that's a stone's throw from the Drake, along with your special address-finder for all of New York City

NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________
CITY____________________
STATE____________________

NY

THE DRAKE • Park Avenue at 56th Street, New York (212) HA 1-0900
A Loew's Hotel • Preston Robert Tisch, President

"I'll have whatever you're having but make it with METAXA"

GRANDPRIX
METAXA
METAXA
GREEK SPECIALTY LIQUEUR
PRODUCT OF GREECE

Make way for Greek gold: pour Metaxa in your soda. In your sour. On the rocks. Substitute velvet vigor for those tired old tastes. 92 proof and expensive, but that doesn't stop the Greeks. They think Metaxa is the moon and stars. Even the bottle wears them. Write for free recipe booklet: Metaxa, P.O. Box 1110, Long Island City, New York 11101. ©1965 AN

92 proof Greek liqueur imported to the U.S. solely by Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc., N.Y.

closed last week, one could quite justly compare the whole evening at the Orpheum to pay television. The production was elaborate and glossy, the "effects," visual and aural, were technically impressive—for Off Broadway, that is—but the plays were flat and meaningless. Mr. Bradbury, a well-known science-fiction writer, described them in a program note as "parables of the future"—in other words, *earnest* science fiction—each of them designed to demonstrate that the nineteen-nineties will be no picnic.

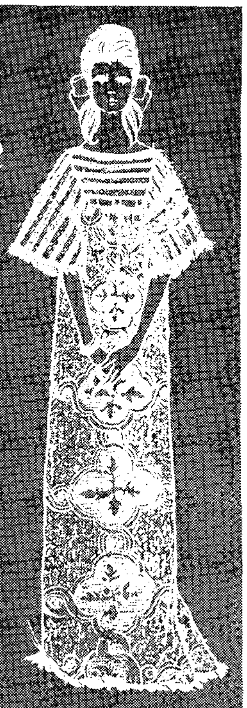
Back to Mr. Voskovec, and, to be fair, his role in "To the Chicago Abyss," that final play, which is one of those pesky things set amid the ruins of a gutted world. The characters are tattered survivors of some undesignated disaster. Mr. Voskovec played an old man, especially tattered, who, in the hope of getting civilization back on the right road, conjured up in words (so-so) and pantomime (marvellously nimble and precise) everything that made life pleasant when he was young. The high point of the show came when he opened a nonexistent can of coffee, quickly winding the sealing band of metal off with the key, imitating the hiss of air into the vacuum, and then inhaling the first whiff of the fresh coffee.

In "The Pedestrian," the curtain-raiser, a couple of men are stopped by a police patrol car for sneaking out of their houses and taking a brief walk at night, just to look around the town, when they should be at home watching television and breathing conditioned air. (Why not "The Pedestrians"?) In the second, and most elaborate, of the plays, "The Veldt," a father and mother give their small son and daughter an electrodynamic playroom that, with a bit of incantation and a gesture or two, can be made to represent any place on earth. The parents keep buzzing off in helicopters, and the son considers the room a poor substitute for going fishing with Dad. So, with his sister's help, he turns it into an instrument of revenge. During the action, the auditorium was filled with weird humming or throbbing noises, the sparkle and splash of waves, and the roars and snarls and glare of the African plains.

The effective sets and lighting were the work of Eldon Elder. All the performers appeared to do what was required of them, but what was required (except of Mr. Voskovec, of course, and of John Zizak, as the vindictive boy) was a bore.

—Edith Oliver

the village store



Turkish Delight...
For ladies who idle gracefully, a pamper of plush terry patterned in the rich geometry of a Byzantine mosaic glowing in the dusk. In topaz/ivory, emerald/sapphire, coral/rose quartz. In Petite, S, M. $25.00. Please mail orders to 217 Pierce St., Birmingham, Mich. Add 75¢ for handling. Catalog on request.
Come visit us in person at:
NEW YORK CITY, Lexington at 63rd St., PL 2-6895
Birmingham, Grosse Pointe, Saginaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.

JACK JONES
is der rosenkavalier in the
PERSIAN ROOM
October 7-November 2
Performances at
9:00 & 11:45
For reservations call
PL 9-3000
THE PLAZA
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Mason & Hamlin
sui generis
Brochure on console and grand pianos:
Mason & Hamlin, East Rochester, N.Y.
A Division of Aeolian Corporation

MUSICAL EVENTS

Crowded Week

IF you love Gounod's "Faust"—which really means if you love beautiful singing of pretty melodies—you will find the current production by the New York City Opera, which I went to hear last Friday night, far preferable to the pretentious hodgepodge at the Metropolitan. The "Walpurgisnacht" scene has been omitted at the City Center, as well it might be, and you are left with a simple spectacle appropriate to what is, after all, a singer's opera. The voices are fresh and youthful, and also skilled and unusual in quality. Michele Molese, who gave a sensational performance, which I missed, in "La Traviata" last year, sings the role of Faust with power, the sweetest tone possible, and complete ease throughout a large compass. Mr. Molese, I am told, was born in Newark and has been singing in Europe. His French enunciation is not exactly perfect, but that fault is a small one, considering his virtues, which include a pleasant stage presence, moderate ability as an actor, and an attractive lyric voice, which, I am sure, will take him far along a distinguished career. The Marguerite the other night was Beverly Sills, and I was astonished at the progress she has made since the first time she appeared, as the heroine of "The Ballad of Baby Doe." Miss Sills is now a *spinto* soprano of quite respectable accomplishments. She has always been very pretty to look at, but the other night she was much more than that. Her intonation was impeccable, her French diction excellent, she succeeded in starting her "Jewel Song" with a closer than commonly heard approximation of a real trill, and the role's coloratura passages held no terrors for her. Beyond all this, she acted the part with the assurance and the feminine warmth that only first-rank divas bring to it. Then, there was that old City Center standby Norman Treigle, as Mephistopheles. Mr. Treigle's performance makes inevitable certain comparisons with our other reigning Mephistopheles—Cesare Siepi. Treigle is equally impressive, and altogether different. Siepi's is a playful and handsome Mephistopheles; Treigle's is a sinister figure, slim as a skeleton, malicious, and sadistic. He also has every subtlety of the

PHOTOGRAPH BY TAYLOR LEWIS

Old twist

From a fascinating story, mellowed by the years. *Time:* the eighteenth century. *Place:* Williamsburg, the enchanting haven of our colonial past where the little things echo the people they have known, the stories they've watched happening. Here, all the small, haunting details add up to a history that's real and meaningful . . . an experience you won't be able to forget.

Come soon and enjoy a most gracious stay at Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg Lodge, or The Motor House. And look for interesting little things like this old boot scraper along the historic streets of yesterday.

Where to stay: Williamsburg Inn, from $16 double. The Lodge, from $12 double. Colonial Houses, from $12 double. The Motor House, $14 double. For information, color folder or reservations, write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va. 23185. Or dial Reservation Offices: New York, Circle 6-6800; Washington, FEderal 8-8828; ask operator in Westchester County for Enterprise 7301; Essex County, WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise 6805; Baltimore, Enterprise 9-8855.

COLONIAL
Williamsburg
VIRGINIA

MORE AND MORE PEOPLE ARE *PASSING* THE WORD ABOUT

"*New York's Biggest Little Hotel*"

THE TUSCANY...ONLY HOTEL IN THE WORLD WITH COLOR TV, ADJUSTABLE BED AND BARCA-LOUNGER CHAIR IN EVERY ROOM

Other Tuscany Innovations:

Every room has: Air-Conditioning, FM Radio, Bathroom Extension Phone, Butler's Pantry, Electric Shoe Polisher, Irish Linen Towels.

Our Restaurants are extraordinary, too! Just around the corner from Grand Central, air terminals, most shops and theatres.

May we send you a brochure?

the Tuscany
39th Street, Just East of Park Avenue
NEW YORK 10016
Phone (212) 686-1600 • Teletype 212-867-6585
Bertram Weal, General Manager

"I DON'T USUALLY GIVE TESTIMONIALS BUT...

Vionate for pets is definitely a dog's best friend"

Elegant poodle or just plain dog, all dogs want Vionate for Pets to provide 21 essential vitamins and minerals. Simply mix new, higher potency, better tasting Vionate with food for good health, vigor, vitality, silky coat...to help promote growth and strong straight bones. Get it at your pharmacist or pet shop.

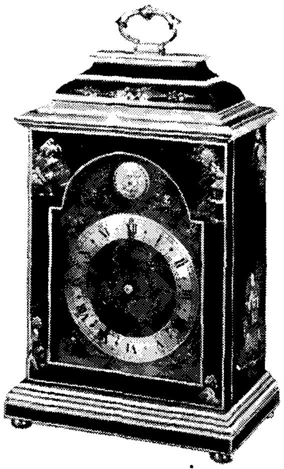
VIONATE® for PETS ONLY 89c for 8-oz. size

SQUIBB A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

role under scrutiny and control, and his huge bass voice rings out magnificently, conveying moods of anger, frivolity, mock humility, contempt, and sarcasm, with lightninglike jumps from one to another. Treigle is one of the greatest of Mephistos, for these and for still other reasons: his French is immaculate, and his understanding of the grand style of French opera takes one's memory back to the last of our superlative French bassos at the Metropolitan—Léon Rothier. There were two singers who were doing lesser roles for the first time. Robert Mosley, familiar as Porgy in the company's "Porgy and Bess," did a creditable job as Valentin, and Kay Creed, though as Siebel she looked a bit too feminine in her boyish suit, sang pleasingly. Muriel Greenspon and William Beck, as Martha and Wagner, also managed nicely, and Mr. Beck showed a baritone voice of considerable promise. Franco Patane conducted judiciously and eloquently.

THE week's big news at the Metropolitan occurred last Thursday night, when Grace Bumbry made her début as Princess Eboli in Verdi's "Don Carlo." I have written admiringly of Miss Bumbry before, and there was nothing in her performance to disappoint. I don't know whether she refers to herself as a mezzo-soprano or as a contralto (these days most such choose, for some reason, to be labelled mezzos), but in any case she combines the qualities of both, having a fine, rich upper range as well as one of the most powerful and stirring lower registers I have ever heard in an opera house. As Eboli, she was superb, launching into "O don fatale" with a suddenness that verged on bravado, and making it into a gripping portrayal of thwarted love and remorse. Otherwise, Thursday night's "Don Carlo"—or what I heard of it (I arrived only at the beginning of Act III, having spent the first part of the evening at Philharmonic Hall)—was certainly up to a high general standard. Jerome Hines was not in the best of voice as King Philip, and Ettore Bastianini, as the Marquis of Posa, sounded a trifle tired and, once or twice, sang flat. Raina Kabaivanska and Bruno Prevedi, however, did wonderfully with the roles of Elizabeth of Valois and Don Carlo. As the Grand Inquisitor, Justino Díaz might be said to have sung too well. His ringing young voice sounded just a little surprising, coming from the decrepit figure that costume and make-up had made out of him. At any rate, for once, we really *heard* the Grand Inquisitor, which is, after all, not a bad

Elliott OF LONDON
Clocks designed by experts, built by craftsmen exclusively for Worcester



Style 2822. A magnificent lacquer clock in red, black or white. 8-day jeweled lever movement. Antique cast corner dial. 11" high. $225. English walnut or mahogany, $175. Similar style 5246, walnut only, with full quarter-hour Whittington/Westminster chimes. 15" high. $375. In lacquer, $525.

Complete illustrated folder at fine stores everywhere or write:

ROYAL WORCESTER PORCELAIN CO., INC.
11 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010

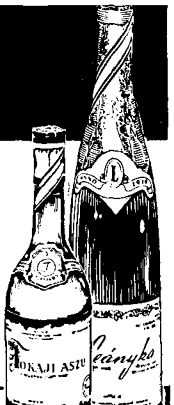
Available in San Francisco: Shreve & Co.

SAYS WILLIE THE WHALER: "Turn to, mates. When we're all-a-taunt-o, we'll crack the Wanderer's Gloucester Grog".

WhalerBar
HOTEL LANCASTER
(formerly Midston House)
MADISON AVE. AT 38th ST.

WINES OF HUNGARY

A wide selection of luscious golden Tokays, delightful white and robust red table wines are available at your favorite package store and restaurant.



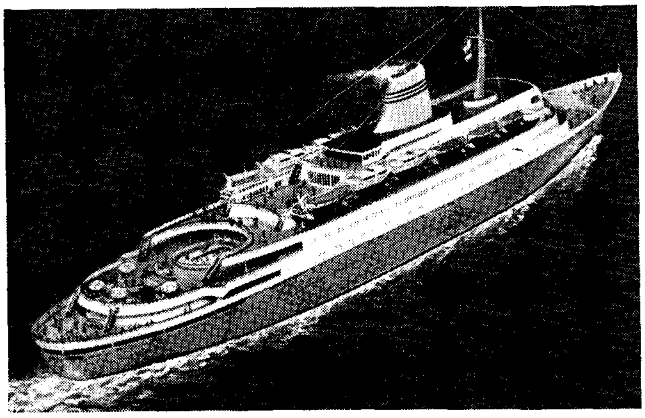
SOLE IMPORTERS
VINTAGE WINES, CO.
625 WEST 54th ST., N.Y. 19
Circle 5-0100

thing. Margaret Kalil made an interest-provoking début as the Celestial Voice arising above the Inquisitor's bonfire, and Thomas Schippers conducted with an agreeable amount of vitality, but the score contains subtleties that await his further attention.

THE continuing metamorphoses of Philharmonic Hall are, I suppose, leading to some useful result. This year, the auditorium has been lined throughout with what is said to be acacia wood, and its appearance, as a friend of mine remarked, suggests the inside of an unlined cigar box. This move seems, as far as I can make out, to have improved the acoustics. At least, the sound is mellower and not as harshly brilliant as it was, and this is all to the good. But a price has been paid for this improvement. The old, infinitely comfortable yellow seats are gone, and in their places we have some severely upright ones that, comparatively, have the suffering-for-salvation feeling of church pews. Thus the only concert hall in New York's history that ever had seating accommodations as luxurious as those of the average high-grade movie theatre has thrown them out and substituted the same old crowded and unpleasant seats that concertgoers have been sitting on for at least a century.

I went to Philharmonic Hall last Thursday evening and stayed long enough to hear the Philharmonic, under Leonard Bernstein, perform Sibelius's Seventh Symphony and a new Concerto for Violin and Orchestra by the Mexican composer Carlos Chavez, in which the Polish violinist Henryk Szeryng (now a citizen of Mexico) appeared as soloist. Mr. Bernstein brought off the Sibelius symphony effectively. He seems lately to have found a particular fondness for Sibelius's music, and he does it with a sort of grandeur that one does not often come across in our concert halls. The Chavez concerto was meticulously performed by Mr. Bernstein and the orchestra and by Mr. Szeryng, who is a fine violinist indeed. But it failed to arouse much enthusiasm in me. It is a terribly long work (about forty minutes), considering the poverty of what it has to say. The best influences in it are those of Prokofieff, from whom Mr. Chavez has borrowed more than one gimmick in setting off violin against orchestra. Its rapid *fioritura* passages are neither well adapted to the violin nor pleasant to listen to. Perhaps the main fault of the work is one that I have always found in Chavez's music—it is tiresomely diffuse; one thing does not lead to another

NOW! YOUR CHOICE OF
6 Adventure Cruises
IN THE SUPERB NEW
SAGAFJORD



She's here! Norway's magnificent new motorship *Sagafjord*—all 21,500 tons of her. Proud symbol of the seafaringest nation on earth, she's a marvel of comfort and space-age convenience. We've teamed her with our popular *Bergensfjord* and *Oslofjord* in the biggest, most diversified year-round program of cruises we've ever offered—14 in all, six of them aboard the *Sagafjord*. An unbelievably wide choice of itineraries to the world's most romantic places, from 12 to 93 days. And each includes the important extra attraction that brings our passengers back again, year after year: thoughtful service with a Norwegian smile. See your travel agent today for reservations:

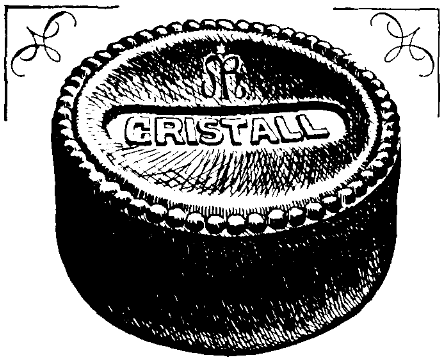
SAGAFJORD CRUISES 1965-66

		DAYS	PORTS	MIN.
Nov. 10	Thanksgiving-West Indies	19	10	$ 550
Dec. 3	Early Winter-West Indies	15	8	$ 400
Dec. 20	Christmas Holiday-West Indies	17	9	$ 500
Jan. 8	Around the World	93	21	$3,200
Apr. 14	European Spring Blossoms	32	13	$1,000
June 24	North Cape-Northern Europe	45	22	$1,450

OTHER CAREFREE CRUISES 1965-66

			DAYS	PORTS	MIN.
Oct. 20	Fall Mediterranean	BERGENSFJORD	47	20	$ 950
Dec. 22	Christmas-West Indies	OSLOFJORD	12	4	$ 300
Jan. 7	Caribbean Grand	OSLOFJORD	24	15	$ 550
Jan. 19	So. Pacific-So. America	BERGENSFJORD	77	24	$2,300
Feb. 2	Mediterranean Grand	OSLOFJORD	54	20	$1,250
Apr. 8	Easter-West Indies	BERGENSFJORD	17	9	$ 425
Apr. 27	Spring West Indies	BERGENSFJORD	12	5	$ 240
July 27	Northlands-Spitsbergen	BERGENSFJORD	41	15	$1,150

N·A·L Norwegian America Line
SHIPS UNDER NORWEGIAN REGISTRY
29 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006 • Tel: (212) 944-6900
Chicago • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Portland • Seattle • Montreal



Unsurpassed in Europe
—now available here!

CRISTALL

LUXURY GLYCERINE SOAP FOR MEN

For men who demand perfection! Classic, hand-finished Cristall is imported from Italy. The clear, burnished russet color . . . subtle masculine scent . . . and rich, natural moisturizers that keep skin youthful, make this soap unique. Available at all I. Magnin stores and other fine stores. Hand-size soap: three cakes for $3.50.

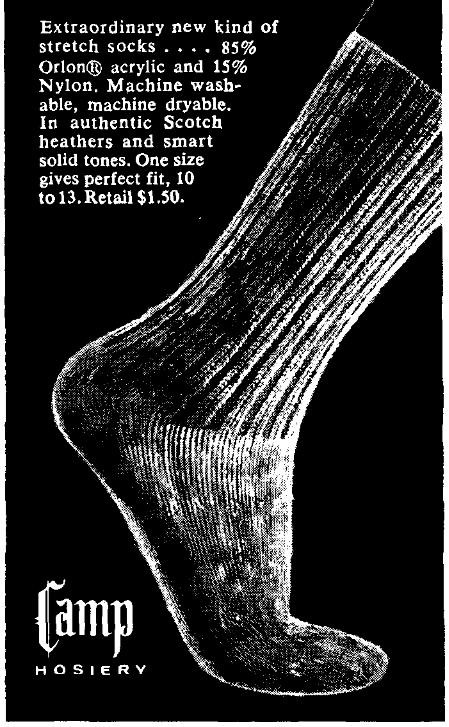
Try a *free* sample, guest size. Write

INTERNATIONAL SOAP COMPANY
461 West 49th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019

Shaggy Knit™

HUSKY! HEATHERY! HANDSOME!

Extraordinary new kind of stretch socks . . . . 85% Orlon® acrylic and 15% Nylon. Machine washable, machine dryable. In authentic Scotch heathers and smart solid tones. One size gives perfect fit, 10 to 13. Retail $1.50.



Featured at **LORD & TAYLOR**

New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn, West Hartford, Bala-Cynwyd, Garden City, Jenkintown, Pa., Washington-Chevy Chase

with any sense of naturalness or necessity, and though there was a lot of information in the program notes about its supposed "classicism," it lacks the principal element of classical composition; namely, clearly defined form.

EARLIER last week, on Monday night, the American Symphony Orchestra, under Leopold Stokowski, opened its winter season in Carnegie Hall. The occasion was entitled "A Tribute to the United Nations," and flags of all the nations composing that esteemed institution hung from the boxes. A good many of the audience also added to the visual color of the proceedings by turning up in native dress. For this polyglot gathering, Mr. Stokowski had chosen a program consisting of American music plus the Fourth Symphony of Brahms. The program opened with Aaron Copland's "Orchestral Variations," one of the best examples of the bleak, bony Copland style, and a work that at least has clarity and logic in the development of a somewhat unlikely theme to recommend it. Next came Virgil Thomson's "The Seine at Night," a pleasant enough impressionistic item involving some debts to Debussy. After that came a "Symphonic Picture" based on Gershwin's "Porgy and Bess," arranged, so the program said, by Robert Russell Bennett. Actually, Mr. Bennett had made a good deal more than an arrangement. He had composed a whole concert setting in which some of Gershwin's finest tunes could shine. The tunes ("Summertime," "I Got Plenty o' Nuthin'," "Bess, You Is My Woman Now," and so on) stood out, I am afraid, as the self-contained masterpieces that they are, in spite of Mr. Bennett's generous attempt to link them together, and they far outshone the Copland and Thomson works as examples of pure creative inspiration.

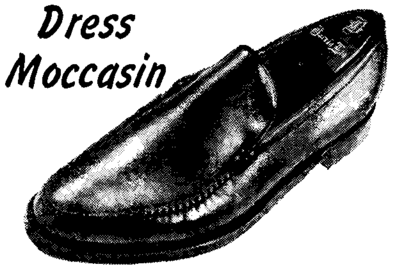
BEFORE the Brahms symphony, there was a ceremonial reading of Bach's "Ein' Feste Burg" in memory of the late Adlai Stevenson, but by this time I had made my way to Town Hall to hear a Finnish baritone named Tom Krause in part of a program of lieder. I heard only his closing group, which was by Sibelius and was sung in Finnish (the rest of the program included songs in German and French). I can only report that Mr. Krause has a smooth, rich, well-produced voice, is a handsome young man, and seems to have the flair of a first-rate lieder singer.

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

Barrie Ltd.
OF NEW HAVEN

Hand Sewn Moccasins

Dress Moccasin



Made from fine-grained calf * Leather linings throughout * Expertly hand-stitched vamp * Flexible leather sole and heel * Hand antiqued and polished * in Golden Tan ☐ Dark Chestnut Brown ☐ or Black ☐ - $19.95 postpaid.

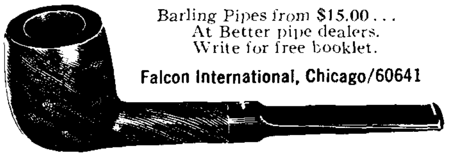
Classic Moccasin

Made from soft Scotch-grained calf * Fully leather-lined * Genuine hand-sewn vamp * Hand antiqued and polished * Double leather sole and heel * in Golden Tan Grain ☐ or Light Weathered Ivy Grain ☐ - $19.95 postpaid.

FREE BROCHURE ON REQUEST
Address orders to 260 York St., New Haven, Conn.

Who, but the English, could make a Barling

Since 1812—the first name in London made pipes. Hewn from the heart of the bruyere root, then shaped and polished by the unhurried hands of the Barling Craftsmen.



Barling Pipes from $15.00 . . .
At Better pipe dealers.
Write for free booklet.

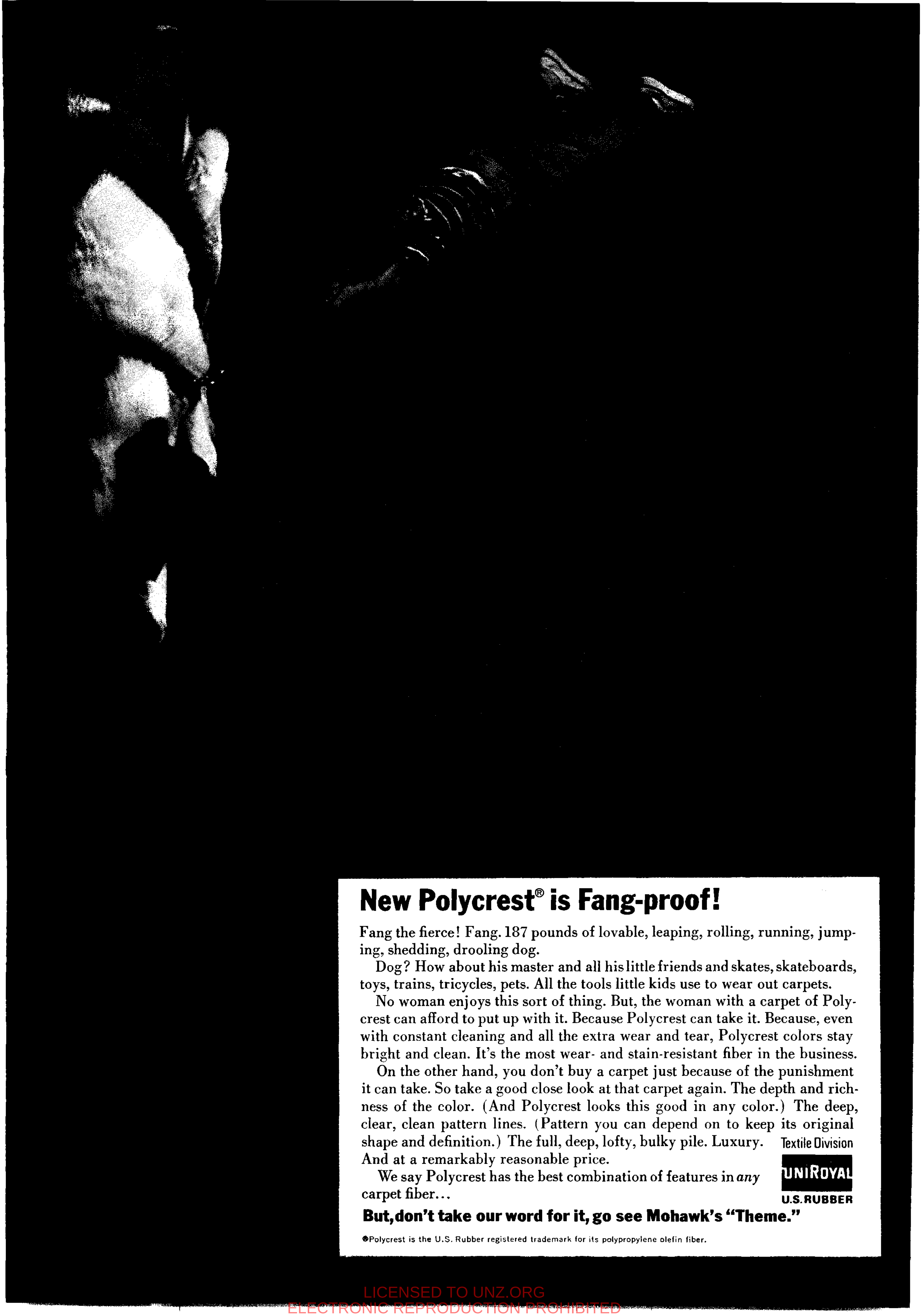
Falcon International, Chicago/60641

is there still room in your life for leisure and elegance?

find them at... the Town house

Charming one and two-bedroom suites. All with kitchenette, air conditioning, TV, spacious closets. Lovely studio rooms, too. All luxury hotel services. Continental restaurant and intimate cocktail lounge. Permanent and transient.

108 E. 38 St. (off Park Ave.) N.Y.C./212 LE 2-8500



New Polycrest® is Fang-proof!

Fang the fierce! Fang. 187 pounds of lovable, leaping, rolling, running, jumping, shedding, drooling dog.

Dog? How about his master and all his little friends and skates, skateboards, toys, trains, tricycles, pets. All the tools little kids use to wear out carpets.

No woman enjoys this sort of thing. But, the woman with a carpet of Polycrest can afford to put up with it. Because Polycrest can take it. Because, even with constant cleaning and all the extra wear and tear, Polycrest colors stay bright and clean. It's the most wear- and stain-resistant fiber in the business.

On the other hand, you don't buy a carpet just because of the punishment it can take. So take a good close look at that carpet again. The depth and richness of the color. (And Polycrest looks this good in any color.) The deep, clear, clean pattern lines. (Pattern you can depend on to keep its original shape and definition.) The full, deep, lofty, bulky pile. Luxury. And at a remarkably reasonable price.

We say Polycrest has the best combination of features in *any* carpet fiber...

Textile Division
UNIROYAL
U.S. RUBBER

But, don't take our word for it, go see Mohawk's "Theme."

®Polycrest is the U.S. Rubber registered trademark for its polypropylene olefin fiber.

Bourbon Supreme
FOR THE EXECUTIVE TASTE
RARE BOURBON
A.D.C. INC.
Bourbon Supreme
AMERICAN
Straight BOURBON Whiskey
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED BY
THE AMERICAN DISTILLING COMPANY
PEKIN, ILL.
THE WORLD'S ONLY
CHARCOAL DISTILLED WHISKEY
Bourbon Supreme

Yours for pleasure: The Holiday Treasure

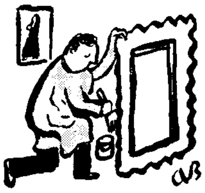
Bourbon Supreme®
RARE

An honored and distinguished American Bourbon, distinctively packaged for the holiday season. It's Charcoal Distilled . . . extra smooth . . . extra light . . . perfect for your holiday pleasure, and for the ultimate in good taste throughout the year.

THE AMERICAN DISTILLING COMPANY, INC. • New York, N. Y. • Pekin, Ill. • Straight Bourbon Whiskey • 86-86.8 Proof

THE ART GALLERIES

Art and Nature, Science and Art



ALBANY, fair and fabled state capital though it is, is not noted for its art. Yet, as I discovered a few days ago, almost by accident, it has at the moment, housed in its venerable Institute of History and Art, an exhibition that is in many ways one of the most fascinating I have seen in some time. Called Art-in-Science, it is an attempt to trace parallels in the developments in modern abstract art and in advanced scientific discoveries—especially in the formal patterns and kinds of imagery observable in each—and once one gets over the metropolitan insularity that I fear underlies my first sentence, Albany and the Institute turn out to be well suited for such an undertaking.

The Institute, which was founded in 1791 and is now comfortably housed in a sixty-year-old granite structure behind the Capitol, is well established enough to know its way around, while Albany has in recent years become a major center of electronic and other high-level physical and chemical research, with plants extending from Schenectady and Troy east to Pittsfield and south into the Catskills. It is from this area that a good many of the exhibits have been drawn, particularly those in the scientific division, yet in its entirety the collection is solidly national in scope, and one of its charms (and one of its most distracting features) is that there is no *division* between scientific and artistic entries; indeed, until one checks against the catalogue, it is frequently impossible to determine whether a given item, all intermingled as the whole lot is, is a painting or a sculpture by one of our modern masters or a more or less run-of-the-mill production (a laboratory photomicrograph, say, of a fragment of fish roe) that just happens to *look* like an Abstract Expressionist painting.

I might cite a few examples, to give an idea of what the spectator is up against. Is Catalogue No. 133.19—an oddly whorled, upward-spiralling metal object—a bit of advanced modern sculpture or, as it turns out to be, a piece of lead scrap thrown out in the extrusion of certain electronic fixtures? Well, then, what you have here is a

This is a grown-up playground. Are you?

This is the Balmoral Club in Nassau.

It was built for adults so it has several very interesting peculiarities. For example, even though it takes up an over-generous slice of very fashionable Cable Beach, it accepts only 200 guests at one time. This is reasonable. Grown-ups like lots of room to play in.

Grown-ups do not like to stand in lines to the dining room, swimming pool, bar, tennis courts, chairs under palm trees, etc., etc. So the Club has plenty to go around. Like three private beaches plus the swimming pool. The Club dining room, the Ocean Patio, and a brigade of beach boys who will deliver food and drink anywhere.

Grown-ups also have very little interest in social directors. They are too busy playing together. They do things like dance all night on the terrace and play bridge in the Clubhouse and fish and picnic off the private island. Sometimes they just talk together. The management obligingly leaves them alone. After all, the management has other things to do: like chatting about Oysters Bienville with the Chief Chef.

Oh, yes. The Balmoral Club is not a hotel crowded with tourists and rooms over a kitchen. It is a Clubhouse and gardens with Georgian Villas and peacock chairs and private terraces.

The Balmoral Club is the kind of grown-up Caribbean everybody thought was lost.

If you're grown-up, you'll like it here. So will your children. Some children are more adult than anybody.

BALMORAL CLUB
CABLE BEACH
NASSAU IN THE BAHAMAS
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

See your travel agent or call: New York: PL 2-9100, Boston: KE 6-2700, Philadelphia: PE 5-2433, Washington: DI 7-3000, Chicago: 782-1119.

Searching for the exceptional...

Explore our fabulous fur world. Can't spare the time! We'll come to you with the unusual. For one, this elegant fitted jacket of pale Saga mink. Neiman-Marcus

Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth

Turn over a new leaf at Caneel this fall

Re-discover yourself at a Virgin Island resort this autumn, when off-season rates are low. Come down to Caneel Bay Plantation—conveniently close yet peacefully remote. You'll sun away lazy days on breeze-swept beaches, swim and sportfish to your heart's content. Play tennis, go hiking, picnicking, sightseeing. Explore the Virgin Islands National Park and visit St. Thomas for fabulous free-port shopping. Perfect climate, comfortable beachfront accommodations, outstanding food. Off-season rates from $16 per person dbl. to Nov. 1; $17.50 per person, dbl. to Dec. 20; with all meals.

CANEEL BAY PLANTATION
VIRGIN ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK
ST. JOHN, U. S. V. I.
See your travel agent or call: New York, CI 6-4699; Boston, 423-4888; Chicago, 922-4139; Dallas, RI 7-0932; Washington, 347-4951.

"found object," and, as such, a fairly familiar thing. But its similarity to "Labyrinth," an out-and-out sculpture by Seymour Lipton, is disconcerting, and such back-and-forth, in-and-out relationships keep recurring throughout the show until a person's head swims. Is No. 95 a landscape—of an undulating valley and riverbed—seen from above? No, it is a photomicrograph of something called Coesite, submitted by T. E. Bunch, of the Mellon Institute of Pittsburgh. But 76a *is*, at least partly, for it turns out to be "Thin Section of Human Tooth Enamel With Overprinted Sky to Simulate Landscape"—an incredibly persuasive simulation of a Southwestern desert scene, complete with sand dunes and tumbleweed. And what looks exactly like an extravagantly Abstract Expressionist offering is actually a landscape—the coast of Morocco seen through a cloud formation from the spaceship Gemini V.

All this confusingness is part of the purpose of the showing, whose avowed aim is to spur us to a realization of how interlocked and interwoven the patterns of art and science can be. Not all of it, though, is as dramatic as I may have made it out to be. The exhibit, which was produced under the sponsorship of the New York State Council on the Arts, is fundamentally an immensely serious and carefully conceived undertaking, and if there is a slight touch of (may I say?) amateurishness, that only adds to its appeal. (As for the amateurishness, I can't help wondering what would have happened to this material if one of the slicker museums had taken on the job of putting the thing over.)

As it is—except for a slight waywardness in the arrangements here and there—the presentation is completely straightforward and elaborately researched. I do *not* know precisely how many items there are in the collection, and short of a computer—or an abacus—I don't know how I could get at the total. This is because of the system of listing, which is more akin to the method of classifying library books than art. The number before a decimal point, like the 133 in item 133.19, mentioned above, identifies the source of the object—in this case, a group of scientists at the General Electric Research Laboratory, in Schenectady—while the .19 indicates that the item is the nineteenth in a series of similar objects submitted by the group. Other items are differentiated alphabetically, as in the series 58a through m—a group of highly interesting photographs of plant and insect life by Ian K.

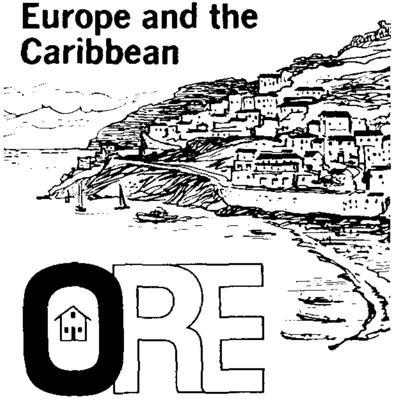
Droste® OF HOLLAND
CHOCOLATE APPLE

...delights the eye
...tempts the taste
...tap it...see it fall into twenty tasty slices

Two flavors—semi-sweet or milk chocolate. Novel party surprise... unusual gift. Wherever fine foods and confections are sold.

H. Hamstra & Co. • Importers • Clifton, N. J.

Choice properties in Europe and the Caribbean



ORE
OVERSEAS REAL ESTATE
Specialists
RENTALS • SALES • CHARTERS
155 E. 55th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022
(212) MU 8-5656
CORNELIUS E. O'CONNOR

Anybody can snap your child's picture.

Ten years from now you'll be glad it was

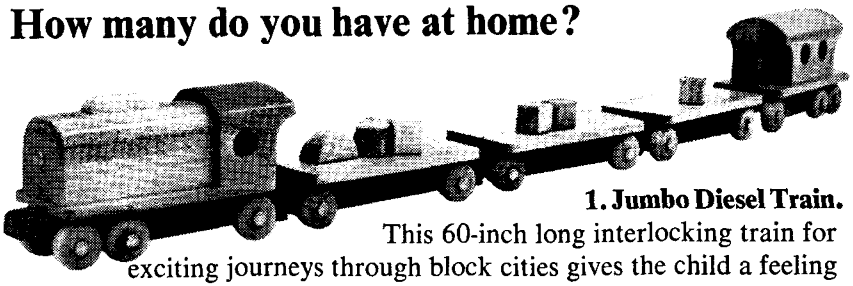
Josef Schneider CO 5-1223
119 W. 57TH ST., N. Y. C.

Ross, of the University of California (58m, incidentally, portrays a beautifully innocent-looking, symmetrically patterned segment of the deadly *Amanita verna* mushroom, called the Destroying Angel). To complicate things further, the "art" art, as distinguished from the "science" art, is in most instances numbered individually, but the majority of the catalogue numbers, because of that devilish decimal system, represent groups of various sizes, and, as may be seen, to sort them all out would be a fairly laborious job. At a rough estimate, I make the grand total to be around four hundred and fifty pieces—which, even though the greater part of the entries are small, is a mighty comprehensive collection.

The range in art is from such early experimenters in both organic and geometric abstraction as Kandinsky and Moholy-Nagy (no Hans Richter, however, though he was one of the earliest of the pioneers) to a considerable array of contemporaries, including, among the sculptors, artists like Antoine Pevsner, George Rickey, Harry Bertoia, and Sue Fuller (with one of her mazy constructions in strung thread, which has its close echo in the show in the photomicrograph "Tobacco Mosaic Virus") and, among the painters, an even broader selection, running from the Italian Afro and the Spanish Tapies to such Americans as Mark Tobey, Jimmy Ernst (a delightful group of nine small paintings mounted in a square and called "No Secret"), Edward Corbett, and Reginald Neal—all with fine pieces.

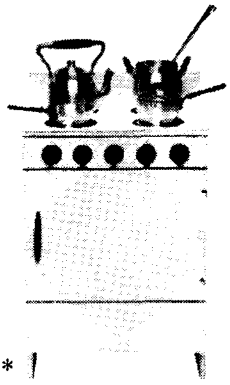
There is a gratifying number of works by regional artists. This is the result of a contest run in conjunction with the show, and they range in origin from Albany and its surroundings to the upper and middle Catskills—in fact, pretty much where the local laboratories are to be found. First prize in the contest went to Doris Lee, for "The Cell," an oil based on cellular organic forms; Miss Lee, living in Woodstock, is, naturally, a professional artist of considerable standing. But the names of the other artists in this section are unfamiliar to me, and the fact that they appear in such numbers, and from such a constricted, technological area, makes me wonder if thereby the interrelation between art and science isn't even more confounded, and if the works were not done either by technicians dabbling in art or by artists dabbling in science. At any rate, the work is all highly competent technically, and in some cases (I am thinking now of "Pre-Dawn," done in mixed media by G. Touponse,

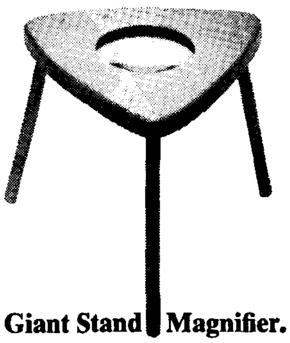
These are the 4 most popular Creative Playthings in 43,000 schools.
How many do you have at home?



1. Jumbo Diesel Train.
This 60-inch long interlocking train for exciting journeys through block cities gives the child a feeling of mastery over his environment. B140 Ages 2-6 years. $16.95*

2. Pots and Pans.
Not "tiny toys" but duplicates of real cookware scaled to children's size and needs. Durable, double-gauge aluminum. Q710 Ages 2-8 years. $5.50*
All Wood Stove H290 Ages 2-8 years. $20.95*





3. Giant Stand Magnifier.
Lets a child discover the wonders of magnification for himself. A 5-diopter, wide-angle lens is always in focus and protected by heavy, three-legged wooden frame. S374 Ages 2-10 years. $9.95*

4. Bendable Rubber Families.
Not comic figures, but family figures the child can identify with. Can be made to sit, stand or bend. Making people do his bidding is important "self-image" building for the child. B292 White, B492 Negro Family. Ages 2-8 years. $8.25*

Kids think they're toys. Educators know better. They use Creative Playthings to help make learning child's play.

They know that what a child learns in his first eight years may well set the pattern for his whole life. They call these the peak years. Because by the time your child is eight, he's achieved 80% of the intelligence that he'll have when he's 17!

That's why educators and intelligent parents take a serious view of the toys children play with. And so should you.

You can see scores of other simple, sturdy, beautifully designed Creative Playthings by sending for our free 56-page catalog, "The Peak Years." Or see Creative Playthings at our shops in Los Angeles, New York, and Cranbury, New Jersey or at any of these leading department stores:

Bloomingdale's • Boston Store
G. Fox • Higbee Co. • Joseph Horne
J. L. Hudson • Neiman-Marcus
Sakowitz • Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
R. H. Stearns • J. Wanamaker's

*Add 10% for transportation and handling.

Creative Playthings, Inc.
Princeton 8, New Jersey, 08540
or 5757 Century Blvd.,
Los Angeles 8, California 90045

Please send me free:
"The Peak Years" (56-page catalog)

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State_____ Zip_____

Carved
jade dwarf tree...
in 18 karat yellow gold.
Burnt orange enamel base,
circled with diamonds.
Created in Vienna
expressly for
our Austrian Fortnight.
400.00
shown actual size

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth

Frilly and Feminine

The prettiest, softest nylon fleece robe that ever flattered you, double-ruffled over its front zip closing and around the cuffs. Rose geranium or aqua, and washable.

Petite, small, medium, large, $23.00

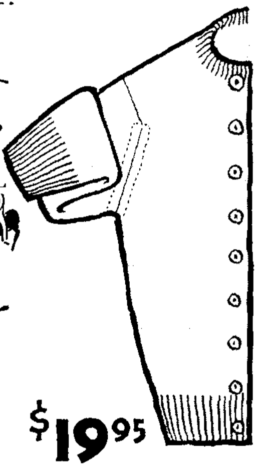
Edith Lances Salon
15 East 51st Street New York City
PLaza 2-1775
Boston 125 Newbury Street 267-4822

of Wappingers Falls; "Oil Refinery," a welded-metal sculpture by Carl Baumann, of Rensselaer; and a painting, "Ferromagnetic Domains in a Nickel Crystal," by Ken Staley, of Latham, which for all its intimidating title has the solidity and strength of a Léger) it is of very high quality indeed.

On the side of science, the sources are again widespread, crisscrossing the country from the great Western research laboratories to the Midwestern and Eastern ones, and the examples are almost equally varied. To be sure, the show leans heavily on photomicrographs to support its "art-in-science" theme—most particularly on that marvellous new instrument the electron microscope, which, using electron rays instead of light and offering enlargements of up to five thousand diameters, is *principally responsible for bringing to* view the until recently deeply hidden minuter patterns of organic and mineral structure. But there are other striking examples in the show, especially in the field of electronic oscillograms—photographs of these tubes as they record data relating to objects in motion, taken at high speed—and these, as may be imagined, frequently produce patterns of amazing beauty and geometric symmetry.

As a long-time mathematics buff, I was struck, early in a long-ago course in analytical geometry, by the fact that any algebraic equation, if graphed, forms a geometric figure. To take the simplest example, $x + y = 9$ forms a straight line, and so does $2x - y = 3$, and if both are graphed they will intersect slantingly at the point on the graph where $x = 4$ and $y = 5$, which are the values that would be arrived at if the problem were solved algebraically. I am still overawed by the fact, and for that reason I was much taken by a sort of mathematical totem in cast steel by Rudy Wedow, of Clinton, New York, called "Descartian Graphics," which embodies the major geometric figures—circle, ellipse, hyperbola, and intersection of lines—that can most easily be expressed in algebraic quantities. I was even more taken by a ribbony, rhythmically undulating implement—or a model of one—called "Hydromagnetically Stable Surface for Plasma Containment," devised by D. J. BenDaniel and H. Hurwitz, Jr., of Schenectady, apparently to fulfill some abstruse function in thermonuclear research and, I'm sure, the expression of an equation—no doubt a difficult one. Its purpose is clearly matter-of-fact and functional, at any rate. Again there are echoes in the field of "pure" art in the

Ladies luxurious pure CASHMERE GOLFER CARDIGAN by Pringle of Scotland. ¾ sleeves. White, Pink, Blue Jade, Turquoise, Red Camelia, Primrose Yellow, Black. Sizes 36 thru 42. SEND ONLY $19.95 plus 90¢ air mailing charges. Specify size. Give first & second color choice.



FASHIONS, GIFTS & FAMOUS LABELS From 44 COUNTRIES at free port prices

$19.95

Cavanagh's
ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.A.
SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED COLOR BROCHURE

CANTON CARRY-ALLS

Large Size - 24" x 8" x 14" Holds everything: picnics, clothes, bottles, ice, ski boots, last minute loads.
Small Size - 12" x 6" x 9" - Use it for lunch, books, knitting.
BOTH made of #6 white canvas. Tough, washable. *Stand alone—fold flat.*
Unmarked: Large $5.00* Small $4.00*
Marked with initials or name up to 6 letters:
Large $6.00* Small $5.00*
If more than 6 letters add 20¢ per extra letter. Specify Red or Blue letters.
**Postage & Handling: 50¢ per bag East, 75¢ per bag West of Mississippi. (Actual postage billed on 3 or more to one address.)*
CANTON CARRY-ALLS
CANTON, CONNECTICUT—06019 203 693-8551

HOLY-LAND ■ U.S.A. ■ ROMA ■ BOMBAY ■ EGYPT ■ TAHITI ■ PARIS ■ HONG KONG ■ ACAPULCO ■ COPENHAGEN ■ RIO ■ TOKYO ■

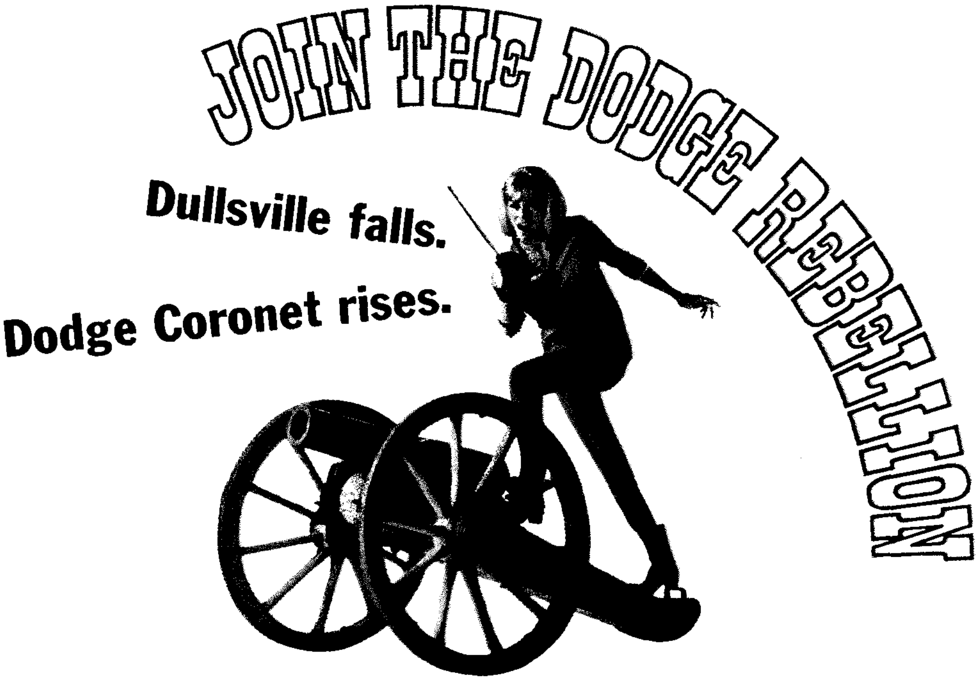
FREE 35mm COLOR SLIDE
Professional "The End" slide for your shows—FREE when you order the new 100-page Wolfe catalog of Hi-Fi slides in living color. Only $1.00 (deductible from first order). Over 9500 slides from 98 countries—all as beautiful as your own best originals. Order fill-in slides ON APPROVAL. Send for your catalog today! (Also 8mm).

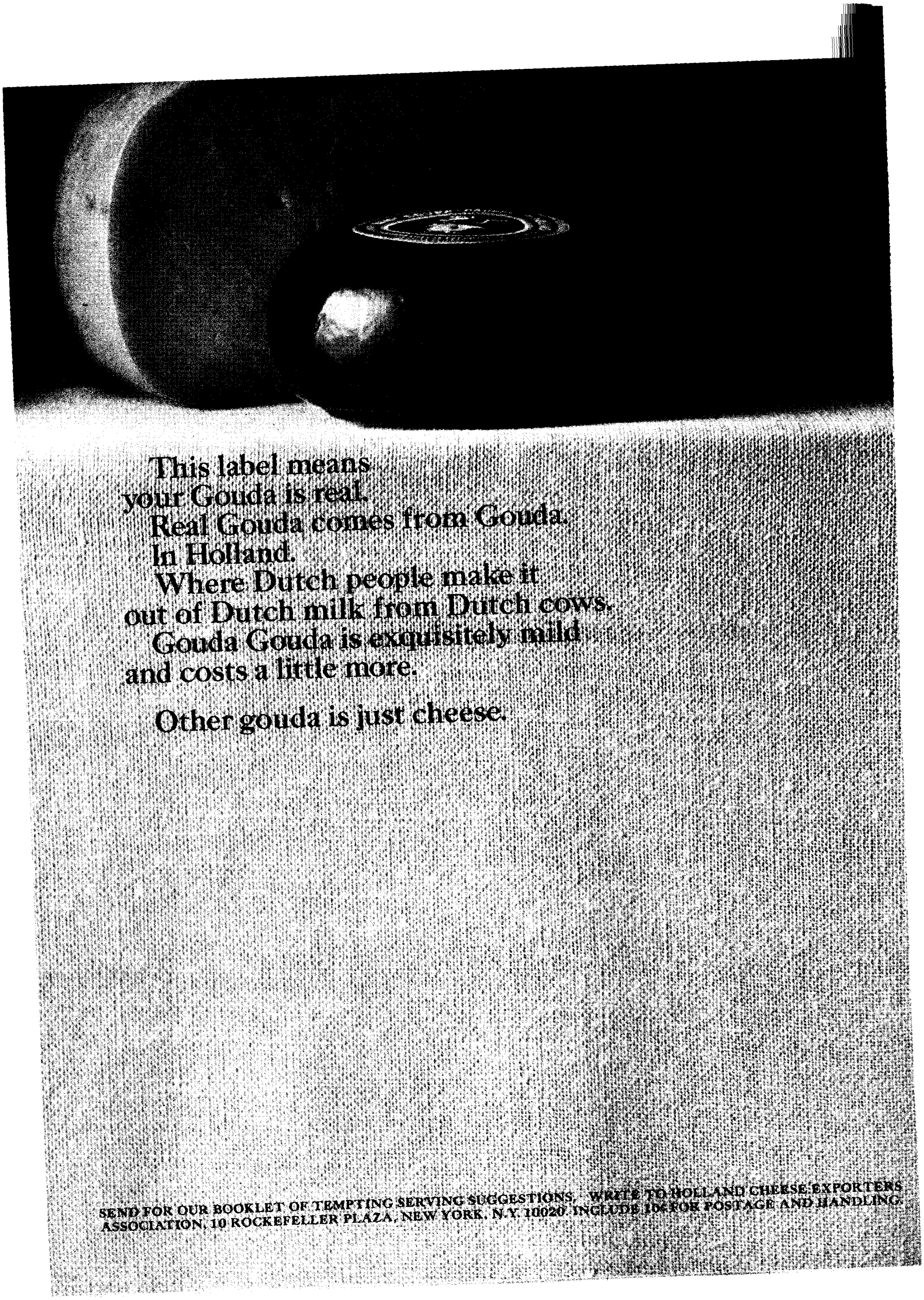
WOLFE WORLDWIDE FILMS
Dept. 9105
Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

Rise up. Break away from the everyday. Rebellious Coronet 500 will show you how. Here's the plan: New Coronet 500 will draw attention to itself with its all-new styling and tempting interior beauty. Meanwhile, you slip into one of its posh bucket seats, and you're on your way. It's "Goodby, boredom." How far you go depends on you. Coronet 500, top of the hot-new Coronet Series, has a stable of spirited engines to carry you away. Deep carpeting, padded dash and handsome center console are part of Coronet 500's standard plan, too. We say dull driving must go. The time is now. Coronet 500 is how. The Dodge Rebellion wants you.

'66 Dodge Coronet

DODGE DIVISION **CHRYSLER** MOTORS CORPORATION


JOIN THE DODGE REBELLION
Dullsville falls.
Dodge Coronet rises.

This label means
your Gouda is real.
Real Gouda comes from Gouda.
In Holland.
Where Dutch people make it
out of Dutch milk from Dutch cows.
Gouda Gouda is exquisitely mild
and costs a little more.

Other gouda is just cheese.

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET OF TEMPTING SERVING SUGGESTIONS. WRITE TO HOLLAND CHEESE EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION, 10 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020. INCLUDE 10¢ FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

patterns of John Goodyear's similarly undulating—and plainly non-functional—"Blue and Yellow Motion," in wood and Masonite. For some reason—has it something to do with the old truth-beauty precept, now considered old hat?—I was pleased that here the "functional" design seemed unquestionably the more effective, because the less cluttered, of the two.

There are other aspects of the exhibition that I find myself speculating about, too. They revolve for the most part around the endlessly shifting tug of war between Art and Nature. Should Art imitate Nature, or shouldn't it? Canaletto and David, to name a couple at random, thought it should, and Caravaggio and Corot thought it shouldn't, and at the time of the Victorians, Nature ("Nature I loved, and, next to Nature, Art," Walter Savage Landor wrote portentously) definitely had the upper hand—at the moment, it must have seemed, forever. But art is always reversing itself, and with the advent of the Cubists and, more specifically, "Les Demoiselles d'Avignon," Nature went out the window and Art summarily took over. It was the ritualized forms of African Negro sculpture that provided the launching pad, so to speak, in most instances. Now I find myself wondering if we may not, contrariwise, be facing a return to Nature—this time a sort of inner-space probe, with the microscope as our guide. I doubt it, really; one show, after all, is too little to go on. But there were moments at this exhibition when, faced with its astonishing array of corollaries, I wasn't so sure.

At all events, credit should go to the two men—Dr. David G. Barry and Mort Grant—who compiled the collection, and to Gyorgy Kepes, who was their constant adviser. I understand that the exhibition is presently to move to California. I could wish that it might stop over in New York on the way. —ROBERT M. COATES

•

The musical based on Robert Browning's "The Barretts of Wimpole Street" will be re-directed here by Wendy Toye, assisted by an American choreographer. —*The Post.*

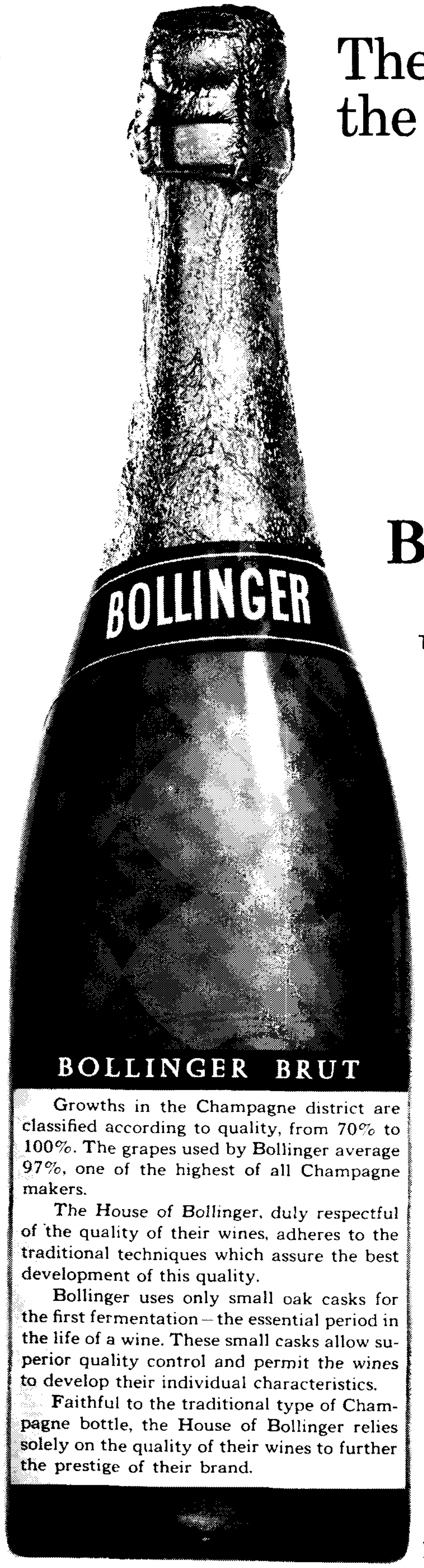
Robert's charming story of Elizabeth Barrett and Rudolf Besier.

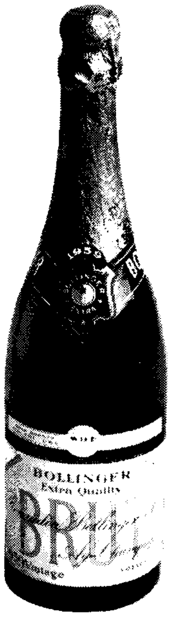
•

LETTERS OUR DOG NEVER FINISHED READING

DEAR CANINE FRIEND:

I am a dog down in Southwest Washington, D.C., with a taste for fine foods. For several years I . . .





The Grape makes the difference

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY,
QUEEN ELIZABETH II
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE, J. BOLLINGER

BOLLINGER BRUT

The Aristocrat of French Champagne

BOLLINGER BRUT

Growths in the Champagne district are classified according to quality, from 70% to 100%. The grapes used by Bollinger average 97%, one of the highest of all Champagne makers.

The House of Bollinger, duly respectful of the quality of their wines, adheres to the traditional techniques which assure the best development of this quality.

Bollinger uses only small oak casks for the first fermentation—the essential period in the life of a wine. These small casks allow superior quality control and permit the wines to develop their individual characteristics.

Faithful to the traditional type of Champagne bottle, the House of Bollinger relies solely on the quality of their wines to further the prestige of their brand.

Julius WILE NEW YORK Let This Seal Be Your Guide To Quality.

Carolina
Christmas Candles

Brandy Snifter

Holly Berry (red), Bayberry (green), Pine (white) and Lilac (blue).
$1.25 each. 5 for $6.00

The Patriot

The Federal Eagle is impressed in the glass container of our Early American Scented Candle. Bayberry (green), Pine (white), Holly Berry (red) and Lilac (blue).
$1.25 each. 5 for $6.00

Free catalogue · PRICES POSTPAID, U.S.A. add 25c for West Coast

Jack and Jane Hicks
The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

DOWN-TO-EARTH DINNER SKIRT—AT HOME ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. WE MAKE IT TO ORDER IN TRADITIONAL OR MUTED SCOTTISH WOOL TARTAN. SOFTLY PLEATED, BUT FLAT FORE AND AFT. SPECIFY CLAN OR COLOURINGS, WAIST SIZE AND SKIRT LENGTH FROM BAND. $25.35, BY MAIL.

SINCE 1844

Trimingham's
BERMUDA

Write TRIMINGHAM'S, Hamilton, Bermuda, Dept. N-15 Also in grey English Worsted Flannel and off-white Irish hand-woven Donegal tweed. $29.95. Add 75c for postage. U.S. duty, if any, on delivery. Send for illustrated catalogue.

THE MAKING OF A PASTIME: 1971

NOW that autumn is here, it's time to take a long look at the baseball season just past. To most of us, I suppose, the high point of the summer was the safe return of our five astronauts from the moon and their subsequent report that there was nothing of interest up there. Few federal officials or sports columnists see much sense in astronaut Buck Simpson's suggestion that the place could be used for a pitch-and-putt golf course. After all, who wants to travel 238,000 miles just for the thrill of hitting a 975-yard wedge shot? No one is belittling our space program, of course. *Some* good will come of it; just you wait and see. But this is a sports column, so let's get back to the national pastime and a piping-hot serving of news 'n' gossip right off the old hot stove.

The big story of this 1971 season, of course, was last week's announcement that the Yankees plan to move to Tuscaloosa next year. While a bit of a shocker, this shift has been rumored for some time. It is no secret that the Yanks have long been discontented with fan support in the Big Town. A representative of C.B.S. put it this way: "For the past two or three years, the people of Phoenix have simply not got behind our team. Now the city fathers have flatly turned down our generous offer that would have allowed them to build us a new seventy-million-dollar domed stadium, with soundproof dugouts, bullpen movie theatres, and an exciting artificial-thunderstorm facility. As we all know, fans have indicated a strong wish for the occasional return of old-fashioned, refreshing mid-game showers, and even for a few rainouts. Our dome experts, working with a committee from M.I.T., have now solved this problem, and in a new stadium we could guarantee five-minute showers in the outfield as an extra attraction in the event of a one-sided game. It would provide an oddity for the younger fans and a heartwarming bit of nostalgia for the oldsters. But Phoenix has said no. As a result, we plan to move to Tuscaloosa—subject to league approval."

Similar unrest is supposed to be prevailing among the Stockton Dodgers. (Why does my foolish old heart still want to call them L.A. after all these years?) Unless attendance picks up markedly next year, it is said, the Dodgers are headed for Eureka, California, in 1973. A spokesman for N.B.C., which owns the Dodgers, said

GENUINE IMPORTED
Thai-Teak™
PARQUETRY FLOORING

Finger pattern shown in House of Good Taste — World's Fair

In the Elegant Tradition . . . Nothing creates the aura of quiet dignity and timeless elegance that is characteristic of teakwood flooring. Genuine teakwood imported from Thailand (authentic "Tectona Grandis") is cherished for its versatility, practicality, high lustre . . . renowned for its resistance to wear and decay. And now, teakwood can be installed in your home and office at a price that compares most favorably with all fine floorings and coverings. Available for immediate delivery.

Ask your decorator or write us direct for illustrated Bulletin 100

BANGKOK INDUSTRIES, Inc.
1545 W. Passyunk Ave.
Phila., Pa. 19145

MID-MANHATTAN at its Luxurious Best

Regally spacious guest rooms . . . suites with butler's pantry and refrigerator. HOTEL DORSET is noted for its quiet elegance; adjacent to Rockefeller Center, theatres, shops, art and business centers. Two excellent restaurants. Banquet and meeting rooms accommodate 10 to 175.

HOTEL Dorset
30 West 54th St.
Just off New York's Fifth Ave.
A Bing & Bing Hotel

creme SAPHIR
LEATHER RENOVATOR cleans and re-news polished leathers and reptiles, as found in Evins Shoes, Lucille Bags, etc. at fine stores. $1.25

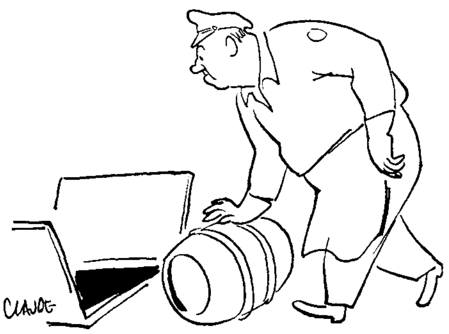
SAPHIR TANIL . . .
Recommended for polished white and pastel leather shoes and bags. $1.25

SAPHIR 30 East 33rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10016 or local distributor

last week, "We have a firm offer from Eureka to deed us outright fifteen hundred acres of prime ocean-shelf land and to build us the first underwater bubble ball park, with waves breaking over the center-field roof. This also includes a parking marina and clam rights in perpetuity."

The strangest club in terms of sheer stick-in-the-mud perversity is, of course, the venerable Chicago Cubs, which still maintains its lifelong policy of day games only, even though attendance is down to an average of 9,000 (per year). In the American League, the two unchangeables are Minnesota and California. Of course, the Twins have moved from Minneapolis-St. Paul to Red Wing-Lake City, while the Angels have shifted from Anaheim to Disneyland and then to Needles. But by staying in the same state both teams have managed to keep their names intact, with tremendous savings in uniforms, letterhead stationery, and souvenir hats—all of which has been reflected in burgeoning stockholder dividends for these two junior-circuit clubs.

These intrastate moves remind us, alas, of the pending Lindsay-Woolsey bill—sometimes known as "the little Mann Act." As we all know, or *should* know, this politically motivated piece of legislation, backed by congressional middle-of-the-road crackpots, church softball leagues, and powerful player lobbies, would make it a federal offense to transport an athlete across a state line for the purpose of improper profit—that is, for any purpose except to play a game for a "recognized" existing team. The net result would be that all teams henceforth would be allowed to change cities only within their own states. Particularly incensed by this proposed restriction is the A.B.C. network, owner of the Savannah Phillies, who have been suffering lately at the gate, despite manful attempts to hype attendance with simulated Civil War battles, live possum hunts, and Demolition Derby races. "Now that the 'travel explosion' is a reality," said an A.B.C. spokesman, "and any part of the state is accessible within twenty minutes, this



Your cottage is a step from the beach at Lantana Colony Club!

Five special Bermuda resorts where the atmosphere is like a private club!

BERMUDA OFFERS VISITORS a wide selection of resort facilities, from large and lavish to small and secluded.

THE HAPPIEST MEDIUM. Somewhere in between are five of the most beloved and sought-after resorts on the island. We would call them cottage colonies but one is actually a small waterside hotel. All are privately owned and individually operated, and of a size that fosters a more personal welcome and a more relaxed atmosphere. So many guests tell us that they feel they have been taken into a friendly private club!

EACH IS DIFFERENT AND DISTINCT, but there are certain delights that all provide. Whether yours is a private cottage for two or for family, or a room at the inn, your vista will be of shining waters, and your terrace will be a bower of semi-tropical beauty.

You'll enjoy privacy and seclusion when you wish, but find congenial company at lunch, for cocktails, dinner, later evening entertainment. You'll probably find poolside buffets, beachside refreshment, dancing under the stars, and even picnic lunches for your sight-seeing jaunts by motorbike.

All five are your entrée into Bermuda's world of pleasures—golf, tennis, fishing, sailing, sight-seeing, shopping and water sports. Why not ask your travel agent today?

Cambridge Beaches

In lovely Somerset. Charming cottages in a unique setting with sparkling waters on three sides. Enchanting beaches everywhere you look. Superb cuisine, swizzle parties, English teas, sailing, tennis, fishing at your door. William P. Wolfe Org., Representative, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. LO 5-1114.

Horizons in Bermuda

Atop a sunny hill overlooking Coral Beach in Paget Parish with all Bermuda at your feet. A luxurious old Bermuda mansion and a cluster of elegant cottages. Big pool, tennis, golf, ocean swimming—and the food is famous. Robert F. Warner, Inc., Representative, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y. JU 6-4500.

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On its own lovely south shore beach in Smith's Parish. De luxe pink cottages, all air-conditioned. Magnificent pool and tennis courts. Golf nearby. Famous for its superb cuisine and bar. Sig Wollmann is the Manager. Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 1 Palmer Square, Princeton, N.J. (609) 924-5084.

Glencoe

A charming and informal waterside inn ideally located in Salt Kettle, Paget. Beautifully appointed air-conditioned rooms, dining on the pool terrace, all water sports with a special flair for sailing. Reggie Cooper is the Owner-Manager. Hetland & Stevens Inc., Representative, 211 East 43 St., New York, N.Y. TN 7-1450.

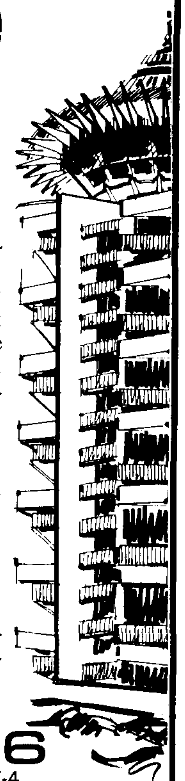
Lantana Colony Club

Beautiful coral cottages on Great Sound at lovely Somerset Bridge. Most attractive clubhouse, superb décor, choicest cuisine. Own private beach. Sunfish, O'Day Sailers, all water sports. Golf, tennis nearby. John H. Young, Owner-Manager. Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 1 Palmer Sq., Princeton, N.J. (609) 924-5084.

Or write Bermuda, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York 20 • 6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2
111 Richmond Street, West, Toronto

fort lauderdale's complete resort

NOW soars sky HIGH



Now Pier 66 is more spectacular than ever with its new hotel tower soaring skyward from a sparkling 22-acre setting. See the whole sun-spangled Gold Coast from the revolving tower-top lounge.

Live in luxurious rooms or suites overlooking blue water and tropical beauty. Golf on 9-hole, par 3 course. Go deep-sea fishing from our yacht basin. Two swim pools.

Dine in three distinctive restaurants. Dancing, nightly entertainment. For details see your travel agent or write . . .

PIER 66
Department NY-4
Intracoastal Waterway at 17th St. Causeway
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316

CANOE
CANOE
CANOE TALC
Dana
CANOE
Dana
Dana
COLOGNE · SOAP · TALC

MADE, PACKAGED, SEALED IN FRANCE

would mean that if we moved we would only be playing to the same old bored fans."

IN case you lost track somewhere in the middle of the ten-month, 297-game season, here is the final 1971 standing of the clubs:

NATIONAL LEAGUE	AMERICAN LEAGUE
Reno Giants	Phoenix Yankees
Stockton Dodgers	Minnesota Twins
Chicago Cubs	California Angels
Las Vegas Astros	Cleveland Athletics
Savannah Phillies	Baton Rouge White Sox
San Francisco Braves	Chicago Indians
Los Angeles Reds	Indiana Tigers
Johnson City Patriots	Seattle Red Sox
Sioux Falls Mets	Detroit Senators
Colorado Pirates	Mississippi Orioles
Boston Codfish	Miami Blintzes
New York Manhattans	Green Bay Butchers
(will expand to twenty teams by 1974)	(will expand to twenty-four teams by 1976)

Of course, many of the proposed moves and future additions have been prompted by the fabulous success of the New York Manhattans. In this, their first year, led by their popular manager, the former operatic baritone and celebrated after-dinner speaker "Apples" Isavestio, the Manhattans have set new all-time Gotham and league attendance records, while simultaneously establishing a new major-league mark in the all-important games-lost column.

Most intriguing of the year's developments in the ever-changing, heads-up national pastime is the new Wild Card trading rule, whereby a full starting lineup (including manager, coaches, and bat boys) can be traded *intact* to any other team right up to the eve of the World Series! Who will ever forget that Labor Day doubleheader in Reno, for example, when the Giants, led by their veteran Big Three of Mays, McCovey, and Cepeda, hit seventeen home runs with the new cryogenic-center ball and massacred the Las Vegas Astros in a renewal of baseball's oldest new rivalry? That was the first game. In the nightcap, through a quick trade, the top of the Astros' order featured the same Big Three, who proceeded to get revenge by mauling the Giants, 28–7. It is generally felt in top baseball circles that this new trading gimmick will eventually prove to be the undoing of the pernicious Lindsay-Woolsey bill, and thus will guarantee the survival of the grand old game that our forefathers loved so well.

—F. P. TULLIUS

SKY CHEF

. . . the sign of good dining at airports from coast to coast . . . and good dining on leading airlines.

Enjoy SKY CHEF airport hospitality in these cities: Cleveland & Cincinnati, Ohio; Denver, Colo.; El Paso & Fort Worth, Texas; Knoxville & Nashville, Tenn.; New York (Kennedy Airport), Rochester & Syracuse, N.Y.; Oklahoma City & Tulsa, Okla.; Phoenix & Tucson, Ariz.; San Diego, Calif.

And now in Dallas/Ft. Worth, SKY CHEF welcomes you to

THE INN
OF THE SIX FLAGS

SKY CHEFS, INC.
360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

For Sartorial Security

Our famous brocade braces $10.75
With match garters as sets $15.00
Gift-boxed. Sizes :- medium or large
Bulls and Bears . natural colors
Sea horses . white on marine
Red Devils . on navy blue
Lady Godiva charcoal on pink
FIFTY SELECTIONS AVAILABLE

Calvin Curtis
CRAVATEUR
60 EAST 55th ST., NEW YORK
"CRAVATEUR" Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EUROPE BY CAR

PLEASE WRITE FOR 36 PAGE FULL COLOR 'EUROPE BY CAR' CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE. SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL AND PURCHASE

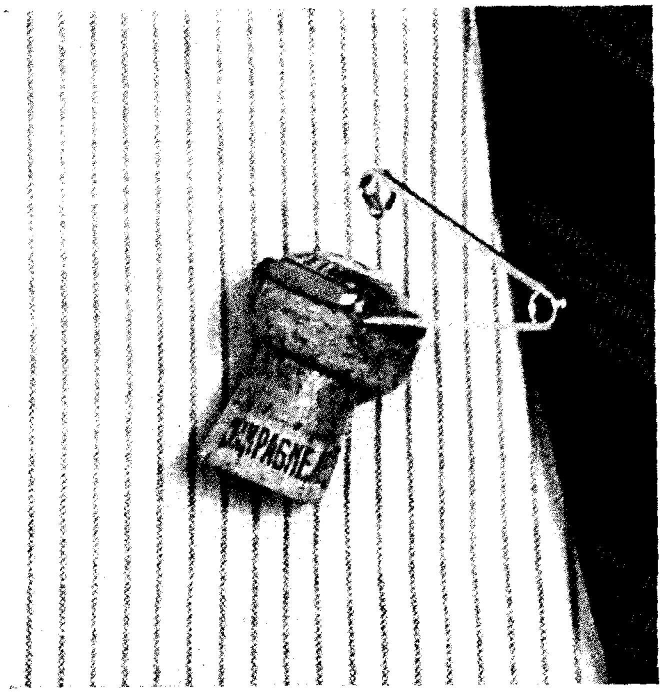
VOLKSWAGEN
MERCEDES
CITROEN
RENAULT

HILLMAN
JAGUAR
PEUGEOT
MG, ETC.

EUROPE BY CAR
630 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., N. Y. LT 1-3040
CAR (S) ____
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ N-16

Gentleman's punch.

© 1965 GANT SHIRTMAKERS



this new Gant...

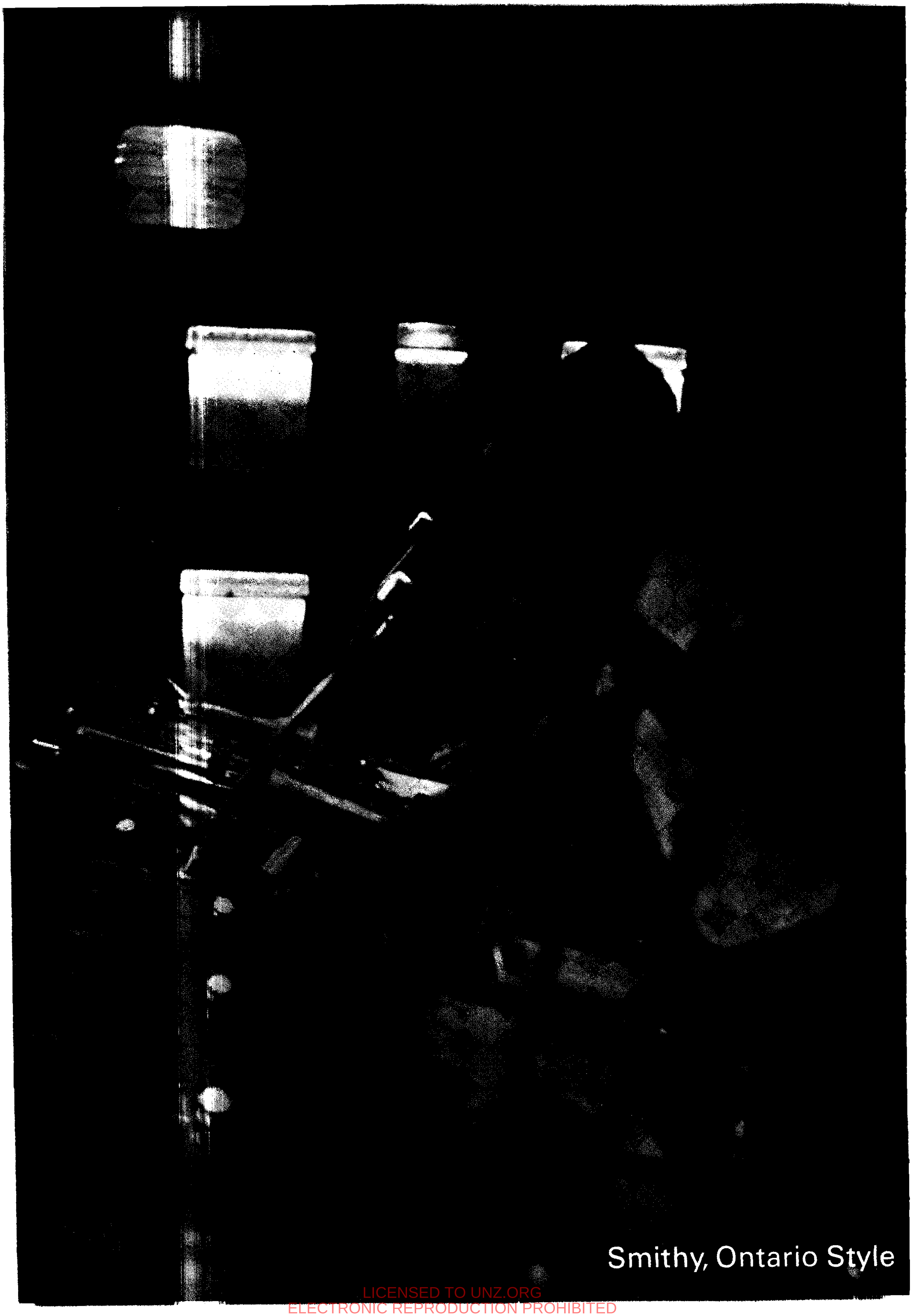
Pin-Tab Oxford...

it mixes well...

with tweeds or worsteds

The ingredients: slightly higher collar set off by a small gold pin; Gant's unerring fit; Gant's own superior striped oxford. The effect: a subtle touch of elegance...exclusively Gant. Pin-Tab Oxford in stripings of blue, gold or russet on bamboo ground, about $7 at discerning stores. For one nearest you, write Gant Shirtmakers, New Haven, Connecticut.

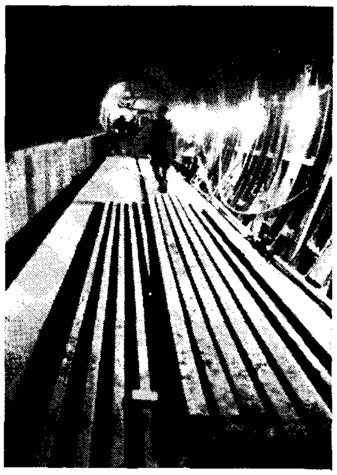
GANT
SHIRTMAKERS



Smithy, Ontario Style

Americans who know Ontario expect big ideas in steel. Yesterday's blacksmith never guessed that our blast furnaces would be among the world's most productive.

If by chance, you consider Ontario, Canada, to be the last outpost of clanging anvils and quaint iron kettles, forget it. Ontario is a large body of progress bordering New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan and Minnesota. The wrought-iron relics of the smithy have long since been laid to rest in our antique shops and museums. We've switched to steel. The photo on the left hand page shows our present day smithies at work in an air-conditioned control room at one of our steel plants. This one, in Hamilton, was the first in the world to use open-coil annealing and the first in North America to speed steel making with oxygen furnaces. Another Ontario steel plant has the most productive open hearth furnace *in the world*. Below, we picture a few other items of interest which help make Ontario a province of steady growth and opportunity.

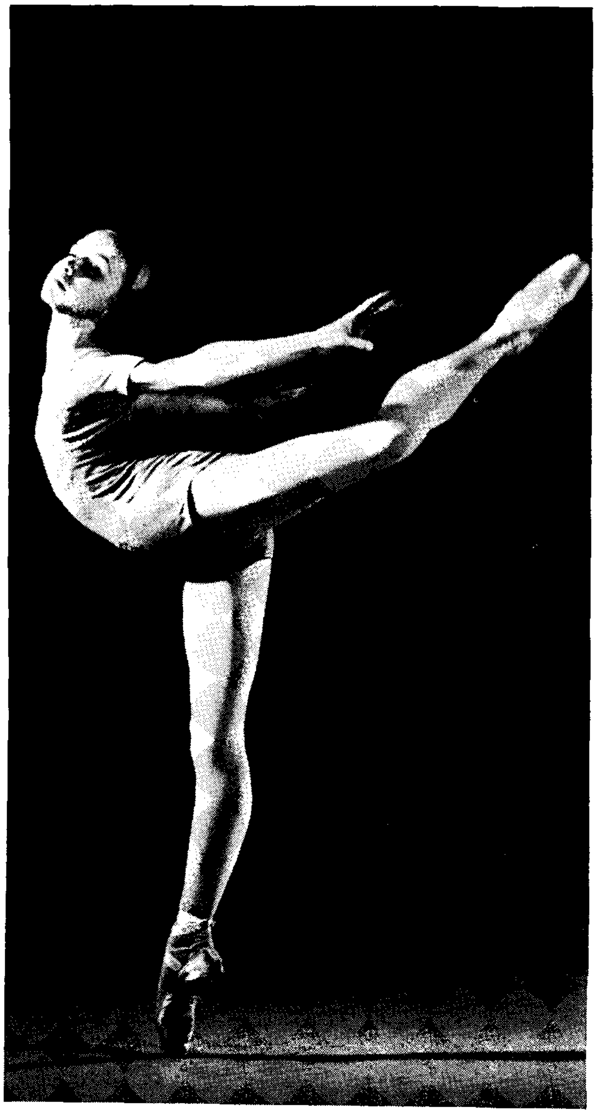


Toronto's subway system is now being extended by 14 miles at a cost of 237 million dollars. By early 1966 passengers will be riding the new line in gleaming aluminum cars—the longest and lightest in the world, designed and built in Fort William, Ontario.

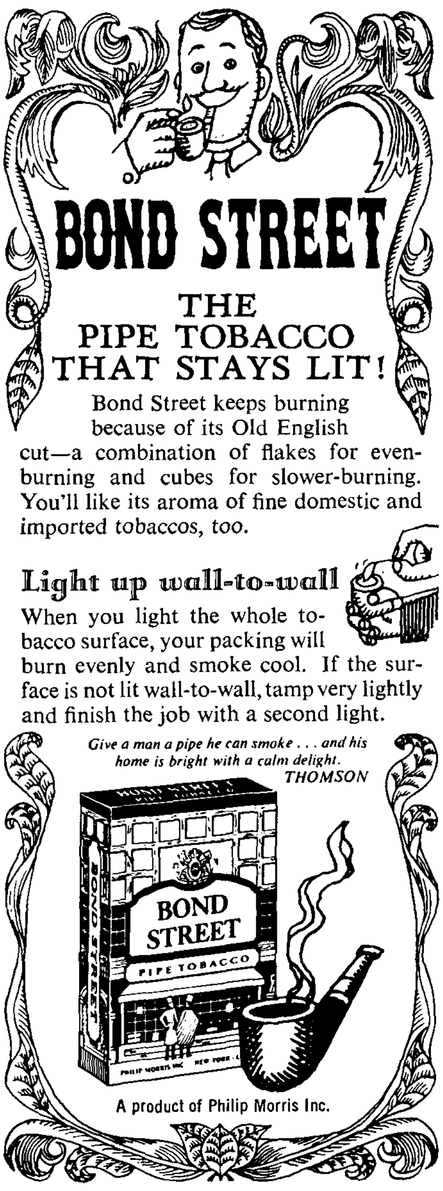
Sophisticated guidance systems for the jet age take shape in the Super-Clean Room of an Ontario electronic production centre. Measurements in millionths of an inch demand rigid control of temperature, humidity and cleanliness.

Dozens of research projects are under way at the Ontario Research Foundation. Jet smelting, pictured here, is one of them. The Foundation is the founding agency of Sheridan Park, a hundred million dollar complex devoted solely to industrial research.

Members of Russia's famed Bolshoi have praised Toronto's National Ballet School as the finest in North America. It was also the first school on the continent to offer full-time academic and ballet training.



Government of Ontario, Department of Economics and Development, 950 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Offices in New York, Chicago, London, Düsseldorf, Milan


BOND STREET

THE PIPE TOBACCO THAT STAYS LIT!

Bond Street keeps burning because of its Old English cut—a combination of flakes for even-burning and cubes for slower-burning. You'll like its aroma of fine domestic and imported tobaccos, too.

Light up wall-to-wall

When you light the whole tobacco surface, your packing will burn evenly and smoke cool. If the surface is not lit wall-to-wall, tamp very lightly and finish the job with a second light.

Give a man a pipe he can smoke . . . and his home is bright with a calm delight.
THOMSON

A product of Philip Morris Inc.

Imagine a private sugar-white beach.

Almost as long as Central Park is wide. Over two times as long as the longest crosstown block. Over five times as long as the Statue of Liberty stands high. Almost twice as long as the longest ocean liner in the world.

Then, imagine having your own private villa on this 1700-foot long private sugar-white beach of a hotel called Bay Roc. On the Caribbean. At Montego Bay, Jamaica. See your travel agent or call Utell International, New York. Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Miami. In N.Y.: JU 2-3226

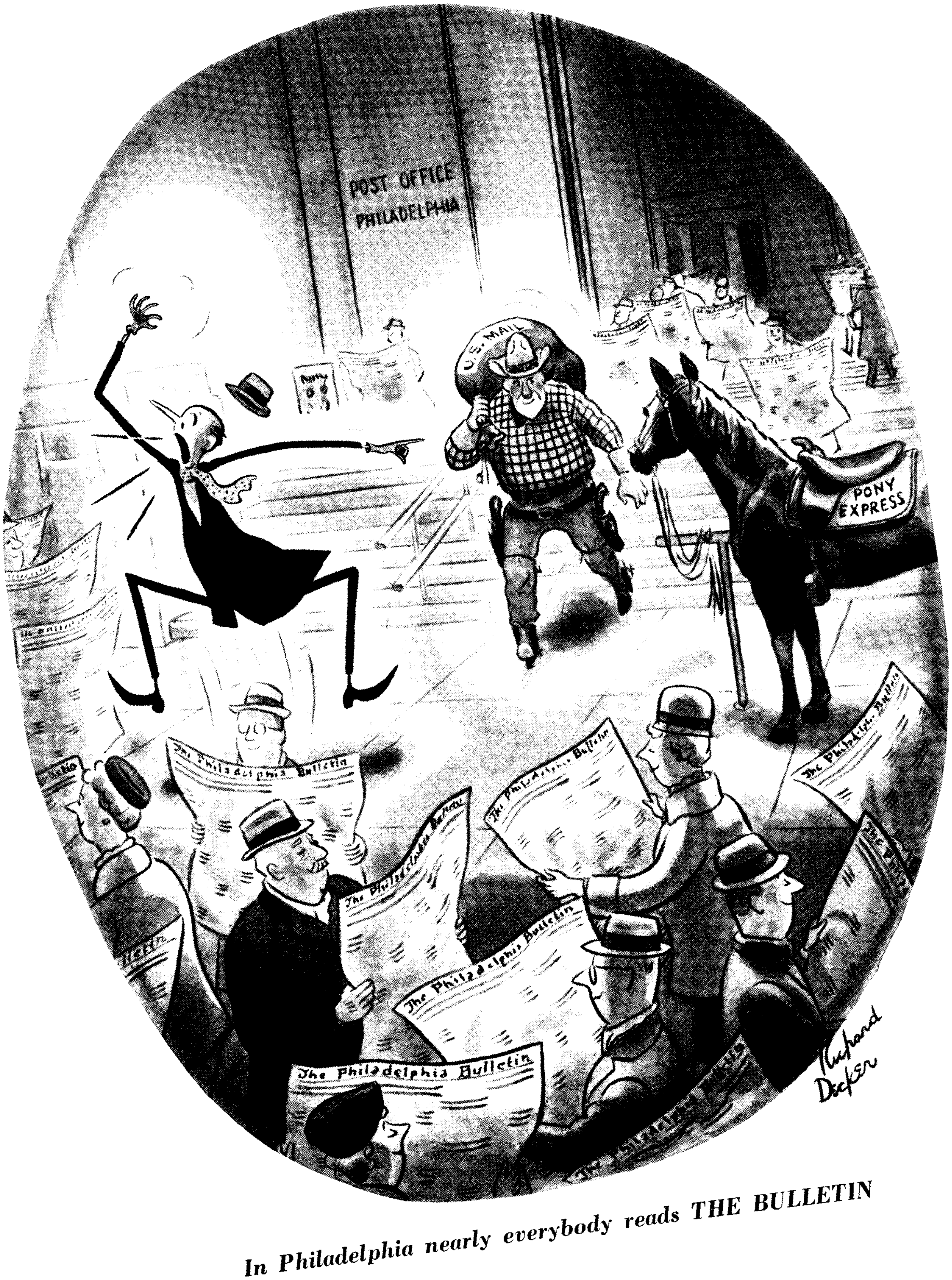
BAY ROC
Jamaica

LETTER FROM PARIS

OCTOBER 5

AN exhibition of a hundred and two French paintings that the French may never have laid eyes on, unless they saw them in Russia, has been drawn from the Hermitage State Museum, in Leningrad, and the Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts, in Moscow; was displayed all summer in Bordeaux; and will now be on view in the Louvre until January, constituting the greatest art exchange ever organized between Russia and France. (It is rather a lopsided exchange, since France sent only fifty-two canvases to Russia, or merely half as many, and not all French, at that.) What the Russians sent back here on loan amounts to an aesthetic historic rainbow that stretched for almost a hundred and fifty years from Paris to St. Petersburg—a colored bridge of French art that began under Empress Catherine the Great, when she started buying it in huge quantities and at long distance in the early seventeen-seventies, and that ended in 1917 under Lenin, when the Russian Revolution prevented the bourgeois industrialist collector Sergei Shchukin from making his annual trip to Paris to buy further alarming modern art by Matisse and Picasso. One of the Empress's chief art advisers in Paris was the encyclopedist Diderot. (A true philosopher, in 1773 he undertook the rigorous trip to St. Petersburg to visit her, "arriving more dead than alive," he complained, and said of her, "She has the soul of Brutus and the charms of Cleopatra.") On his say-so, the Empress bought at one fell swoop the famous four-hundred-item collection of Pierre Crozat, one of Louis XIV's tax collectors. It was mainly from this hoard that there came this exhibition's sixteenth- and seventeenth-century treasures—Louis Le Nain's "Visit to the Grandmother," and the sumptuous Poussin "Tancrède et Herminie," who are in company with the most beautiful white horse of European art. Then comes a weaker selection from the eighteenth century—an exquisite, uncharacteristic Boucher landscape with figures, illustrating La Fontaine's fable "The Hermit;" one of Lancret's several versions of "La Camargo," the Belgian dancer, which hung in Catherine's apartment in the Winter Palace; Chardin's flawless canvas "The Washerwoman" (an odd art property for an empress); and Hubert Robert's "Terrace of Marly," depicting one of the two famed "Horses of the Sun" (now decorating the Place de la Concorde) and painted with such superb light that the Empress invited him to visit her. (He declined.) Among the Watteaus is one so small as to rank as a Crozat gem—"The Coquettes Returning from the Ball" in company with a little blackamoor.

The subsequent Czars not being collectors, the mid-nineteenth French century in this exhibition is nearly empty. But toward its end come the masterpieces that then spread into our modern time—almost forty of those shown having been collected by Shchukin or, on a lesser scale, by the Morozov brothers, Mikhail and Ivan. They start with Impressionism and elegant Renoirs, and move into Expressionism, including one great Gauguin of sunflowers on a chair—but where are Shchukin's thirteen other Gauguins? He owned seven Rousseaus, of which only one is shown—"Walk in the Luxembourg Garden." There are four of the same collector's Cézannes, painted at the height of his genius and including the celebrated portrait of, presumably, his wife in a pale-blue tailor-made suit with a flowered hat and a masterpiece bouquet of rumpled flowers. There are also Shchukin's unequalled Fauve and Cubist masterpieces—the early Matisse "Dancers Among the Nasturtiums," his "Nymph and Satyr," which is like a dream of motion, and his superb "Riffian," or native chief. There are seven Picassos painted around 1908, all famed and rare, such as the proto-Cubist "Woman with Fan" and, even more strange, like a female from a newly composed race, "The Nude Woman in the Forest," with closed eyes. These early Matisse and Picasso canvases are at the height of each painter's creative invention, are high-tide canvases of modern art. Shchukin had been frightened by "Les Demoiselles d'Avignon" but later purchased their significant art elements and the style of their bodies in these canvases. Miss Alice Toklas said that he always bought his Picassos somewhat stale—a year or so after he got used to their fresh, terrifying novelty. Picasso's early mistress, Fernande Olivier, said in her memoirs that the Russian looked like a pale pig and stammered so horribly that it made art conversation with Picasso difficult when the foreigner came to make his welcome purchases. Shchukin was buying Picassos when


POST OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA
U.S. MAIL
PONY EXPRESS
The Philadelphia Bulletin
The Philadelphia Bulletin
The Philadelphia Bulletin
The Philadelphia Bulletin
The Philadelphia Bulletin
Richard Decker

In Philadelphia nearly everybody reads **THE BULLETIN**

(*Advertisement*)

Wraparound

A basic skirt for the casual wardrobe, this wraparound corduroy steps out with two big pockets, a generously cut overlapping back panel, and smooth fitting button-front waistband. Washable. S, M, L for sizes 8-20 in cranberry, dark olive, royal blue; $13. Postpaid.

Send for free catalog

The Talbots
Hingham 21, Mass.

De Busschere
Belgian Shoes
HAND MADE · HAND SEWN ·
MR. HENRI BENDEL
Owner-President

AVENTIN
$55

Classic, timeless styling.
Brochure on request

BELGIAN SHOES
60 East 56 St., New York 10022
(212) PLaza 5-7372
In California: I. Magnin & Co.

even the Spaniard's Paris painter friends thought he was crazy—so mad, Derain said, that "one day we will find him hanged behind one of his own canvases." The Russian bought Matisse and Picasso when the French considered them untouchable, anarchistic, and decadent. And when his vast, invaluable collection of modern art, then the greatest in the world, was nationalized (or seized) by the Revolution, the Communists thought the Matisse and Picasso paintings servile, bourgeois, and thus, again, decadent, and stowed them away out of sight. It was not until 1954 that the world knew where they were—in The Hermitage attic, the unframed canvases hung on racks like laundry stretched to dry. By that time, Shchukin had long since died in straitened circumstances in Paris, to which he had somehow successfully fled.

A strange, mixed aura hangs over the Russian loan show at the Louvre. There is the surface glamour that anything from Russia (even if it was originally from France) has for people here in the West. Then, there is the notorious personality of the great sensuous, adulterous Catherine, intelligently importing civilizing art into her foreign wintry fastness to show to her court and her lovers—art that we now also can see, as if our sight mingled with hers and theirs. There is also a retrospective sense of alarm in looking at the Fauve and Cubist pictures, which were like dangerous, cursed fetishes to those who had aesthetic faith in them when their government still did not believe.

THE Paris theatre season has reopened with its first autumnal offerings, which are typically normal for the Paris stage now. That is to say, it has opened featuring a great many plays by Italians, two or three by Englishmen (including Shakespeare), one by a Pole, one by a Walloon, several hoary ones by Americans, and one—the best of all—an imitation of a New York-style show adapted by a Parisian from an Italian farce, with semi-Italian jazz, with choreography by a Broadway professional, and starring an intelligent French comedienne who has never before descended to the level of wearing tights. It is playing at the Marigny Theatre and is called "Le Jour de la Tortue." There is actually a turtle in the cast (perhaps only a mock turtle of celluloid), usually sitting on a table, and we gathered that, possibly owing to some Italian proverb, the creature represents the longest day in a person's life—in two persons'

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ OUNCES OF SILKEN WARMTH
For men and women skiers, curlers, late golfers, hunters, skaters, hikers, climbers, spectators

Matchless comfort for those who know the warmth of silk . . . imported French silk underwear, very "in", very lush. Short-sleeved, crew-neck top, $12.50. Women's in white. Men's in beige. Longs to match, with elasticized waistband, $14. Sizes: S, M, or L. Also XL for men.
State sex.
Add 50¢ for shipping please
Satisfaction assured
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST
Carroll Reed
SKI SHOPS
North Conway 41, New Hampshire

LH HOTEL
LH BTC
Gateway to
The Nation's Capital
A new 16-acre resort hotel in the Washington metropolitan area.
Superb Restaurant—Indoor Tennis.
Phone or write for reservations or descriptive brochure
301 | OL. 6-0300
LINDEN HILL HOTEL
5400 Pooks Hill Road
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

One of the Most Charming Restaurants in the World
Nat Simon's
PENGUIN
Prime Ribs-Boneless Sirloin Steak
If you have ever had better, the Champagne is on the house!
21 WEST 9th St. GR 7-6753

lives, husband and wife, in the case of this delightful, refreshing, ersatz American musical comedy. For two or three years, the French have obstinately, unsuccessfully tried to do it the way we do, and two other shows just opened here are still trying, in vain. Nor can it be said that "The Day of the Tortoise" will really remind you of Times Square. But if it is a miss, it is also a hit. It stars the well-known comedienne Annie Girardot. She has played in Marcel Achard's comedies, and even in one of Arthur Miller's tragedies. This is a new type of theatrical adventure for her. She is a born performer, with a truculent comic sense, is shapely, brainy, and blond, and is endowed with lovely legs, on which she now dances like a whiz. Her support, Philippe Nicaud, does the best he can, rather too loudly. But it is the intelligent, witty, and economical mixture with which her show has been put on that gives it its perfectly rehearsed satiric vigor and style. The chorus girls and Mme. Girardot wear brown tops over their flesh-colored tights, with Girardot frequently buttoning on a short, pleated colored skirt, like a costume gag; the men in the chorus wear brown sweaters and tight brown slacks. The chorus dancing is as smooth as if the dancers were constantly being photographed. There is an orchestra of sorts, mostly an organ with a trumpet or so. The plot is handled as if it were important. The young married couple, at the end of their first year, are still quarrelling as to who is domestically boss, and each time she wins, which is every time, he takes his turtle and suitcase and leaves home. When she starts playing her trump card, which is that she is going to have a baby, he has already slammed the door on the way out and never hears the news. When finally he does, in pantomime and alone with her on the stage, he gently traces around her in the air her future full pregnant silhouette; then they both kneel, pretending to look at the baby in its crib. As it starts growing, and as their hands rise higher and higher to make that clear, they finally embrace each other, as the happy ending. We warned you that this makeshift, Frenchified musical comedy is nothing like Broadway, but it is something charming, odd, well done, and delightful. Do not miss it if you come over this winter, for it will certainly still be playing.

The Marigny Theatre, formerly the repertory home of Madeleine Renaud and Jean-Louis Barrault, has been empty for six years and is now reopened

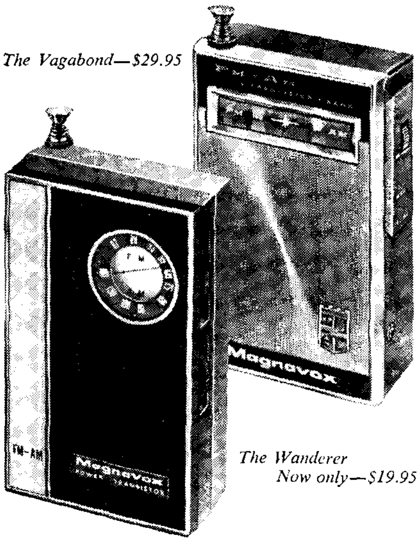
Hart Holiday—the fun skier's very best friend

hart
Holiday

Why take your skiing so seriously? Have fun! On the skis made for *pleasure*. Offering marvelous control and easy turning for the beginner and intermediate. Skiability in every kind of snow from powder to ice. Fast Hartex bases that never need waxing. And a miraculously built-in expertise that makes you ski better than you are!
At your Hart Dealer, $114.50.
HART SKI MANUFACTURING CO., 630 PIERCE BUTLER RTE., ST. PAUL, MINN. 55104

"TATRA" imported sheepskin jacket; brown or gray with contrasting fur trimming; gaily embroidered. S, M, L.
$85 (postage **$2**)

Fur rug, brown & white, 2'2" x 3'8". **$25** (postage **75¢**)
Embroidered, multicolored felt slippers, all sizes. **$4** (postage **35¢**)
White felt snow boots, brown leather trimming. **$25** (postage **75¢**)
Mail Order, No C.O.D. N. Y. C. no shipping charges. Add 5% Sales Tax
Cepelia CORPORATION
5 East 57th St. • New York 22 • PL 1-0005
CP
LiA


The Vagabond—$29.95

The Wanderer
Now only—$19.95

Now, enjoy beautiful FM music wherever you go

The two handsome portables above are so compact they fit easily into purse or pocket—so powerful, they bring you room-filling, noise-free FM sound (AM, too) practically anywhere you go! New solid-state FM/AM table and clock radios, too, from $49.95—far more reliable than tube sets; give "instant sound."

the magnificent
Magnavox
270 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Is this The Wealthy?

The wealthy have changed and so has Town & Country
The magazine of The Affluents

and repainted as the prettiest theatre in town. Built under Napoleon III and one of the rare European theatres that are round in shape, it has been painted duck-egg green inside, with the Second Empire decorations on the fine domed ceiling picked out in gold, and with the old semicircular *promenoir* bar painted to match. The theatre takes its name from the short Avenue de Marigny, which was named to begin with for the Marquis de Marigny, brother of Mme. de Pompadour, favorite of Louis XV, when she was living in what is now the Élysée Palace, at present occupied by General de Gaulle. The Marquis had the good sense to open what was called the Clairière de Marigny behind the palace, for sunlight and a smart real-estate venture combined, draining and planting the land, which has today become part of the Champs-Élysées gardens. It is certainly a rare pleasure to come out of such an exquisite rejuvenated old theatre after a good evening's entertainment and walk among the elderly chestnut trees, their leaves now turned as gold as the unclouded harvest moon with which Paris has been exceptionally favored this week.

The other popular theatrical success is "Le Goûter des Généraux" ("The Generals' Tea Party"), by the late Boris Vian, which the French have found as comic, they say, as Alfred Jarry's harsh satire "Ubu Roi," still a standard here for black, disrespectful humor. Vian, who was a radical spirit around St.-Germain des Prés, was a close friend of Sartre and Mlle. de Beauvoir and a member of the ironic metaphysical intellectuals who called themselves (in memory of Jarry himself) "Le Collège de 'Pataphysique." He died in 1959, not quite forty years old, having started his career here as a trumpet player and *jazz-hot* fan before he turned to writing. He is still best known for his extravagantly titled small volume of supposed black humor "J'Irai Cracher sur Vos Tombes" ("I Shall Spit on Your Graves"), which appeared just after the war, signed with the name of an imaginary Anglo-Saxon writer he called Vernon Sullivan. It was described at the time as "a short, nervous, lively *récit*, stuffed with eroticism and sadism, without (it must be admitted) any real theme." He was then loosely compared to Henry Miller and Faulkner, and was principally appreciated as an extravagant, bitter *farceur*, an intellectual joker animated by humors and angers, of which "Le Goûter des Généraux" is certainly a perfect example. It is nightly packed by

Fromme's
Coffee
of five great coffees
Fromme's
Finest
Coffee
Colombia Guatemala Kourson

How do you pronounce Fromme's?

Superb.

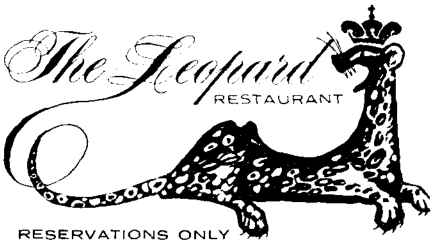
Most fine food departments carry Fromme's.
If not available at your store write to:
Fromme's, 520 Secaucus Road, Secaucus, N. J.

Golf widows:

Take your husband to Del Monte Lodge. He'll enjoy our famous Pebble Beach Links. And you'll *both* enjoy a luxury vacation. Close at hand: four more golf courses, riding, tennis, swimming and glorious scenery. Within easy reach: Carmel, Big Sur and San Simeon. Ask your Travel Agent for our American Plan rates or write:

Del Monte Lodge
PEBBLE BEACH, CALIFORNIA

NOON TO 2:30 · 6:30 TO 11:00


The Leopard
RESTAURANT

RESERVATIONS ONLY
253 EAST 50TH ST., PL 9-3735

French audiences, who go to laugh at it with delight. It is a ferocious, irreverent caricature, and before the war would doubtless have been forbidden by Army censorship. Its plot is simple indeed. A celibate middle-aged general, first seen in his underdrawers before breakfast in his doting mother's shabby flat, is visited by a high government official, who tells him as a state secret that France will have to go to war to maintain her prosperity. So the general calls in high-ranking friends and a churchly, cynical monseigneur to have a worried chat over cookies about the news, since none of them wants to have to be a hero on any battlefield. The so-called humor in their characterizations is that all these warriors act like kiddies. After it is noticed that the government official forgot to mention what country France was going to go to war with, they decide that it will have to be Algeria (still a French colony at the time, and a brilliant stroke on Vian's part). In the last act, this foolish military crew begins playing Russian roulette, and they all shoot themselves—accidental suicides—as the final joke.

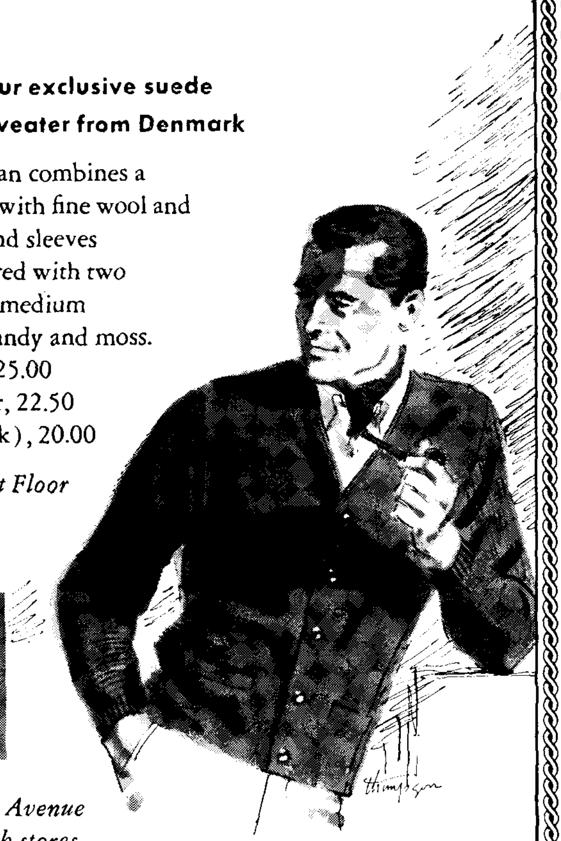
This is certainly no farce for foreigners to smile at. It is part of the anti-Army legacy that dates from the Dreyfus case and was not eased in the recent unpopular eight-year Algerian war. The awesome respect that French Army officers still partly enjoyed until their defeat and loss of caste in 1940 even today has sufficient echo for J.-J. Gautier, the most influential theatre critic of Paris, writing for *Figaro*, the breakfast-table morning paper of the powerful, well-to-do Paris bourgeoisie, to warn his readers, "If you do not have a father, brother, or son in the Army as a career, you may hope to be amused by Boris Vian's play. But if mockery or sarcasm about the Army makes you indignant or pained, you should stay away."

THE great question here in all the newspapers and private conversations, whatever the class or qualification, is "*Oui ou non?*" Will the General run again for President or will he not? This sums up the entire national curiosity of France. He is due to give his official answer within the fortnight, on October 15th. Even in anticipation, it is a historic date. —GENÊT

•

Dr. Lowell is married to the Boston and Ipswich. They have three sons.
—*Boston Herald.*

Yes, but are they happy?



Fall's favorite, our exclusive suede and knit sweater from Denmark

Our classic cardigan combines a plush suede front with fine wool and rayon knit back and sleeves for Fall '65. Tailored with two lower pockets. In medium blue, camel, burgundy and moss. S, M, L, XL sizes. 25.00
Matching pullover, 22.50
Vest (also in black), 20.00

Men's Store, Street Floor

Bloomingdale's
Men's Store

59th Street at 3rd Avenue
Also at all 4 branch stores

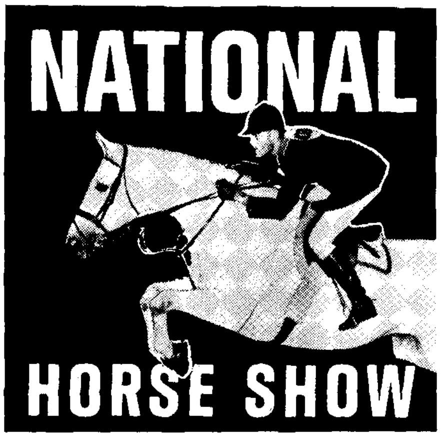
Why should a traditional British club have a medallion on the back?

Resilio® TRADITIONAL NECKWEAR

Because it looks better from the front.

The point of the tie always stays centered, the edges always neat. The authoritative look of these Resilio clubs is richly deserved . . . each is an authentic British club insignia woven into the finest imported silk repp. Discreet and well-bred tie for the truly traditional wardrobe. Resilio Ties at knowledgeable retailers, or write Resilio, Empire State Building, New York City.

P.S. All Resilio Traditional ties have a medallion on the back.



Tuesday Oct. 26
thru Tuesday Nov. 2
Evenings 7:45 PM
Mats. Daily & Sun. 2 PM (Sat. 1:45)

INTERNATIONAL JUMPING CONTESTS
Argentina • Canada • Ireland • Mexico • U.S.
Nightly & Tues., Thurs. & Fri. Mats.

EXCITING EVENTS at All Performances
Evgs. (exc. Fri. & Sat.): $2.50, $4, $5, $6, $8.
Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: $2.50, $3.50, $5, $6, $7, $8.
Sat. & Sun. Mats.: $3, $4, $5.
Other Mats.: $2, $2.50, $3.50. Prices incl. tax.
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
Add 25c per order for handling.
Enclose self-addressed unstamped envelope.
MADISON SQ. GARDEN
50th St. & 8th Ave. — Phone PL 7-8870

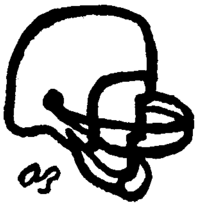
NOW in America!

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
THE NATIONAL LIQUEUR OF ENGLAND
CHERRY
MORELLA
LIQUEUR

the national liqueur of England
CHERRY MORELLA
enjoy Morella after dinner—on-the-rocks or frappé.
expensive. about $9.00
Sole importers, Thompson Cellars Co., Lou., Ky. 49 proof

FOOTBALL

Steady State, Big Bang



FOOTBALL'S split personality kept exerting itself last Saturday night while, as was to be expected, Notre Dame austerely took the measure of Army, 17–0. The most recent codicils added to the regulations by the rules committee have, by eliminating the bookkeeping required of the officials during a match, reduced the *running* time of the game by a good quarter of an hour, but the rules of the Big Eye of television, which studies, lackadaisically, events of the importance of Notre Dame and Army, insist upon periods of idleness, leaving the paying customers to sit wondering, while the nonpaying customers can bask in the commercials. So it was at Shea Stadium on Saturday. During the intervals of activity permitted by the Big Eye, things went at a jollier pace. Twice Army became insurgent, but both times Notre Dame picked off an Army pass, and thereafter matters pursued their inexorable course. Afterward, Dietzel, the Army managing director, implied that the camera can lie; Notre Dame, he said, is even bigger and faster than it looked on the films he had perused in advance. Its Rassas is perhaps the finest runner we will see in the East this fall, and its Conjar, a junior hitherto unfamiliar to all of us, lugged the ball with terrible determination—once for eight times in a row. The age of electronics now impinges upon football to the extent of video tapes, which, covering the whole first half, are shown to the players in their locker rooms at intermission as part of an errors-of-their-ways session. Parseghian, Notre Dame's spiritual adviser, has been doing this with his team for some time now; Dietzel was, for the first time, doing it on Saturday. Soon, I imagine, there will be no such thing as a football player who is simply a natural phenomenon.

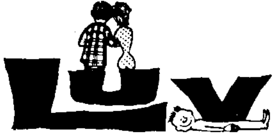
THE announcement by Fred Hoyle, the London astronomer, that he was abandoning the Steady State theory about the evolution of the universe and inclining slightly toward the Big Bang theory merely corroborated the findings of those who got to Ithaca last Saturday (it's a town you can hardly get to from here anymore) to watch what could be the most dazzling Ivy League spectacle of the

THE NEW RESTAURANT OF OLD VIENNA
le Palais
LUNCHEON ✻ COCKTAILS
Sumptuous Viennese
PRIX FIXE DINNER
$7.50
also a la carte
Hans Hansberg and His Zither
IN THE
Sheraton-East HOTEL
Park Ave. at 51st St.
Reservations: PL 5-1000

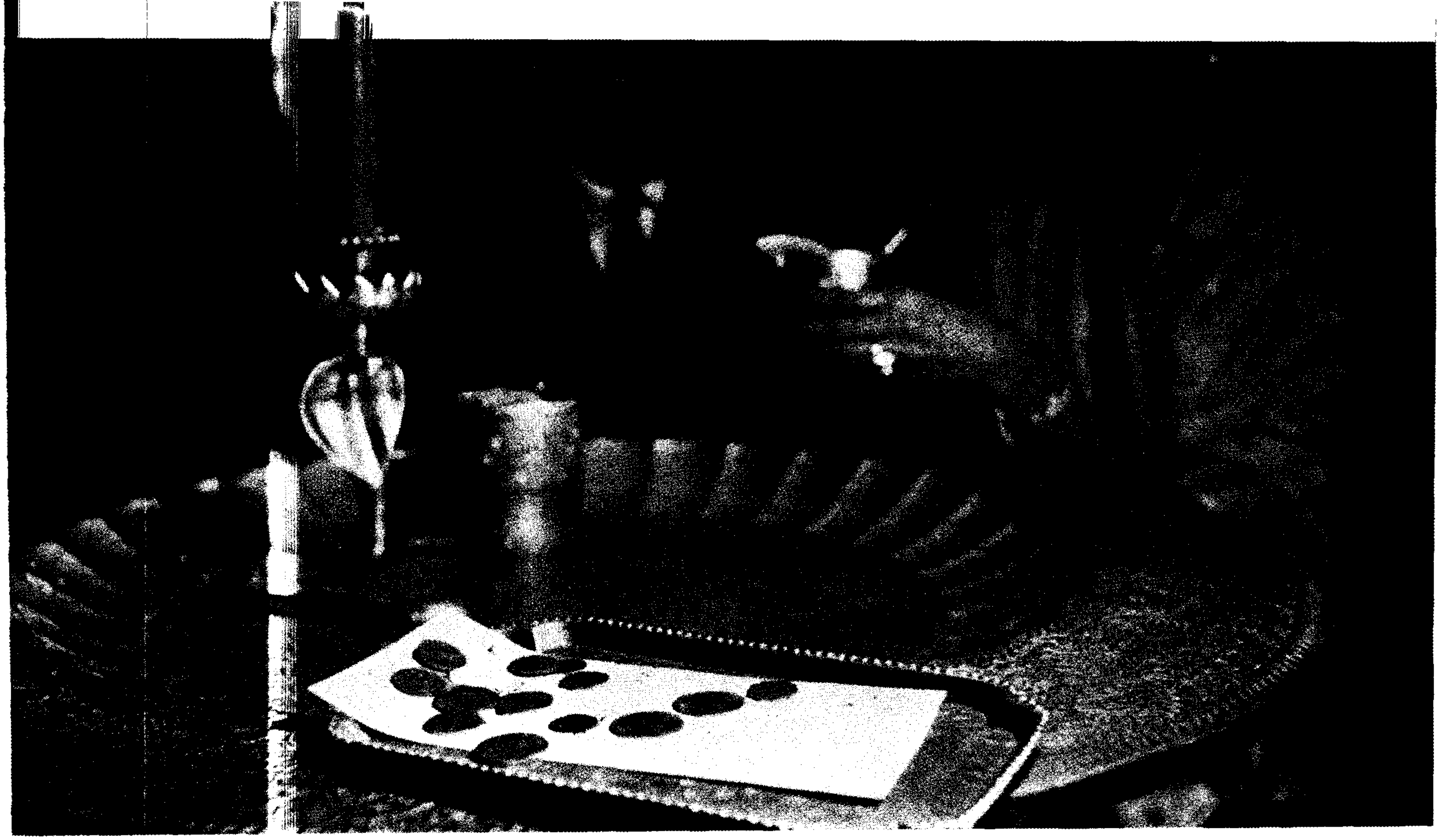
"ONE OF THE GREAT WORKS OF THE AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE"
—John Chapman, N.Y. News

Fiddler on the Roof
America's Most Acclaimed Musical
IMPERIAL THEATRE
249 W. 45 St., N.Y.C. • Air-Cond.

UNANIMOUSLY ACCLAIMED COMEDY HIT!

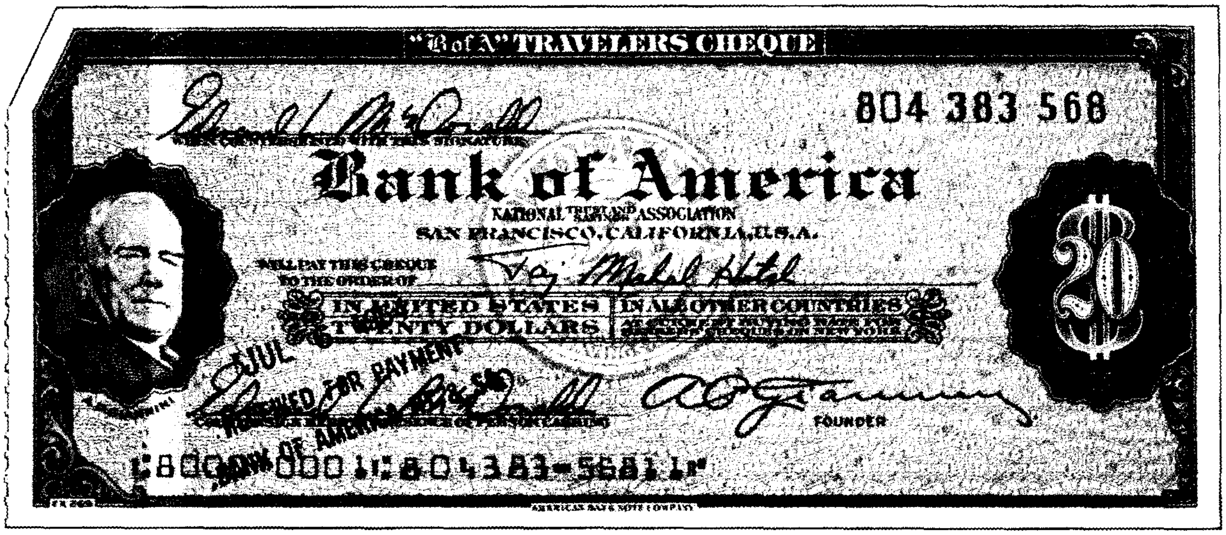


BOOTH THEATRE, W. 45 STREET, N.Y.C. 246-5969



The rupee is local currency in Bombay.

So is this.



"B of A" TRAVELERS CHEQUE

804 383 568

Bank of America

NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

WILL PAY THIS CHEQUE TO THE ORDER OF Taj Mahal Hotel

IN UNITED STATES TWENTY DOLLARS

IN ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

JUL RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT BANK OF AMERICA

FOUNDER

20

Whether you're dining in Delhi or lunching in Lisbon, a welcome form of payment is in Bank of America Travelers Cheques. Just sign your name and they convert instantly to rupees, pesetas, yen—any kind of money you need. Whenever you leave home, take along money only you can spend—**BANK OF AMERICA TRAVELERS CHEQUES.**

BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION • MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

GREAT BRITAIN

You can telephone all over the world

Today, you can reach 185 countries or areas of the world by telephone. It's the quick, convenient, personal way to keep in touch.

And the cost is low. For only $12, plus tax, for the first three minutes, you can call almost anywhere in the world. The rate for the first overseas call, from New York to London in 1927, was $75.

Whenever you want to keep in touch with anyone—telephone. It's the next best thing to being there.

Bell System
American Telephone and Telegraph
and Associated Companies

year—Princeton 36, Cornell 27. Boys named Sponaugle traditionally go to Pennsylvania (which, by the way, using no Sponaugles at all, put up a most worthy fight against Dartmouth on Saturday before losing out, 24–19), but the current one, Martin, opted for Cornell. He plays it cool at quarterback, never doing anything foolish with the ball, and taking his losses (Princeton caught him behind his line eight times) like a man. Running the ball, or lofting it to bulldozers like Wilson and to sprinters like Larson and Gervase and to ends like Fullerton, he is invincible. Not all of his teammates were on Saturday, though. A few bobbles by them, and ferocious work by the Princeton demolition squad (Savidge and Maliszewski), and the ceaseless running and passing of Princeton's Landeck (his relief man, Martin, was among the walking wounded that day) maintained a steady rebuttal of Sponaugle, though matters were not definitely settled until the final minutes of the match. For the record, or new record: Gogolak, the Princeton kicker, broke his two-week-old mark of fifty-two yards with a fifty-four-yard field goal. Tomorrow the world, for it seems unlikely that the professional leagues will let him get away with his wish to study law after he graduates next spring. —J. W. L.

•

Facts

When decimal coinage comes, the easy way to convert pounds, shillings and pence to decimals is to remember that a shilling is £0.05 and a farthing is nearly £0.001. So HALVE the number of shillings and put them straight after the decimal point, then CONVERT the pennies to farthings and put them one place further back. But add one farthing if it's over 3d., and two if it's over 9d., to make 12d. equal £0.05 equal 1s.

For example, take £6 13s. 8d. This is £6 plus £0.65 (half of 13) plus £0.033 (4 times 8 plus 1). The answer: £6.683.

Or £3.219 is £3 plus 4s. (twice 2) plus 4½ (19 minus 1, divided by 4). The answer: £3 4s. 4½d.—*London Daily Mail.*

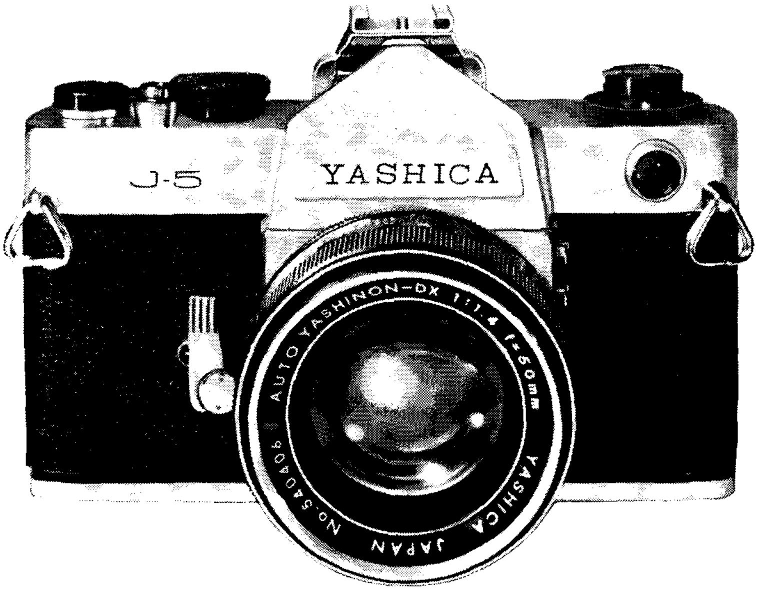
Better just take the six pounds and beat it.

•

Brilliant Temporary style 3-bedroom, 2 full baths. "With built-ins," with wood-burning fireplace, central air conditioning. Full built-in kitchen. Cathedral den ceiling with indirect lighting. Large patio. Carpeting. Paved alley. Peaceful suburban living. Only minutes from downtown. By two super freeways.

Don H. Pritchett
—*Adv. in the Dallas Times-Herald.*

Certainly *sounds* temporary.



Yashica brings out the photographer in you

Let your creative self surface, where it can create truly fine photographs. But the camera should be a Yashica J-5 single lens reflex, for only with such a responsive instrument can you turn the ordinary into the extraordinary. Through-the-lens viewing and focusing, automatic mirror and lens, coupled CdS meter. With DX/1.4 lens, under **$225.** With f/1.8, under **$175,** case extra. Send for complete interchangeable lens and accessory directories.

J-P—F/2 lens, 1/500th shutter, optional meter. Under **$140.**
YASHICA INC., 50-17 QUEENS BLVD., WOODSIDE, N.Y., 11377, DEPT. V **YASHICA®**

D|R

Marimekko's® For Children—Design Research, 57 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts / 53 East 57 Street and 866 Lexington Avenue, New York City / Ghirardelli Square, San Francisco.

mirror
those
magic
hours

Bluebeard's Castle

ST. THOMAS • U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Your hilltop paradise plus swimming pool, tropical gardens, 300-year-old tower commanding Charlotte Amalie's sky-blue Harbor. Completely air conditioned rooms and Pirate's Parlour for cocktails and dancing, calypso. Cuisine real American, specialties West Indian. Bluebeard's own Beach Club with air conditioned studiorooms, dining, cocktail bar right on milelong white sand shore. Be a V.I. Pirate!

Color folders from TRAVEL AGENTS or our representatives, **LEONARD HICKS, INC.**
532 Madison Ave., New York 10022 MU8-0123
Atlanta • Chicago • Detroit • Miami
Toronto • Washington, D. C.

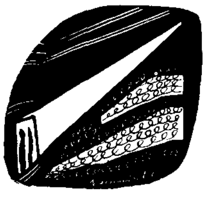
Perfume Dispensers give you more fragrance from your perfume

New patented perfume and cologne dispenser from France sprays such fine mist that perfumes stay fresher, last longer. ***Absolutely leakproof, evaporation-proof, fully guaranteed.*** Beautiful styles for purse and vanity table. As shown, $4.50.

Step 5 E. 57 St., N.Y.
others from $3.50-$35.
At fine stores everywhere

THE CURRENT CINEMA

The Renaissance and After

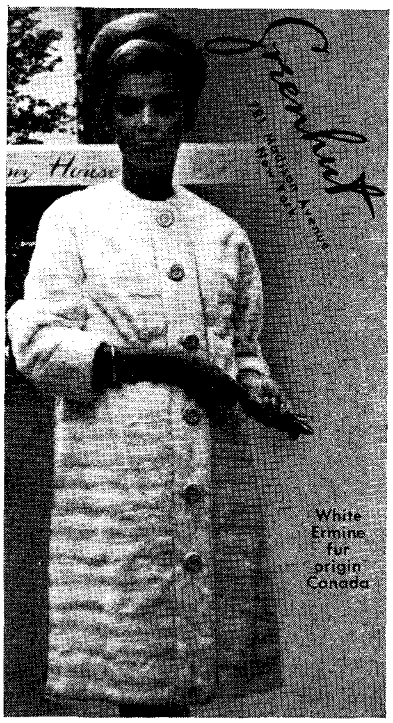


To my mind, the writing of historical novels is a thoroughly second-rate activity. No historical novelist has yet convinced me that, from a point in time hundreds and perhaps thousands of years later than the one he is writing about, he has been able, by some sort of bold and delicate cultural lobotomy, to cut away enough of his own importunate contemporary sensibility to assume the sensibility of, say, a poor wretch of an Albigensian heretic or a kohl-bedaubed princess of the Middle Kingdom. I feel the same antipathy to historical novels, especially to the terribly long ones that try to make the jingle-jangle of authentic trappings take the place of insight, that many people feel to detective stories; nevertheless, in preparing to see the movie version of Irving Stone's historical novel "The Agony and the Ecstasy," I took the trouble to drive my astonished eyes over the seven hundred and fifty-five closely printed pages of the paperback edition of the famous best-seller. The book purports to be a life of Michelangelo, recounting not only what one of the mightiest geniuses in history is known to have done but what he actually thought, and again and again I was reminded of the notorious discrepancy between the words of a great man on earth and the halting twaddle he speaks when a medium manages to tune in on him in Heaven. Here, through the mediumistic Mr. Stone, is Michelangelo musing on the difficulties caused by his not being allowed to dissect cadavers: "How can I establish a figure, even the crudest outline, if I don't know what I'm doing? How can I achieve anything but surface skin sculpture, exterior curves, outlines of bones, a few muscles brought into play? Effects. What do I know of the causes?" Several decades later, on his deathbed, he is still musing, and one notes with regret that the prose quality of his interior monologues has not improved: "Life has been good. God did not create me to abandon me. I have loved marble, yes, and paint too. I have loved architecture, and poetry too. I have loved my family and my friends. I have loved God, the forms of the earth and the heavens, and people too. I have

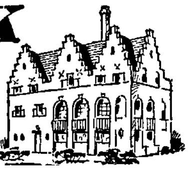
The plushest, newest, supper club in New York is the old St. Regis Maisonette:

with dancing as delightful as the new decor.

The St. Regis Fifth at Fifty-Fifth
Reservations: PL 3-4500
closed Sundays



KNIFE & FORK INN...



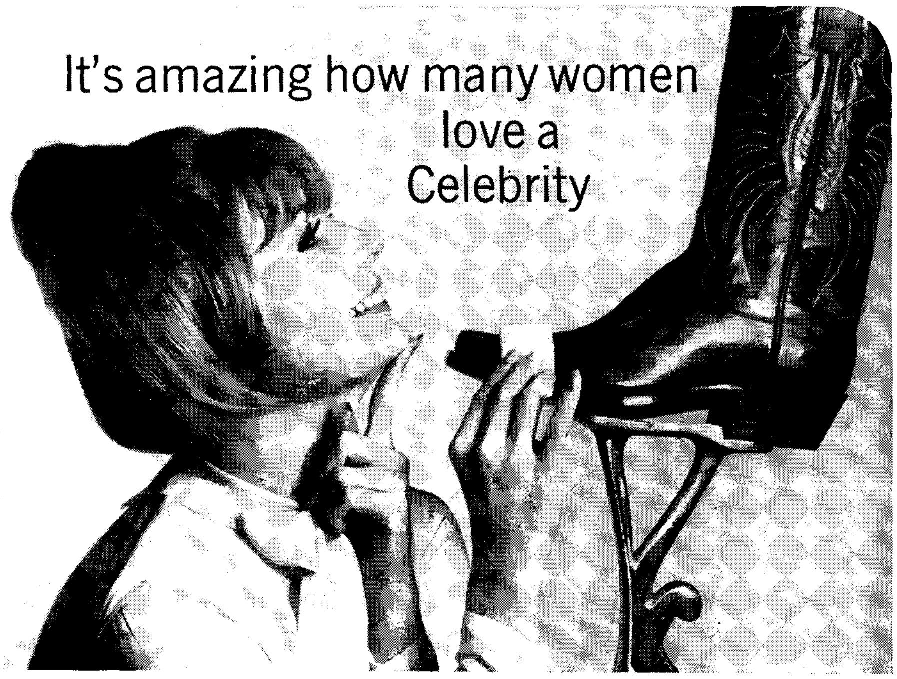
ATLANTIC CITY'S FINEST SEAFOOD
Est. 1912

loved life to the full, and now I love death as its natural termination. *Il Magnifico* would be happy: for me, the forces of destruction never overcame creativity."

I carry on at this length over the novel because the movie that has been made from it is equally juvenile and presumptuous, and even less rewarding. Like a conscientious schoolboy, Mr. Stone has taken care to research and embed in the impasto of his text a thousand helpful hints about how to split stone, grind paints, build scaffolds, and cook noodles with hare sauce, but the screenplay, by Philip Dunne, has no room for the merely curious. After a brief introductory section on Michelangelo's works and the country and period in which he lived (ten points for the correct answers to "country" and "period"), we plunge into the sculptor's life, which, for Mr. Dunne's dramatic purpose, consists largely of a prolonged and nonsensical wrangle between Michelangelo and Pope Julius II over the painting of the Sistine Chapel. The lines given to these formidable adversaries could as readily have been given to Henny Penny; while Michelangelo works away, year after year, on the fantastic ceiling, Julius keeps sweeping into the chapel and barking, "When will you make an end of it?," to which Michelangelo keeps replying tartly, "When I'm finished." *Il Magnifico* would not have been happy for him.

The part of Michelangelo is taken by Charlton Heston, who is, of course, very tall and broad and handsome, as Michelangelo was not. To me, Mr. Heston has the misfortune of seeming just the fellow to head a drive for a new hospital in some nice Westchester suburb, so it's not to be wondered at that I found his impersonation of an anguished Renaissance artist unbelievable. Julius is played by Rex Harrison, who, whether in battle armor or full canonicals, displays a Higgins-like urbanity that he must have been far from feeling, and the negligible love interest is supplied by Diane Cilento, in the role of the Contessina de' Medici. Miss Cilento is usually a sexy baggage, but the weight of the Medici name appears to have crushed her livelier instincts. The picture, directed by Carol Reed, is long enough to require an intermission, during which sleeping patrons can be roused with little or no inconvenience to the rest of the audience.

"BUNNY LAKE IS MISSING" is a slick melodrama, produced and directed by Otto Preminger from an



It's amazing how many women love a Celebrity

They take an instant shine to Mr. Shine, the handy shoe shine in an envelope, by Celebrity. Gives a quick polish wherever you are...at home, on trips, in the office. Shines all shades of men's and women's shoes with no fuss, no mess. So economical. Box of 30 Mr. Shine polishing pads in individual foil wraps, $1. At notions and cosmetic counters of fine stores.

Mr. SHINE
30
SHINE

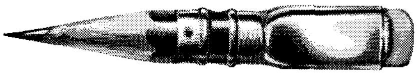
Celebrity Inc.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Two Paris originals that can't be copied

Écusson
Do you love la haute couture? You'll love the rich brocaded and embroidered bouquet of Écusson. The most elegant perfume of Paris. Frankly fashionable!

Casaque
Do you adore boutique fashions? You'll adore the exciting, igniting world of Casaque. The most disarming perfume of our time. Racy—romantic!

Parfums bottled, sealed, packaged in France. Importer Jean D'ALBRET® Div., 680 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019



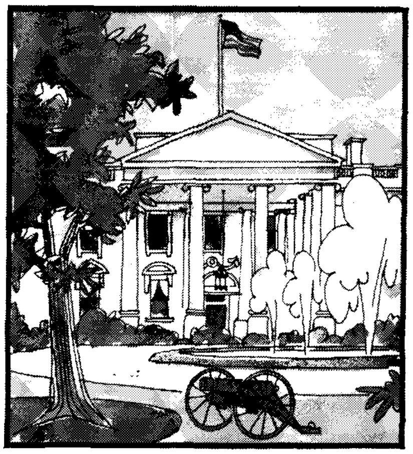
door stop?

It was once a marvelous, full-length BLACKWING *pencil by Eberhard Faber.* But, alas, after a full season of planning guest lists, jotting down phone numbers, working crossword puzzles, and scoring big and little slams, it's a mere remnant of its former self.

But it's a *handy* remnant. Makes a marvelous door stop, or window rattle stopper, or...

Or why don't you tell us! How would *you* use one of these little BLACKWING stubs? Let us know and we'll send you a full-length BLACKWING pencil *free!* (Writes exceptionally smooth and black. Has king-size adjustable eraser, too!) We'll also include the name of the stationer near you who sells BLACKWINGS. Then you can make your own door stops by the dozen!

EF *BLACKWING* by
EBERHARD FABER
CRESTWOOD, WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA



We think you'll like the neighborhood...

Facing the White House, the Manger Hay-Adams is one of the most conveniently located hotels in the Capital. You'll find the ultimate in luxurious rooms—fine dining—*and* attentive service. You'll be pampered. You'll come back again and again. Our guests always do.

Manger Hotels Motor Inns

HOTEL
Manger Hay-Adams
(facing the White House)
16th at H Street N.W. • Washington, D.C.

exceptionally well-written screenplay by John and Penelope Mortimer. The picture was shot on location in London, and how well that incomparable city—rainy, rheumy, many-windowed—lends itself to mystification! Mr. Preminger is an old hand at giving us a scare, and I think we will do well to forgive him for the fact that, his picture having begun to come apart at its too numerous seams, he stitches it together in a climax that leaves a number of fortuitous confrontations completely unexplained. The details of the plot of "Bunny Lake Is Missing" are for you to discover; let me simply note that the story concerns a young American mother who, having enrolled her little girl (if, indeed, she has a little girl) in a school in London, returns to pick her up on the afternoon of the first day and learns that the child has disappeared. The distraught mother (if, indeed, she is a mother) is played by Carol Lynley, and her rather feverish brother is played by Keir Dullea. Also in the cast are Laurence Olivier, as a Scotland Yard inspector; Martita Hunt, as a retired schoolteacher; and Noël Coward, as an alcoholic disciple of de Sade employed by the B.B.C. on what can only be its Third Programme. Sir Laurence steals the picture so easily and so openly that it can scarcely be called a theft—let's say he makes the picture his by a seemingly effortless *droit de seigneur.* I hope the Mortimers will invent another thriller for him to play his charming Inspector Newhouse in; the role as he embodies it is too delightful to begin and end inside a single picture. —BRENDAN GILL

•

Q: I have been told that when buttering a baked potato on one's plate that it should be buttered with the fork and not at any time with the knife. Is this true? If so, how is the butter transferred from the plate to the potato? Does one use the fork or the knife to take the butter from the butter plate to put on the potato?

A: You take the butter from your butter plate with the fork and put it on your potato.—*Emily Post in the Shreveport Times.*

And don't let the conversation lag, either.

•

THE CLOUDED CRYSTAL BALL

[*From "Television Today and Tomorrow," by Lee De Forest, 1942*]

In television the criterions of merit will inevitably be placed high. One may dare a blind song, venture a wisecrack, a banality—the artist well knows this could not be tolerated if he were beheld by his listeners. I foresee that self-censorship in television programs will be severe.

SPLENDID WITH SPAGHETTI... BRILLIANT WITH BARBECUE

BERTOLLI CHIANTI
CLASSICO

CHIANTI
BERTOLLI

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Costs a little more but well worth it —because it's the softest, mellowest Chianti you can buy!

Sole Distributor U.S.A. Munson G. Shaw Co., N.Y.

Inconspicuous!
3¼ oz. Minox—most compact, chic camera you'll ever own.
At fine camera stores.
minox corporation
257 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10010

A Berkey Photo Company
MINOX

A New Quality Community in the
U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
MOUNT ROYALE—333 acres of building sites overlooking the red roofs and lagoon of Christiansted on St. Croix. 3 jet hours from New York. Mount Royale offers a complete package: Your house designed and built to your specifications and budget. A mortgage if you desire. Mount Royale offers both gracious living and an investment. Write:
Mount Royale, 55 King Street,
Christiansted, St. Croix, U. S. Virgin Islands.

SERVICE & STYLE BY
Alexander Shields
NEW YORK 10022
484 PARK AVE. AT 58th ST.

THE RACE TRACK

Hail to the Queen!

WATCHING Priceless Gem sweep irresistibly home in the Frizette Stakes at Aqueduct last Saturday, I thought I'd never seen this distinguished race for two-year-old fillies won so easily and impressively. Later, looking over the old charts, I found that Bowl of Flowers rolled home by three lengths in 1960, and Idun by half that margin in 1957, though their opposition was first-rate; on the other hand, Tosmah had to go all out to beat Beautiful Day in 1963, and so did Cicada to beat Firm Policy in 1961. I don't suppose any of the trainers of the half-dozen other starters last Saturday really believed they could win, barring a small miracle. In fact, one of them confided, "I'm just running for fourth money. I might make it, too; I've only two horses to beat." As had been expected, Priceless Gem simply sailed along in front all the way, stepping the quarter in 0:22⅘, the half in 0:46⅕, and six furlongs in 1:10⅗, and finishing out the mile in hand with her ears pricking in 1:36 over footing that was still damp from rain the night before. Prides Profile was closest to her for nearly five furlongs, and then yielded to Lady Pitt and Swift Lady, who went on to finish second and third. Curiously, ten days before the Frizette, Lady Pitt and Prides Profile ran a dead heat in one division of the Astarita, and Swift Lady won the other.

Although Priceless Gem looked in faultless condition at saddling time for the Frizette, she was more fidgety than she had been before the Futurity, and Hirsch Jacobs, who trains her, ordered her out of the walking ring, leaving the others to parade before the big crowd in the paddock. Well, she'll take on the colts once more—Buckpasser among them—in the Champagne Stakes this weekend. Of course, the Frizette would have been more interesting if Moccasin had run in it instead of shuffling off to Kentucky. She had a warm-up at Keeneland last Saturday for the Alcibiades Stakes there this weekend. Then, no doubt, Bull Hancock, her owner, will announce his further plans for her. Moccasin and Priceless Gem

NOW OPEN!

Will the grizzled beachcomber settle for the spindly schoolmarm or for lunch at Trader Vic's at The Plaza?

Life is an island festival from 11:30 A.M. to 1:30 A.M. daily; Sunday from 1 P.M. to Midnight. For reservations phone EL 5-5185.

TRADER VIC'S
at The Plaza

Entrance on 59th Street
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

*Trademark — Jos. Bancroft & Sons Co.

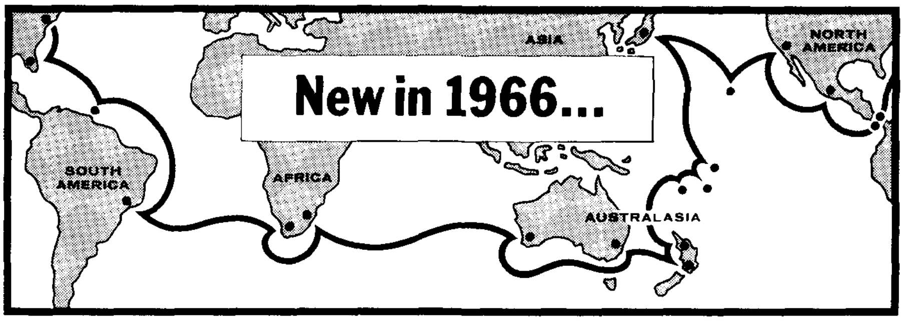
A man of affairs finds the good taste he courts in long-wearing Woolflex® socks by Marum.

(They're Marum's wonderful new WonderWool
Bancora®
socks.)

Seductively good-looking Woolflex socks simply refuse to shrink, fade or mat . . . even after repeated machine washings and **machine dryings.** The secret? Revolutionary Tutored* yarn. In hardy, handsome hues: charcoal heather, black, brown heather, olive heather and burgundy. Hi-Rise Stretch $2.00, (regular fits 10 - 11½, king size fits 12 - 14), and Ankle length $1.50 (fits 10 - 13).

At Neiman Marcus, Dallas

marum
40 EAST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK



5-continent world cruise on Cunard's Caronia!

January 29 from New York*; 96 days; from $2,895†

Next winter the *Caronia* cruises the world on a *new* itinerary covering the "down under" countries of Australia and New Zealand, exotic South Sea islands...plus Africa, Japan and so much more.

Sail with us in peaceful waters to Port Everglades*; Port of Spain; Rio de Janeiro; Cape Town; Durban; Fremantle; Sydney; Milford Sound; Wellington; Auckland; Suva, Fiji Islands; Vavau, Tonga Islands; Pago Pago, Samoa; Yokohama; Honolulu; Los Angeles; Acapulco; Balboa; Panama Canal; Cristobal; New York.

And you'll enjoy the superb *British* service and international *gourmet* cuisine for which Cunard is world famous.

*Or sail from Port Everglades on Feb. 1.
†Minimum fare subject to space availability.

The Caronia is of British Registry.

See your travel agent or **CUNARD LINE,** *Main office: 25 Bdwy., N.Y., N.Y. or*
THOS. COOK & SON, *Main office: 587 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y.*

Harbor Master LTD

INDULGE YOURSELF in a Harbor Master . . . the classic any-weather coat for two-fisted executives. Enjoying life here: the **"MACKENZIE",** an exclusive zip-out alpaca lined model in split shoulder styling, slash thru pockets, self yoke, stand up Bal collar . . . with inside pipe and toll pockets. Tailored in a 2 x 2 Fancy Check of 65% **DACRON*** polyester-35% **COTTON,** protectively treated against rain and oily stains with Du Pont **ZE PEL*** fabric fluoridizer. Black and white, bankers gray, olive. Sizes: regular 34-52; short 34-44; long 36-52. About $55. Without liner, about $35. At fine stores everywhere, or write **HARBOR MASTER Ltd.,** A Division of Misty Harbor Ltd., 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10018. Another Jonathan Logan enterprise

*DU PONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK

SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES

might meet in the Gardenia at Garden State Park—but I doubt it.

By winning the Long Island Handicap at Aqueduct last week right after his victory in the United Nations Handicap at Atlantic City, Parka added a good deal of weight to the argument that he's just about our best racer over turf courses. Carrying 125 pounds and conceding from five to nineteen pounds to the nine other starters, he dominated the scene throughout the mile and three-sixteenths, passing the post a length ahead of Or et Argent, with Polar Sea third. Parka, a seven-year-old gelding, is one of the few horses who have ever returned to top form after fracturing a sesamoid bone. Bill Croll, his trainer, deserves full marks. Also at Aqueduct last week, Advocator, who was disqualified for crowding after finishing third in the Futurity, won the Cowdin Stakes. Thanks to the efforts of Nelson, who rode him, he didn't lug toward the rail, as is his habit, but ran straight and beat Fathers Image by a head. Our Michael was third. Nine other two-year-olds also ran. Beginning slowly, Advocator made his run on the stretch turn, where Nelson popped him through a narrow opening into the front rank. From there on, it was nip and tuck to keep out of the way of Fathers Image, who swerved badly through the last furlong. Advocator, who paid $54.40 in the mutuels, is owned by Mrs. Ada L. Rice, whose Pia Star won the Suburban and the Brooklyn, and whose Lucky Debonair won the Kentucky Derby.

It was whispered around the backstretch after Tosmah ran last in the Beldame that she had come out of the race so badly cut on the legs she might never run again. Well, she must have had a perfectly amazing recovery in the past fortnight, for she started in the Parkway Handicap at Atlantic City last Saturday, giving lumps of weight to ten runners of her sex. Maybe the recovery wasn't rapid enough, though, because she wasn't in the first three. Juanita won, Mighty Happy was second, and Lovejoy was third. . . . As for Kelso, he had a touch of colic last week, from which he recovered quickly, but that eye trouble hasn't cleared up. If it does, he'll run for the Laurel Turf Cup at John Schapiro's racecourse in Maryland this weekend; after that, the Man o' War at Aqueduct on the twenty-third. This, however, is subject to change without notice. —Audax Minor

LETTER FROM WASHINGTON

OCTOBER 10

PRESIDENT JOHNSON was hospitalized, as President Eisenhower was almost exactly a decade earlier, at a time when no major foreign crises existed or impended and when political life in this city was somewhat more than usually routine. With President Eisenhower, of course, this was almost wholly a matter of luck, while with President Johnson it was partly luck and partly management. As the White House tells it, he became aware of his illness on the morning of September 7th; he was at his Johnson City ranch at the time, and he was shortly advised that while surgery at an early date seemed called for, he could think in terms of weeks rather than days or hours. Had immediate hospitalization and surgery been ordered, there would have been a good deal more alarm here than there has been this past week. Indian troops were moving on Lahore, and Pakistani paratroopers were dropping on the Punjab. China seemed likely to join the war. U Thant's mission to the belligerents was then only a plan—and not a very promising one. President Sukarno seemed about to yield to the Indonesian Communists. In the Dominican Republic, General Wessin y Wessin's followers had launched a fierce propaganda attack on the new provisional government, and it was feared that a coup might be in the making. In this country, the President was for the first time meeting with heavy resistance in Congress. His farm bill had suffered considerable mutilation in the House, and there was doubt whether the Senate would pass it. There was also fear of racial disturbances accompanying the opening of public schools all over the country.

Not all anxieties have been dissipated in the period between the diagnosis and treatment of his illness, but they are far fewer and milder. The cease-fire in Kashmir seems to be holding, and Peking does nothing but talk. Developments in Indonesia seem on the whole rather favorable from this government's point of view, and in Santo Domingo the provisional government is said to have a fairly firm purchase. Congress has done almost everything the President wanted it to do, and there have been no racial troubles on the scale of the riots in Los Angeles. The President was able to have his visit with the Pope and to give his party for Congress—a somewhat sour affair, unfortunately, since he would not allow the festivities to begin until the House had passed the bill to "beautify" (or, at any rate, make less hideous) highways paved with federal funds. He was incapacitated so briefly that no one gave much thought to what the Vice-President was up to—a matter that was of immense concern ten years ago. (Once, in those agitated days, there were rumors here to the effect that a junta was being formed by the Secretary of the Treasury, George Humphrey. The talk grew out of the fact that the Vice-President had gone to the Secretary's office—rather than vice versa—for a meeting with Humphrey and other officials.) Still, the Constitutional question involving the Vice-President's role at times like these remains unresolved. Only eight states have thus far ratified the Twenty-fifth Amendment, which settles the matter, though not to everyone's satisfaction.

THE long session of Congress now drawing to a close has been notable for several things, but not for the spirit or the quality of debate or for the resolution of any particularly subtle or complex questions. As it was expected to do from the moment the election returns were in last November, it has written into law almost the entire program that the President advocated during the campaign, but it has done so largely without discussion, controversy, or prolonged investigation. This is in part because, given the size of the administration majorities, discussion and investigation could have had little effect on the legislative products, and in part because for nearly two decades there had been a stupefying amount of discussion on most of the proposals to which the House and the Senate addressed themselves this year. In the House, though, there was one matter that was shot through with controversy and conflict—one issue, involving attitudes toward American society and concepts of democracy and representative government, over which informed and reasonable men could, and did, differ. It was known hereabouts as "the Mississippi challenge," or simply "the challenge," and it turned on the question of whether Mississippi's five congressmen were Constitutionally entitled to occupy the seats for which they had presented, last January 4th, certificates of election issued by the governor of the state. The matter was dealt with twice. The first time was on that same day in January, when, after failing to adopt a resolution that would have vacated the five seats at least until its Committee on Administration had investigated the election, the House, by a majority of a hundred and twenty-seven votes, authorized the Speaker to administer the prescribed oath of office. The authorizing resolution—the first resolution taken up by the House this year—noted that "any question involving the Members in question is one which should be dealt with under the laws governing elections." The matter came before the House again on September 17th, when, by a majority of eighty-five, a challenge to the Mississippi delegation's right to its seats, brought by seven citizens of Mississippi, was dismissed. It cannot be said that there was any very stimulating "debate" over this—the partisans had only an hour in which to air their views on the floor of the House—or that the central question was resolved; in fact, the House, in dismissing the challenge, struck from the motion of dismissal a clause saying that the Mississippi members were "entitled to their seats as Representatives of said districts and State." But there was much debate and controversy off the floor, and the reverberations are likely to be heard for the next several years.

The seven citizens who brought the challenge were all members of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, an organization that first came to national attention when it issued a similar challenge to the Mississippi delegation to the National Democratic Convention in Atlantic City in August, 1964. The grounds for the Atlantic City challenge were essentially the same as those for this year's challenge. The most important was the systematic and almost total disenfranchisement of Mississippi Negroes. In 1964, only one Negro was registered for every seventeen whites. Less than seven per cent of Negroes over twenty-one were registered—compared with, for example, more than

TORN APART

over your vacation?

Try the *Arlington*. It's a great place to put yourself back together. A stay at the *Arlington* will bring out the *"new you"*. You will enjoy our free entertainment program and world-famous Thermal Baths.

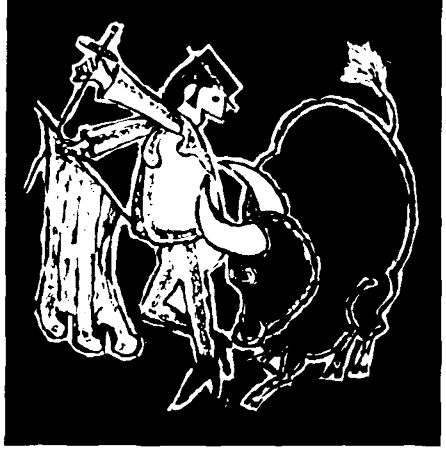
EDGAR A. MAY, Manager
Phone Area 501-NA 3-7771

THE ARLINGTON HOTEL
FOUNTAIN PLACE
Hot Springs Nat'l Park, Arkansas

WHY FLY TO MADRID FOR
LANGOSTA DIABLO FLAMBE?

STAY RIGHT AT
KENNEDY AIRPORT AND ENJOY IT
ANY LOVELY EVENING AT
THE GOLDEN DOOR RESTAURANT

FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: 656-4600



THE GOOD TABLE ■ Pate stuffed canneloni ■ Alcoved cocktail room ■ Long wine list ■ Entrees to $3 ■ Beef Andalusia ■ Live flamenco ■ Gazpacho ■ Golden lights ■ Fondue ■ Lots more ■ ummmmm

THE GOOD TABLE ■ 45 lexington at 24th
5 to 12 ex. mon ■ Mu. 4-9041

fifty per cent in Florida and Texas, and forty per cent in Georgia. Even in Alabama, the percentage was three times greater than in Mississippi. But there were other grounds. Mississippi is, and since the end of Reconstruction has been, a one-party state. In 1964, of a hundred and seventy-one members of its legislature only one was not a Democrat. (One member of the challenged delegation, Prentiss Walker, is a Republican, elected in last year's landslide vote for Senator Goldwater by Mississippi's "regular" Democrats.) The established state party—or what the Freedom Democrats call the "traditional" party—is independent of the national party, whose program and candidates it rarely endorses. (When Governor Paul Johnson was elected to his present term, he told his supporters that they had defeated "the Kennedys, the Adlai Stevensons, and the Northern Democratic overlords who would . . . like to destroy our way of life.") The established state party is as explicitly committed to segregation as the national party is committed to integration. In its 1960 platform, the state party said, "We believe in the segregation of the races. . . . We condemn integration." At its state convention last year, it resolved: "We believe in separation of the races in all phases of our society." There is no evidence of any connection between the party as an organization and the violence and terror that have met Negro efforts to participate in Mississippi politics. But in a one-party state political responsibility is indivisible, and it is a simple matter of fact that a number of those Mississippians who have committed and encouraged acts of violence owe their livelihood to the Mississippi Democratic Party, which, as Governor Johnson said at its 1964 convention, "is the framework, or the structure, through which Mississippians maintain political unity and operate self-government."

The Freedom Democratic Party was largely the idea of the militant students who have been spending summers in the South attempting to break down segregation in several fields. In conception and execution, it was brilliant. The established party had scarcely any more claim to be seated at a National Democratic Convention than a delegation of Republicans, Communists, or Prohibitionists. Its delegates—as they freely acknowledged at the time—had no intention of supporting the nominees of the Convention or the platform it adopted. On the other hand, the Freedom Democrats, when they organized at a convention in Jackson in April,

Exclusively for you

THE FINEST EVER MADE

The Purity Cheesemakers take pride in a special curing process which gives unique flavor and texture to their outstanding line of Pure Crest cheeses. With just the right balance of age, richness, and flavor . . . Pure Crest varieties meet the most discriminating gourmet requirements.

Pure Crest cheeses are featured at Fine Food shops — exclusively.

For Your Nearest Gourmet Shoppe Write
PURITY CHEESE COMPANY
Mayville, Wisconsin 53050

900 NORTH MICHIGAN
Jacques
FRENCH RESTAURANT
CHICAGO

Dine in our beautiful Year-around Garden or Continental Dining Rooms. Also facilities for private parties. Parking at Delaware entrance. For reservations: WH 4-4795

OPEN DAILY 11:30 A. M. TO 12:00 P. M.

FALL RIDING SPECIAL

THE NEW CHURCHILL ENGLISH BOOT

Superbly crafted by one of our finest English bootmakers. A fully lined boot of supple English Calf. Available in Black and Tan. Men's $29.95 — Ladies' $26.75 — Children's $26.50.

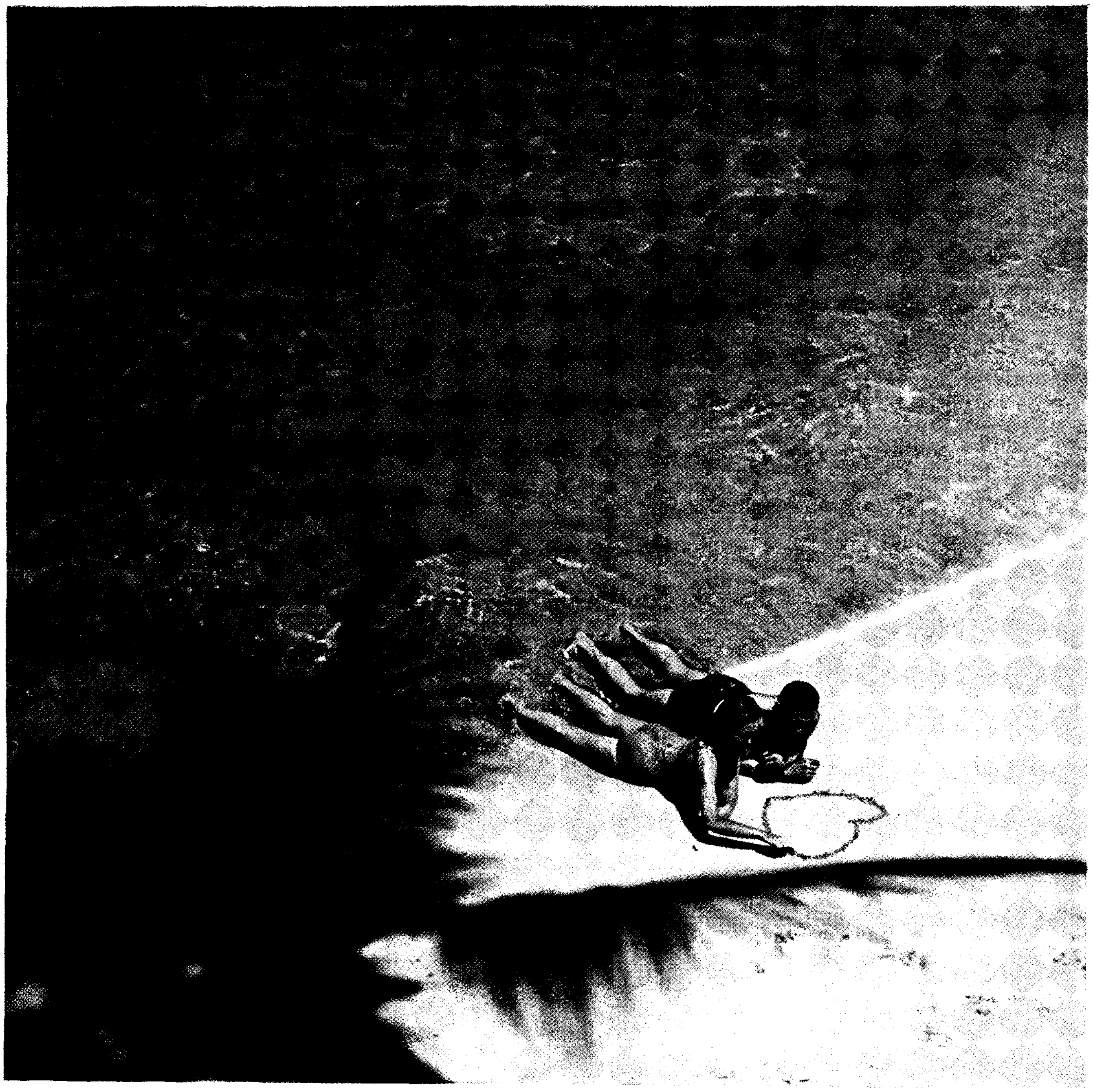
Send for New Catalog N. Complete selection of English & Western Riding Clothes, Saddles & Equestrian Supplies.

KAUFFMAN & SONS
139 East 24th St., NYC
Free Parking
Phone: (212) MU 4-6060
EVERYTHING FOR RIDERS SINCE 1875

OPEN ALL YEAR

Golden Indian Summer at

the **OCEAN DUNE**
Apartments-by-the-Sea
AMAGANSETT, L. I.
AM 7-3406 • Low Off-Season Rates



Where will you be when winter comes?

Enduring it all, like the good soldier you are?

Or loving it all, in the Caribbean with us?

We have islands waiting. Islands where winter is just a word.

Islands like Jamaica that are English at heart, except that wintry fog is forbidden. Islands like Martinique that whisper of la belle France, lacking only the Mistral to chill you. Islands like Puerto Rico where you can live like a Spanish Grandee, just a few hours from home.

Where would you like to go?

We have more flights to more favorite islands than anyone else. 16 islands in all.

Let your Pan Am Travel Agent help you plan. He'll settle you on one island. Or he'll turn you into a hip island-hopper, with as many as a dozen islands for the price of one.

Charge it—on your Air Travel Card, for instance. Or pay in monthly installments with your American Express Credit Card or one of our pay-later plans. (Our 17-day Jet Economy Excursion fares keep the payments low.)

See how easy we make it? And when you fly with us, you fly the world's most experienced airline.

A thought to warm your heart.

World's most experienced airline

First in Latin America
First on the Atlantic
First on the Pacific
First 'Round the World

LOUIS XIV CREATING THE MILITARY ORDER OF ST. LOUIS

Since the reign of Louis XIV... ..the reigning cognac of France

The Martell family has been making fine cognac for 250 years—since Louis XIV reigned over France. Today this smoothest and most rewarding of cognacs is the overwhelming favorite of the French. And who knows more about cognac?

MARTELL
COGNAC BRANDY

A Special Offer—M. Martell's five brandy glasses of fine French Stemware. Send $2 to Martell, Dept. N-1016, P.O. Box 170, Boston, Mass. 02101. V.S.O.P. Cognac Brandy, 80 Proof, Sole U. S. Rep., Browne-Vintners Co., New York.

MARTELL
VSOP
MEDAILLON
COGNAC

1964, pledged themselves to stand with the national party on all matters of policy and to support the national ticket. (This was at the beginning; as things turned out, they later became almost as hostile to the national leadership as their adversaries were.) They sent to Atlantic City an integrated delegation (sixty-four Negroes, four whites) and as their legal representative before the Credentials Committee appointed Joseph L. Rauh, Jr., possibly the most effective, and certainly the most indefatigable, civil-rights lawyer in the country, and also the leader of the Democratic Party in the District of Columbia. It was, of course, unlikely in the extreme that the Convention would do what Rauh and the Freedom Democrats were asking it to do—replace the delegation of the established party with that of the Freedom Democratic Party. Insurrection can crop up anywhere, for good reasons or bad, and men of power tend always to oppose it, not because they lack understanding of its causes or sympathy with its purposes but because they have a vested interest in procedural regularity. Nevertheless, Rauh's brief against seating the representatives of the established party was unassailable, and it was dramatically supported by the televised testimony of the Freedom Democrats on the brutality visited upon them when they sought no more than a voice in the determination of their own fate as human beings in Mississippi. The Convention agreed that the established party had forfeited its claim to representation. It further declared that it would never again seat delegates from states in which minorities were denied a voice in Party affairs. And while it did not concede that the Freedom Democrats had established an acceptable claim to be seated as a delegation, it at least acknowledged that their claim was stronger than that of the departed delegation and offered them two seats, with full voting privileges. It was a famous victory.

The Freedom Democrats, however, could not be persuaded that it was a victory. They called it a compromise—which, of course, it was—and would have no more to do with Rauh or with Aaron Henry, the only one of their leaders who was willing to accept it. At the time, most of their sympathizers within the national party put this down partly to the blindness of idealism, partly to the novice's failure to understand that politics is never anything but an organized system of compromise, and partly to the bitterness and alienation that are as much a native product of Mississippi as cotton. In time, though,

This worthy wallet will
play an important role in your life.

This is Bond Street's internationally famous Two-Fold® wallet, a new approach in the design and construction of men's fine leather accessories. It will harbor your little private world, including your money, credit cards, check book, personal items, etc. in the most intelligent and organized manner. Made of the finest textured leather in black, brown or olive. At better stores everywhere, or write Bond Street Ltd., 30 East 33rd Street, N.Y.C. 10016 for name of store nearest you. *Price $20.00* pat. pending

Bond Street Ltd.

. . . in Metropolitan
Atlanta
a new dimension in
living . . . SMOKE RISE

A distinguished community just far enough northeast of town . . . designed with a seemly reverence for old trees.

Homesites an acre or more, *no less*, with perpetual building requisites. 149 families now in residence.

SMOKE RISE

Write for brochure: "Smoke Rise," Stone Mountain, Georgia.

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART

Christmas Cards

The Museum Shop • PO Box 7643 • Phila 19101

NAME

ADDRESS

Enclosed is 25¢ for my illustrated catalogue

GUN CABINET

Collectors cabinet from our unusual group of cabinets for guns, curios, treasures . . .

Be it firearms or fine porcelains . . . you'll go for this most unusual hexagonal cabinet, fully glass enclosed. In antiqued, mellow fruitwood with a glorious patina, and open to view on all sides. Easily holds eight guns with space below for ammunition and supplies. Available with 3 glass shelves for curios. Floodlight hidden at the top, lights up interior. A conversation piece . . . equally at home with French, English or Contemporary decor and placed anywhere to best advantage.

27" x 27" x 78" high. $465

Mail orders carefully filled. No C.O.D.'s Please.

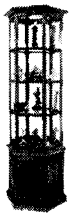
Shipped F.O.B. New York City. Add $25 for crating beyond normal delivery area.

We don't know of another cabinet like this in New York . . . or another shop like Lloyds. A visit can be as exciting for you as it's been for so many others who appreciate the unusual . . . done in good taste. You'll enjoy seeing our huge stock of antique and reproduction furniture and decorations. Stop in soon.

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOGUE $1.00

LLOYDS

116 EAST 60th ST., N. Y. 22, N. Y., PL 9-7313



A Bruce Safari is a unique experience

F. Dancy Bruce, an American who has made East Africa his second home, will personally take you on a 12-day *safari*—you'll stay at world-famous Treetops; camp under snow-capped Mt. Kilimanjaro; safari through Hemingway's bush country and the Great Rift Valley; explore the animal-filled floor of Ngorongoro Crater; visit the ancient port of Mombasa, and, finally, relax at tropical Malindi Beach on the Indian Ocean. Excellent photographic opportunities. Cost—$595.00.

To join, see your Travel Agent, or write: ORBITAIR INTERNATIONAL, INC., 8 East 48th Street, New York, New York 10017. General Agents for: BRUCE SAFARI, LTD.

CONTENTED LEATHERS LOVE LEATHERCRAFT!!

They know that experts clean them best! COATS • JACKETS • HANDBAGS • GLOVES . . . Cleaned & Reconditioned Like New! Send $1.75 ppd. for SUEDECRAFTER® Suede Spot Cleaner for home use. Mail Order Svc. Pick-up 50 Mi. Radius N.Y.C.

LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA, Inc.
54 W. 56th St. W. of 5th Ave., N.Y.C., JU 6-3737

some of their sympathizers began to wonder whether, as a consequence of alienation or for some other reason, they were not more interested in pursuing defeat, or the appearance of defeat, than in pursuing victory. The Convention had disestablished the established party and had recognized the Freedom Democrats' organization as one that had gone a long way toward establishing its legitimacy. The Freedom Democrats were in a position to contend against Governor Johnson's party in Mississippi as they had in Atlantic City. To be sure, the opportunities for doing so were anything but numerous. With Negro registration still below seven per cent, they could not hope even to make a respectable showing in any contest they might be permitted to enter. They could sue for recognition in the courts or bring suit against their rivals, but they could not expect justice from the local courts, which were all creatures of the one-party state, and strenuous and assertive political behavior would in all likelihood lead to more violence and terror. But they had risked violence before, and they were unprepared to disband after what they regarded as their betrayal and defeat in Atlantic City. A number of their supporters here—mainly in the House of Representatives but also from other parts of the government and from civil-rights organizations—began exploring the problem of getting the best legal advice they could find. In the end, the Freedom Democrats, who had persisted in saying that they wished to affiliate with the national party, were encouraged by party leaders here to take, or at least attempt, the legal steps necessary for recognition in Mississippi. It was certain that they would meet with rebuff by election officials—though, in fact, some of their candidates had succeeded in getting on the ballot in the June primaries—and defeat in the local courts. But this would open the way for an appeal in the federal courts. If they sought and failed to get places on the November ballot, they would be in a position to present themselves before the federal courts and the appropriate committees of Congress not merely as aggrieved citizens objecting to the way things were done in Mississippi but as bona-fide claimants to political recognition and as challengers of the legitimacy of the established party. They would also be in a position to go to Federal District Court and seek to have it enjoin Governor Johnson from issuing his certificates of election to the delegation that would be returned by the established party. Though the Vot-

TONY MARTIN

HAL BORNE, MUSICAL CONDUCTOR

AT THE
ROYAL BOX
Nightly at 9:30 and 12:15 (exc. Sun.)

DINNER & SUPPER DANCING
LEE EVANS
& HIS ORCHESTRA
Plus the music of Arturo Arturos

RESERVATIONS: PETER / LT 1-1000

americana
OF NEW YORK

TIL OCT. 30! CATERINA VALENTE-NOV. 1

clos normand

FORMERLY LOUIS AND ARMAND
OPEN FOR LUNCH AND DINNER
CLOS NORMAND, 42 EAST 52, PL 3-3348

DANISH MARY

(A Bloody Mary gone Danish)

3 oz.tomato juice
juice of ½ lime
Dash celery salt
1¼ oz. imported
Aalborg Akvavit
Stir with ice until cold.
Pour into 6 oz. glass
Enjoy!

Munson G. Shaw Co., N.Y. 86 Proof, 100% Grain Neutral Spirits

"Serving Chinese Food as you like it."

BILL CHAN'S GOLD COIN

994 2nd Ave. at 53rd St. • PL 8-1251

ing Rights Act of 1965 had not yet been drafted, a powerful case could be made that Mississippi elections had been held in violation of the Fifteenth Amendment, which forbids disenfranchisement "on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude," and several civil-rights laws already on the books.

These steps the Freedom Democrats chose not to take. They made no serious effort to get candidates on the November ballot and filed no protest against the Governor's issuance of election certificates. Up to a point, their reluctance to proceed as advised was understandable. The federal courts, though they have done a great deal to protect and extend civil rights and liberties, have not been of much assistance to the Negroes in their quest for political equality and power. Moreover, the Freedom Democratic Party had grown out of what was essentially a youth movement, which, like most youth movements, preferred political action to litigation. Yet what had been proposed was a combination of the two, with litigation being employed to facilitate political action. Moreover, the course that the Freedom Democrats eventually took involved them with lawyers by the score and in legalistic wrangles that went on until the middle of last month. They chose three of their leaders (Mrs. Fannie Lou Hamer, Mrs. Annie Devine, and Mrs. Victoria Gray) to run against three incumbent congressmen (Jamie L. Whitten, of the Second District; Prentiss Walker, of the Fourth District; and William M. Colmer, of the Fifth District) in an extra-legal election held not on November 3rd but over the four preceding days. The party "registered" its own voters, polled them, counted the ballots, and declared that the three candidates were entitled to the seats of those whose election Governor Johnson was shortly to certify. The registering and polling places had been sidewalks, shops, churches, and private homes. A rather touching aspect of this affair was that despite the abundant possibilities for what in another setting might have been called fraud, the tallying seems to have been uncommonly scrupulous. (In each of the three "contests," the Freedom Democrats claimed for their candidate a total significantly lower than that recorded for the incumbent in the regular election.) The argument, as it was to be presented here early this year, was that the election conducted on the streets by the Freedom Democrats—and recognized by them and by them alone—was more democratic, more Constitutional, and more worthy of respect than the one managed by the

Buying Life Insurance?

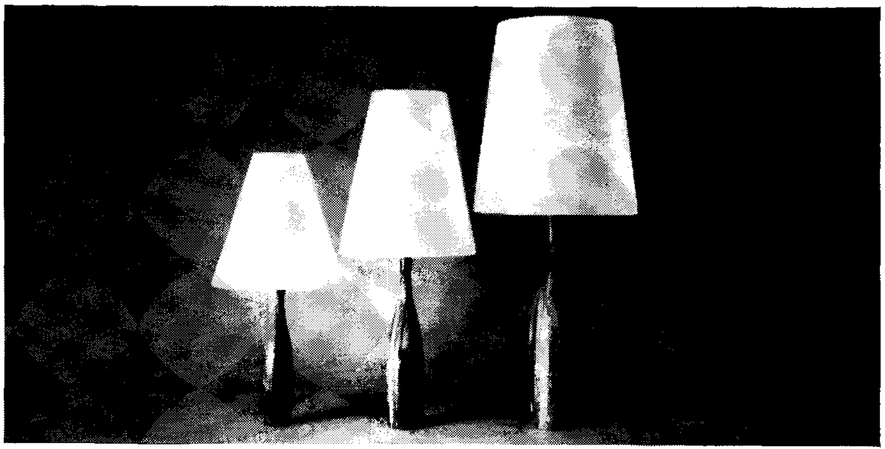
Look at the company behind it

Over the past 120 years Mutual Benefit has developed certain "principles of equity." Among these are immediate cash value and first year dividends...broad flexibility ...retroactive benefits...doing right for the policyholder *voluntarily*.

These are some of the reasons why we feel that, dollar for dollar, you cannot match the combination of benefits, safeguards and guarantees—plus performance and service—that Mutual Benefit gives you. High quality insurance at low net cost.

For the complete story, write today for our new free brochure, "A Special Kind of Life Insurance." Better yet, call your Mutual Benefit agent.

MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE
THE MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY NEWARK, NEW JERSEY SINCE 1845



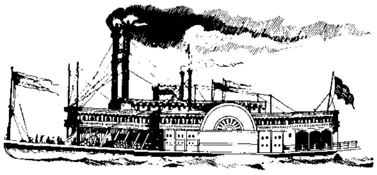
Rosewood. Rosewoodier. Rosewoodiest.

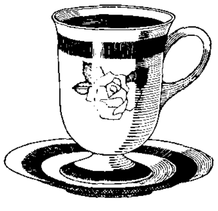
One design. We just feed some of them more. Made in Brazil. The base is staved rosewood. The shade is off-white Belgian linen. All take three-way bulbs up to 250 watts. 1717 (A little rosewood) 21" high, 10" shade diameter—$29.50. 1718 (A little more rosewood) 27" high, 11" shade diameter—$39.50. 1719 (Lotsa rosewood) 32" high, 13" shade diameter—$52.00.

NEW 56 PG CATALOG... ONLY 25c
Mail orders and browsers are invited.
GEORGE KOVACS
Dept.N-42, 831 Madison Ave. (69th St.) N.Y. 21, N.Y. UN 1-8955, Open Thurs. till 8.

Chateau Madrid
Presents
LOS CHAVALES de ESPANA
Shows 9 & 12 • Also 2 A.M. Sats.
1 Show Sun. 10 P.M.
42 W. 58 • PL 3-3773

PETER'S BACKYARD RESTAURANT
STEAKS • CHOPS
SEAFOOD
Charcoal Broiled before your eyes.
Open Every Day
DINNER•SUPPER
Daily 4 pm - Midnite
Sun & Hol from 2 pm
64 W. 10th St., N.Y.C.
GR 3-4476





French Market
COFFEE—CHICORY

All the flavor of New Orleans

in a cup...

French Market
COFFEE & CHICORY

Now available Coast-to-Coast. Gracious coffees, selected from choice imports, are carefully blended and roasted to ultimate flavor. Then we add the vital stimulus of chicory. Serve it "half and half" (cafe au lait)—or demitasse, black as sin. For name of nearest supplier and "Conversation Coffee Recipes", write us.

Blended, roasted and packed since 1890 by American Coffee Company, Inc. Box 52018, New Orleans, La.

Better than making friends with the butcher...

is ordering from Pfaelzer. Because Prime Pfaelzer filet mignons aren't sold in any market. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and fork-tender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift...shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift-boxed, and with a personalized card. Perfect arrival guaranteed.

box of 16. 6 oz. each, 1¼" thick $34
Railway Express Prepaid

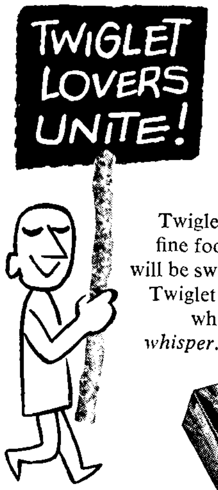
Write for free catalog listing over 100 gift items.

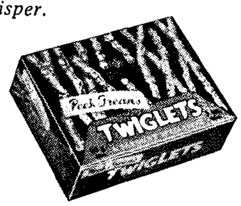
pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced Felzer)
Dept. YM5 · Chicago 32, Ill. · YArds 7-7100 ©P. B. 1964

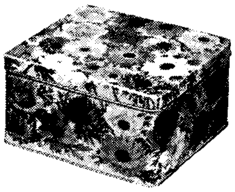
Pub Lunch—Dinner
at
THE BROWN JUG
Michael Short,
Publican
61st & 1st Avenue—TE 8 2230

one-party state and recognized as "regular" and "official" by the authorities here. If the Freedom Democrats had run a mock election, the established party had run an election that was a mockery—one that had been corrupted long before it took place, not simply by systematic exclusion but by terror and murder.

At the outset, then, the Mississippi challenge was a movement by the Freedom Democrats and their attorneys not merely to unseat the Mississippi incumbents but to award three of their seats to persons who had been chosen in a canvass that was no more than a straw vote. In the first briefs filed, lengthy arguments were made in defense of such awards. The closing section of Mrs. Hamer's brief, for example, is headed "The undersigned Fannie Lou Hamer is the only lawfully elected representative to the Congress from the Second Congressional District of Mississippi," and this is followed by the argument that the election she won (in which no exclusion was practiced—Representative Whitten got 59 votes, against her 33,009) was the only fair and democratic one held in Mississippi in 1964. The danger of accepting any such reasoning was, of course, apparent to most members of Congress and to most civil-rights leaders. As Rauh, the original counsel to the Freedom Democrats, wrote in a memorandum, "The contention is without legal support because the Mrs. Hamer, Devine, and Gray were not elected in any regularly constituted state election. They were selected in a mock election, and there is no plausible legal basis on which the winners of a mock election can be deemed to have been elected to Congress under the Constitution and laws of the United States. Their illegal exclusion from the ballot is not a substitute for their election on the ballot." It was one thing, he pointed out, for the Party Convention to have seated Freedom Democrats. Conventions are pretty much a law unto themselves; their rules are loose and can be stretched. But if Congress were to accept the results of a mock election conducted by the Freedom Democrats, there could be beer-hall elections all over the country and extra-legal attempts by minorities of all sorts to blast their way into Congress. In time, the petitioners and their legal counsel yielded to this logic, but reluctantly and incompletely. They never formally withdrew their claims to be seated; they simply muted them. In the brief filed with the House on June 29th of this year, their counsel said, "While the Notices of Contest in the


TWIGLET LOVERS UNITE!





Stop telling your friends about new *Twiglets!* Soon everyone will be nibbling these zesty imported snacks. The Twiglet shelf at your favorite fine food or department store will be swept clean in an orgy of Twiglet buying. So be discreet when you order Twiglets, *whisper.*

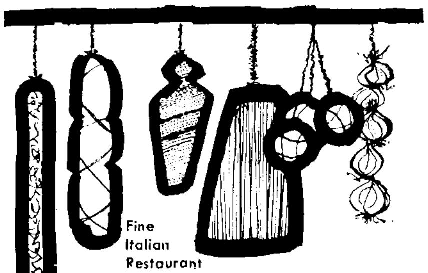
Our *Famous English Biscuits* are smashingly delicious! A truly delightful British flavor. Packed in beautifully lithographed tins that can be used over and over again.

Peek Frean's
FAMOUS ENGLISH BISCUITS

Read What A Famous Authority Says About America's Most Distinguished Steak House Restaurant

The New York Times rates Bruno's Pen and Pencil "Superior quality" . . . one of the pleasantest of New York's steak houses.

Bruno's
PEN and PENCIL
205 E. 45th St. • MU 2-8660 John C. Bruno



COCKTAILS AND DINNER SERVED IN A TYPICAL GROCERY STORE ATMOSPHERE.
LA "GROCERIA"
WEST 4th STREET and 6th AVENUE • CH 2-3200

delightful Frenchy's wonderful food
1827 e. north ave. • milwaukee • wis

2nd, 4th, and 5th Congressional Districts request the seating of the contestants as a possible form of relief, the contestants suggest in this Brief that the most appropriate form of relief in these cases under all the circumstances would be the vacating of the elections and the ordering of new Congressional elections under circumstances which would guarantee the full, fair, and free participation of Negro citizens in such elections."

The "candidates" did not press their claims as contestants, but it was in their names—and in the names of four other Freedom Democrats—that the challenge was made. The brief was headed "Brief of Contestants Urging the Vacating of the Contested Seats and the Holding of New Elections." Thus, three persons who had run in an extralegal election and four who had run in no elections presented themselves as "contestants" in the Mississippi elections. Under the procedure the challengers had chosen, the word "contestant" has been given rather a narrow and literal meaning. In most, but not all, previous cases of this sort, the House of Representatives, which under the Constitution is empowered to be "the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members," has held that no one can "contest" an election unless he has himself been a candidate in the election he is contesting. It was with this in mind that the Freedom Democrats had, in the summer of 1964, been urged to take every step they could to qualify as regular candidates. On the first day of the session—the day the Speaker administered the oath to the representatives of the established party—the House received a challenge to the seating of Representative Richard L. Ottinger, of New York; on January 19th, it was dismissed on the ground that the man who had brought it (he had accused the Congressman-elect of having violated statutes that govern campaign expenditures) had not been himself a candidate for the seat. There are, to be sure, ways other than "contest" to unseat a congressman. Any member of Congress may submit a resolution protesting the seating of any other member. Private citizens in large or small numbers may file a "memorial" asking investigation or reconsideration of a particular member's right to the seat he occupies, or is about to occupy. But the general rule is that no one can contest an election after it has taken place who did not contest it at the time it took place.

Despite the flawed title of the challengers as "contestants," there was at

We've just spent a small fortune de-modernizing our hotel.

All over New York, those big 2,000-room hotels are getting rid of their lounges. Uneconomic. In our nice little 186-room hotel we've just put ours back in. (Where else can you serve afternoon tea?) We've even added a concierge, a European-style superman who can get you things like plane tickets, flowers, and theater seats. And you'll find wood-burning fireplaces in most of our remodelled rooms. In short, we've re-done our hotel and added lots of nice little, old-fashioned conveniences. But you'll be relieved to know we haven't changed our pleasantly out-of-date rates.

Sheraton Russell
37th and Park Phone 685-7676

You can learn to write in the Italic hand if you have an Osmiroid pen, an Italic nib and our free introductory manual.

Only $2.50 at art materials and pen shops or send check or money order to Artone Color, 561 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11238. Add 50 cents to cover handling. State whether right or left handed. . . . Nothing is more satisfying than learning to produce the beautiful thicks and thins that characterise the italic hand and it's easy to learn as the pen, held at the proper angle, does most of the work for you. So be a penman, own an Osmiroid. Artone Color, division of H. M. Storms Co., 561 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11238.

UNIQUE SURROUNDINGS OF INTIMACY and COMFORT

AUTHENTIC HUNGARIAN CUISINE

gypsy music with cimbalom

Chardas Restaurant
307 East 79th Street • RH 4-9382
Diners' Club • Amer. Express • Closed Mon.

ALL THE DINNER YOU CAN EAT from $2.20
Complete Luncheon... $1.25
Souvenirs for Children
Special Children's Menu
SINCE 1899 Rosoff's
A FAMILY RESTAURANT
147 W. 43 St. JU 2-3200

ONE OF THE DARK PLACES

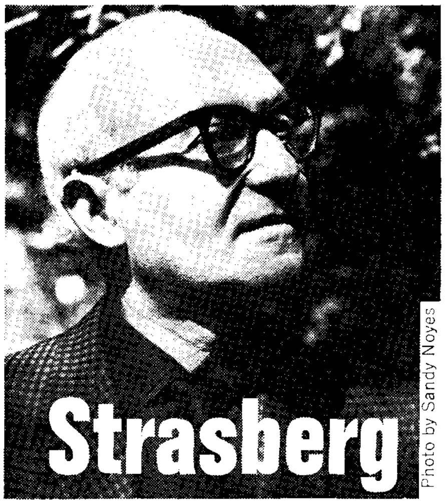
a novel by
PAXTON DAVIS

"Splendidly researched, fascinatingly readable." ERIC AMBLER

Combining the suspense of a struggle against a deadly enemy — scrub typhus — with a deep penetration into human character and motivation. Set in Burma and India during World War II.

At bookstores everywhere, $4.95

MORROW



AT THE Actors Studio

TAPE-RECORDED SESSIONS
Edited by Robert H. Hethmon

"A beautifully organized, highly readable book, probably slated to be a classic." —*Publishers' Weekly*

Here, for the first time in book form, is the living record of what really goes on at the Actors Studio, taken from actual tapes of sessions with actors, both famous and little known.
Illustrated $10.00

VIKING

WINTER IN PALM BEACH AT
The ocean Towers
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA'S NEWEST LUXURY APARTMENTS
LOCATED ON THE OCEAN
POOL AND CABANAS · AIR-CONDITIONED
PRIVATE BEACH · MAID SERVICE
ELECTRIC KITCHENS · LAUNDRY FACILITIES
DINING ROOM & COCKTAIL LOUNGE
1-2-3 BEDROOM APARTMENTS
FURNISHED OR UNFURNISHED
SEASONAL OR YEARLY
For Further Information, Write or Call:
OCEAN TOWERS
170 NORTH OCEAN BOULEVARD
PALM BEACH, FLA., 833-5588

AMERICA'S FOREMOST SEAFOOD HOUSE
The ONE and ONLY King of the Sea
and his Royal Family of Fish
YOUR HOST, ADOLPH FLASHNER
3rd Ave., near 53rd St.
AIR CONDITIONED • EL 5-9309

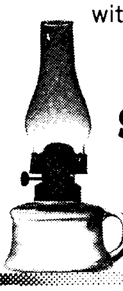
the outset widespread sympathy in the House for the movement to unseat the seated delegation and hold a new election. Even on September 17th, when the challenge was dismissed, there were a hundred and forty-three votes against dismissal. Congressmen on both sides of the question were uneasy about relying strictly on precedent and about fussing over the failure of the Freedom Democrats to satisfy all the legal requirements. Whatever might be said of the mock election, it was not a moral outrage, as the regular election had been. On Negro disenfranchisement and the intimidation and terror employed to enforce it the House did not need evidence from the Freedom Democrats; in May the United States Commission on Civil Rights, which had been established by Congress in 1957 and had been studying the situation in Mississippi since 1960, submitted findings confirming everything that the Freedom Democrats and other civil-rights organizations had said. While the House is always disposed, other things being roughly equal, to decide in favor of its own members, there seemed a good chance early in the year that it would find it impossible to dismiss the Freedom Democrats' challenge. As time went on, though, the case of the Mississippi delegation was strengthened by the activities of the Freedom Democrats themselves—or, in most cases, actually by their counsel, which consisted mainly of Northern lawyers recruited by the National Lawyers Guild, an organization that has in the past been less notable for the aid it has rendered civil-rights causes than for its identification with Communist causes. For one thing, the lawyers, many of them men of enormous skill and varied experience, did their legal work atrociously. The "contest" procedure requires the assembling of a great deal of paper in the form of testimony and depositions. This is to be submitted to the clerk of the House, who, if he finds it all in order, has it printed for distribution in the House. After many delays, almost three thousand printed pages of documents were submitted, but with so many procedural oversights that the clerk was able to say that their failure to conform to established standards made it impossible for him to order their printing. In time, members of the Administration Committee prevailed upon him to forget the established standards and print them anyway, which he did—in three volumes, under the curious title "Papers Omitted in Printing Pursuant to Provisions of the Statutes Involving the Five Con-

"The long-delayed publication of his personal correspondence must be regarded as an important literary event." Saturday Review

letters from JACK LONDON
EDITED BY KING HENDRICKS AND IRVING SHEPARD

Containing an unpublished correspondence between London and Sinclair Lewis.
"They will do much to reestablish Jack London in the prominent place he deserves among American writers." Mark Van Doren
With snapshots from his private family album.
$10.00 Now at your bookseller
ODYSSEY BOOKS
850 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

PAMELA FRANKAU'S
new novel is the story of a young man blessed with everything he needs to succeed in life and love—but cursed with a psychic gift which fills every day with strange hazards
SLAVES OF THE LAMP
$5.95, now at your bookstore
RANDOM HOUSE



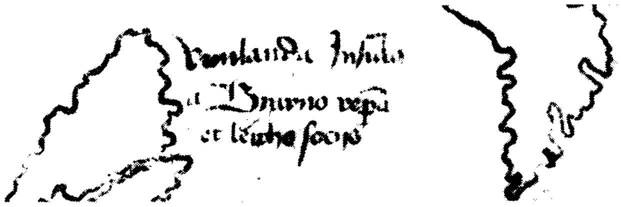
The Aristocrat of Sea Food Restaurants
SeaFare
1033 First Ave.
at 57th St. Sutton Place
Newest Branch
25 West 56th St.
Near Fifth Ave.
44 West 8th St.
Greenwich Village
Diner's Club • American Exp.

FOR THE ROLLS (or VW) THAT HAS EVERYTHING
Give a set of fabulous Italian Air Trumpets from FIAMM. Lovely, lilting Tunes or Tootles; Sweet Adeline, La Cucaracha, others. 6 or 12 v. Folder FREE. Send $1 (refundable) for record of sounds.
INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE IMPORTS
Box 3096, Alexandria, Virginia 22302

gressional Districts in the State of Mississippi." Meanwhile, the Washington spokesmen for the Freedom Democrats were subjecting congressmen—those who were sympathetic to them as well as those who were not—to the kind of pressure that invariably erodes support. There was a sit-in demonstration by students. There was an effort to have the challenge recognized as the only really important bit of business before the House. To this end, supporters of the Freedom Democrats attempted to disparage the voting-rights legislation that the rest of the civil-rights movement was demanding. "At this time," a February paper on "Voting Legislation" issued by the Freedom Democrats said, "we see it as the duty and responsibility of the Civil Rights Movement to militate against any maneuver that would dissipate this pressure [i.e., for the challenge] by the tokenism of still another fraudulently ineffectual piece of legislation." The suspicion grew that some of the challengers were less interested in winning a solid political victory than in demonstrating the futility of legal procedures in this society and the corruption of such of its established institutions as the Congress and its committees.

The House Administration Committee, which had been instructed to file a report on the challenge, is, by and large, a liberal committee. Many of its members belong to the Democratic Study Group, which has worked closely for several years with all civil-rights groups, and most of its members were sympathetic toward the challenge, even when they were being addressed as "finks" by some of its proponents. But the majority could find no way to report favorably on it without, as it seemed to them, abandoning due process and their Constitutional responsibilities. Neither, for that matter, could those who signed a minority report, which went no further than to urge continued study. It was not simply a matter of the precedents' being overwhelmingly against the challenge. New precedents could have been established. The basic fact, the majority found, was that an election had taken place in Mississippi on November 3, 1964, and that it had been conducted in accordance with federal laws and with Mississippi laws, none of which could be regarded by Congress as un-Constitutional, "inasmuch as they have not been set aside by the decision of any court of competent jurisdiction." That citizens in large numbers had been disenfranchised was altogether clear, but this did not in itself constitute evidence that the particular incumbents were improperly sworn in. The Committee ma-

Yale's dramatic cartographic discovery—
the earliest map of America yet found



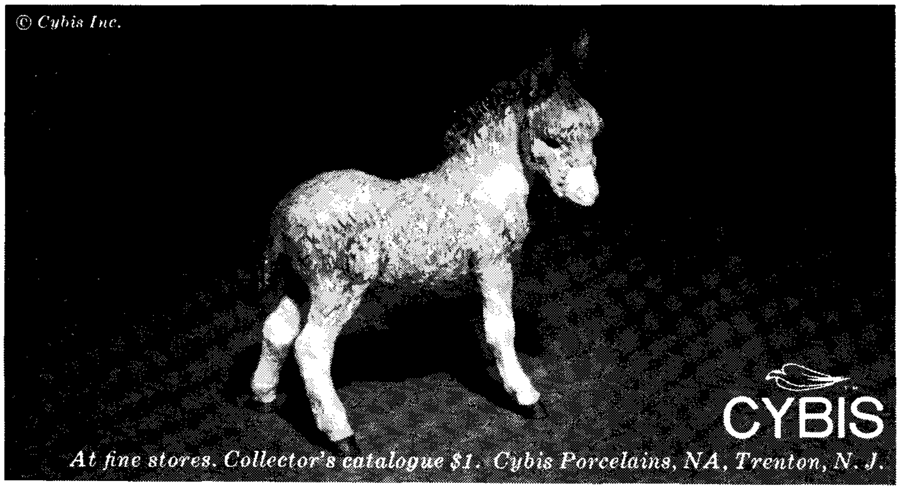
The Vinland Map and the Tartar Relation

Here is the most exciting cartographic discovery of this century—the earliest and only map ever found indisputably showing any portion of the Western Hemisphere and, specifically, the North American continent as discovered by the Norse under Leif Ericson. This map, along with the Tartar Relation, a manuscript of Asian exploration, was part of a medieval history written in the thirteenth century. The story of their accidental rediscovery, the painstaking research necessary to establish their authenticity, and the conclusions of the British and American experts assigned to this task are told in this volume.

by **R. A. Skelton,** *Superintendent of the Map Room of the British Museum* **Thomas E. Marston,** *Curator of Medieval and Renaissance Literature, Yale University Library* **George D. Painter,** *Assistant Keeper of Printed Books of the British Museum* **Foreword by Alexander O. Vietor,** *Curator of Maps, Yale University Library* *$15.00 (after January 1, $20.00)*

Available through your bookstore

Yale University Press YA **New Haven and London**
in Canada: LE *McGill University Press*


© Cybis Inc.
CYBIS
At fine stores. Collector's catalogue $1. Cybis Porcelains, NA, Trenton, N. J.

The mischievous new novel by
P. H.
NEWBY
One of the Founders

"... constantly engrossing and
completely charming—reminiscent,
though this may seem an odd
assortment, of Evelyn Waugh and
Nathanael West.... I enjoyed
it a lot."—ROBERT M. COATES

At all bookstores • $4.95 LIPPINCOTT

The House That
Ate Mosquito Pie
is one of 4 enchanting
stories in
FAIRY TALES
by E. E. Cummings
Pictures by John Eaton
$4.50 **Harcourt, Brace & World**

SKIRA ART-IDEAS HISTORY

Here are the first three volumes (eleven more are forthcoming) in the new Skira series: Art—Ideas—History. From this vast inquiry into the cultural background of the Western world emerges a comprehensive picture of the creative achievements of each period of history. Each volume 12¼ x 9¾ inches, clothbound, in slipcase. Color and black-and-white illustrations.

THE EUROPE OF THE CAPITALS: 1600-1700

by Giulio Carlo Argan

The new bourgeois society of the 17th century, by its unprecedented use of the arts for the purpose of communication and persuasion, left us a rich record of the values and aspects of life at the beginning of our modern age. 120 illustrations. **$20.00**

THE INVENTION OF LIBERTY: 1700-1789

by Jean Starobinski

The vitality of art of the 18th century was part of the new spirit of freedom stirring in Europe. A new image of man and the world emerged when the greatest artists threw off the constraints of academicism and dealt for the first time with the problems of our modern world. 120 illustrations. **$20.00**

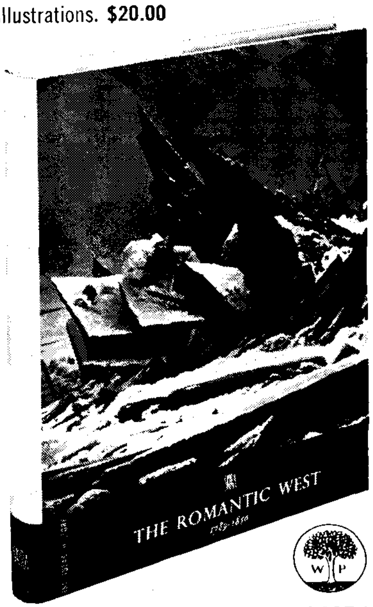
THE ROMANTIC WEST: 1789-1850

by Eugénie de Keyser

"... A scholarly, well-written account of the artistic and literary reaction to the disruptive social and economic forces sweeping Western Europe after the French Revolution.... Recommended for all collections of artistic and cultural history of the period."
—*Library Journal*

"The plentiful color plates are of the highest quality... well-integrated with the readable text."
—*Atlanta Journal*

120 illustrations. **$20.00**



THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY
A Subsidiary of The Times Mirror Company Cleveland, Ohio

jority recommended dismissal of the challenge, but its report put Southern congressmen on notice that this might be the last time any such recommendation could be made. "The Voting Rights Act of 1965 is now the law of the land, in full force and effect," it said. "The committee is cognizant of the fact that the alleged practices complained of . . . in the 1964 Mississippi elections would constitute violations of the new act if occurring subsequent to its enactment. There is now clear and adequate legal authority for the Federal Government to protect the rights of voters and to assure the rights of all citizens to become registered voters."

When the motion to dismiss came to the House floor on September 17th, it was amended so that it contained no implication that the Mississippi delegation was "entitled" to its seats. Even so, enormous pressure was exerted against dismissal by the civil-rights movement. Martin Luther King wired Representative John Conyers, Jr., of Michigan, that he regarded the majority report as a "testament of shame." Under the circumstances, it was exceedingly difficult for a congressman with any number of Negro constituents or any personal standing in the civil-rights movement to favor dismissal, and, in fact, most such congressmen voted against it—some because they agreed with Dr. King and some because, in spite of disagreement, they found the political risks too heavy. But some, who were no less committed to civil rights, stuck with the majority and exposed themselves to obloquy and reprisal. Among these was Frank Thompson, of New Jersey, chairman of the Democratic Study Group and a member of the Administration Committee, who had a large hand in drafting the report. Others on the majority side were Representatives John Blatnik, of Minnesota; Richard Bolling, of Missouri; John Moss, of California; James O'Hara, of Michigan; and Morris Udall, of Arizona. "I voted for the challenge, and I'm sure I'll get plenty of credit for it," one New York City congressman said. "But it was no act of courage. The courageous ones were those who will now be called rats and finks on every side."

—RICHARD H. ROVERE

●

To keep your Mr. Dino designer-fresh and bright, have your laundress hand wash it in mild soap suds and lukewarm water . . . it's so easy, you can do it, too.—*Washing instructions for an Arnel jersey.*

Us? Don't be silly.

A quietly savage comedy by
Pamela Hansford Johnson

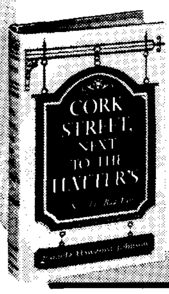
A young expert in structural linguistics attempts to write a play too obscene to be performed. Beneath the polished surface of this cautionary tale is some sharp, and very funny, comment on contemporary culture.

CORK STREET NEXT TO THE HATTER'S

A Novel in Bad Taste

$4.95 at all bookstores

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS


CORK STREET NEXT TO THE HATTER'S

The lush Pacific islands and the glittering Riviera. An intimate portrait, including last interviews, letters, 32 pages of photos. **$6.95**

The Two Worlds Of Somerset Maugham

at your booksellers, or
SHERBOURNE
1640 S. La Cienega, Los Angeles 90035

RIZZOLI
International
Bookstore
Peter Novelli, Director
Books • Periodicals • Records • Objets d'Art from around the world
712 Fifth Avenue, New York 19 • 245-0400
Open six days a week until midnight

FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 pm daily (OPEN EVERY DAY) 1601 Simpson St.
Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm Phone GR 5-8686 Evanston, Ill.

Medaglia d'Oro is one of two great coffees in all the world

INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS
MEDAGLIA D'ORO
ESPRESSO COFFEE
INSTANT
MEDAGLIA D'ORO
Espresso
COFFEE
MEDAGLIA D'ORO
Espresso
COFFEE
12 OZ. NET WT.

The other one is Savarin.

Charging Cossack in bronze is by the famous 19th-century Russian sculptor Lanceray.

VODKA
(VERY DRY)
GILBEY'S
VODKA
Ленинградская
водка

Three of the world's great vodkas.

Gilbey's is the one you can buy without a passport.

VODKA 80 PROOF. DIST. FROM 100% GRAIN. W. & A. GILBEY, LTD., CINN., O. DISTR. BY NAT'L DIST. PROD. CO. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.